

OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER



100th

Annual Proceedings

Atlantic City, N. J.

June 25, 26, 27, 28

A. H. 1394

A. D. 1974

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



JACOB A. WINGERTER

1973

1974

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



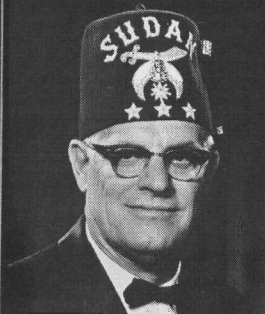
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.
Deputy Imperial Potentate



W. W. BENNETT
Imperial Chief Rabban



PETER VAL PREDA
Imperial Assistant Rabban



HARVEY W. SMITH
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1973

1974

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



FRED R. MORRISON
Imperial Oriental Guide



THOMAS W. MELHAM
Imperial Treasurer



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder



WARREN F. WECK, JR.
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1973

1974

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



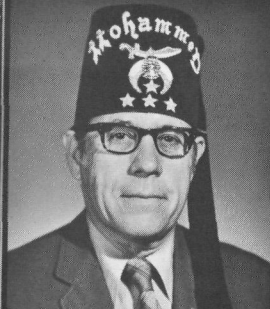
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
Imperial Marshal



RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Imperial Captain of the Guard



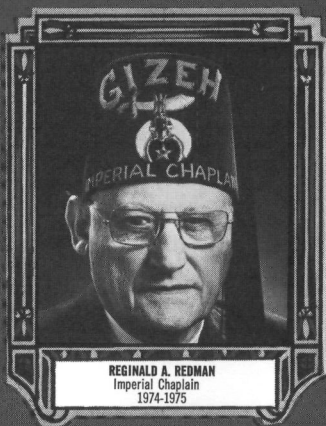
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Imperial Outer Guard

1973

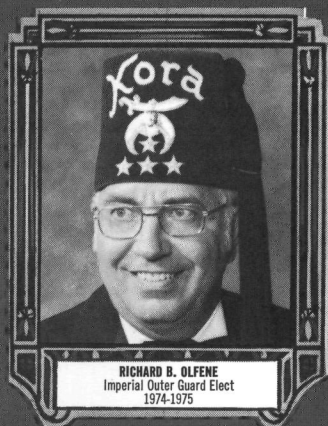
1974



JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.
Imperial Potentate Elect
1974-1975



REGINALD A. REDMAN
Imperial Chaplain
1974-1975



RICHARD B. OLFENE
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1974-1975

مجلس السلطاني

THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل امريكا شمالي



100th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
June 24-28, A.H. 1394—A.D. 1974

PROCEEDINGS

of the

100th Annual Session

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
June 25, 26, 27, 28, 1974
Atlantic City, N. J.

Iowa Corporation



MONDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

JUNE 24, 1974

The Public Opening Ceremonies of the One Hundredth Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S., was convened in the Pennsylvania Ballroom of the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, at two o'clock p.m., with the entrance of Director General Illustrious Kenneth D. Smith, being escorted to the podium by the Deputy Imperial Marshal to the marching music of the Crescent Temple Band.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Ladies and gentlemen, may I please have your attention.

We are now going to have our introductions.

We will now, ladies and Nobles, receive the Mayor of Atlantic City, the Honorable Joseph F. Bradshaw, Jr., being escorted by the Co-Director General, Dr. Palmer D. Burde.

... The Honorable Joseph F. Bradshaw, Jr., was escorted to the podium ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: The Deputy Imperial Marshal will escort the Masonic dignitaries to the platform, with the exception of the Grand Master of the State of New Jersey.

... The Masonic dignitaries were escorted to the platform ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: The Deputy Director General, Right Worshipful Frederick W. Wingerter, will escort the Grand Master of Masons of the State of New Jersey, Most Worshipful Malcolm B. Wernik.

... Most Worshipful Brother Wernik was escorted to the platform ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: We will now receive the Past Imperial Potentates, escorted by Salaam Temple Aides under the direction of Noble Ed Winget.

As each is presented, let us give him a warm welcome but make it short because we have quite a group to bring in.

They are great people.

First we have our youngest Past Imperial Potentate, a man who served us well last year—Henry B. Struby, from Hadi Temple, Evansville, Indiana. (Applause)

Next is that great Past Imperial Potentate from that little State of Texas, C. Victor Thornton, a great Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

Next is that great Noble who led us in 1970-1971 and the fellow who is responsible for your mail being late most of the time (laughter), Past Imperial Sir, a great guy, Aubrey G. Graham, from Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia. (Applause)

Next, from Indianapolis, we have another great Imperial Potentate, 1969-1970, J. Worth Baker, of Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate 1968-1969, a great guy, from Affi Temple, Tacoma, Washington, Chester A. Hogan. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate 1964-1965, from Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania, that great orator, O. Carlyle Brock. (Applause)

You know, I think if you folks would all sit down, all of those in attendance would be able to see these great Nobles as they come down the aisle. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1962-1963, from Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee, down below the Mason-Dixon line, a great guy, George M. Klepper. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1961-1962, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, that cold country, Marshall Porter. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1960-1961, from Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama, the great George A. Mattison, Jr. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1956-1957, from Deadwood, South Dakota, Naja Temple, Gerald D. Crary. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1955-1956, from Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas, Walter C. Guy. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1952-1953, Chairman of our Crippled Childrens Hospital Board, our great Past Imperial Potentate from Moolah Temple, St. Louis, Missouri, Harvey A. Beffa. Let's give him a welcome. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1951-1952, from Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts, that great Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (Applause)

And now, ladies and Nobles, we are going to introduce and present to you the working Divan of this great organization—the men who put their hearts and souls into it. You have now seen the men who have gone on before, who have done a marvelous job during their time and who brought this great Shrine to where it is today and we will now present to you the men carrying on.

First, I wish to present to you our Imperial Chaplain, the brother of our Imperial Potentate, from Irem Temple, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, the Reverend Frank W. Wingerter. (Applause)

Our Imperial Outer Guard, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, from Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois. (Applause)

Our Imperial Captain of the Guard, from Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, Randolph R. Thomas. (Applause)

Our Imperial Marshal, from Springfield, Missouri. Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. (Applause)

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, from Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio, Charles J. Claypool. (Applause)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master, from Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Warren F. Weck, Jr. (Applause)

And now comes the gentleman who has given me great help in this Director-General's job and who has been outstanding. He has never denied me a moment. He has come to my office at Livingston many times when needed—our Imperial Recorder, from Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, George M. Saunders. (Applause)

The next Imperial Officer I have had a little trouble with (laughter), our Imperial Treasurer, from Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Past Imperial Potentate, Thomas W. Melham and our Imperial Treasurer.

Seriously, he has been very helpful to me. (Applause)

Our Imperial Oriental Guard from Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan, that great singer, Fred R. Morrison. (Applause)

Imperial High Priest and Prophet, from Sudan Temple, New Bern, North Carolina, Harvey W. Smith. (Applause)

Imperial Assistant Rabban, from Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont, and that is another cold country but it is beautiful there, Imperial Sir, Peter Val Preda. (Applause)

Imperial Chief Rabban, from Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, W. W. Bennett, better known as "Woody" Bennett. (Applause)

Deputy Imperial Potentate, from Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, a gentleman who had black hair the same as I did when he took this job and now it is white, Jack M. Streight. (Applause)

And now, ladies and Nobles, Imperial Officers, our distinguished guests, comes the moment we have waited for—a man who has done an outstanding service for the year, for the Shrine of North America, for the Crippled Childrens Hospitals, the Million Dollar Club—a man who has been outstanding in his work in Shrinedom, one that we are very proud to present, our Illustrious Past Potentate of Salaam Temple, your Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Potentate, Shrine of North America.

... Whereupon, those in attendance arose and applauded as Imperial Sir Wingerter was escorted to the platform by the Divan and Aides of Salaam Temple . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Imperial Sir, I will now present to you the gavel of authority.

... The gavel was presented to Imperial Potentate Wingerter . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Well, Illustrious Brother, Kenneth Smith, I accept this gavel of authority, appreciating the great work that you have done and, of course, I know you have some other duties to perform and until you accomplish them, I will return it to you for your further labors.

... The gavel was returned to Director General Smith . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Now, will the audience please rise while the Salaam Temple Legion of Honor, under the direction of Commander James Grant, presents the colors and please remain standing while we are led in the Shriners Pledge of Allegiance to our flags, followed by a flag oration by Illustrious James B. Meadows, Potentate of Jaffa Temple, Altoona, Pennsylvania, after which the Crescent Temple Band will play the national anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico.

... Whereupon, the audience arose as the Salaam Temple Legion of Honor presented the colors, and the Shriners Pledge of Allegiance to the flags, the flag oration and the playing of the national anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico, following which the colors were posted by the Salaam Temple Legion of Honor and the Legion of Honor then retired . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: We will now have the invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Frank W. Wingerter.

REVEREND FRANK W. WINGERTER: Let us pray.

Almighty God, who, of your great mercy, has gathered us in this Pennsylvania Room of Haddon Hall, grant that we may so honor you both in spirit and in outward form that your name may be glorified and that we may be true members of the Shrine of North America.

Bless the endeavors of Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter and his Divan.

We are so happy that we have these wonderful guests with us and the Grand Master of the State of New Jersey and the Mayor of Atlantic City.

It is also wonderful, Almighty God, that we can have this glorious occasion one with another. We covet your success for our fraternity as we make plans for the

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ensuing months and years that lie ahead, in the name of the Potentate of Potentates, the Prince of Peace, the Lord of Lords, Jesus Christ. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: We will now have the singing of the Lord's Prayer by the Crescent Temple Chanters.

. . . The singing of the Lord's Prayer by the Crescent Temple Chanters ensued . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, it is now my duty to declare the One Hundreth Imperial Council Session open.

At this time I would like to thank the committees who have worked so hard with me in putting this program together.

I am going to call their names and as I do, I would ask them to kind of rise, and, when they do, I would like you folks to give them a round of applause because they have really worked night and day.

Our Housing Chairman, the Imperial Potentate's brother, Fred W. Wingerter. (Applause)

The man who is responsible for our insurance, and we have plenty of it this time, Charles Baxter. (Applause)

Our Treasurer, the man whom we look to to pay the bills and keep us out of trouble, John Ruckstuhl. (Applause)

Our Marketplace Chairman, and that is the place where you can purchase all of that wonderful Shrine jewelry and all of the nice things you girls need, Hy Fingrel. (Applause)

Our Masonic Relations was under the Chairmanship of Noble August Ullrich, Past Potentate of Crescent Temple and a Thirty-Third Degree Mason. He is likewise the Deputy for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

Our Parade Marshal, Julius Lodgek, Past Potentate of Crescent Temple and also a Thirty-Third Degree Mason. (Applause)

Public Relations, Stanley Townsend, Past Potentate of Crescent Temple and W. Vincent Cropley of Salaam Temple. (Applause)

Program Chairman, Al Lawrence Saggel. (Applause)

Publications, Edward H. Silk and Robert Conti. (Applause)

Registration, Marvin Slavin, Past Potentate of Salaam Temple. (Applause)

And the man who is responsible for putting on your church service yesterday morning was Melvin Haas, Potentate of Salaam Temple and also your Potentate of Crescent Temple, George Powell. (Applause)

Security was under the direction of Harold Leard, Arrie Cooper, Les Bowlen and Lew Hawkins.

Let me add that these people are located in Room 128 and if you have a problem we expect you to call them.

Next is Transportation, Ed Winget and Frank Carlow.

Our Yacht Club is Ken Andrews.

The man who is responsible for the automobiles is Jim Marshall and he is doing a terrific job.

DeMolay and Rainbow Girls, Gilbert F. Lockman, High Priest of Crescent Temple. (Applause)

Entertainment is Harry Ehrenkranz, Past Potentate, and George Duriea of Salaam Temple.

Now, I have also had great assistance from the Marshals. You all know the perennial Marshals we have here with us, Billy and Ed. They have helped me so much and I am so very proud of them for the work they have done.

I also wish to thank George Saunders for the wonderful work that he has done in helping and also my thanks to all of the Past Potentates to whom I went for assistance and for reports as to how they ran their offices at that time.

I owe a great deal of thanks to them—a great deal of thanks to my own Imperial Potentate, Jacob Wingerter.

However, one group of people I think we all owe a rousing vote of thanks to is that great band from Crescent Temple, the Chanters from Crescent Temple, and I think at this time we ought to give them a big hand. (Applause)

You know, being a Director General is not an easy job and unless you surround yourself with the type of people that we have surrounded ourselves with and had an Imperial Potentate that works with you the way Jake has worked with me, it is almost impossible to put on a thing as large as this.

I want to pay tribute to the Atlantic City Police Department. They have been wonderful. They have worked with us for the last two years.

I also think that Atlantic City has one of the greatest Convention Bureaus in the country. Al Skein has practically lived with our Convention Bureau for the last thirty-five years. Al is only a kid and still helping me—he is eighty-four years old. Al, are you in the room? (Applause)

Dick Conrad is his protege and is an Assistant coming up. He has been with the Convention Bureau now for five years and without him it would have been almost impossible to put a convention like this on.

Atlantic City is a convention-oriented city. It is a city that wants you to come here.

This city is doing everything it can to change its face. It is a city that works one hundred percent with us. I am sure that when the Mayor gets up here, he will tell you the same thing I am telling you. They are trying to do everything they can to change the face of this great city.

They want you to come back. They want you to come back as often as you can.

Atlantic City has beautiful restaurants—the Boardwalk is a place where, when you just stay out there a while, you can meet every Shriner in Atlantic City.

Now, if this Convention is a success, I want you to tell me. If you have any problems and it is not a success, I want you to go to the Imperial Potentate. (Laughter)

I say this because, as you look at both Jake and I, with whom I have been associated now for some twenty-odd years, you can see he has broader shoulders than I have. (Laughter)

However, we do want you to enjoy yourselves while you are in Atlantic City. We want you to have a good time.

We want you to enjoy the parades. We are sorry you girls cannot parade because the fellows would like to sit on the sidelines for once and watch you but, that cannot be done and, therefore, you are again going to have to watch the fellows.

I am sure we are going to have a wonderful parade. You can go, for example, to the Convention Hall, where it is air conditioned. You can sit in the seats there.

You can get tickets for this.

There are also plenty of chairs on the Boardwalk where you can sit and watch the parade and I am sure you are going to enjoy yourselves both day and night.

There is a great deal going on in Atlantic City for the benefit of the Shriners. If you will notice, you people who have registered, there is a ticket for a Wednesday night show, a variety show, in the Convention Hall. This is in your registration packet.

If you will attend, I am sure you will enjoy a great show.

Now, I know that you are getting tired of listening to me. Of course, I can talk for ever and ever about this great city, but then I have a man here who is noted for his long speeches. (Laughter)

At this time I think that I should introduce to you a man who is trying his best, to change the face of Atlantic City in order to make it a great place.

It is my privilege to present to you at this time, the Mayor of this great city, the Honorable Joseph F. Bradway, Jr. (Applause)

THE HONORABLE JOSEPH F. BRADWAY (Mayor of Atlantic City): You know, I think the first thing that I should do and probably one of the smartest things I can do would be to hire Ken to be my public relations man. (Laughter)

You know, he has said more about Atlantic City than I knew we had here. (Laughter)

I would like to, on behalf of my fellow City Commissioners, welcome you.

I feel especially close to this Convention in that I have traveled to Atlanta and I saw many of you there and then I was up in the Governor's Office at the signing. Therefore, I do feel very close to this Convention.

You know that thought ran through my mind when I was asked to welcome you, should I, in fact, offer a key to the City or should I, in fact, just acquiesce, since the Shriners do outnumber the number of residents in the City and therefore, I am also sure you could take it over by marital law if you so desired and I would not have to give you a key in the first instance. (Laughter)

I would, however, like to give you a key—give a key to Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter, with the hope that you will enjoy our City and with the hope that you will consider coming back again.

We hope that after 1976 we will have some casino gambling here in Atlantic City. Maybe this will give you something to do in the evenings beyond what it is that you are doing now. (Laughter)

I might add that the key to the City does work in the jail so that if anyone should have any problem, just see the Imperial Potentate and after I give him the key to the city, I am sure he will be able to help you. (Laughter)

Please enjoy yourselves. Please do come back again.

If there is anything that I or my fellow City Commissioners can do to make your stay more pleasurable, that is what we are here for, so please keep that in mind.

Even if you did not outnumber us, we would certainly try to help you.

Please enjoy your stay and do come back again. (Applause)

. . . Presentation of the Key to the City to Imperial Potentate Wingerter and picture-taking ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Let me say to you ladies and Nobles, that I met this young Mayor some time ago. He is a product of the youth of today and I am sure, as Ken said, he is doing everything he can with Atlantic City.

I know when Ken spoke about this, he essentially meant that we were improving what we presently have.

Thank you so much, Mayor, you have been a great help to us. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Mayor, we certainly appreciate your taking time from what we know is a busy schedule, to come here and speak with us. You know, I know how busy the Mayor is because on occasion I have had to wait at his office for from one to two hours before I could speak with him.

Thank you for coming here, Mayor. We appreciate it. (Applause)

And now, ladies and Nobles, I would like to at this time tell you that the key to Atlantic City will be in the Imperial Marshal's Office and any time any of you get locked up, it will be available. (Laughter)

It is now a great pleasure for me to introduce and to present to you the Potentate from my Temple, Illustrious Melvin F. Haas. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS MELVIN F. HAAS: (Potentate, Salaam Temple) Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles, ladies and friends: As Potentate of Salaam Temple, the home Temple of our Imperial Sir and on behalf of our sixty-seven hundred Nobles, I welcome all of you to this, the One Hundreth Imperial Council Session here in Atlantic City, the playground of the world.

Starting in 1904, when the Shrine held its Thirteenth Session in the Marine Hall here, you have come back eight more years, including this year, proving that it still is the best spot to hold our great sessions and we in New Jersey still have the greatest playground in the world.

We of Salaam Temple are proud of our Imperial Sir Jake, not only for his great Masonic background and his devotion to our beloved Shrine of North America, but

for his great foresight and vision which he displayed for Salaam Temple back in 1962 when he was our Potentate.

It was through his drive and determination that we purchased land, built our Mosque with available funds, and have a Mosque now that we are all proud to be associated with.

Through his efforts, a good deal of material and labor were donated to our great cause, and with the majority of the Nobility behind him, our Mosque became a reality.

This One Hundredth Session we are about to start, will be a culmination of his great Masonic family effort and as he and Selma wind homeward, I trust that the Supreme Architect of the Universe, will grant them his richest blessings for peace and happiness together.

Imperial Sir, we of Salaam Temple and all Shrinedom, thank you for a great year for our great cause and our great Shrine of North America.

Thank you. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

And now I would like to call on the Potentate of Crescent Temple, Illustrious George W. Powell.

You know, many of the Shriners in this room, I am sure, have heard about "jurisdictional lines" and Temples having problems. However, I want you to know that Salaam Temple and Crescent Temple work together like one big team. We do not have a problem. We have never had a problem and this year we have one other Potentate who is from Crescent Temple who has worked with us. He is on our Committee. He has worked very, very hard with us.

At this time, I would like to present to you Illustrious George W. Powell, Potentate of Crescent Temple. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS GEORGE W. POWELL (Potentate Crescent Temple): Thank you very much, Ken.

Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, guests and friends here today: I can assure you that Crescent Temple was most pleased when we learned that our Imperial Potentate had chosen our oasis in which to hold this great Imperial Session.

I can assure you that we, as members of this great fraternity of Crescent Temple, are dedicated to making your stay one which you will remember forever.

I have been at the Mosque when our chanters have been practicing and when our band has been practicing and I have asked "Why are you working so hard?" They have replied, "Well, we want all of these Nobles, when they return to their respective homes, to say something nice about our Temple."

Now, I am sure you will because we are sincere in making you feel wanted and making you enjoy yourselves.

I promise all of you that if you are not pleased with the reception that you get from Crescent Temple, then you have my permission to kick me in the shins and I mean that. (Laughter)

Also, to you, Imperial Sir, Jack Streight, Q.C., Crescent Temple is planning now to be with you in 1975 all the way and to enjoy your hospitality.

Have a good time and if we can help, please ask us.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, George.

You know, I think I lost one sheet of my program here. We may have to close. (Laughter)

Now, ladies and Nobles, Imperial Sirs, I want to introduce and present to you a man who has earned about every position that the Masonic Order can give to anyone in the State of New Jersey.

It is my honor to present to you Illustrious Sir August C. Ullrich, Thirty-Third, Past Grand Master and Deputy for the State of New Jersey, Ancient Accepted,

Scottish Rite Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, who will introduce our Masonic dignitaries.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR, AUGUST C. ULLRICH: Thank you, Illustrious Brother Ken, for the tendering of this gavel.

Imperial Potentate Jacob Wingerter; Most Worshipful Grand Masters; Distinguished Guests; Members of the Nobility and especially the ladies: To me has been accorded the proud and happy privilege of introducing to you those men who were escorted earlier as visiting dignitaries.

It is with regret that because of transportation difficulties and baggage transfers, some of them were not able to arrive on time for this opening. However, we have been assured that they will make their appearance during the course of our proceedings within the next two or three days.

As I present these distinguished guests, I will ask some of them to speak and I wish you would give them your attention. These men represent the heads of Masonic bodies throughout our United States, Canada and Mexico.

They come to us, as they do each year, to bring greetings from their respective Masonic Organizations.

For a long time, the Shrine has been rather looked down upon from some Masonic angles and possibly that remark may not be acceptable to a lot of folks here but we feel that now we have gained status and are becoming and have become a part of the Masonic family, especially by reason of the visits of these distinguished guests. I think, through their visits, they have certified to that fact.

We had hoped to open our program with a man who is Grand Master of the DeMolay but he has been detained and we expect him perhaps before the close of this meeting but at least by tomorrow.

We had also expected to have both of our Sovereign Commanders of the Scottish Rite of both the Northern and Southern Masonic Jurisdictions with us but they have just returned from a meeting of the Sovereign Grand Commanders in Europe and they have not yet made their appearance.

However, we do have several distinguished guests and as I announce their names, I would wish they would come forward so that you might see them and then I will direct those who are to speak to address you.

I am first very happy to present to you C. Leander Prisk, Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine and Appendant Orders of the United States of America, Mexico and the Philippines. (Applause)

I am next happy to present the leader of Royal Arch Masons in the United States, Edward M. Selby, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons. (Applause)

The next man I am going to present to you has many, many titles but he is here today representing the Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of America.

I would like to present to you Sir Knight, G. Wilbur Bell, Most Eminent Past Grand Master, Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of the United States of America and a Past Potentate of Ansar Temple. He is representing, as I said, the Grand Master and I will ask him to address you briefly.

SIR KNIGHT G. WILBUR BELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers present and past, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, ladies and Nobles all: I am certainly delighted to have the opportunity of bringing to this One Hundredth Imperial Council congratulations on deeds accomplished in the past and best wishes for the future.

It has been a distinct pleasure for me, on a number of occasions, to be in the presence of our Imperial Potentate, Sir Knight and Noble, Jacob Wingerter, and I can assure you that wherever he has gone, he has presented the sunshine of the Shrine.

May your endeavors and those things which you have started now be as unending as the waves which wash upon the shores of Atlantic City.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS AUGUST C. ULLRICH: Now I am going to present the next in the group and I want to express a particular welcome to them because it signifies that they, as leaders of the Craft, in their respective jurisdictions, have honored us with their presence. We expected fifteen. I don't know how many have shown up but, in any event, I would like to say that no greater honor can come to any Masonic gathering than to have the assembly graced by the presence of Grand Masters.

We are so proud this afternoon to have with us a number of the Grand Masters of the United States and especially from Canada.

Most Worshipful Sirs, we welcome you as the Supreme Masonic Authorities in your respective jurisdictions. You are the number one Mason, the Patriarch, if you will, of the Masonic Family in your State.

In each jurisdiction we of the Shrine make every effort to conform to the requirements laid down by you and your Grand Lodges.

It is a joy to have you with us on this special occasion when we celebrate the One Hundredth Imperial Council Session of this great Shrine of North America.

I would at this time, like to present to you Most Worshipful Brother Joseph Z. Marks, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Iowa. (Applause)

Next, Most Worshipful Brother George L. Myers, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Florida. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Brother Earl S. Dobbs, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Louisiana. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Morris, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Brother and Reverend Thomas E. Dicken, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kentucky. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Brother Wesley F. Gomez, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Connecticut. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Brother Forrest D. Haggard, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kansas. (Applause)

Most Worshipful Brother Donald W. Vose, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. (Applause)

I want to say that I am introducing these Grand Masters in inverse order according to the Constitution dates of their Grand Lodges.

We are particularly happy today and honored by the presence of Most Worshipful Brother Malcolm B. Wernik, Grand Master of Masons of the State of New Jersey.

Most Worshipful Sir, we greet you and we are honored and happy to have you with us, recognizing as we do, that you are the leader of all Masonry in the State of New Jersey.

I am happy to present you to our Imperial Potentate, who will then, in turn, present you to the audience.

... The assembly arose and applauded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Most Worshipful Grand Master, this is indeed an honor and in behalf of all of the Imperial Officers, the Imperial Council and myself, I tender you the gavel of authority for whatever you may desire to use it for.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER MALCOLM B. WERNIK (Grand Master, New Jersey): Thank you, Imperial Sir. I will hold it only for a short while.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Nobility and Ladies: It is indeed a pleasure for me to greet you today as the Grand Master of the State of New Jersey and on behalf of our 88,000 Masons.

We sincerely hope that you will have a good time in New Jersey and will go home with fond memories.

The Shrine in this country has actively practiced the precepts of Freemasonry and this is something that I am really proud of because we so often speak of what Freemasonry is all about—what you have to do to be a Mason and what happens after you become a Mason.

I am proud to be Grand Master of the State of New Jersey but I am also very proud to be a Shriner. (Applause)

I am proud to be a Shriner because you are sincerely the philanthropy of Freemasonry. You are doing wonderful work, work that everyone, whether he be a Mason or not, should certainly be proud of.

I have had the honor this year of working with two distinguished Craftsmen—two very dear friends of mine, the Potentate of Crescent Temple and the Potentate of Salaam Temple. These are two dedicated Masons and together they have done a lot to cement the wonderful fraternal relations existing between the Grand Lodge and their respective Temples.

I would also like to say that I am proud of Brother Jacob Wingerter. I am proud of what he stands for. I am proud for all the wonderful work he has done.

All I can say, Imperial Sir, is that I hope that the Grand Master of the Universe will grant you good health and happiness so that you may continue to live for many years a happy life and work long and hard in the quarries of Freemasonry and Shrinedom. Well done, Imperial Sir.

... The assembly arose and applauded ...

I would also like to say, Jake, if I may call you that, that this is sincerely a pleasure for me to receive this gavel from your hands and I hope and I know that you will continue to work long and hard in the quarries of Freemasonry and that this is certainly one of the highlights of my Masonic career.

... The gavel was returned to the Imperial Potentate ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master. You are one of us.

I will now turn the gavel back to Augie for whatever he wants to do with it.

... The gavel was returned to Illustrious Sir Ullrich ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR AUGUST C. ULLRICH: It was my proud and happy privilege about four or five months ago to sign a petition for our Grand Master making him a member of Crescent Temple. I am glad I was instrumental in bringing him into the fraternity because I am sure he is going to be a real asset to Shrinedom, as he has been to our Grand Lodge.

We are proud of our Grand Master as we are proud of our Imperial Potentate. It has been a privilege to work with both of these men for many, many years and we talk as friends more than as Brother Masons.

I am thankful for this privilege which has been assigned to me. I did not appreciate the fact that when I accepted the Chairmanship of the Masonic Relations Committee of the Imperial Council that I would be privileged perhaps to introduce these Masonic guests. We will have others from time to time and if I do rise during the course of the session, it will be for the purpose of introducing additional visiting dignitaries.

Thank you, Brother Ken, for tendering me this gavel and now, this concludes the introductions at this time and so I will return the gavel to you.

... The gavel was returned to Director General Smith ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Thank you. You have done a wonderful job.

Now, ladies and Nobles, comes the hour that we have all waited for.

It is my privilege to present to you at this time that great Imperial Potentate, Jacob A. Wingerter.

... The assembly arose and applauded as Imperial Potentate Wingerter approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Illustrious Brother Kenneth Smith, Director General.

I am not going to go through and acknowledge all of the wonderful people here. I am going to speak to you as my little granddaughter will say after someone else has said something she likes—"Me, too."

Therefore, it is "me too", for the presence of these wonderful people that have come here. my Imperial Officers, our families, our girls and also my Grand Master.

Well, we are on the threshold of a new era, a new tomorrow.

The work that we started last year, with the help of this great Divan of mine particularly of the great Shriners of North America has made a fulfillment of a wish on my part.

To travel over this great country, of course, this great continent, I should say, has been a thrill but, more than that, it has been a fulfillment of a great desire to meet and break bread with this great Shrine fraternity. To the Illustrious Potentates that I have had the privilege of meeting with, your ladies, your membership, you have been fabulous.

When we commence our meeting tomorrow, we will be opening up the doors for continued growth.

Now, by way of history, I should like to mention a few things about us.

You know, some 100 years ago, when this fraternity was started, it was started by 13 individuals who met one day and said, "Let's have a little coffee, let's talk about something we might want to do tomorrow, let's become interested in some kind of a purpose."

Now, I don't know what type of a purpose they had in mind that day or they were thinking about but, at any rate, this is the result of that meeting of 13 individuals—a million men, a million families, four and a half million souls thinking as we do—a pretty good-sized block of folk in this great contingent of North America.

This group is composed of Nobles and ladies with a moral point of view, knowing full well, of course, that "tomorrow" has to have a "moral" or there may not be a "tomorrow".

We have done a fantastic job.

You know, some 52 years ago, when our hospitals came into being, nobody really knew how to care for a crippled child. We were the first in this venture. Also, those of you who are as old as I am can appreciate the fact that you used to see a crippled child walk down a street but today you seldom see that.

I think that is a compliment to this fraternity. Of course, while we did not treat them all, we did handle over 200,000 of them and we likewise trained over 6,000 doctors. Now, just think about that for a moment.

Where have those 6,000 doctors gone? Well, they have gone to your city, my city, cities all across this nation.

Now, by way of example, suppose that each of these treated five people a day for the past fifty years. Well, that would involve a pretty good group of people, would it not? That is what we really did.

Now, also, think of the work of our Burns Institutes. Some eleven years ago, in 1962, in Toronto, where we are going next year, we gave birth to the Burns Institutes and at that time we seldom saved a child with 35 percent of burns and yet today, ladies and Nobles, we seldom lose one with 75 percent burns. What do you think about that? It's pretty great, isn't it? (Applause)

Therefore, we did that and, also, how about that story of that little kid up there at Boston—91 percent of body burns and yet we sent her home alive. Did you ever think about that? That's what we really did.

What did we get out of that? Well, we got a skin bank, the knowledge of it. Sure, it is not entirely perfected yet but it was a "first" again for the Shrine.

You know, those of us wearing the Fez, supported by our ladies, have done so much more than we tell people about. Therefore, I am giving you this information so that you, in turn, will tell the people out there how important we really are.

It has been a great, great year for me. I don't know how you can get together with any finer people than we are and, like some of you have previously heard me say, there are really no strangers among the Shrine—there are just a couple of us that have not shaken hands as yet.

Did you ever stop to think how wonderful it is when you walk up to a fellow and he has a pin like this (indicating lapel) on and you say "hi, Noble", you can feel the grip in his hand which just says that he knew you forever? That is the way it is.

Well, again, tomorrow we start the meeting of the Shrine of North America and tomorrow, I am sure, we are going to have one of the finest parades that we have ever had. As you come down this beautiful Boardwalk, the breezes will be blowing and, as a couple of our older Shriners said about the parade—"there is one thing about it, it's not uphill and downhill, the Boardwalk is level." (Laughter)

Therefore, that is one of the advantages, isn't it?

I should also like to indicate to you, ladies and Nobles, that Jack Streight is going to have his pageant on Wednesday, starting at about nine-thirty. Now, they have gone to great lengths to show some of his background, his accomplishments. The Temples of Canada have gotten together to put on a pageant which I am sure all of you will be proud of. Therefore, let's fill this hall. Will you fill it for me? (Applause)

Okay. God bless you all and I know I will be talking to you before we leave here. Thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: And now, ladies and Nobles, because I have to get this suit back to Coleman's by five o'clock or pay another day's rental on it, I am going to call on the Reverend Frank Wingerter for the Benediction.

REVEREND FRANK WINGERTER: Let us pray.

God bless the Shrine of North America. Dear God, make your face to shine upon the Nobles and be gracious unto them. May the Lord lift up the light of his countenance upon each Noble and give each and every one of us peace, both now and in the life to come. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Thank you all for your attendance. The public opening ceremonies are now adjourned.

... Whereupon, the opening ceremonies were, at four-fifteen o'clock p.m., adjourned ...

AFTERNOON SESSION TUESDAY, JUNE 25, 1974 THREE O'CLOCK, P.M.

The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. convened in the Pennsylvania Ballroom, Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, Tuesday, June 25, 1974, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter opening the meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, as they say in Parliament and other such wonderful places, let us come to order. Will you please take your seats. We are about to begin.

Representatives, waiving all forms and ceremonies, I declare this One Hundredth Imperial Council Session called to order for the conduct of business.

I will first call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Frank Wingerter, for the invocation.

REVEREND FRANK WINGERTER: Nobles, let us pray.

Immortal Lord of light and love, yet ever attentive to the cry of your Shriners, be with us, Almighty God, during this One Hundredth Session of our Shrine and grant us your light during our deliberations in our proceedings. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, Illustrious Potentates and Representatives to this One Hundredth Session of the Imperial Council, it is my great honor now to declare the One Hundredth Annual Session open for business.

We will now have the report of the Committee on Credentials, Noble W. Howard Millington, Chairman.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council: I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

. . . Whereupon, Noble Millington summarized the Report of the Committee on Credentials as indicated below . . .

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives Ad Vitam	15
Emeriti Members	58
Representatives-at-Large	13
Elected Representatives	681
Appointed Representative	1
TOTAL	768

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple,
Chairman

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr., Morocco Temple
Clayton H. Gibbons, Sabbar Temple
Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple
Jack E. Lipscomb, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
James W. Turner, Aloha Temple
Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.	Marshall M. Porter	J. Worth Baker
Harvey A. Beffa	George M. Klepper	Aubrey G. Graham
Walter C. Guy	O. Carlyle Brock	C. Victor Thornton
Gerald D. Crary	Barney W. Collins	Henry B. Struby
Thomas W. Melham	Orville F. Rush	
George A. Mattison, Jr.	Chester A. Hogan	

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Charles H. Lembke	Merwyn H. Brown	James A. McKnight
Carl H. Pierson	George M. Klepper	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
W. Clyde Oliver	W. Howard Millington	Robert M. McCarrell
Aubrey G. Graham	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.	A. B. Burton
Harvey B. Leggee	Marshall M. Porter	Leonard E. VanDyne
A. E. Armitage, Sr.	Elmer P. Bromley	A. J. B. Miller
Leslie H. Swan	Ruter E. Coleman	Martin L. Gunn
Harvey A. Beffa	Michel Caplan	John W. Turner
Willard P. Lombard	Orville F. Rush	Sam S. Toler, Jr.
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	Leonard B. Potter	Thomas E. Hoiles
Walter C. Guy	Warren L. Jones	Harold M. Long
Henry P. Bronkie	Edwin K. Steers	H. C. LeManquais
Emilio D'Acosta	Carl H. Kubler	Jack M. Streight, Q. C.
Gerald D. Crary	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.	James T. Singley
Thomas W. Melham	W. Ellis Arnold	Paul B. McCray
Robert T. Gow	Herbert T. White	O. F. Barnette
Everett H. Trunk	James R. Maxwell	C. Victor Thornton
Fred Bryant	O. Carlyle Brock	J. Worth Baker
William H. Knowlton	Chester A. Hogan	Roland E. St. John
Edwin F. Baertschi	Dewey E. S. Kuhns	J. D. Hill
B. W. Vetter	Joe C. Howell	J. T. Browning
George M. Saunders	D. Dixon Lee	Marvin G. Lane
Henry B. Struby	Walter A. MacNary	Howard E. Smith
S. Ken Briggs	Harry A. Taylor	John D. Cochran
George A. Mattison, Jr.	Barney W. Collins	J. Harry Leggett

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Jacob A. Wingerter
Thomas W. Melham
George M. Saunders
Jack M. Streight, Q. C.
W. W. Bennett

Peter Val Preda
Harvey W. Smith
Fred R. Morrison
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Charles J. Claypool

Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.
Randolph R. Thomas
Dr. Daniel E. Bowers

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE

E. Roy Harris
Irving Gerald
Robert G. Downs
Philip H. Anderson

AAHMES TEMPLE

Mel Matheny
Wallace E. York
Claude T. Christie
William G. MacKay

ABBA TEMPLE

Thomas E. Hoiles
John M. Tyson
Gordon C. Lowell
Harry D'Olive
Douglas B. Billingsley

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

William N. Bond
John W. Herdt, Jr.
Dr. Forrest D. Brown
Bill J. Beaver

ABOU BEN ADHEM

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Math D. Howell
Robert G. Bird
James T. Brown, M. D.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Russell E. Hoogland
David E. Stocker
Robert J. Saarinen
Jule Miller

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Stanley Evans

ACCA TEMPLE

P. Gordon Brown
Louis E. McAllister, Jr.
Johnson C. Moss
Lloyd U. Jefferson

AFIFI TEMPLE

Chester A. Hogan
John D. Cochran
William A. Kunigk
A. J. "Bud" Roberts
Gene B. Lock
Cecil B. Walrath

AHMED TEMPLE

Charles W. Atwater
James M. Malin
R. Thomas Peters
Russell A. Chrest

AINAD TEMPLE

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.
Charles G. Chenoweth
William R. Popkess
Bob Hardy
Edward G. Maag

AKDAR TEMPLE

Robert T. Gow
B. W. Vetter
W. W. "Woody" Matney
Joseph G. Hernandez
James L. Deatherage, Jr.
Fred L. Edwards

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Charles A. Dinwiddie
Donald R. Waters
Ralph C. Linscott
Donald T. Back

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Rudie G. Foss
Horace M. Cleveland
Harvard H. Alguire
Aubrey L. Cox

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Marshall M. Porter
Walter E. Howard
Ernest A. Johnson
E. J. (Ted) Brookes
Walter V. Dowhaniuk

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Harold M. Long
Sam Baris
Leroy E. Edwards
Lawrence E. Black
W. P. "Bill" Kemper

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Jack B. Rosenthal
Robert E. Englert
Kenneth Christensen
Dale Vietmeier

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Dr. Jackson L. Bostwick
Richard P. Emmet
W. O. Mullins
Marcus A. Johnson

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

George M. Klepper
Jack B. Childress
Ray Shook
Thomas E. Lucas
Dr. Rufus E. Craven

ALEE TEMPLE

William V. Tyson
Hoyt D. Jordan
J. H. Jarrott, Jr.
J. C. Lewis, Jr.

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.
Willard P. Lombard
Harvey B. Leggee
Frederick A. Spencer
Frank J. Staples, Jr.
Harvey J. Waugh
Robert G. Wilson, III

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Charles W. Wallace
John P. Wuerthner
Herman J. Klickman
Clement R. Spicher

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

B. F. Locke, Sr.
James E. Wilson
William C. Bible, Sr.
L. Manuel Nash

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Raymond W. Hahne
John P. Moffatt, Jr.
David D. Miller
Winfield H. Adam

AL KADER TEMPLE

H. Tyrrell Lowry
Charles A. Lundberg
James O. Fisher, Jr.
Webber C. Harrington

AL KALY TEMPLE

Harry A. Taylor

Wilbur N. Ladd
Forrest K. Lundstrom
Park H. Jones
Barlow M. Westcott

AL KORAN TEMPLE

William E. Dearth
Ralph E. Kreiger
Robert A. Boylan
Edward C. Brohl

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Elmer P. Bromley
Marshall J. Wilkings
Dan E. Butcher
Joe Beranek
Walter S. Kisselburgh

ALMAS TEMPLE

A. Wallace Moore, Jr.
Morris E. O'Harra
Robert O. Land
William J. Liverman

AL MENAH TEMPLE

C. V. Cramb
J. Nelson Bryan
E. Gale Robinson
Glenn W. Aiken

ALOHA TEMPLE

Ernest H. McCaughan
Harold F. Lishman
Paul D. Jones
Jim W. Turner

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Harry A. McCorkle
John W. Cherrington
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Joe A. Witherington

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Jack O. Dietz
H. C. Hank Kopplov
Clayton L. Shedivetz
Cliff R. Newman

ANAH TEMPLE

Albert H. Winchell, Jr.
James E. Halkett
Gilman N. Friend
David H. Perry

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Barney W. Collins
Emilio D'Acosta
Dr. Juan Cardenas
Enrique J. Gomez
Manuel Munoz, Jr.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Morton G. Caudle
Charles J. Fox

William J. Boys
G. Wilbur Bell

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Charles J. Claypool
Roland E. St. John
L. Thomas Wilson
Peter M. Frank
Robert W. Beachler
Earl D. Breager

ARAB TEMPLE

Jack A. Quinlan
John C. Dicus
Donald A. Mahrle
Dean Marsh

ARABA TEMPLE

Benjamin G. Parks
C. J. Leffers
John E. Warren
Leon L. Treon

ARABIA TEMPLE

Carlos T. Knight
Roy W. Bierschwale
Arthur B. Stone
Ted H. Rogers

ARARAT TEMPLE

Woodrow W. Bennett
George M. Saunders
Clarence D. Marshall
Albert Cohen
George Ryan, Jr.
Restin E. Truesdale

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Carl B. Meyer
Howard I. Nelson
Harry Bennetts
Rudolph Endresse

BAHIA TEMPLE

J. D. Hill
T. R. Tomlinson
Sam H. Walkup, Jr.
William C. Journigan
Dr. Marcus Flinter

BALLUT ABYAD

Charles H. Lembke
Alfred L. Schwartzman
D. N. Packwood
Zack Clem
Ross Green

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

William Kaad, Jr.
Fred R. Bruce
Dick Shelton
Alvin L. Cowan

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Robert B. Vaughan

Richard H. Lester
Raymond P. Buskey
Nick A. Karagianis

BEN ALI TEMPLE

William Combrink
George P. Kuhn
Robert H. Memering
T. D. "Don" Richards

BEN HUR TEMPLE

J. T. Browning
Blanchard H. Bland
Walter E. Orr
Burch Biggerstaff
John D. Beasley

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Dewey E. S. Kuhns
C. Leon McIntosh
Charles P. Justice
Frank L. Taylor
Graves H. Trumbo

BOUMI TEMPLE

A. Kenneth Hutcherson
Robert H. Wright, M. D.
I. Sewell Lamdin
Mahlon W. Hessey

CAHABA TEMPLE

E. Ray Taylor
Carmel D. Olive
B. D. Clark
Lucian D. McCulloch

CAIRO TEMPLE

Peter Val Preda
Raymond W. Giddings
Eldred E. Bloodworth
Charles P. Mason
Theodore Corsones

CALAM TEMPLE

Kenneth E. Anderson
Alton T. Kauffman
Jerrold G. Dahlgren
M. E. Whiteley

CRESCENT TEMPLE

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
George W. Powell
James W. Cartlidge
Walter S. Jeffries
August C. Ullrich

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Rodney S. Sagendorf
C. Donald McKenzie
Wallis D. Pickett
Philip D. LeFevre

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Dr. Russell E. Lane

O. Deane Erwood
Arnold W. Frear
Robert L. Anderson

EGYPT TEMPLE

Addison C. Robinson
Roger E. Michels
William H. Vickers
R. S. Lane

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

H. C. LeManquais
Robert R. Ruchti, II
Max G. Miller
Roy T. Reynolds
J. Dick Sisemore

ELF KHURAFEH

Jack H. Mott
W. Jack Dover
Irwin F. Hauffe
Wm. J. VanHoesen

EL HASA TEMPLE

Charles W. Roberts
George W. Waggoner, Jr.
Fred Kippenbrock
Delbert E. Riffe

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Robert C. Reynolds
Alton W. Moore
Robert B. Pond
Arthur Vos, Jr.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Glenn Tanner
Russell Anthony
Charles T. King
Richard D. Aldershof

EL KALAH TEMPLE

James M. Neill
Edward H. Miller
Blaine M. Simons
Bill A. Bayes

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

J. Byron Braswell, Jr.
Jerry O. Price
Cleve G. Heyl, Jr.
E. D. (Ed) Clark

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Robert H. Hopkins
Elmer C. Huntley
Jacob Vander Wal
Allen Miller

EL KORAH TEMPLE

A. Dale McMurtrey
Lester L. Earls
Carl H. Shaver
Rex W. Reed

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

D. L. Nobles
Truman White
Keith Futrell
Karl Horst

EL MINA TEMPLE

Wilhelm M. Schmidt
William E. Russell
Carl R. Byard
Bob A. Campbell

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Arnold N. Petterson
Robert B. Pfeifer
Harley Roddel
Laird P. Gillem

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Lyle Plambeck
Judson Tracy
George H. McHose
Kenneth Vornholt

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

James T. Coffman
Wendell W. Rote
Harry L. Ebbesen
Richard H. Russell

GIZEH TEMPLE

Jack M. Streight, Q. C.
Stuart Ross
Harry J. C. Terry
Edward Cooke
Ken Smith
Archie D. Russell

HADI TEMPLE

Henry B. Struby
E. E. Johnson
O. C. Shaw
M. Dwight Cooper
Melvin W. Kallenbach

HADJI TEMPLE

Carlos G. Murr
C. Ed Wood
J. B. Hopkins
Preston E. McArthur

HAMASA TEMPLE

Martin Gunn
James T. Singley
A. Haywood Hooker
T. K. "Pete" Griffis
Dr. R. A. Posey
James A. Skelton

HASAN TEMPLE

Ruter E. Coleman
Joe C. Howell
W. T. Hawkins
Howard A. Randall

O. H. P. Juhan
Rufus C. Johnson

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Ronald K. Terrell, M. D.
Jack M. Gardo
Walter L. Miller, Jr.
Robert C. Lake, Jr.

HELLA TEMPLE

Harold G. Shank
Ed W. Smith
Morris B. Bentley
George D. McClure

HILLAH TEMPLE

R. Gene Morris
Dell Brunell
Fred M. Gatter
George C. Flitcraft

INDIA TEMPLE

Leslie H. Swan
John C. Hope, Jr.
A. E. (Al) Nott
Victor L. Jones
Walter C. Bowers

IREM TEMPLE

Thomas J. Reese
Carl W. Smollinger
Frederick C. Bell, Jr.
Clyde E. Laubach

ISIS TEMPLE

J. Willis Toothaker
Robert G. Frederick
H. Spencer Johnson
William Exline, Jr.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Thomas J. Lawson
Russell M. Johnston
Robert W. Morrison
John E. Troxel

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Henry P. Bronkie
Angus A. MacKinnon
Charles C. McCullough
Donald J. Hoppe
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.

JAFFA TEMPLE

James V. Meadows, II
William J. Means
Diemer E. Wasson
Philip J. Robinson

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Michel Caplan
Lucien Lestremau
Stephen Asprodites
Arnold L. Smason, O. D.

Joseph Coci, Jr.

KAAABA TEMPLE

Paul B. McCray
Raymonds Ralfs
Roland McCreery
Walter Jorgensen
Albert H. Jacobs

KALIF TEMPLE

Robert G. Miller
Richard Gray
Van R. Wilson
Jerry Buckley

KALURAH TEMPLE

Vincent G. Hammond,
Harold F. Dates
J. Harold McKee
Thomas C. Kingston

KAREM TEMPLE

Charles A. Call
Bill Buzze
David Keathley
Don H. Janes

KARNAK TEMPLE

Robert M. McCarrell
Joseph A. Chamandy
John H. F. Roffey
Frank Nye
Louis Samatas

KAZIM TEMPLE

A. B. Burton
Paul H. Killgore
C. Jack Clement
John H. Montgomery
William C. Vaughan

KEM TEMPLE

Archie D. MacMaster
Duane Herrala
Robert J. Vennes
Walter Ebell

KENA TEMPLE

Orville F. Rush
Albert G. Shmokler
William L. Peele
Harold F. Elsberg
Bruce B. Morris

KERAK TEMPLE

Merwyn H. Brown
Ray A. Peterson, Jr.
Carl Friesen
Leonard LeMay
Monty Barber

KERBELA TEMPLE

George A. Holt
Avery H. Norris

John C. Miller

Harry F. Flanagan

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Clifford W. Brown
Ronald B. Gay
Harold D. Thom
Harvey R. Paton

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Aubrey G. Graham
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr.
James H. Boyles, Jr.
Charles O. Philpotts
Bernard C. Murden

KHIVA TEMPLE

Glenn McMennamy
U. C. Sterquell, Jr.
William C. "Bill" Sharpley
Rolan Simpson

KISMET TEMPLE

Felix J. Slovikowski
T. George Abernethy
Nicholas M. Valli
William W. Fleischmann

KORA TEMPLE

Robert L. Milton
John W. Trinward
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Richard B. Olfene

KOREIN TEMPLE

S. K. Briggs
Charles L. Bates
Ronald J. Darling
Robert Charles Ivy
Ray Schwarting

KOSAIR TEMPLE

O. F. Barnette
Arthur B. Wickham
J. T. (Jack) Wilson
E. H. (Gene) Wells
Frank E. Davis

LU LU TEMPLE

Noble M. Smith
Elmer P. Cook, Jr.
Fred H. Straub, Jr.
Sanford G. Smith

LUXOR TEMPLE

Ralph J. Coy
Donald J. W. MacNeill
Carl Jarvis
Robert Henry

MAHI TEMPLE

Robert P. Lambdin
Roger E. Kopplow
John L. Kennedy

James C. Hathaway

MASKAT TEMPLE

Freddy W. Bumgarner
Carl Moeller
W. S. Duke
Edward C. Thomas

MECCA TEMPLE

Louis A. Goldstein
Basil Graham Law
George Levy
Philip Margolin

MEDIA TEMPLE

Wallace W. Cornell
Robert W. Knox
Sebouh H. Bogosian
Freemon A. Rusho

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Ansel B. Pope
Earl P. Brown
Raymond E. Giesel
Walter E. Bischoff

MELHA TEMPLE

John M. Samson
Maurice H. Baitler
William Kavaney
Edward Bock

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Robert L. Morrison
Robert I. Cory
Sherrill Boucher
Robert F. Zenishek

MIRZA TEMPLE

W. Howard Millington
David N. Cunningham
Elwin A. Welbaum
Dom Pirara
W. S. Baker

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Carl H. Pierson
Robert M. Kopper
John R. Dragoo, M. D.
Howard O. Jornod
Maurice M. Johnson

MOCHA TEMPLE

T. Ray Powell
Harold W. Nichols
Owen C. Ferguson
A. C. "Bert" Bond

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M. D.
Leonard B. Potter
Melvin F. Weisheit
Glen I. Crawford
Dr. Wayland L. Barnes

A. D. Cline

MOILA TEMPLE

Everett H. Trunk
John F. Egli, III
Harold E. Gasper
Robert L. Combs
C. Dwight Hall

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Harvey A. Beffa
Arthur C. Haack
L. A. "Bill" Weidle, Jr.
Eldon Turnbull
Robert E. Conyers

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Randolph R. Thomas
Warren L. Jones
Harold A. Martin
John H. Ek
Roy T. Lord
Hal H. Rush

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr.
Charles J. Murray
Tom E. Leggett
Robert W. Leonard

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
Marvin G. Lane
Wm. Vincent Taylor, M. D.
Andrew Robertson
Gerald W. Groat, Jr.
Clifford W. Jex

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Garth W. Blow
Seth W. Mead
Wendell L. Johnston
Warren W. Pond

MURAT TEMPLE

J. Worth Baker
Edwin K. Steers
R. Donald Edwards
Joe E. Woodfill
Lee B. Townley
Richard B. Alexander

NAJA TEMPLE

Gerald D. Crary
Carl H. Kubler
Ned E. Wick
Kenneth E. McColley
Milo C. Rypkema
Arthur H. Davis

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Alvin M. Thacker
Paul M. Embry

James H. Carr
C. Lee Borchert

NILE TEMPLE

Warren Ploeger
Allen B. Morgan
Aurie J. Thompson
Vernon E. Bell

NUR TEMPLE

Richard W. Robinson, Jr.
Harold P. Ballard
Paul A. Spencer
Harold M. Rice

OASIS TEMPLE

J. Y. Jordan, Jr.
William L. Isenhour, Jr.
Walter A. Burch
C. Douglas Mayes
John M. Hartman

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Fred Bryant
W. Edgar Jones
M. Neal Howard
Monroe Baker
Robert J. Turley

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee
John W. Turner
Gordon H. Griffin
T. A. Phillips
W. H. Seale
Victor I. Bull

ORAK TEMPLE

Walter A. MacNary
Paul E. Seybert
Theodore U. Kosiba
Robert M. Adams
Robert B. Bailey

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Oswald K. Grayson
Hamilton Kincaid Hoffman
John Thomas
Merritt Hammer

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Leonard E. VanDyne
A. J. Antalis, M. D.
Earle E. Hehr
Robert E. Parrish
William J. Jadus

OSMAN TEMPLE

Alfred B. Olson
Robert G. Olson
Ernest H. Williams
Sigurd A. Bertelsen

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Gilbert G. Machon
Norman G. McCullough
Albert E. Nichols
William E. Hughes, Jr.

PHILAE TEMPLE

L. G. Porter
R. F. Currie
B. C. Dyzon
E. S. MacLaughlin

PYRAMID TEMPLE

John Bodak
Herbert W. Ellms
Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Sidney W. Tomlin

RAJAH TEMPLE

George R. Barr
Walter H. Cressman
Harry J. Bodman
Norman D. Waldman

RAMESES TEMPLE

Edward Miller
Dave H. Burns
John W. Reynolds
James Trotter, Q. C.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

J. Thurman Harp
William E. Moffett
George A. Everette
Jesse R. Watkins

SABBAR TEMPLE

Edward E. Kidd
Richmond W. Johnson
Clyde L. Rothermel
Clayton H. Gibbons

SAHARA TEMPLE

W. Ellis Arnold
James C. McEntire
Stanley L. Maas, Jr.
M. C. Lewis, Jr.
W. Bledsoe Hughes

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingerter
Melvin F. Haas
John L. Martin
Dr. Palmer Burde
Kenneth D. Smith

SALADIN TEMPLE

Irving C. (Bud) Talbot
David C. (Coby) Martin
Edward R. DeYoung
Harold L. Williamson

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Walter C. Guy

J. Harry Leggett
Wames M. Qualls
Jesse B. Woods
John Rogers
Tom Dooley

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Kenneth Cobb
William W. Cook, Jr.
Waldo W. Winter
J. Lloyd McMaster

SHARON TEMPLE

Wardell Piler
V. Leon Graham
Everett Evans
J. B. Glaspie

SPHINX TEMPLE

Eugene T. Crandall
Mitchell Esoian
Harry G. Shallett
George W. Shaw

SUDAN TEMPLE

Harvey W. Smith
Sam S. Toler, Jr.
Robert L. Pugh
William R. Redding
Nelson B. Banks
Robert N. Bass, Jr.

SUEZ TEMPLE

Robert M. Yancy
Sam H. Harris
A. C. (Pete) Peeler
Martin G. Browne

SYRIA TEMPLE

Eugene F. Connelly
James C. Dunbar, Jr.
William H. Latimer, Jr.
James P. Houggy

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Paul N. Buchman
Russell L. Jackson
Charles S. Settle
Robert A. Anderson

TADMOR TEMPLE

William H. Knowlton
A. J. B. Miller
Benjamin J. Frankland
William Clem
Robert A. Rhodes
Gerald L. Davis

TANGIER TEMPLE

Herbert T. White
Donald R. Jackson, M. D.
Claude L. Jelen
Paul J. Hickman
Don W. Madsen

TEBALA TEMPLE

W. Clyde Oliver
James F. Box
John M. Stewart
R. Duncan Brown
Allan C. Mallquist

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Robert G. Batt
Richard E. Kinman
Philip F. Werner
Curtis M. Maynard

TEHRAN TEMPLE

George W. Allen
A. C. Twinem, M. D.
John H. Manoogian
R. R. "Bud" Baird

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Arthur W. Schultz
Floyd C. Popp
Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Raymond P. Grieb

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Thomas W. Melham
Gerry H. Ahrens
Leroy J. Schaetzel
Edward C. Bartlog
Milton L. Meister

WAHABI TEMPLE

Cecil Ratliff
Ernest C. Melvin
Edward L. Drummond
A. D. Montgomery

WA-WA TEMPLE

William Sheppit
Jackson A. Running
Donald E. Pledger
Wilf McWatters

YAARAB TEMPLE

Grover G. Carnes
Jim F. Lamb
Gene Bracewell
E. J. "Chick" Hosch

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Donald D. Hayes
Harlow E. Kerl
Ray Vining
Burton B. Botts

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Robert M. Stone
Robert H. Parker
William R. (Bill) Jensen
Dale L. Klauss

ZAMORA TEMPLE

George A. Mattison, Jr.

James R. Maxwell
Frank House
Jay Bolling
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.
Willard Mobley

ZEMBO TEMPLE

James W. Woy
Walter F. Kuhn, Jr.
Ernest E. Latsha
LeRoy N. Prough

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

O. Carlyle Brock
James A. McKnight
Joseph F. Becker
Charles R. Struble
Myron H. Treter
Edward D. Stephenson

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Edwin F. Baertschi
Howard E. Smith, M. D.
Harry E. Everett
Norman Tathke
Alfred V. Thomas
Oscar Oehmler

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Harry F. Brown
James B. Turnbull
Wilfred R. Irving
Fred J. Skinner

ZOR TEMPLE

Harold W. Lemm
Robert J. Marsden
Paul S. Behnke
John P. Hendrickson

ZORAH TEMPLE

Harley H. Pell, Jr.
Ralph J. Kerr
Dwight O. Green, Jr.
Francis M. Neil

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Raymond F. Gustafson
Paul E. Pedersen
Kenneth Siegfried
Donald O. Sandberg

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sir, this report is respectfully submitted by your Credentials Committee. I would move for the adoption of the report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

... There being no discussion, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

That having been accomplished, I now proclaim that the Session is open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable Corporations and we will remain in session open for business until the session is adjourned.

... business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Are there any vacancies that exist in committees at the present time?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Imperial Potentate has made the following appointments.

On the Dispensations and Charters Committee, he has appointed Noble Palmer Burde in place of Dr. Edwin Doe.

With reference to the Finance and Accounts Committee, the Imperial Potentate has substituted Noble Walter Howard of Al Azhar Temple in place of Lew Parsons.

On the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the Imperial Potentate has appointed Noble August Ullrich to fill the vacancy created by the absence of Robert E. Cooper.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: That does not require a vote, Nobles, but I want you to know that these are all fine Nobles.

Now, I notice that the next item indicates that I give my Annual Address at this time. However, with your permission, I am going to postpone that until tomorrow.

At this particular time we should move forward as rapidly as we can because there are other activities in this room this evening and they will require time to clean up the room. Further, we would like to accommodate some other parts of the Craft.

Therefore, with that thought in mind, I should like to recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, Robert Gardner Wilson, Jr., Past Imperial Potentate, for the purpose of presenting his report.

... In the absence of Past Imperial Potentate Wilson, the report, as indicated below, was read by Imperial Sir George M. Saunders ...

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Imperial Potentate and Nobles, your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the more detailed report of the Imperial Potentate, Jacob A. Wingerter was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, budgets, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

It is a great pleasure for this committee to express the sincere gratitude of the Representatives to this Imperial Council Session to Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter, for his contribution to the Shrine as a fraternal organization that has built and owns and operates the 22 units of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the world's greatest philanthropy, the noble effort that has either completely cured

or materially helped, without any charge, the thousands upon thousands of unfortunate crippled children regardless of race or creed.

Imperial Sir Jake and his wife Selma have given unsparingly of their time and talents for many past years to prosper our work, and they each deserve the genuine and grateful thanks and appreciation of each and every Noble of the Order, for their most unselfish and dedicated service to Shrine ideals and precepts, as well as their splendid efforts for our Shrine charity work.

They have each enjoyed a wealth of personal friendships down through past years, and certainly they each have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with whom they may have come in contact. In spite of personal sacrifice it has been a great and successful year for our program of work. Our Shrine will always remember the year of service rendered to our noble cause, and we are pleased to compliment Imperial Sir Wingerter for his great service that represents effort far beyond the call of duty. It was through his efforts that the 100 Million Dollar Club sales rose to an all time high in percentages in Temples. It was the result of his everlasting stick-to-itiveness that the Shrine again records a year of overall increase of active Nobles on the rolls in spite of a continual decrease in Masonic membership records. Our Shrine will long remember their year of service and certainly revere each of them as dear ones who will soon enter the exalted ranks of our past leaders.

We, your Committee, feel that all the Representatives to this 100th Imperial Council Session would deem it a pleasure to join in a big word of personal greeting that bears with it the warmth of the spoken word.

This report is respectfully submitted by the Committee on Transactions of the Imperial Officers in whose behalf I now offer the report and would move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple

Gerald D. Cray, Naja Temple

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Potentate, I would move the adoption of the report.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. Is their discussion?

All in favor of the adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers indicate by saying "aye"; contrary by the same sign. It is carried and so ordered.

The following proposed legislation, as it appears in the Call for this session, is hereby referred to the Committees indicated for their consideration and reports:

Items 3-4—Mileage and Per Diem Committee.

Items 7, 8, 12, 13, 14 and 15—Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

Items 9, 10, 12 and 13—Dispensations and Charters Committee.

Item 11—Grievances and Appeals Committee.

Item 18—Special Purpose Funds Committee.

Items 1 through 18, inclusive—Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

At this time, I will recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, who desires to speak.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this 100th Session of the Imperial Council: As many of you know, in years past, it was customary for the members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee who made a report on proposed legislation, in order to save time, to move the adoption of the amendments simply to bring them on the floor.

This procedure we have not followed this last year or so, nor will we follow this procedure this year.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will simply present its report as to the form and legality of each proposed item of legislation and whichever member of the committee presents the report, he will merely move that the report be received or accepted.

Assuming favorable action by you on that report and motion, the Imperial Potentate will then tender the floor to the Representative who proposed the amendment.

It will then be left to that Representative, of course, to move the adoption of his proposed legislation and to argue its merits.

Therefore, the reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not meant to indicate to you that this Committee as such is either in favor of a proposed amendment or against it.

In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the Committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and any of us, like you, may wish to participate in the debates concerning one or more proposed amendments. In so doing, any member of this Committee will speak as an individual Representative in that instance and not for the Committee as such.

Finally, we hope that you understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is prepared to answer questions concerning the legal effect of the proposed legislation and we will make every effort to serve this 100th Imperial Council Session as you see fit.

Are there any questions about the procedure?

If not, Imperial Sir, I am authorized by the Potentate of Abou Saad Temple, Russell E. Hoogland, who had published in the Call and was to propose an amendment that is shown in the Call as item number 15 relating to Section 497.1, that he is withdrawing that proposal.

Therefore, I move you, Imperial Sir, that the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from consideration and report on that proposal.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. What is your pleasure, Nobles?

All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. It is carried.

We will now have a report from the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, Imperial Sir Harvey W. Smith, Chairman.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY SMITH: I think this report here will have a lot of interest to all of you. However, before reading it, let me say that part of the signatures are not on this document and I am sure it isn't because they refuse to sign. It was merely that we did not have an opportunity to get around to getting the signatures after we had come to a conclusion relative to the content of this report.

Items numbers 3 and 4 in the Call referring to Article 5, Section 205.1, Mileage and Section 205.2, Per Diem, have been referred to the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.

The proposed change in mileage to thirty-five cents and the proposed change in per diem to \$45 will result in an increasing expenditure for this session of approximately \$72,000.

Due to the consistent inflationary trends experienced over the past years, your Committee recommends the adoption of the amendments as printed in the Call for the Annual Session of 1974.

That is the report of your Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Harvey.

A member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Noble William H. Knowlton, will explain this.

NOBLE WILLIAM KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is the legislation with reference to mileage.
To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, all of whom are Representatives of their respective Temples, a proposal to amend §205.1(a) of Article 5 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§205.1(a) MILEAGE: Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 35 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroads, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you.

We have before us a motion and a second to adopt the report.

At this time I will recognize Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett for his comments.

IMPERIAL SIR (WOODY) BENNETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The reason this legislation is presented is due to the fact of increased costs in relation to airlines and other transportation costs and, therefore, we would recommend that this change be approved. Therefore, I would propose to you that this be adopted.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, since this is a change in the By-laws it requires a two-thirds vote.

Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor of the amendment indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". It is carried by more than a two-thirds vote.

NOBLE KNOWLTON: The next legislation has to do with per diem.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, all of whom are Representatives of their respective Temples, a proposal to amend §205.2 of Article 5 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§205.2 PER DIEM: Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of \$45.00 for each day he attends the session."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

I. Sewell Lamdin

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the report.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion, Nobles. What is your pleasure?

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives; The proposal that you have just heard presented is, as you all know, that thirty-five dollars a day for hotel room and meals is a little bit short and even the recommendation of forty-five dollars per day is not sufficient. However, this is what we recommend.

Imperial Sirs, on this basis I would move the adoption of the amendment.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

You have before you a motion to adopt the proposed amendment, which has been seconded.

Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is passed unanimously with regard to the adoption of the proposed amendment.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, if I might say something.

This will mean that additional checks will be sent to you for the difference between your old rate and your new rate. The new rate will not be in the check you receive at the end of this session—it will be sent to you separately out of the Chicago office.

. . . Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will next call on Judge Cochran of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Potentate's Report of his Rulings and Decisions issued and made during the recess of the Imperial Council, which Report is required to be presented by §206.5 (a) (14). The Report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from any of the Rulings and Decisions listed therein.

This Committee concurs in the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions and, therefore, recommends adoption of the Report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

I. Sewell Lamdin

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

Warren L. Jones

REPORT ON RULINGS AND DECISIONS TO THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

1973-1974

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
HABIBI, U. D. July 24	Pursuant to §337.5(c) a Shrine Club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.
BAHIA July 24	The Recorder of a Temple is required by §334.3 to turn over the membership list of a Widows Fund to the Board of Directors of the Widows Fund.
IMPERIAL RECORDER July 25	A Shriner who operates a circus may not identify it as a "Shrine Circus" if it is sponsored by an organization not affiliated with the Order; and he violates §335.2(a) if he does so.
ABDALLAH July 27	A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under §328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.
AL AZHAR August 7	Temple business meetings must be held at the city named in the charter of the Temple, and the only business which may be transacted elsewhere is the election and initiation of candidates pursuant to §328.7(a).
HELLA August 15	An arrangement with a commercial enterprise to accept discounts in exchange for the right to use the Temple's name in an advertising campaign for the commercial enterprise would violate §335.2(a).
JERUSALEM August 20	The official minutes of a uniformed Unit which incorporate a motion that one of its members be endorsed as a candidate for Temple office may not be published, circulated or distributed without violation of §325.10(a).
WA-WA September 10	An organization of Shriners may be a "private club" within the meaning of provincial laws, but it is nevertheless a Shrine Club within the meaning of §337.1.
CAHABA AND ALHAMBRA September 11	An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§337.5 and 324.8.
AL CHYMIA September 12	General Order No. 1, Series of 1973-1974, requires that any Temple conducting a tour into the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple notify the Potentate of the latter Temple before doing so; and under §336.2(c) no public appearance may be made without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which it is made.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
EL RIAD September 14	According to §332.3(f), one who has been suspended only once for nonpayment of dues may be reinstated without payment of the hospital assessment for the years during which he was suspended.
EL MINA October 10	A revision of Temple By-Laws having been disapproved pursuant to §331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.
ANSAR November 21	The Potentate is empowered under §336.1 to remove a member of any uniformed unit without cause and despite a unit By-law to the contrary.
EL KARUBAH November 26	If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under §337.6(c)(3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.
BEKTASH December 12	A Temple circus corporation may be formed only upon compliance with §334.8(b) of the Imperial By-laws.
PALESTINE December 12	Unless pursuant to §325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.
EL MAIDA December 12	Inasmuch as §323.7(g) vests in an associate member all of the rights and privileges of membership in the Temple of which he is an associate member, except the right to hold elective office, he is entitled to a demit from that Temple if he qualifies under §323.10(a).
JAFFA December 14	It is manifest from the provisions of §§327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.
AKDAR December 27	If under §325.13(d) a Noble declines to accept an election to Temple office, another election to fill that office may be conducted at the same meeting without further notice.
RAJAH January 9	Under §335.5 the Potentate is personally responsible for any failure immediately to arrest an act of vulgarity or obscenity in the initiation of candidates.
ZAMORA March 8	Unless permission is first obtained from the Imperial Potentate, the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden by §335.4(a).
EL MAIDA March 8	The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to §327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.
BEN HUR March 8	Publication in the Temple magazine of an announcement by the incumbent that he will again be a candidate for Recorder is a violation of §325.10(a).
EGYPT March 11	The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of §337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.
ALCAZAR March 20	Affiliation with or withdrawal from a Shrine Association can be accomplished only by action of the Temple itself pursuant to §324.8.
ARAB April 1	The designation "Director Emeritus" is an honorary title and not an office, so §213.1 forbids the use of that title on a fez.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ZAMORA April 5	Except in cases where there is an asserted conflict with Shrine law, the By-laws of a Temple should be interpreted by the Temple itself.
AL KALY April 29	If there is no commercial or other business purpose, advertisements in local newspapers are not prohibited by §335.2(a) and circularization of Temple members is not prohibited by §335.6 (a).
TIGRIS April 29	An appeal does not lie to the Grievances & Appeals Committee under §208.6(e) from action of a Temple unit in expelling one of its members.
MOSLEM April 29	One who holds a demit may affiliate only with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he in good faith makes his residence, unless he has a waiver granted pursuant to §328.8(c).
KOREIN May 20	A Shrine club and its holding company may not be operated as a single entity, because §337.6 proscribes the incorporation of a Shrine club.
OASIS May 20	A list of Temple members in certain specified counties may be furnished to a committee formed to organize a new Temple in that area without violation of §335.6(a).
ZENOBIA June 3	One who held a contest to promote his business and, in connection therewith, advertised that half of the proceeds of such promotion would go to Shriners Hospitals violated both §§335.2 (a) and 335.3.
AL KORAN June 6	Shrine law does not forbid correspondence between Representatives concerning matters which are to come before the Imperial Council.
ARABIA June 10	Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple By-laws pursuant to §325.7.
ARABIA June 10	Unless there is a specific Temple By-law provision to the contrary, Temple employees are hired by the Recorder with the approval of the official Divan under Section 327.3(a)(7).
KOSAIR June 17	The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, inasmuch as this has to do with actions taken by your Imperial Potentate, I will turn the gavel over to our Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight at this point.

... The gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Streight ...

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Nobles, you have before you the motion and the second, which has to do with the adoption of the report as presented. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of the report will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is unanimously carried and the report is adopted.

... The gavel was returned to the Imperial Potentate ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, by the way that was handled, you can see what kind of action you are going to get next year—fast and accurate.

I will again recognize Noble Robert Turley for additional reports from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: I would now like to call on Noble I. S. Lamdin for the presentation of the next report.

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's General Orders issued pursuant to §206.5(a) (4), consisting of General Orders Nos. 1, 2 and 3 (Series of 1973-1974) having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with §206.5(a) (14), your Committee now reports that all of such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter Jeffries

I. Sewell Lamdin

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would so move.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion, which has also been regularly seconded. This has to do with the approval of the Imperial Potentate's General Orders previously issued.

Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of the approval of the report indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried and the Imperial Potentate's General Orders as issued are therefore declared to be approved.

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 1
SERIES OF 1973-1974

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
September 7, 1973, Chicago, Illinois

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of the
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Ninety-Ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in Atlanta, Georgia, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 3, 4, 5 and 6, 1973, the following officers were installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1973-1974

JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 201, 248-6000	Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052	
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.....	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 604, 522-0761	Gizeh Temple
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada	
W. W. BENNETT.....	Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 816, 756-1750	Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111	
PETER VAL PREDAL.....	Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 802, 775-2323; Res: 468-5782	Cairo Temple
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701	
Res: P. O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vt. 05732	
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Area Code 919, 728-4212 or 728-2165	Sudan Temple
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516	
FRED R. MORRISON.....	Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 313, 869-0123; Res: 474-0123	Moslem Temple
24684 Madison Court, Apt. 271, Farmington, Michigan 48024	
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619	Tripoli Temple
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323	Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601	
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....	Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 612, 372-8535	Zuhrah Temple
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis	
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440	
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....	Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 513, 299-3336	Antioch Temple
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409	
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....	Imperial Marshal
Area Code 417, 862-0515	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
302 Professional Building, Springfield, Missouri 65806	
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 904, 396-5561	Morocco Temple
2109 Gulf Life Tower, Jacksonville, Florida 32207	
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....	Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc.: 676-6232	Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614	
REVEREND FRANK W. WINGERTER.....	Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 717, 421-5518	Irem Temple
Shawnee Presbyterian Church, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa. 18356	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**IOWA CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

JACOB A. WINGERTER	President
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	1st Vice President
W. W. BENNETT	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
PETER VAL PREDA	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH	Member
FRED R. MORRISON	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.

1973-74 COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter

General Counsel

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Frank W. Wingerter, Irem Temple

Audit Committee

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Automobiles

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman	
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85208	
V. R. Peters, Al Malaikah Temple	Harvie L. Waite, Elf Khurafeh Temple
George Clemeson, Elf Khurafeh Temple	Cleo Eugene Swartz, Hella Temple
Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple	Robert Neville, Medinah Temple
William Buxton, Elf Khurafeh Temple	James F. Mattox, Yaarab Temple

Bi-Centennial

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Co-Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Co-Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Vice
Chairman
Carl Albert, Bedouin Temple
Robert L. F. Sikes, Hadji Temple

Carl T. Curtis, Sesostris Temple
Stuart Symington, Moolah Temple
Edsel Brooks, Hadji Temple

Codification

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
John E. Troxel, Islam Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Jack E. Lipscomb, Abou Ben Adhem
Temple
James W. Turner, Aloha Temple

Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr., Morocco Temple
Clayton H. Gibbons, Sabbar Temple

DeMolay

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708

Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple,
Vice Chairman—East
Melvin Pixley, Al Malaikah Temple,
Vice Chairman—West
Walter E. Bischoff, Medinah Temple,
Vice Chairman—Central
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
William A. Kunigk, Afifi Temple
Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple
Jack B. Childress, Al Chymia Temple
Frederick A. Spencer, Aleppo Temple
Marshall J. Wilkings, Al Malaikah
Temple
Dr. Juan Cardenas, Anezeh Temple
L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple
Clarence D. Marshall, Ararat Temple
Raymond W. Giddings, Cairo Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Stuart Ross, Gizeh Temple

E. E. Johnson, Hadi Temple
Albert G. Shmoker, Kena Temple
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive Temple
Melvin Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
Arthur C. Haack, Moolah Temple
Harold A. Martin, Morocco Temple
R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr., Moslah Temple
Wm. Vincent Taylor, M.D., Moslem
Temple
R. Donald Edwards, Murat Temple
Ned E. Wick, Naja Temple
Wames Qualls, Scimitar Temple
Eugene T. Crandall, Sphinx Temple
Robert L. Pugh, Sudan Temple
Gerry H. Ahrens, Tripoli Temple
Frank House, Zamora Temple
Joseph F. Becker, Zem Zem Temple
Raymond F. Gustafson, Zuhrah Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
2003 N. Western Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45427

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Robert Stewart Lang, Egypt Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Yaarab Temple
Dr. Edwin W. Doe, Salaam Temple

Election Tellers

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 N. Main Street, Rockford, Ill. 61101

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple,
Co-Chairman
Robert J. Saarinen, Abou Saad Temple
George P. Fullman, Abou Saad Temple
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple
George D. Winfree, Ahmed Temple
Fred L. Edwards, Akdar Temple
Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
J. H. Jarrott, Jr., Alee Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
Barlow M. Westcott, Al Kaly Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
James H. Hope, Bagdad Temple
Alvin L. Cowan, Bedouin Temple
Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal
Temple
Arthur Vos, Jr., El Jebel Temple
N. R. Nichols, El Korah Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple
Van R. Wilson, Kalif Temple
Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
Harry F. Flanagan, Kerbela Temple
Robert M. Gill, Korein Temple
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
George Levy, Mecca Temple
Howard O. Jornod, Mizpah Temple
Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai
Temple
Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
W. W. Perry, Jr., Sahara Temple
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Morris D. Siegel, Sesostris Temple
Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
Curtis M. Maynard, Tehama Temple
A. Doty Bailey, Wahabi Temple
B. E. Wilford, Wa-Wa Temple
E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Yaarab Temple
Gene P. Howell, Zenobia Temple
Francis M. Neil, Zorah Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
John Rounsavalle, Al Malaikah Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple

Archie D. Russell, Gizeh Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Foreign Ceremonials

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

Melburn G. Matheny, Aahmes Temple
William A. Kunigk, Afifi Temple
Ernest H. McCaughan, Aloha Temple
Thomas J. Lawson, Islam Temple
Jack C. West, Islam Temple

Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr., Moslah Temple
Warren H. Ploeger, Nile Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Maury Sughrue, Nile Temple

Fund Raising Activities

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman
24684 Madison Court, Apt. 271, Farmington, Mich. 48024

Ernest J. Roush, Aladdin Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Glen T. Renegar, Lu Lu Temple

Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple
Samuel C. Kraus, Jr., Moolah Temple
Dale E. Norton, Zuhrah Temple

Sub Committee—Fund Raising Activities

Circus

Richard Zoller, Melha Temple, Chairman
53 Garfield Street, Springfield, Mass. 01108

Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple,
Co-Chairman

Virgil V. Wilder, Al Chymia Temple

Glen Pinkston, Al Chymia Temple

Bernard Gillaspie, Al Kader Temple

Earl Creager, Antioch Temple

W. Fred Casey, El Maida Temple

E. E. Johnson, Hadi Temple

John Cameron, Khartum Temple

J. B. Hubbard, Khedive Temple

Don Coller, Moslem Temple

Robert E. Parrish, Osiris Temple

Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple

O. L. Freeman, Yaarab Temple

Grand Masters Conference

August C. Ullrich, Crescent Temple, Chairman
304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J. 08750

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple,
Vice Chairman

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Frank L. Taylor, Beni Kedem Temple, Chairman
1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25314

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple

Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

William Exline, Jr., Isis Temple

Gerald W. Groat, Jr., Moslem Temple

Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Imperial Council Photography Committee

Arthur Weeks, Morocco Temple, Chairman
365 E. 44th Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32208

Wm. B. "Bill" Gorham, Bahia Temple

Imperial Temple Photographers

Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple

Simon Rose, Egypt Temple

Stephen Hossofsky, Pyramid Temple

Bert Sugarman, Salaam Temple

Donald J. Brindley, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
2109 Gulf Life Tower, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207

E. Roy Harris, Aad Temple
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Temple

Sam Baris, Al Bahr Temple

Morton G. Caudle, Ansar Temple

L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple

Benjamin G. Parks, Araba Temple

T. R. Tomlinson, Bahia Temple

Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam Temple

Addison C. Robinson, Egypt Temple

D. L. Nobles, El Maida Temple

Carlos G. Murr, Hadji Temple

John C. Hope, Jr., India Temple

J. Willis Toothaker, Isis Temple

Angus A. MacKinnon, Ismailia Temple

Charles A. Call, Kareem Temple

Clifford W. Brown, Khartum Temple

Robert P. Lambdin, Mahi Temple

Freddy W. Bumgarner, Maskat Temple

Harold A. Martin, Morocco Temple

Garth W. Blow, Mount Sinai Temple

Robert L. Pugh, Sudan Temple

Benjamin J. Frankland, Tadmor Temple

James F. Box, Tebala Temple

George W. Allen, Tehran Temple

Gerry H. Ahrens, Tripoli Temple

Grover G. Carnes, Yaarab Temple

Harley H. Pell, Jr., Zorah Temple

Imperial Headquarters Building

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
302 Professional Bldg., Springfield, Mo. 65806

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman	William Exline, Isis Temple
William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple, Coordinator	Walter Castro, Islam Temple
James G. Newton, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Jack Chulengarian, Kismet Temple
Ernest J. Roush, Aladdin Temple	Robert Joffe, Mecca Temple
Donald T. Back, Aladdin Temple	C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
Hubert N. Bernard, Aleppo Temple	Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple
Earle K. Vida, Aloha Temple	C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple	H. Edward Austin, Oasis Temple
David Buckley, Antioch Temple	John W. Turner, Omar Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
M. L. "Jack" Horner, Ballut Abyad Temple	Frederick W. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple
Harold Carmichael, Cairo Temple	Rev. J. R. Bowering, Salaam Temple
Roger E. Michels, Egypt Temple	Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
Stu Lang, Egypt Temple	Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple	Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple
	Ephraim O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple
	Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

John M. Tyson, Abba Temple	James V. Meadows II, Jaffa Temple
Dean Harrington, Abu Bekr Temple	Joseph A. Chamandy, Karnak Temple
Marshall Wilkings, Al Malaikah Temple	Albert G. Shmokler, Kena Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple	Raymond A. Peterson, Kerak Temple
Dr. Juan Cardenas, Anezeh Temple	Felix J. Slovickowski, Kismet Temple
Clarence Marshall, Ararat Temple	Clare B. Lang, Medinah Temple
William Combrink, Jr., Ben Ali Temple	Melvin Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
Blanchard H. Bland, Ben Hur Temple	John F. Egli III, Moila Temple
Theodore G. Corsones, Cairo Temple	Wm. Vincent Taylor, Moslem Temple
Robert C. Reynolds, El Jebel Temple	Ned E. Wick, Naja Temple
A. Dale McMurtrey, El Korah Temple	George E. Barr, Rajah Temple
Lyle Plambeck, El Zagal Temple	Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple
James T. Coffman, El Zaribah Temple	Paul N. Buchman, Syrian Temple
Dr. R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple	William Sheppit, Wa-Wa Temple
R. Gene Morris, Hillah Temple	Joseph F. Becker, Zem Zem Temple
Thomas J. Lawson, Islam Temple	Raymond F. Gustafson, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85208

Charles Allan Claypool, Antioch Temple	Ronald Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Peter Val Preda, Jr., Cairo Temple	Jule Kaufman, Melha Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple	C. M. Herndon, Yaarab Temple
Fred A. Hurd, Hadji Temple	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple	

Imperial Temple Aides

J. Carter Culley, Al Kaly Temple	Kendrick A. Farmer, Morocco Temple
Neiman Nelson, Al Malaikah Temple	John W. Turner, Omar Temple
John A. Bruno, Al Menah Temple	Percy Bolton, Rameses Temple
Walter O. Zelin, Crescent Temple	Thomas C. Rubin, Salaam Temple
John Weeks, Gizeh Temple	Ed Doe, Jr., Salaam Temple
Jack Golly, Mecca Temple	H. Warren Tool, Jr., Wahabi Temple
Earl W. Youngmeyer, Jr., Midian Temple	T. T. Warren, Wahabi Temple
Edmond Steffey, Medinah Temple	Richard Bone, Yaarab Temple
Charles Albrecht, Medinah Temple	

Insurance

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman	
Northwestern Nat'l Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440	
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Chairman	
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J. 08108	
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple
Dr. R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple	Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman	
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507	
John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Land Memorial Breakfast

August C. Ullrich, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J. 08750	
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple	William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	
Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple	William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple

Masonic Relations

August C. Ullrich, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J. 08750	
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple,	David M. Taylor, Gizeh Temple
Vice Chairman	Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
Charles E. Webber, Acca Temple	Alfred M. Kramer, Ismailia Temple
John R. Murphy, Ainad Temple	George A. Newbury, Ismailia Temple
William A. Hensley, Akdar Temple	Lee Lockwood, Karem Temple
Donald W. Vose, Aleppo Temple	William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple
Stanley F. Maxwell, Aleppo Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple	William J. Netherton, Kosair Temple
Donald M. Thomson, Al Koran Temple	Ronald Astley, Melha Temple
Renah F. Camalier, Almas Temple	Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
George F. Peabody, Anah Temple	James O. Lunsford, Moslem Temple
Myron K. Lingle, Ansar Temple	W. Henry Roberts, Murat Temple
Winslow E. Melvin, Bektash Temple	Theo J. Jena, Murat Temple
William B. Stansbury, Boumi Temple	Milton L. Draper, Nur Temple
Waldron C. Biggs, Cairo Temple	Albert P. Ruerat, Palestine Temple
Horace D. Carl, Crescent Temple	Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
Edward D. Stites, Crescent Temple	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
C. Leander Prisk, El Kalah Temple	Frederick W. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Otto Gehrig, Salaam Temple
 Charles F. Adams, Sesostri's Temple
 Leon A. Bradbury, Sphinx Temple
 Hiram P. Ball, Syria Temple
 John A. Lloyd, Syrian Temple
 Chester E. Hodges, Syrian Temple
 Orville Kimmell, Zembo Temple
 Paul C. Rodenhauser, Zembo Temple
 O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

William E. Yeager, Sr., Zem Zem Temple
 Charles E. Daniel, Nur Temple
 J. Chris Nungesser, Jerusalem Temple
 Joseph S. Lewis, Akdar Temple
 Bill P. Horn
 C. Wheeler Barnes
 John I. Smith
 Virgil G. Frances

Membership

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman
 24684 Madison Court, Apt. 271, Farmington, Michigan 48024

H. Vance Howard, Jr., Abou Saad
 Temple
 William J. Liverman, Almas Temple
 Marshall S. Whitley, Al Menah Temple
 Clyde R. Watson, Al Menah Temple
 John D. Whalley, Al Menah Temple
 James W. Lindsey, Al Sihah Temple
 Harry Bennetts, Bagdad Temple
 Braziel Davis, Bedouin Temple
 C. R. Zarfoss, Boumi Temple
 Arthur W. Hiner, Jr., El Jebel Temple
 Charles T. Gore, El Jebel Temple
 George V. Dugan, Hillah Temple
 Walter J. Enlund, Hillah Temple
 Raymond E. Frisbie, Hillah Temple
 Max Speizman, Irem Temple
 C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
 Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple

Franklin D. Kurtz, Lu Lu Temple
 Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple
 H. Edward Austin, Oasis Temple
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
 Burton R. Jones, Rajah Temple
 Gordon Griffin, Jr., Suez Temple
 Bertram R. Snapp, Tehran Temple
 Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr., Tigris Temple
 Robert A. Henderson, Tigris Temple
 Louis Haimann, Salaam Temple
 Frank Fling, Yaarab Temple
 Charles A. Wofford, Yaarab Temple
 Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Jesse E. Lanier, Zamora Temple
 John E. Gammill, Zamora Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
 Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple
 Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple
 Fred C. Barnett, Aloha Temple

Floyd F. Graham, Alzafar Temple
 Manuel Munoz, Anezeh Temple
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
 521 E. 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503

Dr. F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Honorary Chairman

A. Wallace Moore, Almas Temple
 George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
 Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple
 Joseph A. Chamandy, Karnak Temple
 Charles Bates, Korein Temple
 Wallace W. Cornell, Media Temple

Gordon H. Griffin, Omar Temple
 Alfred B. Olson, Osman Temple
 Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple
 Donald D. Hayes, Yelduz Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
 211 Plainview Circle, N. Little Rock, Ark. 72116

Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
 J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple
 Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple
 Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
 Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
 Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Public Relations

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio, 45409

Hadsell Stone Easton, Al Koran Temple
E. Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple
Max Speizman, Irem Temple

Robert Voss, Mohammed Temple
W. Vincent Cropley, Salaam Temple
Charles Settle, Syrian Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman
24684 Madison Court, Apt. 271, Farmington, Michigan 48024

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
E. J. "Ted" Brookes, Al Azhar Temple

William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple

Representatives Registration

Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple, Chairman
1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West, Toronto 3, Ont., Canada

W. Kendall Baker, Arabia Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Robert L. Morrison, Midian Temple

Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Harry A. Everett, Zenobia Temple

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple,
Vice Chairman
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple

Securities

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

Kenneth D. Smith, Salaam Temple,
Vice Chairman
Lloyd U. Jefferson, Acca Temple
Raymond W. Hahne, Ali Ghan Temple
Renah F. Camalier, Almas Temple
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
William L. Peele, Kena Temple
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive Temple
Benson G. Henderson, Syria Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

John E. Troxel, Islam Temple, Chairman
310 Sansome Street, Room 1101, San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Fred Richardson, Aahmes Temple
Raymond W. Phebus, Al Malaikah
Temple
Roy Rogers, Al Malaikah Temple

John Wayne, Al Malaikah Temple
J. J. Jack Berger, Ben Ali Temple
Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple
Jack C. West, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont, 05701

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
John E. Troxel, Islam Temple

Frederick Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple

100th Imperial Council Session

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Co-Chairman
314 S. Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501

Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple, Co-Chairman
490 Union Ave., Belleville, N. J. 07109

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Fred A. Hurd, Hadji Temple
Alvin Heutchy, Irem Temple

Clare B. Lang, Medinah Temple
Garth W. Blow, Mount Sinai Temple
Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple
Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple

Tax Act

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
Russell Hess, El Kahir Temple
Robert Morrison, Islam Temple
George Bursach, Medinah Temple

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple
Richard H. Vanderwende, Zem Zem
Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Time and Place

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple

Tours and Cruises

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J. 08108

William G. McKay, Aahmes Temple
John J. Whalley, Al Menah Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
Bernard C. Murden, Khedive Temple
George W. Kranich, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

D. Dixon Lee, Omar Temple
Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple
Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple
James W. Woy, Zembo Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple	Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Marshal M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple	Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the Atlanta Session:

ARTICLE 23

TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP

§ 323.5 BALLOTING.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

ARTICLE 48

TEMPLES IN ARKANSAS

§ 448.1 SAHARA TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

§ 448.2 SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

ARTICLE 63

TEMPLES IN LOUISIANA

§ 463.1 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in The Parish of Caddo

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in The State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, Plaquemine, Calcasieu and Cameron.

§ 463.2 JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard and Plaquemine.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Caddo, Calcasieu and Cameron.

§ 463.3 HABIBI TEMPLE, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Calcasieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Caddo, Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard and Plaquemine.

ARTICLE 85

TEMPLES IN SOUTH CAROLINA

§ 485.1 HEJAZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties.

§ 485.2 OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Marlboro, Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Lee, Florence, Clarendon, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Dorchester, Charleston, Collenton, Bamberg, Barnwell, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper and Beaufort Counties.

§ 485.3 JAMIL TEMPLE, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Fairfield, Sumter, Kershaw and Chesterfield Counties.

REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED TO EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

Representatives for 15 years: John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple and J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple.

NEW TEMPLES

Dispensation was granted to JAMIL TEMPLE, U.D. of Columbia, South Carolina, to become our 173rd Temple, and dispensation was granted to HABIBI TEMPLE, U.D. of Lake Charles, Louisiana, to become our 174th Temple.

RECORDERS PLEASE NOTE

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report, (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations.

1. Temple Corporation and/or Temple Holding Corporation;
2. Shrine Club Corporations and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporation of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital bequests and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the Imperial Recorder of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1974 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The 1974 Session of the Imperial Council will be held in Atlantic City, New Jersey, the week of June 24, 1974. The Director General is Kenneth D. Smith (Salaam Temple) 184 DeWitt Avenue, Belleville, N. J. 07109. Telephone Area Code 201, 759-3719.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Atlantic City, N. J. area as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Atlantic City, N. J. In accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1973 Session in Atlantic City, N. J.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representative there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units

there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Atlantic City are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Atlantic City, N. J. is Frederick W. Wingerter, 9 Crossbrook Place, Livingston, N. J. 07039. Telephone Area Code 201, 992-2803.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagement be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Imperial Recorder) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples, chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico.

These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings. **NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.**

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward eight pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions please write the Imperial Recorder.

TOURS & CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Imperial Recorder of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises and pilgrimages.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour by supplemental air carrier, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of such carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total of each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Funds and Entities Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for

local purposes such as transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with the other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

- I. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their members shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.
- II. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of account shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.
- III. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.
- IV. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why such part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under Paragraph I hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph I hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.

HOSPITAL PAMPHLETS—MOVIES—MATERIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Various Hospital Units, Temples, Shrine Clubs, and Units have undertaken the commendable and praiseworthy task of producing public relations material concerning Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. In order to coordinate these efforts and to insure that such material is in all respect accurate, it appears that the best interests of the Shrine would be served by the issuance and observance of the following General Order.

THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED: Before any pamphlets, brochures, movies and film strips pertaining to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, its affiliates and hospitals are printed, written approval must be secured from the Board of Governors of the Hospital involved and except for those publications to be used for professional training purposes only, written approval must also be secured from the Chairman of the Public Relations Committee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the Director of Medical Affairs, and General Counsel as to its form, content, place and method of printing.

**COLORADO CORPORATION
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Chairman (1976)	Moolah Temple
Area Code 314, 652-4300	
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Vice Chairman (1975)	Aleppo Temple
Area Code 617, 523-0148	
19 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. 02108	
THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1974)	Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619	
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1974)	Zamora Temple
Area Code 205, 254-3553	
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203	
MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1975)	Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785	
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7	
GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1974)	Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121	
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103	
CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee (1975)	Affi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782	
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371	
C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee (1976)	Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 926-3321	
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109	
JACOB A. WINGERTER, Imperial Potentate (1974)	Salaam Temple
Area Code 201, 248-6000	
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052	
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C., Deputy Imperial Potentate (1974)	Gizeh Temple
Area Code 604, 522-0761	
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada	
W. W. BENNETT, Imperial Chief Rabban (1974)	Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750	
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111	
HENRY B. STRUBY, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1974)	Hadi Temple
Area Code 812, 425-5348	
P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary	Ararat Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323	
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601	
GEORGE M. KLEPPER, General Counsel	Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121	
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103	
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus	Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796	
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

COLORADO CORPORATION

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Chairman of the Board
HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	President
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.....	1st Vice President
W. W. BENNETT.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Assistant Secretary
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
FRED R. MORRISON.....	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

1973-74 COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter, Chairman of the Board

General Counsel

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Athletic Events

John E. Troxel, Islam Temple, Chairman

310 Sansome Street, Room 1101, San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple

Ernest Roush, Aladdin Temple

Robert E. Sudsbury, Bektash Temple

Robert Lake, Hejaz Temple

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple

Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive

Temple

J. R. McLean, Khedive Temple

Judson Rodman, Khedive Temple

William C. Brown, Mahi Temple

Walter H. Vartan, Medinah Temple

R. Yale Lary, Moslah Temple

Clarence Beeson, Oasis Temple

J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple

Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple

David R. Hogendorn, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Roy S. Smith, Oasis Temple

Audit

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman

Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple,

Chairman Emeritus

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple,

Vice Chairman

Allan M. Mallquist, Tebala Temple,

Secretary

Raymond Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple

Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple

Thomas W. Reed, El Katif Temple

Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple

Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Archie D. Russell, Gizeh Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Hospital Day

Lee B. Townley, Murat Temple, Chairman
4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Walter Castro, Islam Temple
Alfred B. Holmes, Al Kader Temple	William H. Smith, Karnak Temple
Leo G. Anderson, Al Malaikah Temple	R. W. Cameron, Khartum Temple
Theodore F. Trent, Aloha Temple	Winner Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Manuel Munoz, Jr., Anezeh Temple	James Green, Medinah Temple
James C. Boone, Arabia Temple	Carl B. Martin, Jr., Melha Temple
William E. Cushing, El Kalah Temple	J. E. Williams, Jr., Moolah Temple
Ben F. Reeves, Jr., El Karubah Temple	Adolph Rupp, Oleika Temple
J. Harold Sampson, El Katif Temple	Richard Duncan, Syrian Temple
John H. Terry, El Mina Temple	James McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
George Weathers, Hejaz Temple	Milton E. Nordstrom, Zuhrah Temple

Insurance

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
Northwestern Nat'l Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
-------------------------------	------------------------------------

Investment

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman (1974) Director
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple (1973) Director	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple (1973) Trustee
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple (1973) Trustee	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple (1974) Other
R. J. Tying, Hadi Temple (1975) Other	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus

Mineral Interest Sub-Committee

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Chairman Emeritus
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple, Vice Chairman
Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Planning

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Advisors—Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
Eleanor Baird

FOLLOWING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS, JACOB A. WINGERTER, AND PRESIDENT OF THE
COLORADO CORPORATION, HARVEY A. BEFFA

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Vice
Chairman
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple

Golf Tournament

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
2109 Gulf Life Tower, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207

Charles G. Chenoweth, Ainad Temple
Morton G. Caudle, Ansar Temple
E. E. Johnson, Hadi Temple
Melvin Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
R. Donald Edwards, Murat Temple
Harley H. Pell, Jr., Zorah Temple

F. T. Hiller, Syria Temple
Paul Robinson, Hadi Temple
Joe Demensius, Syria Temple
Wm. R. Reddind, Sudan Temple
C. J. Murray, Moslah Temple
Walter Kessler, Egypt Temple

Evaluation

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
Northwestern Nat'l Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Advisors—Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
Eleanor Baird

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple

Professional Sub-Committee

Carroll B. Larson, M.D.
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Orthopedic Sub-Committee

Charles F. Gregory, M.D.
Donald B. Lucas, M.D.
Wood W. Lovell, M.D.
Frank H. Stelling, M.D.

Burns Sub-Committee

Charles Baxter, M.D.
John A. Boswick, Jr., M.D.

Sub-Committee on Research

Jon V. Straumfjord, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Wayne H. Finley, M.D., Ph.D.

Nomenclature Sub-Committee

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Edward A. Millar, M.D.

Aurelia Akesson, R.R.L., Consultant

Recruitment and Transportation of Patients

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

Leo B. Lipe, Ainad Temple
J. Curtis Lewis, Alec Temple
Clement J. Prino, El Mina Temple
Hale Rollins, Gizeh Temple

Gilbert McLeary, Hadi Temple
Robert Conyers, Moolah Temple
Walter M. Woodburn, Nile Temple
Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

3rd Party Pay Report

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

Dr. James F. Routsong, Akdar Temple
Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
Thomas C. Roberts, Medinah Temple

**APPOINTED BY HARVEY A. BEFFA,
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

Budget

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
19 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Salary, Personnel and Retirement Fund

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman (Director)
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 65111

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Director
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple,
Trustee

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple,
Director
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Trustee

Co-Trustees, Retirement Fund

Northern Trust Co. of Chicago
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation), that were adopted at the Atlanta Session.

ARTICLE 10

STANDING AND SPECIAL COMMITTEES

§ 510.1 **STANDING COMMITTEES.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the Chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Secretary, nor the Treasurer of this Corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

ARTICLE 11

FISCAL AND LEGAL

§ 511.3 **IMPREST ACCOUNT.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$25,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the signature of any officer.

**USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"**

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN- NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HARVEY A. BEFFA, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address Imperial Sir Beffa in care of the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

It is directed that the attached Summary of this General Order No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record

of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 7th day of September, A.D., 1973, and of the Order A.H. 1393.

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments, made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

JACOB A. WINGERTER
Chairman, Board of Directors
Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 2
SERIES OF 1973-1974

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
FEBRUARY 1, 1974, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of the
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

TAX RETURN INFORMATION—RECORDS AND REPORTING

The Tax Reform Act of 1969 will affect United States Shrine Temples and their title holding, affiliated and appendant corporations. Informational tax returns will be required and the Unrelated Business Income Tax will apply. There are penalties for failure to file returns; and the penalties are assessed by the government against the person or persons in the Temple who are responsible.

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. That each Temple shall appoint Legal Counsel and an independent Auditor whose names and addresses shall be immediately furnished to the Imperial

- Recorder.
2. That all U. S. Temple Potentates shall see that their Temple independent Auditor and Legal Counsel are immediately furnished with a copy of this General Order.
 3. That all Potentates shall see that all title-holding corporations, Units, Shrine Clubs, Shrine Club Holding Companies, and other appendant and affiliated organizations of the Temple maintain adequate accounting records of all financial transactions.
 4. That all U. S. Temple Potentates shall ascertain the need for and, *where necessary*, secure a separate Employer identification number for the Temple, its title-holding corporations, Units, Shrine Clubs and other affiliated and appendant organizations.
 5. That all informational tax returns filed for the year 1973 for each U. S. Shrine Temple shall include the financial transactions of its Units and Shrine Clubs regardless of the amount of their annual gross receipts. This would include those Shrine Clubs which are separately incorporated and/or previously had their own federal tax-exempt status before being included under the modified group tax exemption ruling of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. It shall not, however, include those Shrine Units which are now separately incorporated and/or have their own federal separate tax-exempt status. For informational tax return purposes, each Temple constitutes a "central organization" for purposes of Section 6033 of the Internal Revenue Code and *shall be required to file a group informational return* described in Regulation Section 1.6033-2(d) on behalf of its subordinate Shrine Clubs and Units as set forth above.
 6. That by reason of a Treasury Department Revenue Ruling dated October 12, 1973, which has modified the group ruling letter to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., dated April 29, 1971 (copies of which rulings have been previously furnished to all U. S. Temples) it has the effect of recognizing the exemption of your Shrine Clubs under The Imperial Council's group ruling exemption letter, *effective January 1, 1970*, provided a complete listing of your Shrine Clubs was heretofore timely furnished to The Imperial Council for appropriate filing with the Internal Revenue Service. If any Shrine Club of your Temple was previously exempt as a Social Club under Section 501 (c) (7) of the Internal Revenue Code and previously filed its own return as an exempt Social Club, your independent Auditor should be advised to determine if there may be a lessening of tax liability to the particular Club by filing amended returns.
 7. That all Temple title-holding corporations, all Shrine Club Holding Companies, and all other appendant and affiliated organizations which are required by law to file tax returns or informational returns do so timely and with the advice and assistance of the Legal Counsel or independent Auditor who prepares the Temple informational tax return.
 8. That if a subordinate Shrine Club covered by group exemption letter fails to comply with Section 6001 or 6033 of the Code and the regulations thereunder (for example, by failing to have its financial statements included in the Temple's group 990 tax return, as required) and the Internal Revenue Service terminates its recognition of exempt status by notice to the Temple as the "central organization", such Temple shall immediately advise the Imperial Recorder and enclose a copy of the termination letter.
 9. That copies of all Temple returns and returns of all Temple-related organizations shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder at the same time they are filed with the Internal Revenue Service; and they shall be accompanied by a certification of the Potentate and either the Temple's Legal Counsel or independent Auditor that they are true and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.
 10. That the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order.

Individuals required to pay U.S. income taxes are entitled to list certain charitable contributions or gifts as deductions on their income tax returns. Under the proper circumstances, contributions or gifts made to Shrine Temples may be included in the list of deductible charitable contributions. By the terms of § 170 (c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code, deductibility is recognized for a contribution to "a domestic fraternal society, Order, or association, operating under the lodge system, *but only if such contribution or gift is to be used exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes*, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals."

In the Internal Revenue Code Regulations as to the annual informational return (Form 990) required to be filed by all United States Shrine Temples, the following statement appears:

Organizations described in section 501 (c) (8) or (10) (and, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1970, organizations described in section 501 (c) (7)) that receive contributions or bequests to be used exclusively for purposes described in section 170 (c) (4), 2055 (a) (3), or 2522 (a) (3), must attach a schedule with respect to all gifts which aggregate more than \$1,000 from any one person showing the name of the donor, the amount of the contribution or bequest, the specific purpose for which such amount was received, and the specific use to which such amount was put. In the case of an amount set aside for such purposes, the organization shall indicate the manner in which such amount is held (for instance, whether such amount is commingled with amounts held for other purposes). If the contribution or bequest was transferred to another organization, the schedule must include the name of the transferee organization, a description of the nature of such organization, and a description of the relationship between the transferee and the transferor organizations.

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. That each United States Temple shall comply with the specific reporting instructions and requirements referred to above in filing their annual (Form 990) return.
2. That each United States Temple shall keep and maintain a separate set of financial records and a separate bank account for the receipt and disbursement of all contributions to the Temple which qualify as deductible contributions under § 170 (c) (4), 2055 (a) (3) or 2522 (a) (3), of the Internal Revenue Code.
3. That, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, the annual levy for the support of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children remains subject to the provisions of § 332.3 of the Imperial by-laws and shall still be treated as a segregated trust fund.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read, and that a copy be furnished by the Recorder of each Temple to the head of each uniformed unit and club of his Temple.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of February, A.D., 1974 and of the Order, A. H. 1393.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

JACOB A. WINGERTER
Imperial Potentate
Chairman, Board of Directors

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL*of the*

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 3
SERIES OF 1973-1974

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
May 15, 1974, Chicago, Illinois

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1974

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates
and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of Atlantic City, New Jersey on the dates of June 25, 26, 27 and 28, 1974. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the PENNSYLVANIA BALLROOM of the HADDON HALL HOTEL in Atlantic City, New Jersey at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, June 24, 1974. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL OPENING will be held in the PENNSYLVANIA BALLROOM of the HADDON HALL HOTEL on Tuesday, June 25, 1974, after the finish of the Day Parade at 3:00 P.M. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon, and 1:30 P.M. to 5:00 P.M. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held at 9:00 A.M. in the PENNSYLVANIA BALLROOM of the HADDON HALL HOTEL.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the CHALFONTE, HADDON HALL, SEASIDE and RAMADA INN. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in several meeting rooms in the HADDON HALL HOTEL on call of the Chairman.

The Imperial Recorder's Office will be in the SUN PORCH ROOM of the HADDON HALL HOTEL.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES ONLY AT THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE ON THE LOUNGE FLOOR OF THE HADDON HALL HOTEL will open as follows:

Saturday, June 22	12:00 Noon to 6:00 P.M.
Sunday, June 23	9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Monday, June 24	9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Tuesday, June 25	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Atlantic City, New Jersey.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, June 23, starting at 11:00 A.M. in the Pennsylvania Ballroom of the Haddon Hall Hotel, conducted by the Imperial Chaplain, Rev. Frank W. Wingerter.

SHRINE CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS

Shrine Convention Office Headquarters is located in the Haddon Hall Hotel.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their Ladies will be held in the Pennsylvania Ballroom of the Haddon Hall Hotel on Wednesday evening, June 26, at 8:00 P.M. Doors open at 7:00 P.M. Each Representative will receive two tickets for this banquet. The Imperial Potentate advises that no table numbers will be assigned. Entertainment will be by Temple Units, and the banquet will finish early in order to let you spend the evening with your Temple's Units.

LUNCHEONS

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the Haddon Hall Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Carolina Ballroom of the Chalfonte Hotel on Thursday, June 27, 1974 at 12:30 P.M. Doors open at 11:30 A.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program to be issued by the Convention Corporation.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Convention Mart" in the Windsor Room, Haddon Hall Hotel.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONIES of the Convention will be held at 3:00 P.M. Monday, June 24, 1974, in the Pennsylvania Ballroom of the Haddon Hall Hotel. This will include welcoming speeches, introduction of Imperial Officers and distinguished guests, etc. (Heretofore this has been after the parade on Tuesday but frequently because of lengthy parades, the Opening Ceremonies were held at the same time certain Temples were parading, hence Imperial Potentate Wingerter decided to hold the **PUBLIC** Opening Ceremonies on Monday, when there would be no interference.)

Official Opening

The **OFFICIAL OPENING MEETING** of this Imperial Council Session will take place Tuesday, June 25, 1974, promptly at 3:00 P.M. in the Pennsylvania Ballroom of the Haddon Hall Hotel.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o The Imperial Recorder's Office, 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1974 Session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

No nominations for Emeriti Representatives shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council Session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office in the Sun Porch Room of the Haddon Hall Hotel, will open on Sunday morning, June 16, 1974. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 14, 1974.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 20, 1974.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the Pennsylvania Ballroom of Haddon Hall Hotel on Wednesday morning, June 26, 1974 at 9:15 A.M. immediately following the election of the Imperial Potentate. All Nobles and their ladies and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there WILL be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

SPECIAL NOTICE**BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK TO ALL SESSIONS****COMMITTEE LIST****Appointed by Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter**

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

I refer you to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial

Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

**IOWA CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

JACOB A. WINGERTER	President
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	1st Vice President
W. W. BENNETT	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
PETER VAL PREDA	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH	Member
FRED R. MORRISON	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

The list of committee appointments may not be complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments may be made later on.

1973-74 COMMITTEE LIST

Appoinments made by Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter

General Counsel

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Frank W. Wingerter, Irem Temple

Audit Committee

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman

Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Automobiles

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85208

V. R. Peters, Al Malaikah Temple
George Clemeson, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple
William Buxton, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Harvie L. Waite, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Cleo Eugene Swartz, Hella Temple
Robert Neville, Medinah Temple
James F. Mattox, Yaarab Temple

Bi-Centennial

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Co-Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Co-Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Vice
Chairman

Carl Albert, Bedouin Temple

Robert L. F. Sikes, Hadji Temple

Carl T. Curtis, Tehama Temple

Stuart Symington, Moolah Temple

Edsel Brooks, Hadji Temple

Codification

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

John E. Troxel, Islam Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Jack E. Lipscomb, Abou Ben Adhem
Temple

James W. Turner, Aloha Temple

Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr., Morocco Temple

Clayton H. Gibbons, Sabbar Temple

Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple

DeMolay

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708

Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple,
Vice Chairman—East

Melvin Pixley, Al Malaikah Temple,
Vice Chairman—West

Walter E. Bischoff, Medinah Temple,
Vice Chairman—Central

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem

William A. Kunigk, Afifi Temple

Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple

Jack B. Childress, Al Chymia Temple

Frederick A. Spencer, Aleppo Temple

Marshall J. Wilkings, Al Malaikah

Temple

Dr. Juan Cardenas, Anezeh Temple

L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple

Clarence D. Marshall, Ararat Temple

Raymond W. Giddings, Cairo Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Stuart Ross, Gizeh Temple

E. E. Johnson, Hadi Temple

Albert G. Shmokler, Kena Temple

Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive Temple

Tim Cornell, Medinah Temple

Melvin Weisheit, Mohammed Temple

R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr., Moslah Temple

Harold A. Martin, Morocco Temple

Arthur C. Haack, Moolah Temple

Wm. Vincent Taylor, M.D., Moslem
Temple

R. Donald Edwards, Murat Temple

Ned E. Wick, Naja Temple

Wames Qualls, Scimitar Temple

Eugene T. Crandall, Sphinx Temple

Robert L. Pugh, Sudan Temple

Joe Shirley, Syrian Temple

Gerry H. Ahrens, Tripoli Temple

Frank House, Zamora Temple

Joseph F. Becker, Zem Zem Temple

Raymond F. Gustafson, Zuhrah Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
2003 N. Western Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45427

Robert Stewart Lang, Egypt Temple

Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple

Carl H. Shaver, El Korah Temple

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple

E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Yaarab Temple

Dr. Edwin W. Doe, Salaam Temple

Election Tellers

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 N. Main Street, Rockford, Ill. 61101

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Co-Chairman	Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
Robert J. Saarinen, Abou Saad Temple	H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
George P. Fullman, Abou Saad Temple	Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple	Van R. Wilson, Kalif Temple
Fred L. Edwards, Akdar Temple	Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple	Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple	Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
J. H. Jarrott, Jr., Allee Temple	Harry F. Flanagan, Kerbela Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Robert M. Gill, Korein Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple	James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Barlow M. Westcott, Al Kaly Temple	George Levy, Mecca Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple	Howard O. Jornod, Mizpah Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple	Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
James H. Hope, Bagdad Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Alvin L. Cowan, Bedouin Temple	Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai Temple
Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple	Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple	W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple	Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Arthur Vos, Jr., El Jebel Temple	Morris D. Siegel, Sesostri Temple
N. R. Nichols, El Korah Temple	Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple	Curtis M. Maynard, Tehama Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple	B. E. Wilford, Wa-Wa Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa Temple	E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Yaarab Temple
Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple	Gene P. Howell, Zenobia Temple
	Francis M. Neil, Zorah Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kadar Temple	Archie D. Russell, Gizeh Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Foreign Ceremonials

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

Melburn G. Matheny, Aahmes Temple	Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
William A. Kunigk, Afifi Temple	R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr., Moslah Temple
Ernest H. McCaughan, Aloha Temple	Warren H. Ploeger, Nile Temple
Thomas J. Lawson, Islam Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Jack C. West, Islam Temple	Maury Sughroue, Nile Temple

Fund Raising Activities

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman
24684 Madison Court, Apt. 271, Farmington, Mich. 48024

Ernest J. Roush, Aladdin Temple	Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	Samuel C. Kraus, Jr., Moolah Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple	Dale E. Norton, Zuhrah Temple
Glen T. Renegar, Lu Lu Temple	

Sub Committee—Fund Raising Activities**Circus**

Richard Zoller, Melha Temple, Chairman
53 Garfield Street, Springfield, Mass. 01108

Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple,
Co-Chairman
Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
Glen Pinkston, Al Chymia Temple
Bernard Gillaspie, Al Kadar Temple
Earl Creager, Antioch Temple
W. Fred Casey, El Maida Temple

E. E. Johnson, Hadi Temple
John Cameron, Khartum Temple
J. B. Hubbard, Khedive Temple
Don Collier, Moslem Temple
Robert E. Parrish, Osiris Temple
Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple
O. L. Freeman, Yaarab Temple

Grand Masters Conference

August C. Ullrich, Crescent Temple, Chairman
304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J. 08750

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple,
Vice Chairman

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Frank L. Taylor, Beni Kedem Temple, Chairman
1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25314

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

William Exline, Jr., Isis Temple
Gerald W. Groat, Jr., Moslem Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Imperial Council Photography Committee

Arthur Weeks, Morocco Temple, Chairman
365 E. 44th Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32208

Wm. B. "Bill" Gorham, Bahia Temple

Imperial Temple Photographers

Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple

Simon Rose, Egypt Temple

Phil Juda, Kismet Temple

Stephen Hossofsky, Pyramid Temple

Bert Sugarman, Salaam Temple

Tom Taggard

Donald J. Brindley, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

E. Roy Harris, Aad Temple
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Temple

Sam Baris, Al Bahr Temple

Morton G. Caudle, Ansar Temple

L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple

Benjamin G. Parks, Araba Temple

T. R. Tomlinson, Bahia Temple

Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam Temple

Addison C. Robinson, Egypt Temple

D. L. Nobles, El Maida Temple

Carlos G. Murr, Hadji Temple

John C. Hope, Jr., India Temple

J. Willis Toothaker, Isis Temple

Angus A. MacKinnon, Ismailia Temple

Charles A. Call, Karen Temple

Clifford W. Brown, Khartum Temple

Robert P. Lambdin, Mahi Temple

Freddy W. Bumgarner, Maskat Temple

Harold A. Martin, Morocco Temple

Garth W. Blow, Mount Sinai Temple

John Bodak, Pyramid Temple

Robert L. Pugh, Sudan Temple

Benjamin J. Frankland, Tadmor Temple

James F. Box, Tebala Temple

George W. Allen, Tehran Temple

Gerry H. Ahrens, Tripoli Temple

Grover G. Carnes, Yaarab Temple

Harley H. Pell, Jr., Zorah Temple

Imperial Headquarters Building

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
Suite 406 Medical Tower, Springfield, Mo. 65802

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman	John Terry, Jamil Temple, U. D.
William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple, Coordinator	Jack Chulengarian, Kismet Temple
James G. Newton, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	R. Jay Kraeer, Mahi Temple
John Blair, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Robert Joffe, Mecca Temple
Ernest J. Rousch, Aladdin Temple	C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
Donald T. Back, Aladdin Temple	Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple
Hubert N. Bernard, Aleppo Temple	Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
Earle K. Vida, Aloha Temple	C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple	Harry Grossman, Nemesis Temple
David Buckley, Antioch Temple	H. Edward Austin, Oasis Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	John W. Turner, Omar Temple
M. L. "Jack" Horner, Ballut Abyad Temple	Dr. Hugh S. Holburn, Palestine Temple
Braziel E. Davis, Bedouin Temple	John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Frederick W. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Harold Carmichael, Cairo Temple	Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple
Roger E. Michels, Egypt Temple	Rev. J. R. Bowering, Salaam Temple
Stu Lang, Egypt Temple	Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple	Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple. U.D.	Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple
William Exline, Isis Temple	Ephraim O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
Walter Castro, Islam Temple	Ted R. Willis, Yaarab Temple
	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple
	Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

John M. Tyson, Abba Temple	James V. Meadows II, Jaffa Temple
Dean Harrington, Abu Bekr Temple	Joseph A. Chamandy, Karnak Temple
Marshall Wilkings, Al Malaikah Temple	Albert G. Shmoker, Kena Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple	Raymond A. Peterson, Kerak Temple
Dr. Juan Cardenas, Anezeh Temple	Felix J. Slovickowski, Kismet Temple
Clarence Marshall, Ararat Temple	Melvin Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
William Combrink, Jr., Ben Ali Temple	John F. Egli III, Moila Temple
Blanchard H. Bland, Ben Hur Temple	Wm. Vincent Taylor, Moslem Temple
Theodore G. Corsones, Cairo Temple	Ned E. Wick, Naja Temple
Robert C. Reynolds, El Jebel Temple	George E. Barr, Rajah Temple
A. Dale McMurtrey, El Korah Temple	Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple
Lyle Plambeck, El Zagal Temple	Paul N. Buchman, Syrian Temple
James T. Coffman, El Zaribah Temple	William Sheppit, Wa-Wa Temple
Dr. R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple	Joseph F. Becker, Zem Zem Temple
R. Gene Morris, Hillah Temple	Raymond F. Gustafson, Zuhrah Temple
Thomas J. Lawson, Islam Temple	

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85208

Leon A. Klein, Al Malaikah Temple	Ronald Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Charles Allan Claypool, Antioch Temple	Jule Kaufman, Melha Temple
Peter Val Preda, Jr., Cairo Temple	C. M. Herndon, Yaarab Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple
Fred A. Hurd, Hadji Temple	
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple	

Imperial Temples Aides

William J. McCaddin, Acca Temple	I. L. Griffin, Morocco Temple
S. Lester Tubbs, Al Chymia Temple	Kendrick A. Farmer, Morocco Temple
Clarence Vincent, Alhambra Temple	Alex Acey, Moslem Temple
J. Carter Culley, Al Kaly Temple	John W. Turner, Omar Temple
Neiman Nelson, Al Malaikah Temple	L. Albert Samstag, Jr., Pyramid Temple
John A. Bruno, Al Menah Temple	Charles Carter, Rameses Temple
Walter O. Zelin, Crescent Temple	T. Patrick Henry, Rameses Temple
John Weeks, Gizeh Temple	Richard Wilson, Rameses Temple
Edward W. Halabi, Khedive Temple	Percy Bolton, Rameses Temple
J. Wilson Brown, Lu Lu Temple	Ivan K. Fields, Sabbar Temple
George Wingerter, Mahi Temple	George Davis, Salaam Temple
James W. Scrofani, Mahi Temple	Aaron Lippman, Salaam Temple
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple	Al Salomon, Salaam Temple
Jack Golly, Mecca Temple	Thomas C. Rubin, Salaam Temple
John Varcoe, Mecca Temple	Dr. Edwin W. Doe, Jr., Salaam Temple
Edmond Steffey, Medinah Temple	H. Warren Tool, Jr., Wahabi Temple
Charles Albrecht, Medinah Temple	T. T. Warren, Wahabi Temple
Lester W. Bell, Medinah Temple	Richard Bone, Yaarab Temple
Earl W. Youngmeyer, Jr., Midian Temple	Ted R. Willis, Yaarab Temple

Insurance

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman	
Northwestern Nat'l Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440	
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Chairman	
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J. 08108	
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple	Dr. R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman	
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507	
John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Land Memorial Breakfast

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Co-Chairman	
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601	
August C. Ullrich, Crescent Temple, Co-Chairman	
304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J. 08750	
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple	William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	
Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple	William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple

Masonic Relations

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Co-Chairman
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

August C. Ullrich, Crescent Temple, Co-Chairman
304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J. 08750

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple,
Vice Chairman
E. Roy Harris, Aad Temple
Mel Matheny, Aahmes Temple
John M. Tyson, Abba Temple
William N. Bond, Abdallah Temple
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Temple
Russell E. Hoogland, Abou Saad Temple
Dean Harrington, Abu Bekr Temple
P. Gordon Brown, Acca Temple
Charles E. Webber, Acca Temple
William A. Kunigk, Afifi Temple
Charles W. Atwater, Ahmed Temple
Charles G. Chenoweth, Ainad Temple
John R. Murphy, Ainad Temple
W. W. "Woody" Matney, Akdar Temple
William A. Hensley, Akdar Temple
Joseph S. Lewis, Akdar Temple
Charles A. Dinwiddie, Aladdin Temple
Rudie G. Foss, Al Amin Temple
Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple
Sam Baris, Al Bahr Temple
Jack B. Rosenthal, Al Bedoo Temple
Jackson L. Bostwick, Alcazar Temple
Jack B. Childress, Al Chymia Temple
Alton I. Rushing, Alee Temple
Frederick A. Spencer, Aleppo Temple
Donald W. Vose, Aleppo Temple
Stanley F. Maxwell, Aleppo Temple
Charles W. Wallace, Algeria Temple
B. F. Locke, Sr., Alhambra Temple
Raymond W. Hahne, Ali Ghan Temple
H. Tyrrell Lowry, Al Kader Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Wilbur N. Ladd, Al Kaly Temple
William E. Dearth, Al Koran Temple
Donald M. Thomson, Al Koran Temple
Marshall J. Wilkings, Al Malaikah
Temple
A. Wallace Moore, Jr., Almas Temple
Renah F. Camalier, Almas Temple
C. V. Cramb, Al Menah Temple
Ernest H. McCaughan, Aloha Temple
Harry A. McCorkle, Al Sihah Temple
Jack O. Dietz, Alzafar Temple
Albert H. Winchell, Jr., Anah Temple
George F. Peabody, Anah Temple
Dr. Juan Cardenas, Anezeh Temple
Morton G. Caudle, Ansar Temple
Myron K. Lingle, Ansar Temple
L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple
Jack A. Quinlan, Arab Temple
Benjamin G. Parks, Araba Temple
Carlos T. Knight, Arabia Temple

Clarence D. Marshall, Ararat Temple
Carl B. Meyer, Bagdad Temple
T. R. Tomlinson, Bahia Temple
Alfred L. Schwartzman, Ballut Abyad
Temple
William Kaad, Jr., Bedouin Temple
Winslow E. Melvin, Bektash Temple
Robert B. Vaughan, Bektash Temple
William Combrink, Ben Ali Temple
Blanchard H. Bland, Ben Hur Temple
C. Leon McIntosh, Beni Kedem Temple
William B. Stansbury, Boumi Temple
A. Kenneth Hutcherson, Boumi Temple
E. Ray Taylor, Cahaba Temple
Raymond W. Giddings, Cairo Temple
Waldron C. Biggs, Cairo Temple
Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Horace D. Carl, Crescent Temple
Edward D. Stites, Crescent Temple
Rodney E. Sagendorf, Cyprus Temple
Dr. Russell Lane, Damascus Temple
Addison C. Robinson, Egypt Temple
Robert R. Ruchti, II, El Bekal Temple
Jack H. Mott, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Charles W. Roberts, El Hasa Temple
Robert C. Reynolds, El Jebel Temple
Glenn Tanner, El Kahir Temple
C. Leander Prisk, El Kalah Temple
James M. Neill, El Kalah Temple
J. Byron Braswell, Jr., El Karubah
Temple
Robert H. Hopkins, El Katif Temple
A. Dale McMurtrey, El Korah Temple
D. L. Nobles, El Maida Temple
Wilhelm M. Schmidt, El Mina Temple
Arnold N. Petterson, El Riad Temple
Lyle Plambeck, El Zagal Temple
James T. Coffman, El Zaribah Temple
David M. Taylor, Gizeh Temple
Stuart Ross, Gizeh Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple, U.D.
E. E. "Chick" Johnson, Hadi Temple
Carlos G. Murr, Hadji Temple
A. Haywood Hooker, Hamasa Temple
W. T. Hawkins, Hasan Temple
Ronald K. Terrell, M.D., Hejaz Temple
Harold G. Shank, Hella Temple
R. Gene Morris, Hillah Temple
John C. Hope, Jr., India Temple
Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple
J. Willis Toothaker, Isis Temple
Thomas J. Lawson, Islam Temple
Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
Angus A. MacKinnon, Ismailia Temple

- Alfred M. Kramer, Ismailia Temple
 George A. Newbury, Ismailia Temple
 James V. Meadows, II, Jaffa Temple
 John M. Terry, Jamil Temple, U.D.
 Lucien Lestremiau, Jerusalem Temple
 J. Chris Nungesser, Jerusalem Temple
 Raymond Ralfs, Kaaba Temple
 Robert G. Miller, Kalif Temple
 Vincent G. Hammond, M.D., Kalurah Temple
 Lee Lockwood, Karem Temple
 Charles A. Call, Karem Temple
 Joseph A. Chamandy, Karnak Temple
 Paul H. Killgore, Kazim Temple
 William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple
 Archie D. MacMaster, Kem Temple
 Albert G. Shmokler, Kena Temple
 Ray A. Peterson, Jr., Kerak Temple
 George A. Holt, Kerbela Temple
 Clifford W. Brown, Khartum Temple
 Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive Temple
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
 Felix J. Slovikowski, Kismet Temple
 Robert L. Milton, Kora Temple
 Charles L. Bates, Korein Temple
 Arthur B. Wickham, Kosair Temple
 William J. Netherton, Kosair Temple
 Noble M. Smith, Lu Lu Temple
 Ralph J. Coy, Luxor Temple
 Robert P. Lambdin, Mahi Temple
 Freddy W. Bumgarner, Maskat Temple
 Louis A. Goldstein, Mecca Temple
 Wallace W. Cornell, Media Temple
 Ansel B. Pope, Medinah Temple
 John M. Samson, Melha Temple
 Ronald Astley, Melha Temple
 Robert L. Morrison, Midian Temple
 David N. Cunningham, Mirza Temple
 Robert M. Kopper, Mizpah Temple
 T. Ray Powell, Mocha Temple
 Melvin F. Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
 John F. Egli, III, Moila Temple
 Arthur C. Haack, Moolah Temple
 Harold A. Martin, Morocco Temple
 Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
 R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr., Moslah Temple
 Wm. Vincent Taylor, M.D., Moslem Temple
 James O. Lunsford, Moslem Temple
 Garth W. Blow, Mount Sinai Temple
 R. Donald Edwards, Murat Temple
 W. Henry Roberts, Murat Temple
 Theo J. Jena, Murat Temple
 Ned Elvin Wick, Naja Temple
 Warren H. Ploeger, Nile Temple
 Richard W. Robinson, Jr., Nur Temple
 Milton L. Draper, Nur Temple
 Charles E. Daniel, Nur Temple
 William L. Isenhour, Jr., Oasis Temple
 W. Edgar Jones, Oleika Temple
 Gordon H. Griffin, Omar Temple
 Paul E. Seybert, Orak Temple
 Oswald K. Grayson, Oriental Temple
 A. J. Antalis, M.D., Osiris Temple
 Alfred B. Olson, Osman Temple
 Gilbert G. Machon, Palestine Temple
 Albert P. Ruerat, Palestine Temple
 L. G. Porter, Philae Temple
 John Bodak, Pyramid Temple
 George R. Barr, Rajah Temple
 Edward Miller, Rameses Temple
 J. Thurman Harp, Rizpah Temple
 Edward E. Kidd, Sabbar Temple
 James C. McEntire, Sahara Temple
 Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
 Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
 Frederick W. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
 Otto Gehrig, Salaam Temple
 Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple
 Irving C. Talbot, Saladin Temple
 Wames M. Qualls, Scimitar Temple
 Charles F. Adams, Sesostris Temple
 Kenneth Cobb, Sesostris Temple
 Wardell Piler, Sharon Temple
 Eugene T. Crandall, Sphinx Temple
 Leon A. Bradbury, Sphinx Temple
 Robert L. Pugh, Sudan Temple
 Robert M. Yancy, Suez Temple
 Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple
 Hiram P. Ball, Syria Temple
 Paul N. Buchman, Syrian Temple
 John A. Lloyd, Syrian Temple
 Chester E. Hodges, Syrian Temple
 Benjamin J. Frankland, Tadmor Temple
 Donald R. Jackson, M.D., Tangier Temple
 James F. Box, Tebala Temple
 Robert G. Batt, Tehama Temple
 George W. Allen, Tehran Temple
 Arthur W. Schultz, Tigris Temple
 Gerry H. Ahrens, Tripoli Temple
 Cecil Ratliff, Wahabi Temple
 William Sheppit, Wa-Wa Temple
 Grover G. Carnes, Yaarab Temple
 Donald D. Hayes, Yelduz Temple
 Robert M. Stone, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Frank House, Zamora Temple
 James W. Woy, Zembo Temple
 Paul C. Rodenhauser, Zembo Temple
 Joseph F. Becker, Zem Zem Temple
 O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
 William E. Yeager, Sr., Zem Zem Temple
 Harry E. Everett, Zenobia Temple
 Harry B. Brown, Ziyara Temple
 Harold W. Lemm, Zor Temple
 Harley H. Pell, Jr., Zorah Temple
 Raymond F. Gustafson, Zuhrah Temple
 Bill P. Horn
 C. Wheeler Barnes
 John I. Smith
 Virgil G. Frances

Membership

- Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman
 24684 Madison Court, Apt. 271, Farmington, Michigan 48024
- | | |
|--|--|
| H. Vance Howard, Jr., Abou Saad Temple | Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple |
| William J. Liverman, Almas Temple | Charles W. Hornbaker, Moslem Temple |
| Marshall S. Whitley, Al Menah Temple | H. Edward Austin, Oasis Temple |
| Clyde R. Watson, Al Menah Temple | Ralph Hood, Oasis Temple |
| John D. Whalley, Al Menah Temple | Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple |
| James W. Lindsey, Al Sihah Temple | Burton R. Jones, Rajah Temple |
| Harry Bennetts, Bagdad Temple | Gordon Griffin, Jr., Suez Temple |
| Braziel Davis, Bedouin Temple | Bertram R. Snapp, Tehran Temple |
| C. R. Zarfoss, Boumi Temple | Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr., Tigris Temple |
| Arthur W. Hiner, Jr., El Jebel Temple | Robert A. Henderson, Tigris Temple |
| Charles T. Gore, El Jebel Temple | Louis Haimann, Salaam Temple |
| Carl B. Bruce, Hadi Temple | Joe Shirley, Syrian Temple |
| George V. Dugan, Hillah Temple | Frank Fling, Yaarab Temple |
| Walter J. Enlund, Hillah Temple | Charles A. Wofford, Yaarab Temple |
| Raymond E. Frisbie, Hillah Temple | Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple |
| Max Speizman, Irem Temple | Jesse E. Lanier, Zamora Temple |
| C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple | John E. Gammill, Zamora Temple |
| Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple | W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple |
| Franklin D. Kurtz, Lu Lu Temple | |

Mileage and Per Diem

- Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516
- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple | Manuel Munoz, Anezeh Temple |
| Fred C. Barnett, Aloha Temple | Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple |
| Floyd F. Graham, Alzafar Temple | Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple |

Necrology

- O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
 521 E. 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503
- Dr. F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Honorary Chairman
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A. Wallace Moore, Almas Temple | Gordon H. Griffin, Omar Temple |
| George W. Powell, Crescent Temple | Alfred B. Olson, Osman Temple |
| Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple | Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple |
| Joseph A. Chamandy, Karnak Temple | Donald D. Hayes, Yelduz Temple |
| Charles Bates, Korein Temple | James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple |
| Wallace W. Cornelli, Media Temple | |

Nomination of Emeriti Members

- Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
 211 Plainview Circle, N. Little Rock, Ark. 72116
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple | J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple |
| J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple | Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple |
| Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple | Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple |
| Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple | |

Public Relations

- Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio, 45409
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Hadsell Stone Easton, Al Koran Temple | Robert Voss, Mohammed Temple |
| E. Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple | W. Vincent Cropley, Salaam Temple |
| Max Speizman, Irem Temple | Charles Settle, Syrian Temple |

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Regalia and Emblems

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Chairman
24684 Madison Court, Apt. 271, Farmington, Michigan 48024

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	John L. Martin, Salaam Temple
E. J. "Ted" Brookes, Al Azhar Temple	Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
William E. Gibbs, Pyramid Temple	Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple

Representatives Registration

Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple, Chairman
1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West, Toronto 3, Ont., Canada

Edward G. McMullan, Al Azhar Temple	J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Philip Johnson, Arabia Temple	Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
W. Kendall Baker, Arabia Temple	Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple	Sidney W. Tomlin, Pyramid Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple	S. D. "Dick" Gulledege, Sharon Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada U3L 5A5

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Robert L. Morrison, Midian Temple	Harry A. Everett, Zenobia Temple

Salary**(Iowa Corporation)**

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Vice Chairman	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple

Securities

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Shrine Rooms—East

Kenneth D. Smith, Salaam Temple, Chairman
184 DeWitt Avenue, Belleville, N. J. 07109

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, First Vice Chairman	George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
A. B. Burton, Kazim Temple, Second Vice Chairman	Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple, Secretary	John H. Montgomery, Kazim Temple
Lloyd U. Jefferson, Acca Temple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Raymond W. Hahne, Ali Ghan Temple	William L. Peele, Kena Temple
Renah F. Camalier, Almas Temple	Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive Temple
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple	Herman F. Drummond, Jr., Khedive Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	George H. Gordon, Khedive Temple
	Benson G. Henderson, Syria Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

John E. Troxel, Islam Temple, Chairman
465 California St., Suite 240, San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Fred Richardson, Aahmes Temple	John Wayne, Al Malaikah Temple
Raymond W. Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple	J. J. Jack Berger, Ben Ali Temple
Roy Rogers, Al Malaikah Temple	Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple
	Jack C. West, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont, 05701

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	Frederick Wingerter, Salaam Temple
John E. Troxel, Islam Temple	Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple

100th Imperial Council Session

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Co-Chairman
314 S. Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple, Co-Chairman
490 Union Ave., Belleville, N. J. 07109

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Garth W. Blow, Mount Sinai Temple
Fred A. Hurd, Hadji Temple	Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple
Alvin Heutchy, Irem Temple	Eugene F. Connelly, Syria Temple

Tax Act

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	Richard H. Vanderwende, Zem Zem Temple
Russell Hess, El Kahir Temple	Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
Robert Morrison, Islam Temple	
George Bursach, Medinah Temple	

Time and Place

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada U3L 5A5

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple	
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple	
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	

Tours and Cruises

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J. 08108

William G. McKay, Aahmes Temple	D. Dixon Lee, Omar Temple
John D. Whalley, Al Menah Temple	Melvin F. Haas, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple	Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Bernard C. Murden, Khedive Temple	J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple
George W. Kranich, Jr., Lu Lu Temple	James W. Woy, Zembo Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple	O. Carlye Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple	Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple	Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple

IOWA CORPORATION**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS****ITEM NO. 1**

Paul B. McCray, a Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Kaaba Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 101.5 (e) of Article I of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 1**General Provisions****§101.5 AMENDMENTS.**

(e) **ADOPTION.** A proposed amendment to these By-Laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than two-thirds of the Representatives registered at that Session of the Imperial Council [.] *and voting on the proposed amendment.*

ITEM NO. 2

Robert L. Morrison, Potentate and Representative of Midian Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 101.5 (e) of Article 1 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 1**General Provisions****§101.5 AMENDMENTS.**

(e) **ADOPTION.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the Representatives *present and voting who are registered at that session of the Imperial Council.*

ITEM NO. 3

The Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation proposes the following:

Amend Section 205.1 (a) of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 5**Mileage and Per Diem****§205.1 MILEAGE.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of [30] 35 cents per mile one way by the shortest

available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroads, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes.

ITEM NO. 4

The Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation proposes the following:

Amend Section 205.2 of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 5.

Mileage and Per Diem

\$205.2 PER DIEM

Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of [\$35.00] *\$45.00* for each day he attends the session.

ITEM NO. 5

Graves H. Trumbo, a Past Potentate and Representative of Beni Kedem Temple, proposes the following:

Amendment Section 209.3 (d) of Article 9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

\$209.3 ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS.

(a) No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) No Association of Units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(c) Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) The By-laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been *initially* approved by the *Officers of the Association of Temples to which it is appendant, with final approval by the Imperial Potentate*; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after [his] *such* approval.

(e) For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units.

(f) Nothing done pursuant to this Section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.

Amend. 1972

ITEM NO. 6

Robert L. Morrison, Potentate and Representative of Midian Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 327.3 of Article 27 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§327.3 RECORDER.

- [(a)] It is the duty of the Recorder to:
- [(1)] (a) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.
- [(2)] (b) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- [(3)] (c) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.
- [(4)] (d) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
- [(5)] (e) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.
- [(6)] (f) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.
- [(7)] (g) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.
- [(8)] (h) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.
- [(9)] (i) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.
- [(10)] (j) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.10 per member as follows:
- [(i)] (1) Before March 31st, 50%;
- [(ii)] (2) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- [(iii)] (3) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.
- [(11)] (k) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Recorder who shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.
- [(12)] (l) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.
- [(13)] (m) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.
- [(14)] (n) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b) (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).
- [(b)] Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:]
- [(1)] (o) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.
- [(2)] (p) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.
- [(3)] (q) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.
- [(4)] (r) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.
- [(5)] (s) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.
- [(6)] (t) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.
- [(7)] (u) Keep the budget control records.

ITEM NO. 7

R. W. Hahne, Potentate and Representative of Ali Ghan Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 328.4 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§328.4 WAIVERS.

(a) *Except as provided in subsection (f), a [A] Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.*

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

(f) *If a request for waiver be made by certified or registered mail upon a form provided by the Imperial Recorder for such purpose, the Temple receiving such request shall have a period of 90 days after such request was mailed in which to itself solicit a petition for membership from the prospective candidate named in such request; and, if a petition is not made to such Temple within the 90 days, the Temple which requested the waiver may receive the prospective candidate's petition and initiate him in the same manner as if the request for waiver had been granted. Provided, however, that this subsection shall not apply to any prospective candidate who has been rejected by the Temple from which a waiver is requested; and, provided further, that no Temple may offer or give any award or other inducement to its members who procure or sign petitions of prospective candidates for whom waivers are requested hereunder.*

ITEM NO. 8

R. W. Hahne, Potentate and Representative of Ali Ghan Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 328.6 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§328.6 WHERE PETITIONER MUST APPLY.

(a) *Except as provided in §328.4 (f), a [A] petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.*

ITEM NO. 9

The Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation proposes the following:

Amend Section 329.1 (d) of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for new Temple

§329.1 REQUIREMENTS.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) *Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory [without regard to the restriction in (c)]; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of at least 500 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.*

(e) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

ITEM NO. 10

Ray Peterson, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Kerak Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 329.1 (d) of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for new Temple

§329.1 REQUIREMENTS.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) The Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the restriction in (c). *Provided that the nearest Temple in any other jurisdiction is not reduced to less than 3,000 Members and notwithstanding the other restrictions in subsection (c), a dispensation for a new Temple may be granted by the Imperial Council if the proposed new Temple is located at a distance of more than 400 miles from any Temple in the same jurisdiction which would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the Petitioners for the dispensation, and provided that the Petition is approved and supported by any and all other Temple or Temples in the same jurisdiction.*

(e) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

ITEM NO. 11

Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Potentate and Representative of Salaam Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 337.5 of Article 37 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§337.5 CONCURRENT JURISDICTION TERRITORY.

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(d) *In all cases where a Shrine club is organized or exists in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the county in which such club is located; and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that county.*

ITEM NO. 12

J. Byron Braswell, Jr., Potentate and Representative of El Karubah Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 463.1 of Article 63 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 63

Temples in Louisiana

§463.1 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in [The Parish of Caddo.] *the Parishes of Caddo, Bienville, Bossier, Caldwell, Catahoula, Claiborne, Concordia, DeSoto, East Carroll, West Carroll, Franklin, Grant, Jackson, LaSalle, Lincoln, Madison, Morehouse, Natchitoches, Ouachita, Rapides, Red River, Richland, Sabine, Tensas, Union, Webster and Winn.*

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in The State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, Plaquemine, Calcasieu and Cameron.]

Amend Section 463.2 of Article 63 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§463.2 JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard and Plaquemine.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction *in that part of the State of Louisiana south of and including Vernon, Allen, Evangeline, Avoyelles, and Pointe Coupee Parishes* with the exception of the Parishes of [Caddo] Calcasieu and Cameron.

Amend Section 463.3 of Article 63 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as

amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§463.3 HABIBI TEMPLE (U.D.)

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Calcasieu and Cameron.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in *that part of the State of Louisiana south of and including Vernon, Allen, Evangeline, Avoyelles, and Pointe Coupee Parishes* with the exception of the Parishes of [Caddo] Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard and Plaquemine.

ITEM NO. 13

Lucien Lestremau, Potentate and Representative of Jerusalem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 463.1 of Article 63 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 63

Temples in Louisiana

§463.1 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE.

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, Plaquemine, *Ascension, Assumption, East Baton Rouge, East Feliciana, Iberville, Lafourche, Livingston, Point Coupee, St. Charles, St. Helena, St. James, St. John the Baptist, St. Mary, St. Tammany, Tangipahoa, Terrebonne, Washington, West Baton Rouge, West Feliciana, Calcasieu and Cameron.*

Amend Section 463.2 of Article 63 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§463.2 JERUSALEM TEMPLE.

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, [and] Plaquemine, [.] *Ascension, Assumption, East Baton Rouge, East Feliciana, Iberville, Lafourche, Livingston, Point Coupee, St. Charles, St. Helena, St. James, St. John the Baptist, St. Mary, St. Tammany, Tangipahoa, Terrebonne, Washington, West Baton Rouge, and West Feliciana.*
- [(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Caddo, Calcasieu and Cameron.]

Amend Section 463.3 of Article 63 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§463.3 HABIBI TEMPLE, U. D.

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Calcasieu and Cameron.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Caddo, Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, [and] Plaquemine, [.] *Ascension, Assumption, East Baton Rouge, East Feliciana, Iberville, Lafourche, Livingston, Point Coupee, St. Charles, St. Helena, St. James, St. John the Baptist, St. Mary, St. Tammany, Tangipahoa, Terrebonne, Washington, West Baton Rouge, and West Feliciana.*

ITEM NO. 14

Benjamin J. Frankland, Potentate and Representative of Tadmor Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 480.1 of Article 80 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 80

Temples in Ohio

§480.1 ALADDIN TEMPLE

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin County.*

[(a)] (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, *except in Cuyahoga, Montgomery, Summit, Hamilton, Lucas and Stark Counties*, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

[(b)] (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

[(c)] (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

[(d)] (e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

Amend Section 480.2 of Article 80 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§480.2 AL KORAN TEMPLE.

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in Cuyahoga County.*

[(a)] (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, *except in Franklin, Montgomery, Summit, Hamilton, Lucas and Stark Counties*, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

[(b)] (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

[(c)] (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

Amend Section 480.3 of Article 80 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§480.3 ANTIOCH TEMPLE.

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in Montgomery County.*

[(a)] (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, *except in Franklin, Cuyahoga, Summit, Hamilton, Lucas and Stark Counties*, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

[[b)] (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

[[c)] (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

[[d)] (e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

Amend Section 480.4 of Article 80 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§480.4 TADMOR TEMPLE.

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in Summit and Stark Counties.*

[[a)] (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, *except in Franklin, Cuyahoga, Montgomery, Hamilton and Lucas Counties*, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

[[b)] (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

[[c)] (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

Amend Section 480.5 of Article 80 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§480.5 SYRIAN TEMPLE.

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in Hamilton County.*

[[a)] (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, *except in Franklin, Cuyahoga, Montgomery, Summit, Lucas and Stark Counties*, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

[[b)] (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

[[c)] (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, in Kentucky.

[[d)] (e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

[[e)] (f) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

Amend Section 480.6 of Article 80 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

§480.6 ZENOBIA TEMPLE.

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in Lucas County.*

[[a)] (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, *except in Franklin, Cuyahoga, Montgomery, Summit, Hamilton and Stark Counties*, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing

Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

[(b)] (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties in Ohio.

[(c)] (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

[(d)] (e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

ITEM NO. 15

Russell E. Hoogland, Potentate and Representative of Abou Saad Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 497.1 of Article 97 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 97

Temples in Canal Zone

§497.1 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands [Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia] and *South America*.

ITEM NO. 16

RESOLUTION

Amend Appendix, Forms of Imperial Council, by adding. Associate Member Inquiry and Report to read as follows:

ASSOCIATE MEMBER

INQUIRY AND REPORT

To the Recorder of _____ Temple: _____ (Date)
 Your Noble _____
 (Name)
 whose address is _____
 (Street)
 _____ has
 (City, State, and Zip)
 petitioned _____ Temple for Associate Membership. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10(a) of the Imperial By-Laws. Thank you.
 _____ of _____ Temple
 Recorder

To the Recorder of _____ Temple: _____ (Date)

The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible for a demit from _____ Temple under §323.10(a) of the Imperial By-Laws.

_____ of _____ Temple
 (Seal)

To the Recorder of _____ Temple:

This is to advise you that on _____ the Noble named _____
(date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of _____
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

_____ of _____ Temple
(Seal)

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, June 25. The route of march will start at New Jersey Avenue and Boardwalk, and proceed south to Convention Hall approximately one and one-half miles, through Convention Hall and disperse on Pacific Avenue. All those floats and vehicles not entering Convention Hall will proceed on the Boardwalk and exit at Albany Avenue.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 7:00 P.M. on Thursday, June 27. The route and dispersal area will be the same as the Day Parade.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in both Parades must be forward movements. By instruction of the Imperial Potentate nothing will be permitted in the Shrine parades that is a violation of any laws of the land. This regulation will be enforced.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Ken Smith, Director General of the Convention, whose office is located in Haddon Hall. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

1. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamor of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays. (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades;

others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Atlantic City, N.J., may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Atlantic City, N.J. will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at east 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Atlantic City, N. J., the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be located on the right side in Convention Hall for the Day Parade and the Night Parade. At the reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with references to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, Uniformed Bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to all Shrine parades, it is ORDERED:

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. **No national Flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding the use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
7. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is ORDERED:

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.
3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Atlantic City, N. J. it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple), to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Harold Leard. Deputy Provost Marshal is Noble Arrie Cooper. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the Solarium Suite of Haddon Hall. Each Potentate will kindly advise

Noble Harold Leard the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Harold Leard for instructions, etc. on Monday, June 24, at 9:00 A.M. in the Solarium Suite of Haddon Hall. Correspondence with Noble Leard prior to June should be addressed to him in care of the Director General, Ken Smith, at Shrine Convention Headquarters in Haddon Hall.

IMPORTANT

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING POSSIBLE CRITICISM AT THE ATLANTIC CITY 1974 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, NO NUBIAN SLAVE COSTUMES OR BLACK-FACED CLOWNS OR ANY SIMILAR COSTUME OR MAKE-UP, WILL BE PERMITTED IN PARADES, ON THE STREETS OR IN HOTELS OR OTHER PUBLIC PLACES IN ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS OR SCREECH WHISTLE OR ANY ILLEGAL DEVICE, FLASHING LIGHTS OF ANY COLOR, AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE. THE DIRECTOR GENERAL IS INSTRUCTED BY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE NOT TO PERMIT ANY SUCH VIOLATIONS IN THESE PARADES.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

SPECIAL NOTICE

Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter has caused to be prepared for each Representative to this Session a very beautifully engrossed memorial certificate commemorating his attendance at this 100th Imperial Council Session of the Order.

The certificates for all Representatives of your Temple will be in a tube and presented to the Potentate of each Temple at the pay table when he receives his mileage and per diem check at the close of the Session. The Potentate of the Temple will present them to the Representatives at an auspicious occasion he develops.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple Name, will be candidates for Imperial Office.

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

A request has been received from the Nobles of HABIBI TEMPLE, U.D. for a Charter to open a new Temple in Lake Charles, Louisiana.

A request has been received from the Nobles of JAMIL TEMPLE, U.D. for a Charter to open a new Temple in Columbia, South Carolina.

A request has been received from the Nobles of Anchorage, Alaska, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled AL ASKA in Anchorage, Alaska.

A request has been received from the Nobles of Lake Worth, Florida, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled AMARA in Lake Worth, Florida.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A Joint Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS and the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION, will be held in the WEST ROOM of the HADDON HALL, Tuesday, June 18 through Friday, June 21, at 9:00 A.M.

The BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, and BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, IMPERIAL DIVAN, will meet in the WEST ROOM of the HADDON HALL, Tuesday, June 18 through Friday, June 21, at 9:00 A.M.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the ROWSLEY ROOM of HADDON HALL, starting at 2:00 P.M., Friday, June 21, 1974.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will start meeting in ROOM 1332 of HADDON HALL, starting at 2:30 P.M. Sunday, June 23, 1974.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the BAKEWELL ROOM of HADDON HALL, starting at 1:00 P.M., Sunday, June 23, 1974.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM 1333 of HADDON HALL, starting at 2:00 P.M., Monday, June 24, 1974.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the MANDARIN ROOM of HADDON HALL, on Call of the Chairman.

Other committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

Imperial Council photographers will take pictures of Imperial Sirs Jacob A. Wingerter, Jack M. Streight, Q. C. and Harvey A. Beffa on appointment at the Imperial Recorder's Office.

IMPORTANT MEETING OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES, CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS

On Friday, June 28, from 9:00 A.M. to 10:00 A.M., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of all Temples in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Imperial Potentate-Elect Jack M. Streight, Q. C. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all Nobles and all members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the PENNSYLVANIA BALLROOM of the HADDON HALL, and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

It is directed that a summary of this General Order No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire

General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of May, A.D., 1974 and of the Order A. H., 1394.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To all Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
A Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the HADDON HALL in the CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., on June 25, 26, 27 and 28, 1974.

COLORADO CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

JACOB A. WINGERTER	Chairman of the Board
HARVEY A. BEFFA	President
JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	1st Vice President
W. W. BENNETT	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
PETER VAL PREDA	Assistant Secretary
HARVEY W. SMITH	Member
FRED R. MORRISON	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Member
DANIEL F. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

COLORADO CORPORATION
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Chairman (1976)	Moolah Temple
Area Code 314, 652-4300	
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Vice Chairman (1975)	Aleppo Temple
Area Code 617, 523-0148	
19 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. 02108	
THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1974)	Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619	
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1974) Zamora Temple
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1975) Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1974) Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee (1975) Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee (1976) Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 926-3321
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109
- JACOB A. WINGERTER, Imperial Potentate (1974) Salaam Temple
Area Code 201, 248-6000
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052
- JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C., Deputy Imperial Potentate (1974) Gizeh Temple
Area Code 604, 522-0761
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada U3L 5A5
- W. W. BENNETT, Imperial Chief Rabban (1974) Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- HENRY B. STRUBY, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1974) Hadi Temple
Area Code 812, 425-5348
P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary Ararat Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, General Counsel Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

1973-74 COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter, Chairman of the Board

General Counsel

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Auditor

James M. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Athletic Events

John E. Troxel, Islam Temple, Chairman
465 California St., Suite 240, San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple
Ernest Roush, Aladdin Temple
Robert E. Sudsbury, Bektash Temple
Robert Lake, Hejaz Temple
Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple
J. R. McLean, Khedive Temple
Judson Rodman, Khedive Temple
William C. Brown, Mahi Temple

Walter H. Vartan, Medinah Temple
R. Yale Lary, Moslah Temple
Clarence Beeson, Oasis Temple
J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostri Temple
Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple
David R. Hogendorn, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Roy S. Smith, Oasis Temple

Audit

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
 Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
 W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple Chairman Emeritus	Raymond Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Vice Chairman	Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple Thomas W. Reed, El Katif Temple
Allan M. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary	Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Archie D. Russell, Gizeh Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Hospital Day

Lee B. Townley, Murat Temple, Chairman
 4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Walter Castro, Islam Temple
Alfred B. Holmes, Al Kader Temple	William H. Smith, Karnak Temple
Leo G. Anderson, Al Malaikah Temple	R. W. Cameron, Khartum Temple
Theodore F. Trent, Aloha Temple	Winner Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Manuel Munoz, Jr., Anezeh Temple	James Green, Medinah Temple
James C. Boone, Arabia Temple	Carl B. Martin, Jr., Melha Temple
William E. Cushing, El Kalah Temple	J. E. Williams, Jr., Moolah Temple
Ben F. Reeves, Jr., El Karubah Temple	Adolph Rupp, Oleika Temple
J. Harold Sampson, El Katif Temple	Richard Duncan, Syrian Temple
John H. Terry, El Mina Temple	James McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
George Weathers, Hejaz Temple	Milton E. Nordstrom, Zuhrah Temple

Insurance

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
 Northwestern Nat'l Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
 Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Investment

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman (1974) Director
 P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple (1974) Director	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple (1974) Trustee
Robert Stewart Lang, Egypt Temple (1976) Other	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple (1974) Other
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple (1974) Trustee	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus

R. J. Tying, Hadi Temple (1975) Other

Mineral Interest Sub-Committee

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman
 George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Chairman Emeritus
 Ted O. Groehl, Suez Temple, Vice Chairman
 Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Planning

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
--	--

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Advisors—Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

Eleanor Baird

FOLLOWING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
OF DIRECTORS, JACOB A. WINGERTER, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COLO-
RADO CORPORATION, HARVEY A. BEFFA.

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Vice Chairman	Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	

Golf Tournament

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Charles G. Chenoweth, Ainad Temple	F. T. Hiller, Syria Temple
Morton G. Caudle, Ansar Temple	Paul Robinson, Hadi Temple
E. E. Johnson, Hadi Temple	Joe Demensius, Syria Temple
Melvin Weisheit, Mohammed Temple	Wm. R. Reddind, Sudan Temple
R. Donald Edwards, Murat Temple	C. J. Murray, Moslah Temple
Harley H. Pell, Jr., Zorah Temple	Walter Kessler, Egypt Temple

Evaluation

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
Northwestern Nat'l Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
--	--

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Advisors—Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

Eleanor Baird

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple	

Professional Sub-Committee

Carroll B. Larson, M.D.
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Orthopedic Sub-Committee

Charles F. Gregory, M.D.
Donald B. Lucas, M.D.
Wood W. Lovell, M.D.
Frank H. Stelling, M.D.

Burns Sub-Committee

Charles Baxter, M.D.
John A. Boswick, Jr., M.D.

Sub-Committee on Research

Jon V. Straumfjord, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Wayne H. Finley, M.D., Ph.D.

Nomenclature Sub-Committee

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Edward A. Millar, M.D.

Aurelia Akesson, R.R.L., Consultant

Recruitment and Transportation of Patients

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

Leo B. Lipe, Ainad Temple

J. Curtis Lewis, Alee Temple

Clement J. Prino, El Mina Temple

Hale Rollins, Gizeh Temple

Gilbert McLeary, Hadi Temple

Robert Conyers, Moolah Temple

Walter M. Woodburn, Nile Temple

Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

3rd Party Pay Report

V. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

Dr. James F. Routsong, Akdar Temple

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

John E. Troxel, Islam Temple

Thomas C. Roberts, Medinah Temple

**APPOINTED BY HARVEY A. BEFFA,
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

Budget

V. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman

19 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

Salary, Personnel and Retirement Fund

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman (Director)

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 65111

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Director

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple,

Trustee

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple,

Director

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Trustee

Co-Trustees, Retirement Fund
 Northern Trust Co. of Chicago
 Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

ITEM NO. 17

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Past Imperial Potentate and Representative of Aleppo Temple, proposes the following:

RESOLUTION

Resolved that the Board of Trustees be directed to amend Article IV, Section 1 of the Rules and Regulations of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children by striking out all of the third paragraph in said Section, except the final sentence, and striking out all of paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 in said Section 1, so that article IV, Section 1 will read;

ARTICLE IV

Board of Governors

Section 1. *Board of Governors*—Appointment: The Board of Trustees shall elect the Board of Governors for each Hospital. Members of the Board of Governors shall be Nobles in good standing of the Shrine of North America. It is considered desirable that one member be an attorney-at-law, and one member be associated with the building and/or construction trade.

Each Board of Governors shall consist of eighteen (18) members plus Board of Trustee members, Imperial Officers, past and present, Regional Directors of the Wills and Gifts Committee, and Illustrious Potentates of Shrine Temples from the area served by such Hospital. All members shall have voting rights with the exception of Illustrious Potentates of Shrine Temples, who shall have all rights and privileges of members other than voting rights.

Selections by the Board of Trustees shall be made from eighteen (18) names of eligible persons as submitted by each Board of Governors, plus any additional recommendations received from Board of Trustee members, Imperial Officers, and Illustrious Potentates.

SUMMARY of General Order No. 3

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado and Appendant Corporations, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles, in connection with the work of the Iowa Corporation, Imperial Council, and the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
 Imperial Recorder
 (Secretary)

JACOB A. WINGERTER
 Imperial Potentate
 and
 Chairman, Board of Directors

DISPENSATIONS 1973-1974

JACOB A. WINGERTER—IMPERIAL POTENTATE

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
AL MENAH July 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 27th day of November, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 20th day of November, 1973, since York Rite Festival will be held at this time and will need auditorium at Grand Lodge Building.
ACCA July 9	To hold Business Meeting & Ceremonial on Saturday, the 29th day of September, 1973, at the Harrisonburg High School, Richmond, Va.
EL BEKAL July 9	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 15th day of October, 1973 instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 8th day of October, 1973.
EL BEKAL July 9	To hold Annual Session on Tuesday, the 8th day of January, 1974 instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 7th day of January, 1974.
ALI GHAN July 9	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of August, 1973, in Hagerstown, Maryland.
INDIA July 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 14th day of September, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 7th day of September, 1973, since this date falls during the Central States Shrine Association meeting in Little Rock, Ark.
HADJI July 9	To hold Fall Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 26th & 27th days of October, 1973 in Pensacola, Florida.
AL BAHK July 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 5th day of October, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 12th day of October, 1973.
ISLAM July 9	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 8th day of December, 1973, in Reno, Nevada, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kerak Temple.
AL KADER July 9	To hold Ceremonial on Friday, the 17th day of August, 1973, in Baker, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
EL KAHIR July 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 7th day of November, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting of Wednesday, the 14th day of November, 1973.
CRESCENT July 9	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 15th day of September, 1973, in Pt. Pleasant Beach, N. J. proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Salaam Temple.
ZOR July 9	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 15th day of September, 1973, in Hayward, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.
ALADDIN July 9	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 25th day of August, 1973, in Lancaster, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Al Koran, Tadmor, Zenobia, Antioch and Syrian Temples.
HILLAH July 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 7th day of September, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting of Friday, the 14th day of September, 1973, since members will be attending Pacific Northwest Shrine Association Meeting in Billings, Montana.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
EL BEKAL July 9	To hold Summer Ceremonial on Saturday, the 21st day of July, 1973, in Anaheim, California, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Malaikah Temple.
EL BEKAL July 9	To hold Fall Ceremonial on Saturday, the 1st day of December, 1973, in Las Vegas, Nevada, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kerak Temple.
OLEIKA July 9	To hold Business Meeting on Thursday, the 12th day of July, 1973, to close in on negotiations for Atlantic City Imperial Council Session, and issue invitation for Southeastern Shrine Association to meet in Lexington.
KOREIN July 9	To hold Special Meeting on Thursday, the 30th day of August, 1973, to vote on petitions, prior to Pacific Northwest Shrine Association meeting in Billings, Montana.
AINAD July 9	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of August, 1973, in Mt. Vernon, Ill. proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Mohammed, Medinah, Ansar and Tebala Temples.
TEBALA July 9	To hold Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of August, 1973, with Mohammed Temple in Rock Island, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ansar, Ainad and Medinah Temples.
AHMED July 9	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 3rd day of August, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 10th day of August, 1973.
AFIFI July 9	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 13th day of September, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 6th day of September, since Nobility plans to attend Pacific Northwest Shrine Association meeting in Billings, Montana on this date.
EL MINA July 9	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 14th day of July, 1973 for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
EL MINA July 9	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 21st day of July, 1973, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
HADI July 24	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 25th day of August, 1973, in Washington, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples.
OSMAN July 24	To hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 13th day of August, 1973.
ALHAMBRA July 24	To hold Ceremonial on Friday, the 10th day of August, 1973.
SCIMITAR July 24	To hold Full Form Ceremonial on Friday, the 17th day of August, 1973, at the Temple.
SCIMITAR July 24	To hold Short Form Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of August, 1973, at the Temple.
OSIRIS July 25	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 5th day of April, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 12th day of April, 1974, since this is Good Friday.
AL MALAIKAH July 25	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 29th day of October, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 8th day of October, 1973, since Potentate and Divan will be out of the country on this date.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ABOU BEN ADHEM July 25	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 1st day of December, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 27th day of December, 1973, in order to coincide with Ceremonial on the 1st.
ABOU BEN ADHEM July 25	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 15th day of November, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 22nd day of November, 1973, since this is Thanksgiving Day.
MURAT July 25	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 22nd day of September, 1973, in Freeport, Bahama Islands.
EL JEBEL July 25	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 12th day of September, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of September, 1973, since this date is so near the return of the Nobility from the Central States meeting in Little Rock, Ark.
EL JEBEL July 25	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 23rd day of November, 1973, for the purpose of voting on petitions prior to Ceremonial on the 24th day of November.
AL KALY July 25	To Cancel Stated Meeting scheduled for September 12, 1973, since it will conflict with Ceremonial to be held in Durango, Colorado.
EL MINA August 2	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 13th day of August, 1973, in Beaumont, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
HADI August 7	To hold Special Business Meeting on Tuesday, the 21st day of August, 1973, for the purpose of electing candidates.
AINAD August 16	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 20th day of September, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 27th day of September, 1973, since members will be attending Great Lakes Shrine Association meeting in Cincinnati at this time.
BALLUT ABYAD August 16	To hold Stated Session on Saturday, the 15th day of September, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of September, 1973.
OLEIKA August 16	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 22nd day of September 1973, in Carlisle, Ky.
ABDALLAH August 16	To hold Ceremonial during the week of March 30, 1974, aboard ship in the Caribbean.
ARABIA August 16	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 12th day of November, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 19th day of November, 1973, since Potentate and Chief Rabban will be out of country on this date.
DAMASCUS August 16	To Eliminate September Stated Meeting because of nearness of Labor Day.
KERBELA August 16	To Hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 15th day of September, 1973, in Gatlinburg, Tenn.
LU LU August 16	To hold Business Session on Wednesday, the 3rd day of October, 1973.
KENA August 24	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 8th day of October, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of September, 1973, the reason being the lack of business to be brought up before the Temple on the 10th.

*Date &
Temple**Purpose*

DAMASCUS
August 24

To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Thursday, the 6th day of December, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, the 5th day of December, 1973, to coincide with visit of Imperial Potentate Wingerter.

SUEZ
August 31

To hold Joint Ceremonial on Friday, the 21st day of September, 1973, with Alzafar Temple in Del Rio, Texas.

ALZAFAR
August 31

To hold Joint Ceremonial on Friday, the 21st day of September, 1973, with Suez Temple in Del Rio, Texas.

ALHAMBRA
August 31

To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 12th day of October, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 19th day of October, due to conflict with circus.

MAHI
August 31

To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 11th day of October, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 4th day of October, 1973.

ABBA
August 31

To hold Special Meeting at a convenient time to confer the Order on Brother Robert Holcombe Bassett, who because of his occupation is unable to be present at Temple Ceremonials.

SHARON
September 18

To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 1st day of October, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 24th day of September, 1973.

DAMASCUS
September 18

To hold Ceremonial on Wednesday, the 12th day of December, 1973.

ANEZEH
September 18

To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 27th day of November, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 20th day of November 1973, since this is a National Holiday in Mexico, the anniversary of the Mexican Revolution.

HADJI
September 18

To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 2nd of January, 1974, for the purpose of annual election of officers.

HADJI
September 18

To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 17th day of December, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 24th day of December, 1973.

SCIMITAR
September 7

To hold Short Form Ceremonial on Friday, the 21st day of September, 1973, in Fayetteville and DeQueen, Arkansas.

ALZAFAR
September 21

To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 18th day of October, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 11th day of October, 1973.

INDIA
September 26

To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 4th day of January, 1974, in Civic Center Music Hall, 200 N. Walker, Oklahoma City, Okla.

KOSAIR
September 26

To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 3rd day of December, 1973 instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 14th day of December, 1973, in order to vote on petitions for December 8th Ceremonial.

EL MINA
October 2

To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 3rd day of November, 1973, in Beaumont, Texas for the purpose of electing candidates for the order prior to the Fall Ceremonial.

AL KORAN
October 2

To hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 3rd day of December, 1973, for the purpose of reading of petitions only.

ALGERIA
October 2

To hold Stated Session on Saturday, the 20th day of October, 1973.

<i>Temple Date &</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
KERBELA October 11	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Friday, the 26th day of October, 1973.
KERBELA October 11	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Friday, the 16th day of November, 1973, in Bristol, Tennessee.
KERBELA October 11	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 8th day of December, 1973.
ANTIOCH October 11	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 14th day of January, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 28th day of January, 1974.
SUEZ October 11	To join in civic parade in Del Rio, Texas and Ciudad Acuna, Mexico on Saturday, the 20th day of October, 1973, if permission is received from Anezeh Temple to do so.
MAHI October 11	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 8th day of November, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 1st day of November, 1973.
ALHAMBRA October 15	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Thursday, the 25th day of October, 1973, to obligate Brothers L. Manuel Nash, Jr. and Robert E. Gilreath, Jr.
SCIMITAR October 15	To hold Short Form Ceremonial on Monday, the 5th of November, 1973, in Fort Smith, Ark.
SCIMITAR October 15	To hold Short Form Ceremonial on Saturday, the 27th day of October, 1973, in Fort Smith, Ark.
YELDUZ October 26	To hold Annual Meeting on Wednesday, the 2nd day of January, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 3rd day of January, 1974.
EL ZARIBAH October 26	To hold Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 24th day of November, 1973, with Al Bahr Temple in the Sand Dunes across the Colorado River, 12 miles west of Yuma, Arizona in the State of California.
SCIMITAR October 26	To hold Short Form Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of November, 1973.
KOSAIR October 31	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 11th day of January, 1974 at 6:45 P.M. rather than regularly scheduled time of 8:00 P.M. due to large amount of business to be transacted at this meeting.
AL KORAN October 25	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Monday, the 5th day of November, 1973 in Mansfield, Richland County, State of Ohio.
SALAAM November 9	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 7th day of December, 1973, for the purpose of balloting on candidates for the December 8th Ceremonial, and to obligate any candidates who because of business commitments will be unable to attend Ceremonial.
EL MINA November 5	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 17th day of November, 1973, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
ISMAILIA November 5	To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 18th day of December, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 14th day of November, 1973, for the purpose of holding a Hot Sands Ceremonial.
HADJI November 15	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 8th day of December, 1973, in Fort Walton Beach, Florida.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
AL KORAN November 15	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 28th day of January, 1974, at the Masonic Temple, 3615 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
AL KALY November 15	To cancel stated meeting on Friday, the 14th day of December, 1973, in order to conduct Ceremonial on the evening of Thursday, the 13th day of December, 1973, in Colorado Springs, Colo.
ISMAILIA November 15	To hold Annual Meeting on Wednesday, the 16th day of January, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 9th day of January, 1974.
ABOU BEN ADHEM November 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1973 instead of regularly scheduled meeting of Thursday, the 27th day of June, 1974, in order to coincide with Ceremonial.
ABOU BEN ADHEM November 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 21st day of March, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 28th day of March, 1974, since the Divan will be on a Caribbean Cruise at this time.
SHARON November 20	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 27th day of December, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 24th day of December, 1973.
KERAK November 27	To hold Annual Meeting on Thursday, the 3rd day of January, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 23rd day of January, 1974.
JERUSALEM November 27	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 20th day of December, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 12th day of December, 1973.
ALGERIA December 3	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 12th day of January, 1974, at 1:30 P.M. so that out of town members can attend.
INDIA December 3	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 7th day of December, 1973, at the Women's Building at the State Fairgrounds.
SCIMITAR December 4	To hold Special Session on Friday, the 28th day of December, 1973, to take in candidates and vote on any affiliations you may need to vote on.
HADI December 5	To hold Business Meeting & Ceremonial on Tuesday, the 18th day of December, 1973, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 25th day of December, 1973.
ABBA December 10	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Wednesday, the 19th day of December, 1973, to create Horace G. Sanford, who because of his occupation as a sailor, is unable to attend your regular ceremonial.
TANGIER December 10	To hold Special Meeting sometime between December 8 and December 31, 1973, to confer the order on those who were unable to attend Ceremonial on December 8.
AL KALY December 18	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 11th day of January, 1974, at the Scottish Rite Building since Temple building is inadequate to hold expected membership for dinner and meeting.
PYRAMID December 18	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 8th day of January, 1974, at the Three Door Restaurant, 1775 Madison Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. at 7:30 P.M.
AL BEDOO December 18	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 18th day of January, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 17th day of January, 1974.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
EL MINA December 18	To hold Special Session on Thursday, the 27th day of December, 1973, in Beaumont, Texas for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the order.
ALI GHAN December 10	To hold Special Session on Friday, the 21st day of December, 1973, for the purpose of creating three Novices who were previously elected and unable to attend your regularly scheduled ceremonial.
NEMESIS December 27	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 28th day of March, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 21st day of March, 1974, since Officers & Nobility will be attending Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association meeting at that time.
SYRIA December 28	To hold Annual Meeting on Thursday, the 31st day of January, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 9th day of January, 1974.
ALHAMBRA January 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 8th day of February, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 15th day of February, 1974, due to conflict with Potentate's Ball.
EL MINA January 16	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 26th day of January, 1974, to initiate candidates for the Order who have been previous elected.
AL AMIN January 25	To hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 4th day of February, 1974, in Victoria, Texas to obligate three candidates who because of business obligations are unable to attend your Ceremonial in Corpus Christi, Texas.
AL AMIN January 31	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 16th day of February, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 18th day of February, 1974.
ARABIA January 31	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 23rd day of March, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 18th day of March, 1974, in order that meeting will coincide with Ceremonial.
TEHRAN January 31	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 18th day of April, 1974, instead of Friday, the 19th day of April, 1974, in order to insure better attendance.
MAHI January 31	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 28th day of February, 1974, instead of Regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 7th day of March, 1974.
MAHI January 31	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 18th day of April, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 4th day of April.
AL KORAN February 1	To hold Business Meeting on Monday, the 11th day of February, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 18th day of February, 1974.
HADJI February 4	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 17th day of June, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 24th day of June, 1974.
HADJI February 4	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 16th day of December, 1974 instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 23rd day of December, 1974.
HADJI February 4	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Friday and Saturday, the 19th & 20th days of April, 1974, in Panama City, Fla.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
HADJI February 4	To hold Fall Ceremonial on Friday and Saturday, the 1st & 2nd days of November, 1974, in Pensacola, Florida.
SCIMITAR February 7	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 16th day of February, 1974, to give the degrees to several brothers who will be in town taking the Scottish Rite.
EL MINA February 11	To hold Special Session on Friday, the 22nd day of February, 1974, in Lake Jackson, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
OLEIKA February 15	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 6th day of April, 1974, in Corbin, Kentucky.
AL BAHR February 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 19th day of April, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 12th day of April, 1974.
ALZAFAR February 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 18th day of April, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 11th day of April, 1974.
ALI GHAN February 15	To Cancel Stated Meeting on Friday, the 19th day of April, 1974, due to conflict with MASA Motor Corps Convention at Ali Ghan Temple.
ABBA February 18	To hold Short Form Ceremonial on Thursday, the 28th day of February, 1974.
ABOU SAAD February 1	To hold Special Meeting to create candidates onboard ship in the Panama Canal.
DAMASCUS February 28	To eliminate Stated Meeting scheduled to be held on Wednesday, the 3rd day of April, 1974.
TEBALA February 28	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 13th day of March, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 20th day of March, 1974, since Temple will be on Hawaiian tour at this time.
INDIA February 28	To hold Stated Meetings for the year 1974 at the Holiday Inn in Oklahoma City, Okla. since the new mosque will not be completed in time for these meetings, and present quarters are inadequate.
AHMED February 28	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 3rd day of May, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 10th day of May, 1974.
KOSAIR February 28	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 19th day of April, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 12th day of April, 1974, since this is Good Friday.
AKDAR February 25	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 7th day of March, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 14th day of March, 1974, since circus will be in progress at this time.
AL KORAN March 5	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Monday, the 13th day of May, 1974, in East Liverpool, Ohio.
ALEPPO March 5	To hold Visitation and Ceremonial Tuesday, May 28 through Sunday, June 2, 1974, with Ceremonial on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1974, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Abou Saad Temple.

*Date &
Temple*

Purpose

SALAAAM March 15	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 31st day of May, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 17th day of June, 1974, for the purpose of balloting on candidates for the June 1st Ceremonial, and also obligating any candidates who are unable to attend full-form Ceremonial on the 1st.
JAMIL, U.D. March 15	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 22nd day of April, 1974, for the purpose of obligating Brother Mike Kafko who is serving with the Armed Services and unable to attend your full-form Ceremonial on the 8th of June, 1974.
EL MINA March 11	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 30th day of March, 1974, in Galveston, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
EL MINA March 11	To hold Special Session on Friday, the 22nd day of March, 1974, in Lake Jackson Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
ZOR March 19	To hold Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1974, with Tebala Temple, in the City of Beloit, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.
ZENOBIA March 19	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 6th day of June, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 13th day of June, 1974.
AL BEDOO March 22	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 11th day of April, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting of Thursday, the 18th day of April, 1974.
EL MINA March 22	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 6th day of April, 1974, in Orange, Texas, for the purpose of electing candidates prior to the Jitney Ceremonial.
EL MINA March 22	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 4th day of May, 1974, for the purpose of electing candidates prior to the Spring Ceremonial.
INDIA March 25	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 5th day of April, 1974 at the Mosque instead of the Holiday Inn as originally planned.
SPHINX April 3	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 22nd day of May, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 15th day of May, 1974, since Divan will be on Hawaiian trip at that time.
TEBALA April 3	To hold Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1974, with Zor Temple in Beloit, Wisconsin, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli and Zor Temples.
AL KORAN April 3	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1974 at the Masonic Temple in Cleveland, Ohio.
AL KORAN April 3	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 29th day of May, 1974, to ballot on petitions only.
HILLAH April 3	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 8th day of June, 1974 instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 7th day of June, 1974, to coincide with Ceremonial.
BEN ALI April 3	To take candidates to Western Shrine Association in San Diego, Calif. for initiation by Al Bahr Temple at their Ceremonial on May 11, 1974.
EL MINA April 9	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 20th day of April, 1974, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ANEZEH April 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Sunday, the 19th day of May, 1974, to insure better attendance a Shrine Hospital Day and Stated Meeting.
KENA April 22	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 20th day of May, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 13th day of May, 1974.
KERAK April 25	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 29th day of May, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 22nd day of May, 1974, in order to avoid conflict with Grand Lodge activity.
KERAK April 25	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 19th day of June, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 26th day of June, 1974, since members will be attending Atlantic City Convention on this date.
ISMAILIA April 26	To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 4th day of June, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 17th day of May, 1974.
KERBELA April 25	To hold Ceremonial and Meeting on Saturday, the 25th day of May, 1974, in Oak Ridge, Tenn. for the purpose of receiving, voting on petition, and initiating candidates in full form.
SCIMITAR April 25	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 15th day of June, 1974, to confer the Shrine Degrees on several Brothers following the York Rite Festival.
SCIMITAR April 25	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 11th day of May, 1974, to confer the Shrine degrees on several brothers following the Scottish Rite Reunion.
MOSLEM May 1	To hold Special Meeting on Tuesday, the 14th day of May, 1974 to obligate 5 candidates who because of business commitments are unable to attend Ceremonial scheduled for May 25, 1974.
HADI May 1	To hold Special Business Meeting on Monday, the 13th day of May, 1974, for the purpose of approving Building Improvement Expenditures.
ALI GHAN May 1	To cancel Stated Meeting scheduled to be held on Friday, the 21st day of June, 1974.
TANGIER May 5	To hold Special Meeting on a date sometime between May 15 and July 1, 1974, to confer the degrees on several candidates who were unable to attend your Spring Ceremonial on the 4th day of May.
EL ZAGAL May 13	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1974, in Washburn, N.D.
EL ZAGAL May 13	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 22nd day of June, 1974, in Oakes, N.D.
OLEIKA May 13	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 15th day of June, 1974, in Harrodsburg, Ky.
AINAD May 13	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 20th day of June, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 27th day of June 1974, due to conflict with Imperial Council Session.
AL AMIN May 13	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 29th day of May, 1974, to obligate Brother Armando Saenz.
MAHI May 17	To hold Special Session on Tuesday, the 28th day of May, 1974, to obligate Brothers Lawrence Strunk and John Rose, Jr., who are unable to attend June Ceremonial.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
YELDUZ May 30	To Cancel July Stated Meeting since it falls on the 4th of July.
AL BAHR May 30	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 14th day of June, 1974, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 28th day of June, 1974, since members will be attending Imperial Council Session in Atlantic City, N. J. on this date.
KORA May 30	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 15th day of June, 1974 in Freeport, Maine.
EL MINA June 3	To hold Special Session on Wednesday, the 12th day of June, 1974, in Beaumont, Texas for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
BENI KEDEM June 3	To hold Special Meeting on Thursday, June 13, to confer the degrees on Dr. Barker, who is leaving town to accept another position and wants to become a member of the Shrine prior to leaving.
JAMIL, U.D. June 12	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 21st day of June, 1974, to create six candidates who because of illness and business commitments were unable to attend ceremonial on June 8.

FOREIGN DISPENSATIONS 1973-1974

JACOB A. WINGERTER—IMPERIAL POTENTATE

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
MOSLAH July 9, 1973	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 20th day of October, 1973 in Heidelberg, Germany. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction.
MOSLAH July 9, 1973	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 20th day of April, 1974 in Heidelberg, Germany. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction.
ISLAM July 9, 1973	To hold Ceremonials on October 20 in Manila, October 27 in Bangkok; October 29 in Hong Kong; November 3 in Taipei; November 10 in Tokyo and November 14 in Seoul. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction.
MOSLAH July 25, 1973	To hold Ceremonial on Thursday, the 25th day of April, 1974, in Saudi Arabia. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I would next like to call on another member of our Committee, Noble Walter S. Jeffries.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders issued pursuant to §206.5(a) (5), consisting of Special Orders Nos. 1 through 6, inclusive, (Series of 1973-1974) having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and) in accordance with §206.5(a) (14), your Committee now reports that all of such Special Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

**COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS**

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

SPECIAL ORDERS

(Series of 1973-1974)

No. 1

August 16, 1973

To Noble R. Nelson Padgett
and Illustrious Potentate
A. Leon Singer of Al Sihah
Temple

Having received sufficient evidence to determine that Noble Padgett had violated Shrine law and that he had been guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, the Imperial Potentate suspended Noble Padgett for a period of thirty days and directed the Potentate of Al Sihah Temple to report to the Imperial Recorder all steps taken by the Temple with respect to further discipline.

No. 2

September 17, 1973

To Noble Joseph F. Sliva
of Almas Temple

Having received sufficient evidence to determine that Noble Sliva, in violation of the By-laws of the National Shrine Clown Association, had refused to turn over to his successor in the office of Secretary-Treasurer all of the books and records of the Association, the Imperial Potentate directed him to do so within five days and to report his compliance to the Imperial Recorder.

No. 3

January 11, 1974

To Noble Walter M. Keeler
and Illustrious Potentate
James K. Steele of Midian
Temple

Having received information that Noble Keeler and others had circulated among members of Midian Temple a document which recommended certain prospective candidates for office in the Temple, the Imperial Potentate ordered Noble Keeler to show cause why he should not be suspended for violation of §325.10(a) and directed the Potentate of Midian Temple to report to him the names of any other members of Midian Temple who circulated the document involved.

No. 4

February 22, 1974

To Noble Eddie Joseph Rome
and Illustrious Potentate
Lucien Lestremau of Jerusalem
Temple

Having received official notification of his suspension by the Grand Master of Masons and in the prerequisite bodies, the Imperial Potentate suspended Noble Eddie Joseph Rome from membership in the Order.

No. 5
March 26, 1974

To Noble Walter M. Keeler
and Illustrious Potentate
Robert L. Morrison of
Midian Temple

The response to Special Order No. 3 being insufficient to show cause why Noble Keeler should not be suspended, the Imperial Potentate suspended Noble Keeler for a period of thirty days and directed the Potentate of Midian Temple to read the suspension Order at the next stated meeting of the Temple.

No. 6
March 29, 1974

To the Officers and Trustees
of Aladdin Crippled Children's
Hospital Association, Inc.,
and to the Officers and
Members of Aladdin Temple

It appearing to the Imperial Potentate that Aladdin Crippled Children's Hospital Association, Inc., is not in compliance with §334.8(a) and that certain of its trustees are asserting its independence of control by Aladdin Temple, the Imperial Potentate directed the adoption of certain amendments to its "Code of Regulations" which would have the effect of recognizing its control by Aladdin Temple and providing for the election of its Trustees by the members of Aladdin Temple, in order that Aladdin Temple would thereafter have the responsibility for and control of Aladdin Crippled Children's Hospital Association, Inc.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report and the approval of the Special Orders as issued.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Inasmuch as this again affects actions of your Imperial Potentate, I will again turn the gavel over to our Deputy Imperial Potentate in connection with this matter.

... The gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Jack Streight ...

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: You have before you the motion, which is to accept the report of the Committee and approve the Special Orders as indicated therein.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by like sign. The motion is unanimously carried and, therefore, the report is accepted and the Special Orders of the Imperial Potentate declared to be approved.

... Whereupon, the gavel was returned to the Imperial Potentate ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will now call upon the Chairman of the Dispositions and Charters Committee, to talk on Item 9, as contained in the Call.

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: I want to give you a report of the Committee on Dispositions and Charters of the Iowa Corporation. This is dated June 25, 1974, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispositions and Charters by the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, all of whom are Representatives of their respective Temples, a proposal to amend §329.1(3) of Article 29 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§329.1(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such

dispensation may be granted only on the petition of at least 500 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple."

The Committee reports after full consideration of the proposed amendment that it is of the unanimous opinion that the proposed amendment be recommended for adoption provided, however, that the provision of §329.3 of Article 29 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation be also amended so that said section, following amendment will read as follows:

"§329.3 ACTION BY IMPERIAL COUNCIL

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least thirty days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation pursuant to a petition filed under §329.1(b) until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

(d) A dispensation granted to a Temple under §329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least seven hundred fifty Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

(d) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the Third Annual Session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the Fifth Annual Session thereafter."

The Committee believes that the amendment of §329.3 as suggested by this Committee is necessary and in the best interest of Shrinedom since the Committee believes that to require any Temple under dispensation to more than double its membership rolls as a condition of obtaining its charters, would be an unreasonable and undue burden and thus, the Committee has recommended that any new Temple meeting the five hundred requirement for the grant of dispensation should not be required to have more than 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its rolls as a condition for charter.

The Committee further finds that it is not in the best interest of Shrinedom that a new Temple continue under dispensation for a number of years without grant of charter.

Accordingly, this Committee has recommended that any Temple which petitions for a dispensation under the proposed amendment to §329.1(d) of Article 29 be

required to meet the requirements for a full charter within one year of the grant of dispensation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, *Chairman*

Robert Stewart Lang

Roy T. Reynolds

Carl H. Shaver

James C. Hathaway

E. J. "Chick" Hosch

Dr. Palmer Burde

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I move that this report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters be received and filed and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for the action and implementation.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the report and the motion to the effect that the report of this Committee be received and filed and referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their action and implementation.

Is there discussion?

If not, all those in favor of receiving the report and placing it in the hands of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. While there were several negative votes indicated, I will declare that the motion passes by the necessary vote.

Therefore, it is now referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their report.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Noble Edward G. Maag will report on this.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: The report I will now read to you concerns Item 9, which appears in the Call of the Session, on page eighteen thereof, at the bottom of page eighteen and the top of page nineteen.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, all of whom are Representatives of their respective Temples, a proposal to amend §329.1(d) of Article 29 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§329.1(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of at least five hundred Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple."

There has also been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the report of the Dispensation and Charters Committee which relates to the same subject matter, which report recommends the adoption of the foregoing proposal upon condition that the provisions of §329.3 of Article 29 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation are also amended.

In order to implement the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee this Committee now submits pursuant to §101.5(a) and reports upon the suggested amendments to §101.5(a) and reports upon the suggested amendments to §329.3 of Article 29 as follows:

Amend §329.3 of Article 29 so that said section shall read as follows:

"§329.3 ACTION BY IMPERIAL COUNCIL

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least thirty days

prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation pursuant to a petition filed under §329.1(b) until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

(d) A dispensation granted to a Temple under §329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 750 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

(e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the Third Annual Session thereafter."

The Committee reports that the amendment to §329.1(d) as proposed by the Board of Directors in the Call for the Annual Session on pages eighteen and nineteen thereof is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

The Committee further reports that the amendment to §329.3 of Article 29, which it proposes at the request of the Dispensations and Charters Committee as set out above is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

I. Sewell Lamdin

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, I would move that the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be received and filed.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been seconded, that the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be received and filed.

All those in favor of the motion to receive and file will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of both the Articles and change in the By-laws.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been regularly moved and seconded that the amendments as presented be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of these amendments as presented will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign.

I declare the amendments to be adopted by the necessary two-thirds voting requirement.

I will again call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Noble Knowlton will present the next report.

NOBLE WILLIAM KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am going to report on the new and amended Temple By-laws which you have in your packet.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of new and Amended Temple By-laws which were approved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by §331.4(a). The report is in proper form and there have been no objections or appeals from the approval of any of the Temple By-laws listed herein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of the report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS APPROVED
(1973-1974)

MOSLEM July 25	Amendment: Article XV, §15-4
EL KATIF October 17	Amendments: Article 5, §§2 and 4 (as modified)
SALADIN October 24	Revision
MAHI October 26	Amendment: Article XI, §2(a)
TRIPOLI October 26	Amendment: Article II, §2.14(a) (3)
SUEZ October 30	Amendment: Article V, §21(2)
SABBAR October 30	Amendment: Article 7, §7-2(a)
ZOR October 30	Amendment: Article XII
LU LU November 5	Amendment: Article X, §1001
KALIF November 12	Amendment: Article X, §5
TANGIER November 12	Amendment: Article X, §4
AFIFI November 12	Amendments: Article III, §§1,2 and 6
SESOSTRIS December 12	Amendment: Article XI, §2

ABU BEKR December 12	Amendment: Article XII, §1
AL KORAN January 8	Amendments: Article III, §§1 and 5; Article VI, §4; and Article VIII-A, §1
KARBELA January 8	Amendment: Article 9, §5
JERUSALEM January 9	Amendment: Article III, §3
INDIA January 9	Amendments: Article IX, §1; Article X, §§2 and 3; Article XI-A, §7; Article XII, §§1-3; Article XV, §1 and Article XX, §1 (as modified)
EL JEBEL January 9	Amendments: Article 3, §3.1; Article 11, §11.6(c)
ACCA February 18	Amendment: Article 8, §4
BEDOUIN February 18	Amendment: Article XI, §1
AL KALY February 18	Amendment: Article VII, §1
MOUNT SINAI February 18	Amendment: Article 10, §1
PYRAMID March 8	Amendment: Article XI, §1
OSMAN April 5	Amendment: Section 6
EL JEBEL April 29	Amendment: Article 12, §12.2(f)
NILE April 29	Amendment: Article XII, §2
BENI KEDEM April 30	Amendments: Article III, §§1 and 3
HILLAH April 30	Amendment: Article VIII, §3 (as modified)
EL MAIDA May 2	Amendment: Article 10, §10-1(a)
TANGIER May 20	Amendment: Article XI, §2
TEHAMA May 23	Amendments: Article 3, §3.15; Article 10, §§10.6-10.8
ANTIOCH June 10	Revision (as modified)
ABDALLAH June 10	Amendment: Article IX, §2
KAZIM June 10	Amendment: Article XII, §1
SUDAN June 10	Amendment: Article XI, §3
AINAD June 13	Amendment: Article IV, §4 (as modified)

NOBLE WILLIAM KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the report and the adoption of the amended By-laws.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion to approve the report and adopt the amended By-laws, which has been seconded. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign.

I will declare the report approved and the By-laws adopted by the necessary majority.

I will now again call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WILLIAM KNOWLTON: This report has to do with the disapproved Temple By-laws.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-laws which were disapproved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by §331.4(b). The report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from the disapproval of any of the Temple By-laws listed therein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS DISAPPROVED
(1973-1974)

*Date &
Temple*

Purpose

PYRAMID
July 25

Amendment to Section 1 of Article XI disapproved as having been adopted in violation of §331.2(b) and (c), and also as being contrary to §332.1(a).

KERAK
September 12

Amendment to Section 2 of Article III disapproved as calling for the election of officers at a special meeting contrary to §325.4.

HILLAH
October 26

Amendment to Section 3 of Article 8 disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of §331.2(b).

PYRAMID
October 26

Amendment to Section 1 of Article XI disapproved as being contrary to §332.1(a).

JERUSALEM
October 30

Amendment to Section 3 of Article III disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of §331.2(b).

AL MALAIKAH
November 12

Amendments to Section 2(d) of Article V and Section 2 of Article IX disapproved as being contrary to §§327.5 and 334.4.

PYRAMID
November 26

Amendment to Section 1 of Article XI disapproved as being contrary to §332.1(a).

AL AZHAR
February 18

Amendment to Section 2 of Article 8 disapproved as being contrary to §§334.4 and 327.1.

BEKTASH March 11	Amendment to Section 4.1 and 4.3 of Article 4 and Section 6.3 of Article 6 disapproved as being contrary to §§327.3 and 325.14(b).
EL MAIDA March 21	Amendment to Section 10-1(a) of Article 10 disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of §331.2(b).
PYRAMID April 8	Amendment to Section 5 of Article VII disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of §331.2(b).
ABDALLAH June 10	Repeal of Article XII disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of §331.2(b).

NOBLE WILLIAM KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the report and disapproval of these Temple By-laws.

... The report was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Again, as this affects your Imperial Potentate, I will tender the gavel to Imperial Sir Jack Streight.

... The gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Jack Streight ...

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: You have before you the motion, which has to do with the adoption of the report and disapproval of these Temple By-laws.

The motion has been seconded. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is declared to be unanimously carried.

... The gavel was returned to the Imperial Potentate ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will next recognize Judge Lamdin from Boumi Temple.

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to add an official form for associate member inquiries and reports to those forms now published in the Appendix to the By-laws of the Imperial Council pursuant to §101.10. The text and arrangement of the proposed form has been published as Item No. 16 at page 24 of General Order No. 3, Series 1973-1974. Your Committee reports that the proposed form is in proper and legal text and arrangement, and that it is consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

I. Sewell Lamdin

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN: Noble Sir, I would move for the acceptance and filing of the report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion to accept and file the report. All in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I make a motion that the form be approved.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you a motion and a second to approve the form as indicated. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

Now, Nobles, it is my great honor to present to you at this time the Grand Master of the great State of New Jersey.

I would like to rise and pay tribute to our Grand Master.

... The Representatives arose and applauded as the Grand Master approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Nobles. It is a pleasure to welcome you here, Grand Master.

Nobles and Representatives, I present to you Most Worshipful Brother Malcolm Wernik, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of New Jersey. (Applause)

Grand Master, the microphone is yours, and with it this gavel.

... The gavel was tendered to Most Worshipful Brother Wernik ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WERNIK (Grand Master, New Jersey): Thank you, Jake.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: I have a little something I would like to present to you, Jake but I just want to say one or two things before I do.

I would like to say that it is a real pleasure again for us to have the Imperial Potentate from the State of New Jersey.

You know, it is a real pleasure for me because Jake is the kind of fellow that says it the way it is and I think that is the way it should be and what I like about him. (Applause)

Now, I would like to leave with you, Brothers, this little thought for today.

A long time ago there was a young lad who lived in a little city and he was an arrogant individual. He was told that there was a certain man coming to town and that this man knew everything that was in his mind and, in connection with anything he might be thinking about, he could tell that individual what it was.

Therefore, this young man said to one of his young friends, "You know, when this fellow comes to town, I am going to fix his wagon. I am going to get a little bird and put it in my hand and then, when he comes to town, I am going to ask him as to what I have in my hand.

"Now, I am sure he will say, because he is all-knowing, that I have a bird in my hand. I am then, however, going to ask him whether that bird is alive or dead and if he says it is alive, I am going to crush it; if he says it is dead, then I am going to open my hands and let that bird fly away."

Well, the lad waited patiently for the man to come to town and when he did, he went directly to the man and said, "Sir, what do I have in my hand?"

The man replied, "Well, young man, you have a bird in your hand."

The young man then asked, "Well, is that bird alive or dead, sir?"

The old man replied, "Well, son, that is up to you."

Now, I tell you this story to illustrate to you, Nobles, that Shrinedom is in your hands and whether it lives or dies is up to you.

Now, Imperial Sir, I have in my hand a gavel. Now, this gavel, Imperial Sir, is made from the wood of the first Temple where the Grand Lodge of New Jersey met one hundred and eight years ago.

When I was Master of my Lodge, a man who was a carpenter tore that building down and made a gavel for me and seven or eight years ago, when he passed on, his wife did not know what to do with the last block of wood and so she gave it to me.

I, in turn, when I thought I was going to be in your presence, thought that the most important thing I could give you from my heart and from the Masons of the State of New Jersey was a gavel, made out of wood from that building.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, on behalf of myself and all your Brother Masons in the State of New Jersey, I would like to present to you this gavel.

. . . Presentation of gavel and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Most Worshipful Sir, Grand Master of the State of New Jersey. I shall cherish this.

Certainly a piece of wood from a building as old as this and with the history behind it that it has is one that one can seldom find. Therefore, it shall find a prominent place in the home of this recipient and, again, Worshipful Sir, I am most grateful to you for coming out and gracing our great convention.

Isn't it a magnificent sight to see all of those Nobles out there and, of course, they are likewise all Master Masons. You had better believe it. (Applause)

Now, Nobles, I told you earlier that we were going to try to recess because of the need for use of this room.

We have done quite well today. We have accomplished many purposes.

I just want to tell you one little thing here, something I am going to speak on tomorrow but, nevertheless, it might be well for you to have it in your minds overnight.

You know, last year this great body gave a dispensation for a couple of new Temples and when you get the report of the accomplishments of those Temples and what they have done over the year, you will find, for example, that you have made it possible to put into our fraternity at least twenty-five hundred new Shriners—not from your Temple or my Temple—but men who would not be wearing the Fez of the Shrine of North America had you not extended those dispensations last year.

I think you did a great job in this respect and I should like to applaud you. (Applause)

Now, I believe we have some announcements from our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have a letter from Past Imperial Potentate Stringfellow, extending his regrets to us that he cannot be with us.

I have likewise received a wire from Past Imperial Potentate Tom Seay. He asked me to give his very best to all of the Representatives and tell you that because of Ruth's illness at the current time he could not be with you, something which he regrets very much.

We likewise received a report in relation to one Temple Recorder who passed away on the road to Atlantic City.

I also understand that there are other illnesses on the record.

Imperial Sir, I would move that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to send telegrams to the absentees, Emeritus and Past Imperials and likewise the widows of the Past Imperial Potentates—that they be sent the greetings of this Imperial Council.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion to send greetings to our distinguished absentees.

All in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is declared to be unanimously carried.

Do you have anything further, George?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Potentate, there is one other thing you should do and that is to call on the Chairman of the Elections and Tellers Committee for instructions to the Representatives.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I had intended doing that. I merely wanted to know if you had anything else on your desk.

Well, my good friends, tomorrow is election—tomorrow is the day of days for a lot of folks who are going to carry on this great organization in the future.

I will start at nine o'clock in the morning.

Of course, to some extent, this is already cut and dried. For example, I know the individual who is going to replace me unless, of course, you fellows have a revolution out there and, we don't want to get into that.

At any rate, the elections will start at nine o'clock in the morning, when we elect the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

His pageant will start at nine-fifteen.

We are going to have the room wide open, which includes the space over on the other end there. We would like to have this room full. Bring your ladies. This is a pageant commemorating the start of a new life for the Shrine of North America, a new year. You should all come out and pay tribute to our elected officers.

Therefore, I would urge all of you to help fill up this room.

Also, as soon as Jack's pageant is over, we are going right back into our regular business.

You have been great, fellows. Go out tonight, enjoy yourselves.

However, before we recess for the day, I would like to call on Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: As you have been previously advised, tomorrow is election day. You have in your possession, or you should have received upon your registration, a ballot book. This ballot book, during these sessions, is going to be most important and I want to emphasize the "most".

Therefore, you should have it with you at all times.

Now, for the benefit of the Nobles who have not been here before, we will proceed to vote for the various positions from the areas in which you are seated.

The ballot boxes will be passed back and forth and, again, I urge that you have your ballot book with you because it is most important, especially if you want to vote.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I just have a word to the Grand Masters who are present here.

We are going to call upon you at different times throughout the meeting and, therefore, we would certainly invite you to come back to our other sessions.

I will now declare this meeting recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

... The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-ten p.m. to reconvene at nine o'clock a.m., Wednesday, June 26, 1974, in the Pennsylvania Room of the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic, New Jersey ...

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 1974 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Pennsylvania Ballroom, Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, Wednesday, June 26, 1974, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingarter presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, will you please take your seats. It is time to reconvene our session. We cannot elect Jack if you are not in your seats. You may have to put up with me for another year. (Laughter)

I now give you the Imperial Chaplain for the invocation.

REVEREND FRANK WINGERTER: Nobles, let us pray.

Oh, Thou Holy One, who inhabits eternity, grant us the vision of your glory and grant us vision, Oh God, as we proceed this morning with our business session. All of which we ask in the name of Christ, our Lord. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Good morning, Nobles.

... Cries of "Good morning" ...

Did you have a good night?

... Cries of "Yes" ...

Great.

Today, Nobles, is the start of a new era. This involves the changing of the guard, the continuation of direction and growth of the Shrine of North America.

It is now my pleasure and honor to receive the Potentate of Gizeh Temple, who I believe has a message. Will you please present yourself, Illustrious Sir.

This house is in order for the nomination and the election of the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for 1974-1975 and I turn the podium over to the Illustrious Potentate of Gizeh Temple.

NOBLE STEWART ROSS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Each Temple in Canada has had the opportunity to nominate our most distinguished member for an Imperial office, with the exception of one Temple, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver.

Today, it is my great pleasure and privilege, as the Potentate of Gizeh Temple, to place in nomination the name of Jack M. Streight of my Temple for the office of Imperial Potentate for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, I would move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Jack M. Streight as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been definitely seconded. What is your pleasure?

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

... The Representatives and guests arose and applauded as Imperial Sir Jack Streight approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is a distinct pleasure for me, as Imperial Recorder, to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Jack M. Streight as the Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you. I know you had a tough job casting that ballot. (Applause)

I now present to you your Imperial Potentate-Elect, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight. (Applause)

You know, he reminded me of something I should have done. He said that I should have asked him if he accepted. Well, I kind of figured that he would. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: Thank you, Imperial Potentate.

My fellow Nobles, my colleagues of the Imperial Divan, you know that if I did not accept, I think my Temple would leave me here and I would have to go home to Vancouver next week.

However, it is a pleasure that I have your continued confidence for the next year. You elected me from 1966 on and I appreciate the honor and, with your help, we will have a good year.

And, Jake, on behalf of my Temple, I certainly accept. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Jack. I was pretty sure of that.

Nobles, I should like to tell you that immediately following this there will be a short recess for the preparation in relation to the pageant honoring Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Imperial Potentate-Elect. The Marshals have set aside certain places here and I would appreciate it if you would cooperate with them.

Immediately after the pageant, at eleven o'clock, the session will resume with the continuation of the election of other offices on the line. Please be prompt. Please stay.

Also, please bring your ladies to see this wonderful pageant honoring Jack M. Streight.

... At this point, a recess ensued while preparations were being completed for presentation of the pageant program, during which time the band of Gizeh Temple

rendered various musical selections, following which, after a brief fanfare, the program continued as follows . . .

NOBLE GORDON SHAFER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, ladies, Nobles and friends all: I am Gordon Shafer, Past Potentate of Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, vintage of 1951, which was a very good year. (Laughter)

Well, it was a very good year because it was the year that the members of Gizeh elected a Noble named Jack Streight of New Westminster, adjacent to Vancouver, as Oriental Guide.

This morning, on behalf of Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Queen's Counsel, Imperial Potentate-Elect, and on behalf of Illustrious Potentate Stewart Ross, the Officers, and some thirty-four hundred members of Gizeh Temple, we most cordially welcome you to these proceedings. Thank you for your attendance. You have made us very happy with the substantial numbers in which you have arrived here.

Now, may I at this time present to you our Director of Uniformed Units, Noble Don Challenger. (Applause)

I also now present to you the Gizeh Temple Band under Noble Stan Sunderland, Band Master. (Applause)

Then the Gizeh Temple Patrol and Color Guard, Noble Ted Palmer, Captain. (Applause)

I will now ask that the Director of Uniformed Units present the colors.

. . . Whereupon, the Gizeh Temple Patrol and Color Guard presented the colors, following which the national anthems of America, Canada and Mexico were played, after which those in attendance recited the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

NOBLE SHAFER: You know, Confucius say—"One picture worth ten thousand words".

We now present a picture, following which your Imperial Potentate-Elect will be received by a band selection entitled "Streight from Canada", especially composed and arranged for this occasion as a courtesy to Imperial Sir Jack and to our Band Master by his colleague Dr. James Gayler, of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

. . . Whereupon, the film showing the beauty aspects of British Columbia and the home of Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight ensued . . . (Applause)

NOBLE SHAFER: Thank you very much for your reception. You are a very warm and friendly audience. This makes us feel good and we do appreciate the magnificent attendance here and only regret we do not have sufficient seats for the whole group.

Now, you have just seen a bit of beautiful British Columbia—Jack Streight fishing territory. Canada, as a whole, is a vast, rugged, inspiring, healthful country of friendly people, with opportunities for all who are prepared to make a contribution to life. From this country, and this background, your Imperial Representatives, again recognizing the international character of the Shrine, have just elected your next Imperial Potentate.

With great honor, on behalf of all Shriners in Canada, Gizeh Temple now proudly presents, in person, its most distinguished member, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Imperial Potentate-Elect of the Shrine of North America.

. . . Whereupon, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, as the Gizeh Band played the new march entitled "Streight from Canada" was escorted to the podium by the Gizeh Temple Patrol . . .

NOBLE SHAFER: I present to you, in person, beside the little town of Gizeh, alongside the big pyramids of Egypt, your Imperial Potentate-Elect, Jack M. Streight. (Applause)

Now, for one who, on Friday, will assume the responsibilities of Imperial Potentate, involving a year of almost continuous travel and social engagements, it must be a great satisfaction to Imperial Sir Jack to have a helpmate as gracious and as capable as his dear wife, Isabel.

It is with great honor that we now present the lady who, on Friday, will become the First Lady of Shrinedom, Mrs. Jack M. Streight of New Westminster. (Applause)

NOBLE SHAFER: How wonderful it is for this gracious couple, on this very important day in their lives, to have present here today their lovely family of two splendid daughters and a distinguished son-in-law.

We now present Miss Barbara Streight, teacher of special qualities of Vancouver. (Applause)

And now, here is Barbara's sister, Jean and her distinguished husband—Dr. and Mrs. Douglas Blackman of Prince George, British Columbia. (Applause)

And now, to add a little further color to this delightful scene, we now present a few flowers from the good earth of the New Jersey area but typical of those grown in British Columbia at this time of the year. (Laughter)

. . . Whereupon, a bouquet of red roses and yellow roses were presented to Mrs. Streight and her two daughters . . .

NOBLE SHAFER: Imperial Potentate and friends, I am sure that we all extend our heartfelt good wishes for the outstanding success of Imperial Sir Jack and Lady Isabel, in their substantial responsibilities in the ensuing year; also extend to them and their family our wishes for good health and happiness.

. . . Rising applause . . .

NOBLE SHAFER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and friends, we now present the Illustrious Potentates of your nine Canadian Temples, accompanied by color bearers with the flags of their respective provinces.

. . . Whereupon, the Illustrious Potentates of the nine Canadian Temples, accompanied by Color Bearers bearing the flags of their respective provinces, were presented on the podium . . .

NOBLE SHAFER: As the sun rises in the East to open and enliven the day, and sets in the West to close the day, so will we introduce these illustrious gentlemen from East to West, according to the geographic location of their respective Temples.

To conserve time, please withhold any recognition until all have been introduced.

Potentate Lofty Porter, Philae Temple, Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia.

Potentate Ralph Coy, Luxor Temple, St. John, Province of New Brunswick.

Potentate Joseph Chamandy, Karnak Temple, Montreal, Province of Quebec.

Potentate Ernest Miller, Rameses Temple, Toronto, Province of Ontario—Instituted in 1887, when the Shrine first became international.

Potentate Raymond Powell, Mocha Temple, London, Province of Ontario.

Potentate Clifford Brown, Khartum Temple, Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba.

Potentate William Sheppit, Wa Wa Temple, Regina, Province of Saskatchewan.

Potentate Walter Howard, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Province of Alberta.

Potentate Stewart Ross, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, Province of British Columbia and, today, the most honored Temple in Shrinedom.

There they are, ladies and gentlemen. (Applause)

I will ask that they now retire from the stage and ask Illustrious Potentate Stewart Ross of Gizeh Temple now to approach the lectern and take charge of the proceedings.

I might say that Illustrious Potentate Stewart Ross has been a bandsman since I was a boy. He has made a great contribution to Gizeh Temple and to Shrinedom ever since we initiated him in 1951.

. . . The assembly applauded as Noble Stewart Ross approached the podium . . .

NOBLE STEWART ROSS: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests and Nobles, I am now pleased to present to you the Divan of Gizeh Temple. Would you please refrain from any recognition until we have finished introducing all of them.

First I would like to introduce to you our Recorder, Noble Arthur Hamilton.

Our Treasurer, Noble Archie Russell.

Oriental Guide, Noble Jack Weeks.

High Priest and Prophet, Noble Ross McClain.

Assistant Rabban, Noble Edward Cook.

Chief Rabban, Noble Harry Terry.

This is the Elected Divan of Gizeh Temple. (Applause)

May I now introduce to you the Past Potentate of Gizeh Temple.

Before so doing, may I say that these gentlemen have traveled some six thousand miles, Imperial Sir Jack, to be with you today.

Again, will you please hold your applause until all have been introduced.

Jack Latter—1972.

Harold Townsend—1966.

Raymond Ball—1964

Harry Mortinson—1959

Harper Backey—1958

Gordon Shafer—1959

Richard Nelson—1947

These are the Past Potentates of Gizeh Temple.

Now, Illustrious Noble Richard Nelson wishes to make a presentation.

NOBLE NELSON: Imperial Sir, Jack Streight, it is a pleasure for me today, and an honor to make this presentation today.

You know, my first visit to Atlantic City was when I was Potentate in 1947 and I was greatly impressed with the installation of the men incoming. Little did I dream that I would ever be able to attend a session when we were installing an Imperial Potentate, one who is a member of my Temple and also a personal friend.

Now, the members of Gizeh Temple knew you did not have the proper Fez to wear and, therefore, Imperial Sir, it is a great honor and privilege for me, on behalf of the members of Gizeh Temple, to present you with your five-star Fez, the emblem of an Imperial Potentate, the highest honor that the Shrine can ever bestow upon you and, with this, every member from Gizeh Temple wishes for you a most wonderful and successful year.

... Presentation of "five-star" Fez and applause ensued ...

NOBLE STEWART ROSS: Imperial Sir George M. Saunders wishes to make a presentation.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and ladies, I deem it a personal pleasure and privilege to present to the newly elected Imperial Potentate, Jack M. Streight, the Imperial Potentate's flag.

The flag is of royal purple silk, embroidered in gold to depict the flag of great leadership. May the flag march along with our three national flags of the Shrine at the head of that mighty phalanx of nearly a million active Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their dedication to Freemasonry and Shrine tenets and principles and our dedicated service to mankind in the greatest of all fraternities and in our work of the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

In the one hundred and two years of the life of the fraternity, this symbol has been in the charge of only four Canadians.

First, 1905-1906, Imperial Sir Henry A. Collins of Rameses Temple; 1943-1944, Imperial Sir Morley E. MacKenzie of Rameses Temple; 1961-1962, Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter of Al Azhar Temple and now, 1974-1975, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Q.C. of Gizeh Temple.

Jack, it is a joy for me to present this flag to you in the name of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America.

... Flag presentation and applause ensued ...

NOBLE STEWART ROSS: I now understand that Al Malaikah Temple of Los Angeles, California, through their Potentate and members of their Patrol wish to make a presentation to Imperial Sir Streight.

NOBLE STEWART PARISIAN (Captain Crescent Patrol): Imperial Sir, since 1954, it has been the privilege of Al Malaikah Temple Patrols to make a presentation. It

is now my pleasure and privilege to present you with this swagger stick. Carry it in good health, sir.

... Presentation of swagger stick and applause ensued ...

NOBLE STEWART ROSS: I would now like to have Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter to come forward at this time.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I count it a great privilege, sir, to be commissioned by all of the Shriners in Canada to present to the Imperial Potentate-Elect keys to a car as a token of esteem and affection that they hold for him and, Jack, this car will be ready when you are. (Laughter)

Now, there is only one other thing I would like to mention, and they did not ask me to do this, and that is to make sure that Isabel and the girls get it once in a while, will you?

... Presentation of car keys and applause ensued ...

NOBLE STEWART ROSS: We now wish to present to you an outstanding member of Gizeh Temple, a former Patrol Officer, former President of the Gizeh Patrol and for many years Gizeh Temple's representative for hospitalization of crippled children.

He is and was a respected member of the Board of Governors of the Shrine Hospital in Portland. He is a very active Freemason, holding a Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite.

Last Friday he was elevated to the highest rank a Freemason can attain.

We now have the honor to present Most Worshipful Brother Lyle M. Barr, Grand Master of Masons of British Columbia, with jurisdiction over the Yukon Territory.

... The assembly arose and applauded as Most Worshipful Brother Barr was escorted to the podium ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER LYLE BARR (Grand Master, British Columbia): Ladies and Nobles, this is a particularly happy day for the Canadians but in particular for the province of British Columbia.

I would like to assure our new Imperial Potentate that all the Freemasons,, whether they are members of the Shrine or not, are fully behind him in his efforts this year.

We know it will be a tiring year for him but it will likewise be a wonderful year.

I have a jurisdiction that trails right up the forty-ninth parallel up to the Arctic Circle at Dawson City. However, Jack has to travel a lot further. It is a wonderful thing for our province. I have known Jack since he was a struggling young lawyer. As a matter of fact, when we first became acquainted, he was Secretary of the Canadian La Crosse Association. I followed him in that capacity and now I just wonder about the struggling lawyers that are in Jack's office now and what they are going to do without him this year. (Laughter)

Again, Imperial Sir, it is a real pleasure having known you for so many years, also your lovely family. Congratulations. (Applause)

NOBLE STEWART ROSS: And now, at this time, it is my pleasure to present to you the Imperial Potentate-Elect, Jack Milton Streight.

You all received a brochure on your way in this morning which contains a written introduction of Jack on the inside.

However, I would like you to know him like I know him.

Jack is a hard, diligent worker for any cause he ever takes part in.

He has had the largest number of candidates our Temple has ever had in his year as Potentate of Gizeh Temple.

Also, he conceived the idea that our Shrine Club should sponsor the cost of transportation of our children to our Shrine Hospitals, and this cost, this year in our Temple, was approximately seventy thousand dollars.

He has organized the Junior Chamber of Commerce in his community.

Further, in the 1930's, the city fathers would not paint a yellow line down the middle of the street at Westminster. Well, Jack organized a group and started to paint this line on the street one Saturday morning. The police, however, stopped

him. I guess the lines were not too straight. However, they must have thought it was a good idea because they painted lines on the street at a later date.

He was also very active in organization of a very popular Canadian game, Box Lacrosse, in Canada.

His accomplishments are many and I am not going to talk about them all this morning.

Now, you know him. Meet our Jack.

... The assembly arose and applauded as Imperial Sir Streight approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT JACK STREIGHT: Thank you.

My Imperial Potentate, Jake Wingerter; my fellow colleagues on the Divan; distinguished guests and lovely ladies and Nobles: You know, I went through a seminar in New York just recently, about a year and a half ago, and when I got off of the plane somebody met me and said, "Hi, Jack" and everybody scattered. (Laughter)

Now, I also saw that picture for the first time this morning but, nevertheless, in Indian language, I wish to say—you are my friends and I wish for you the very best of health and that is true.

I first want to thank the Canadian Temples. They have been most kind to me over the years and today especially and, of course, it is nice to know you have these Northern Brothers behind you. I thank them for the lovely gift which they gave me. I am sure that my wife will use the car and I hope that I will get it back. Nevertheless, I really appreciate it.

I appreciate a man like Past Imperial Potentate Marshall Porter, one of our great Imperial Potentates. Believe me, we have had some great ones. It is nice that he is with us still and I hope he will be with us for a long time to come and may he be long spared to be with us as a Trustee and render his advice from time to time.

I want to thank a lot of people individually but then that is almost impossible.

However, I do thank Al Malaikah Temple for their presentation. They are one of our larger Temples in Shrinedom. However, I am not too sure as to how to use it. (Laughter)

You know, in our area, we have the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and they take all dangerous weapons away from you. (Laughter)

I also wish to extend my thanks to my wife and my two daughters who are present. You know, I also have a show stealer at home. He is only eleven months old and, therefore, could not be here. However, I do miss him and Jean misses him also.

Therefore, thank you Jean, for coming because I know what it involved in coming all the way here.

Also my thanks for Barbara because she had to take a loss in her school teaching salary for being here. I do appreciate it. I have a very lovely family.

Then I also want to thank my Temple and say that I appreciate all of their efforts. They have traveled three thousand miles to get here and now they also have to travel three thousand miles to get back home. Likewise, they took time off of work and brought their patrol and their band down.

Let me say to you that only last May all of our uniformed Units won prizes at the Northwest Shrine Association and I think they are great, don't you? (Applause)

Of course, I could not continue without the support of our Imperial Potentate, our great Divan and, of course, of our Imperial Recorder of the Shrine of North America, George Saunders, who I know is going to take a lot of the load off of me.

Further, all of these other fellows, I am sure, are going to continue to be just great. We are going to have a real team.

Of course, I am also going to follow in the footsteps of a great man in the person of Jake Wingerter. I would just like to extend my thanks to him and his wife, Selma, for the many courtesies extended to both Isabel and myself and our family over the years. We have grown up together and I am sure that I will continue the wonderful program he started out this year.

To both you, Jake, as well as to Selma, I appreciate your kindness and courtesies.

I also extend my thanks to our Past Imperial Potentates, for their help in the past, and I also know that I can count upon them during the next year.

Let me also say that I have received numerous telegrams but I am not going to read them. Nevertheless, I would like to thank my government for sending a telegram, my Mayor for his kindness and, of course, there are likewise certain people who have gone out of their way to put this pageant on and they have done a tremendous job.

I hope you will agree with me and, likewise, I hope you enjoyed that movie of Vancouver Island, which, I might say, is only one island in our province and it is bigger than Great Britain. (Applause)

Now, at this time, I have a presentation to make—the presentation of a Fez here, and I don't know whether it fits this individual or not. He does not know anything but, nevertheless, he is an efficient business partner of mine. We grew up together.

Is Ray Bowell here? I cannot see a thing. He is a pretty good fishing partner.

You know, one day I caught a salmon weighing fifty-nine pounds and the next day he got one weighing sixty pounds.

At any rate, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present this Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez to Noble Bowell.

... Presentation of Fez and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT STREIGHT: Now, the Shrine likewise gives the privilege to the Imperial Potentate-Elect to appoint his new Chaplain for the year. This year I have the pleasure of appointing a man who is a very humble man.

We call on him not to bury the rich so much as to bury the poor and he is always there. He is known by everybody in Vancouver by the good works that he has done in the neighborhoods.

He has been a leader of the church; been a choir master and minister and has been our Temple minister for many years.

Therefore, I am very, very pleased today to honor our Temple, him and also the Shrine of North America, by asking Reverend Reginald Redmann if he will come forward at this time and receive the Imperial Chaplain's Fez for the Shrine of North America.

... Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Fez and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT STREIGHT: I would also, at this time, just like to present two more people.

I would like first to have you meet our Director General from Rameses Temple, Toronto, because I understand there is going to be a convention there. I would like to present to you Past Potentate Charles Emmett, Director General for the year 1974-1975, of Toronto.

Do you wish to say anything, Charley?

NOBLE EMMETT: You know, Imperial Sir, after waiting this long, I cannot make a mistake. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT STREIGHT: I have to put him on the payroll right away.

I would also like to thank Past Potentate Gordon Shafer, who was in charge of this pageant. He is a man of detail. He was my Potentate when I was Oriental Guide.

He was the best organized Potentate we had since 1955. (Laughter)

I would also like to thank Richie Nelson, who presented me with my Fez. He and I have fished together for many years.

I would like to tell you something about him. I don't think I would be able to catch the fish I do unless he first told me where they were and he certainly knows where they are. He is perhaps one of the biggest fishermen in Canada, in the fishing business and just for fun, he goes out fishing.

I would also like to acknowledge the efforts of another chap who has been working night and day in connection with this pageant.

He and his helpers started last night at midnight to decorate this stage. His name happens to be Ken Smith and he is from my Temple. Will Noble Ken Smith come forward please. I owe a lot to this man. (Applause)

I would also like to pay tribute to my Potentate, Stewart Ross, for the fine work he has done this morning and, of course, to the band, you are just terrific because, as I said, you are the best in the Northwest and I hope you stay that way. Thank you for coming and when we go back to Canada Friday morning, let me assure you that I am still a North-American. (Applause)

At this time, I would like to have our Imperial Chaplain give the benediction.

REVEREND REGINALD D. REDMANN: Almighty God, we bow in reverence in Thy presence, humbly acknowledging your extreme powers, our sovereign will.

We, the creatures of time, are dependent on your never-failing bounty. The days and years come and go, but your care never changes.

Look upon us with blessings, not because we are worthy but because we are so needy.

We are so thankful it is on the record that Thy blessings rest not upon the successful servant but rather upon the faithful one.

Were your blessings to come only to the man whom the world considers successful, whom would you bless?

However, thanks to You, it is within the competency of each of us, even the lowest, to be faithful.

Therefore, enable all of us, from the least to the greatest, to be faithful even unto death.

Be graciously near all of our Masonic families who are passing through times of difficulty and danger. May their trust be in your sustaining care and may they find ample assurance and comfort in Thy presence.

Take into your care our leader, our servant, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight. Vouchsafe Divine Guidance in his sacred trust and his unique responsibility.

So may we all have some part in making known your healing presence among the sons of men. We pledge you herewith our loyalty, our devotion and our faith.

The blessings of God Almighty, Father, Son and Holy Spirit, rest upon you all, now and always. Amen.

NOBLE STEWART ROSS: Now we thank you all for coming. This concludes our pageant presentation.

... Whereupon, at eleven o'clock a.m., the pageant ceremony was concluded, with the Imperial Council Session again reconvening at eleven-ten o'clock a.m., with business being conducted as follows ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, if you will be seated, we will get on with the balance of our nominations and elections.

We are continuing with the election of Imperial Officers and I now declare the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate open for nominations.

I will now recognize Illustrious Potentate Clarence D. Marshall of Ararat Temple, for a nomination.

NOBLE CLARENCE MARSHALL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is my pleasure to present in nomination our next Deputy Imperial Potentate, a Past Potentate of Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, our mutual friend and future great Imperial Potentate, the man who got me started, got me active in Shrinedom—your friend and mine, W. W. Bennett, better known as "Woody" to all of us.

Likewise, Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would like to move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that our other great Ararat Temple member, Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second, are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: It is a pleasure for me to cast a unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Woodrow W. Bennett, for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, George.

Now, Woody, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: Imperial Sir, I do accept and I do want to thank all of you Representatives for the constant support you have given me and the confidence you have placed in me.

I will do my best to serve you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We next proceed to the office of Imperial Chief Rabban, which is now open for nomination.

I will recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Cairo Temple, Noble Raymond Giddings, for the purpose of making a nomination.

NOBLE RAYMOND GIDDINGS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a pleasure for me this morning to place in nomination for the office of Chief Rabban, the name of a great Noble and Shriner who, over these past years, has made his way up the ladder of Masonry to one of Shrinedom's highest offices. He certainly is a great inspiration to me, to Cairo Temple and, I know, to thousands of Shriners who have served him and worked with him in our great order.

I respectfully place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

Now, Imperial Sir, if there be no other nominations, I would move that the rules be suspended and that Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders be instructed to cast one unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second, are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign, the motion is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize George Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: Sir and Representatives, it is a pleasure for me to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Peter Val Preda to the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Peter, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDa: Imperial Sir, Jake, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I accept and I thank you again for your continued confidence. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The office of Assistant Rabban is now vacant and I will recognize Noble Roy Lord for a nomination.

NOBLE ROY T. LORD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this session: It affords me a great opportunity this morning to return a year later and place in nomination the name of one of our favorite Shriners.

A year goes by rapidly in all of our lives. There are many changes. We have no control over the changes, but in the Shrine it is our tradition, and a good one, that we go along with those to whom we entrust these great offices.

Therefore, this morning, it is my pleasure to place in nomination for the next

office from the one he now occupies, that of Imperial Sir Harvey W. Smith, for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

Now, Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I would move that the rules be suspended and that our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, be asked to cast a unanimous ballot for Harvey W. Smith for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. Are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize George Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: It is a pleasure to cast a unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Harvey W. Smith for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Harvey, do you accept? You cannot talk over twenty minutes. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY W. SMITH: Don't worry, Imperial Sir. (Laughter)

I do accept. Thank you very much. A year ago I didn't think I would have another chance but I am still here. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Harvey. You know, the Lord works in mysterious ways and I am sure he is with you.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

I will recognize Illustrious Sir Marvin G. Lane for a nomination.

NOBLE MARVIN LANE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: I have the distinct pleasure this morning of nominating a Past Potentate of Moslem Temple for the position of High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

It is a real pleasure for me to present the name of Fred R. Morrison in nomination for this position for the ensuing year.

Now, Imperial Sir, if there be no other nominations, I would move that the rules be suspended and that our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison to the position of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. Are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

All in favor, indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: It is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council Representatives for Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Fred, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR FRED MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: If you would have looked at your program you would have found, on the third page, that I was demoted to a Past Potentate without the Three Stars and so I thought they were going to get me.

However, I really appreciate your continued confidence in me and I will continue to do my best for you during the coming year.

I certainly accept the nomination. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We then come to the office of Imperial Oriental Guide. Nominations are now in order for this office and I believe that Noble Raymond Gustafson has a nomination to make.

NOBLE RAYMOND GUSTAFSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: It is with a great deal of pleasure that I would like to place the name of Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck, Jr. in nomination for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

He has been a worker in many phases of the line. If you will just look at the committee reports, you will see his name in many, many places.

He has been a terrific worker in our Temple and we know he will make an excellent Imperial Oriental Guide.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that the nomination of Imperial Sir Warren Weck be accepted and a unanimous ballot be cast for him for the ensuing year by our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. Are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign: the motion is unanimously carried.

I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck, Jr. as Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Warren, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR WARREN WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I do accept and I do appreciate your continued support. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The office of Imperial Treasurer is now open and Illustrious Sir Gerry Ahrens has a nomination to make.

NOBLE GERRY AHRENS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: I would like to place in nomination for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham of Tripoli Temple to succeed himself.

Tom was Potentate of Tripoli Temple before I was born and so I cannot give you much of his record.

Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for Thomas W. Melham as Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and second. Are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize the Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, it is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Thomas W. Melham to succeed himself as Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Tom, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I do accept and, again, with deep thanks for your expression toward me for my reelection. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: And now, the office of Imperial Recorder is open for nomination and I understand that Leslie Swan has a word to say.

NOBLE LESLIE SWAN: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a great honor and pleasure for me to have the privilege of again placing in nomination for the office of Imperial Recorder one who has so faithfully and efficiently performed the enormous duties of this office.

I have known him and watched him through the years since he was the Assistant Recorder of Ararat Temple.

It was here in Atlantic City, in June of 1948, that he was first elected our Imperial Recorder.

His services have always been outstanding.

I nominate Imperial Sir George M. Saunders to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Potentate, if there are no other nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that Noble Howard Millington, Recorder Emeritus and Representative of Mirza Temple cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir George M. Saunders for the office of Imperial Recorder.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. Are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

NOBLE HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my privilege and pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this august group for George M. Saunders for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: George do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, my genuine gratitude to each and every one of you for your continued confidence. It is a joy to continue to serve you. Thank you so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We now find open the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master and Roland St. John has a nomination to make.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: It is my pleasure to place before you a man who has served you well as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master and now desires to be nominated for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

I place in nomination the name of Charles J. Claypool.

Imperial Potentate, hearing no further nominations I move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and our Illustrious Potentate, Tom Wilson of Antioch Temple cast the unanimous ballot.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. Are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will recognize Noble Tom Wilson.

NOBLE TOM WILSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I really don't know what else I can do. We have now elected Imperial Sir Charles Claypool to the office of First Ceremonial Master and we certainly appreciate that very much.

Therefore, I now cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool as First Ceremonial Master.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Chuck, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR CHARLES CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: Thank you very much for your confidence in me and, of course, I hope that, as in the past, I can live up to the honor that you have bestowed upon me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Chuck.

I know you did a great job with public relations during this past year.

We now find the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master open and I will

now recognize Noble M. D. Howell, Chief Rabban of Abou Ben Adhem Temple for the purpose of making a nomination.

NOBLE M. D. HOWELL: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Abou Ben Adhem Temple of Springfield is proud to nominate for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder from the great state of Missouri cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Dr. H'Doubler as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second, are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now again recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, as a native son of Missouri, it is a joy to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Dr. F. T. H'Doubler for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Do you accept, Doctor?

IMPERIAL SIR F. T. H'DOUBLER: I gratefully accept. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We next find the office of Imperial Marshal and Illustrious Brother Hal Rush has a nomination to make.

NOBLE HAL RUSH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is my pleasure and privilege to place the name of Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas, of Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, in nomination for the office of Imperial Marshal.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly for Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas as Imperial Marshal.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the seconds. Are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will again recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I am pleased to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas as Imperial Marshal for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Randy, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR RANDOLPH R. THOMAS: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives: It is an honor for me to accept this position and thank you for your confidence. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I now find the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard open and I understand there is a nomination to be made by Brother Melvin Weisheit.

NOBLE MELVIN WEISHEIT: You know, fellows, sometimes you have trouble remembering what you want to say and I think I have a friend up here on the platform who said it for me.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I bring you greetings from Mohammed Temple of Peoria, Illinois, the sounding board for all America.

It is a sincere pleasure to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir and Dr. Daniel E. Bowers for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard. Dr. Bowers has served you well this past year as Imperial Outer Guard.

Now, Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly for Imperial Sir Dr. Daniel E. Bowers for the office of Captain of the Guard.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second, are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; those opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will again call on the Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives; It is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Dr. Daniel E. Bowers as Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Dr. Bowers, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR DANIEL E. BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, delegates and Nobles: Your Imperial Chaplain expressed my sentiments when he said that the first shall be last and the last shall be first but we can all be faithful.

Therefore, I can assure you that I will be faithful to the office to which you have elected me, that of Imperial Captain of the Guard, for the ensuing year. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Now, the next office open is that of Imperial Outer Guard and I understand that we have several candidates for this office.

I will read them as they are listed on the sheet that I have before me.

They are as follows: Illustrious Brother Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple; Illustrious Brother J. B. Hopkins from Hadji Temple; Illustrious Brother Richard B. Olfene from Kora Temple and Illustrious Brother Gene Bracewell of Yaarab Temple.

I would ask that these candidates please present themselves here on the platform. We will draw your position from a hat so that we may determine which of your nominators will present you first.

Before so doing, however, let me ask if there are any other candidates for this office?

... At this point, the candidates for office presented themselves on the platform and the drawing for position ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The first nomination will be made for Brother Richard B. Olfene from Kora Temple by Illustrious Sir Water Emerson, Jr.

NOBLE WALTER EMERSON, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Potentates and distinguished Representatives: It is my privilege, on the occasion of this One Hundredth Imperial Council Session, to have the honor of placing in nomination for the high office of Imperial Outer Guard a vigorous, personable, able and youthful Noble of our great Order—who has every qualification to lead us over the years to come along the paths so ably blazed by a long line of outstanding Imperial Potentates.

Fellow Representatives, you have had an opportunity to meet Dick Olfene and his beautiful wife, Joann, and to make your own evaluation of his qualifications, and so I am only going to briefly review a few of them at this time.

Dick was an outstanding Potentate of Kora Temple in 1966, with a solid record of accomplishment and expansion.

The year 1966-1967, he served as President of the Northeastern Shrine Association and his vigorous leadership breathed new life into that body.

As a member of both the Scottish Rite and York Rite, as a Knight of the Red Cross of Constantine and as a recipient of an Honorary Legion of Honor, Order of De Molay, Dick Olfene has shown enthusiasm, tenacity, and outstanding evidence of real leadership.

He has served in many important positions at Kora Temple which include Temple Trustee, Temple Executive Board Member, Circus Chairman, Past President of his Shrine Club and a member of the Band, in which Unit he remains active. These are but to name a few.

Upon completion of military service in the United States Marine Corps and graduation from college, he returned to his home community, where he became a successful businessman. Dick built up a chain of supermarkets, which he sold a few years ago, to enter an entirely new venture known as the "Roundhouse" Motor Inn, located at Auburn, Maine, which has been an exciting success.

Only last Spring, Senator Dick made his farewell speech on the floor of the Maine Senate. Typically, it was restrained and modest and the complete sincerity of the man came through brightly. When Dick sat down, the entire Senate applauded him warmly and affectionately and wished him well in his quest for leadership in Shrinedom.

Last year, when he was runner-up for the office he seeks today, he made a host of new friends. He went home without this office, but he was encouraged and enriched by the warmth of your fellowship.

He comes to this Atlantic City Imperial Council session not only with the best wishes of his friends and associates but with the solid and enthusiastic support of Kora Temple and Shriners throughout the State of Maine.

Nobles, I am asking you today to put the vigor, the enthusiasm and the leadership ability of this dedicated Shriner to work on a new and challenging career.

This being my thirteenth year as a Representative to the Council, eight of which I have served with Dick, it pleases me to say to you, with all the sincerity at my command and with absolute confidence in the ability of a friend whose time, I believe, has arrived and with abounding faith in his destiny to make a significant contribution to Shrinedom, that it is my great honor and privilege to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, the name of my friend, Past Potentate of Kora Temple—Richard B. "Dick" Olfene. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The next Noble to be placed in nomination is Brother J. B. Hopkins, whose nominator will be Ed Wood.

NOBLE EDWARD WOOD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles: I am C. Ed Wood, Representative and Recorder of Hadji Temple in Pensacola, Florida.

The honor has been given me to nominate one of our distinguished Nobles for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. I find myself much like the man who, when he arose to make a speech said, "I would like to say something before I begin." (Laughter)

If I had the artistic talents of a Michelangelo I would paint a masterpiece portraying the life of dedication and devotion to mankind of the Noble I am to nominate.

If I were endowed with the poetic genius of a Keats, Shelley or Browning, I would write a beautiful poem expressing the love he has for the less fortunate and especially our crippled and burned children.

If I had the eloquence of a William Jennings Bryan, I would weave for you a pattern of words, using all the superlatives at my command to adequately describe what this Noble has done for his family, community and Shrinedom.

Having none of these attributes, I will simply have to tell it like it is.

May I quote from Shakespeare:

"All the world's a stage and

All the men and women merely players.

Each have their exits and their entrances,

And one man in his time plays many parts."

This Noble has indeed played many parts.

He is a native of Escambia County, Florida, where he still lives. After serving his country in the Armed Forces in World War II he worked his way through

law school and graduated from the University of Florida, marrying the beautiful and brilliant Stella Grubbs of Mobile, Alabama, while still in law school, and some of her brilliance rubbed off on him.

A home with eventually four daughters was established at Pensacola.

He served in the State Legislature and was voted one of Florida's five outstanding young men.

He helped to write legislation that established our University of West Florida at Pensacola. He has always served his community in the betterment of our citizens.

He has a successful law practice, with a competent staff, enabling him to have ample time to devote to his work for crippled and burned children and our Shriners Hospitals program.

He became a Master Mason soon after reaching the required age of twenty-one. He was initiated into Morocco Temple some years later, after becoming a member of the Scottish Rite body.

He is a member of the Grotto, York Rite, Red Cross of Constantine and was the organizer and Past Director of the Pennsylvania Court, Royal Order of Jesters.

Soon after becoming a Shriner and being a "doer", he became active in virtually all of the club activities and, as President, sought and found a building we could purchase.

In the meantime, even though our Club was four hundred miles from our Temple, he was appointed three years and then elected on the Divan and attended meetings each month at his own expense, gaining knowledge all the while concerning the working of a Temple.

In 1966, as High Priest and Prophet, he felt the time had come for us to have a Temple established in our area. At his own expense, he hired an extra secretary, established a Petition Committee and with blood sweat and tears, sufficient signatures were secured for us to present our petition to the Imperial Council for our own Temple.

He prepared the prayer for dispensation and with the blessing of the Potentate and Divan of Morocco Temple, and while he was serving as Assistant Rabbani, we were given our dispensation by the Imperial Council in 1967.

Under his leadership and direction, our Temple got off to a great start, and we have enjoyed continued success each year.

At no expense to our Temple, he sought a purchaser, for a good profit, for our Shrine Club building, closed out a purchase of thirty-five acres, was Building Chairman of our Temple, which is now debt free.

We have three thousand Nobles today in our Temple, having trebled since our beginning, all as a result of this Noble's vision, leadership and ability.

We contribute annually over twenty-five thousand dollars to our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He remains active in our Temple and has served in virtually every capacity.

As our legal counsel, and without charge, he has cheerfully handled property closings, deeds, prepared many codicils to wills and is always available for assistance to our Temple.

We have been privileged to have the six Immediate Past Imperial Potentates visit Hadji country as their first visit after being installed at the Imperial Council, and our nominee has chaired this event each year.

Our nominee has served on twelve Imperial Committees over the years and has attended nine Imperial Sessions.

He has become familiar with the workings of our philanthropy and is extremely well qualified for the responsibilities expected of him, if he is elected.

Over the years, he has worked on the Imperial Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee and served as Deputy Regional Director in our region.

During this past year, he has traveled throughout the country and visited each association and many Temples.

If you have met him, you know that he will be a good Imperial officer.

We want to share our Noble with all of you. He is young enough to have vision and enthusiasm and old enough to have wisdom and understanding. He is a warm and friendly person.

It is with great pleasure, on behalf of our Potentate, Carlos G. Murr, the Divan and Nobles of Hadji Temple, that I place in nomination our favorite Noble, illustrious Sir J. B. Hopkins, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The next nomination will be made by Noble J. E. Nichols, Jr., for Walker S. Kisselburgh.

NOBLE J. E. NICHOLS, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow delegates: For twenty-six years I have attended as Imperial Representative the Imperial Shrine sessions and for twenty-six years I have observed the choice of leadership of this, the world's largest and greatest fraternity.

Those choices can be weighed by the Nobles of the past and present.

However, now I want to present for your consideration a Past Potentate whose strength and leadership today will be even greater eleven years hence, when he serves our Nobility as Imperial Sir.

For this Noble, I say "Go West", and in so doing, bring Imperial representation from the great Southwest.

As a Past Potentate from the largest Temple in Shrinedom, presented and endorsed by the General Nobility of this same Temple, epitomizes the best in our fraternity.

He began his Shrine career in 1953, thus carrying on in the tradition of his father, who served the same Temple for forty-three years.

He stands today as one of Al Malaikah's most successful Potentates, bringing to that office an unprecedented background in Masonry.

His membership and work both in the Scottish Rite and York Rite bodies provided him with the building block of strong leadership.

His activities with and in behalf of local area youth brought him recognition from the order of De Molay from which he received the Honorary Legion of Honor.

He was a singer of note—a chanter in the Unit of his Temple and he is a dedicated Unit man, serving for seventeen years as an active member of working Temple Units.

He is also a Jester and a member of the Cabiri.

Shrinedom has always played an important role in his family. Some of you may recall his brother Jim's outstanding play in the East-West Shrine game of 1940.

However, Shrinedom alone is not the whole story of this man in whom I place such confidence.

This Noble rose through the Chairs to become Master of his symbolic Lodge in 1959. The respect and esteem he gained there continue even today as he serves now as Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of Masons in California and Hawaii.

His successes are also apparent in the business and financial world. Guiding his own business for more than twenty years, he has attained a level of financial independence which allows him continued devotion to his Masonic labors.

He and his lady, Neita, have three children. All are grown—all support his candidacy.

This Noble served his country in the Merchant Marines, serving four years during World War II.

His is the Masonic background needed for today's leadership. His is the successful business background needed for today's leadership.

His is the dedication and commitment needed for today's leadership and his leadership here and now is worthy of your support and confidence—not just for today but eleven years from today.

Go West, fellow Nobles. Place your trust in a Mason with proven past performance. Insure our present Imperial Divan of continued excellence. Choose

Walker S. Kisselburgh of Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, Outer Guard of the Imperial Line.

I so move his nomination. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: And now I will recognize John Troxel for the nomination of Gene Bracewell of Yaarab Temple.

NOBLE JOHN TROXEL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives and friends: Again this year we have the privilege of selecting a fellow Shriner for the position of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America by selecting the new Outer Guard.

The Noble we select and honor will become our Imperial Potentate in 1984, God willing.

We must select a Noble who can and will add to his present knowledge and experience the additional knowledge required to fulfill the duties of that great office. We must select a Noble who can and will carry his share of the workload during his climb up the ladder.

Last year the Imperial Council session at Atlanta, Georgia, was the most successful convention in Shrine history. The management of that convention, before the end of 1973, closed its audited books and delivered to our hospitals a check, the entire net profits of the convention, for sixty-five thousand dollars, the most ever generated.

This speaks well of organizational, administrative and managerial ability.

Other fraternal experience is a basic foundation for successful Shrine administration on a national level. The offices of Treasurer and Potentate of a large vibrant Temple provide a solid foundation upon which to build.

Experience in the world of business is also a requirement because the administration of our Shrine and hospital affairs is big business.

The experience which has been gained by the Vice President and National Marketing Manager for a nation-wide chemical company, by a man engaged in real estate development, by a man in the machine tool industry provides a broad insight into the world of business decisions, the management of personnel and products, the marketing of a program, the marketing of a story (and we do have a story to market to the world)—the story of our great philanthropy.

Masonry, and religion, while walking separate paths, do find that for most of the way the paths are parallel. Active church participation in the church of one's choice serves to round out the spiritual side of our Shrine.

A few short years ago I had the privilege of meeting the Noble for whom I am speaking and since that time I have watched him grow in stature as he successfully completed assignments involving even greater responsibilities.

I have watched with pride his achievements, I have met his family, his wife, his son, his two daughters, and have found them to be wholeheartedly in support of him.

I have met with and talked with his admirers, his supporters, his fellow Shriners. They are legion.

I am sure you know the Noble who is responsible for the achievements and assignments just related and who has the attributes and qualifications needed.

That Noble is Gene Bracewell, Past Potentate and Past Treasurer of Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia; Director General of the Atlanta Imperial Council Session; Vice-President and National Marketing Manager of Selig Chemical Industries; Vice-President of the Bracewell Machine Tool Company; and member of the Baptist Church; a Blue Lodge Mason; a York Rite Mason; Scottish Rite Mason; Shriner; Southern gentleman, devoted husband and father; energetic young man with sufficient resources of time and money to be able to devote himself to the Shrine program in toto; my choice, Gene Bracewell.

Imperial Sir, I nominate Noble Gene Bracewell for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, you have heard the nomination of these four fine gentlemen. Your choice will be recorded on ballot one.

I would now like to have the Chairman of the Tellers Committee address you.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I have noted there are a number of non-Representatives intermingled on the floor of this Imperial Council session.

As the tellers await you with the ballot boxes, if you are a non-Representative, please expedite the balloting by moving the box along rapidly, if you will, please. We shall appreciate your cooperation.

The Imperial Potentate has designated ballot number one, which is the yellow ballot.

— Should there be any other ballots used, they will be considered as a void ballot. Ballot number one is the official ballot.

I will now ask the Tellers Committee to assume their assigned stations.

Further, Nobles, we ask your cooperation by just folding your ballots once. Please do not fold them three or four times. During the luncheon hour we will try to tabulate them and report to you as the first order of business at the afternoon session.

Are there any questions?

If not, thank you for your cooperation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Before we proceed with the balloting, I will entertain a motion that the nominations be closed.

. . . Whereupon, it was severally moved, duly seconded and unanimously carried that nominations be closed . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Now, Nobles while you are voting and to those who are non-Representatives, when we come back here after our luncheon recess I will ask all of you who are non-representatives to be seated on each end of the center aisle. This will also help expedite further voting.

Will you please do that.

Also, there will be no voting in the hallways, none whatsoever.

. . . Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Now, has everyone voted who cares to vote? Is there anyone who has not voted? This is the last call, Nobles, if you have not voted, let's hear from you.

Hearing no response, I will assume that everybody has voted and so I will now declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

I will now declare the meeting recessed until one-thirty o'clock p.m.

. . . The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve-ten o'clock p.m., to reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m. . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 1974

ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was reconvened at one-thirty o'clock p.m. at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, will you please all take your seats. I believe we have the election results on the first ballot for Imperial Outer Guard.

I would now like to call on Clyde Oliver for the report of the Tellers.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of the ballot for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible seven hundred and seventy-one votes.

Actually voting were seven hundred and thirty-eight.

There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was three hundred and seventy.

The votes were distributed as follows:

J. B. Hopkins	41
Walker S. Kisselburgh	121

Richard Olfene	287
Gene Bracewell	289

Imperial Potentate and Representatives, it appears there was not a majority of votes cast. Apparently there has been nobody elected.

I might say that your Committee, Imperial Sir, awaits further instructions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I have them right here for you.

We are going to use ballot two for our second ballot. All four of the candidates are still eligible.

We will use ballot two.

... Balloting and collection of ballots again ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Let me ask, has everybody voted? Has everybody entitled to vote actually voted?

I hear no negative answers and so I will, at this point, declare the ballot to be closed. (Gavel)

Now, I believe there is a presentation to be made at this time from the Illustrious Potentate of Pyramid Temple.

NOBLE JOHN BODAK: Imperial Sir, on behalf of Pyramid Temple and your visitation to Bridgeport, Connecticut, the Nobility of Pyramid Temple would like to present you with this album as a memento of your visit to Pyramid Temple.

We likewise would like to thank you for your visitation.

... Presentation of album and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

I know this will find a happy spot in my home.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Will the Marshals kindly both escort Worshipful Brother W. Orville Kimmel to the podium.

... Most Worshipful Brother Kimmel was escorted to the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: This is indeed an honor for me, Nobles, to present to you the Grand Master of the great state of Pennsylvania and Representing our Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, to whom I will at this time extend the gavel of authority and request a few remarks from. (Applause)

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER ORVILLE W. KIMMEL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a pleasure for me to bring you the warm greetings of George A. Newberry, Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite.

Brother Newberry is a very warm-hearted man to start with, a very friendly man, who is presently dedicated to raising funds for that library and museum at Lexington, something of which all Scottish Rite Masons will be so proud.

The building will be dedicated next year and, hopefully, every Mason with that patriotic spirit will desire to, on some occasion, come to Lexington and view their library.

My brethren, in brief, "Marching Along Together" is more than a song—it has become a way of life for all of us in North America and the world and, more especially, those of us in Freemasonry.

I thank you for the hospitality extended to the Scottish Rite on this occasion here, and may I wish to all of you, a most successful session.

Thank you, one and all. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I just wanted to add to what this Illustrious Brother said about our Sovereign Commander when he said he was a kind man. As a matter of fact, he is one of the finest men I have ever known in my life and I would like to have all of you give him another big hand. (Applause)

We would now like to have the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction escorted to the podium.

... Whereupon, the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction was escorted to the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Fellow Representatives, it is my great honor to present to you the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite of the Southern Jurisdiction, Brother Henry C. Clausen.

Sir, the microphone is yours to do with as you see fit.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HENRY C. CLAUSEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Nobles and Representatives: After seeing the splendid array of officers this morning, I am reminded of a man who was shot out of a cannon at a circus for many years.

Finally his eardrums burst and his nerves were gone. He then went to his employer and indicated he wanted to resign.

The employer replied, "Well, I am very, very sorry. We cannot allow you to do that because we just do not have many men of your caliber." (Laughter)

I am sure that from what I have seen here this morning that you have the caliber and the men who are going to carry the Shrine forward to greater and greater heights.

Brethren, it is, of course, a great honor for me, as the Grand Commander of the Mother Supreme Council of the World, to bring you the greetings of the Supreme Council—to say to you that it is with the most profound admiration that I have witnessed throughout the years the splendid achievements of the Shrine, especially this year under the leadership of your Imperial Potentate.

As we go forward, I want you to know that the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite binds you together with us in brotherhood with loops of steel and we feel that if there is any possible support that we can give that we are going to give it.

Especially in this day and age, when we hear so much doom and gloom and crepe hanging talk, I am so pleased to come into an optimistic meeting of this kind.

Remember this, Brethren, that speaking with all of our fancy titles and all of our high offices and for my own segment of the North American Jurisdiction, to me, the greatest title of all is simply "I am an American". (Applause)

Brethren, some two hundred million Americans are not going to be arrested this year; some one hundred fifteen million Americans belong to churches and some two million Americans, teachers and professors, are not going out on strike and less than one-tenth of one percent of any American ever sought asylum elsewhere.

God bless you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Sovereign Grand Commander, for those inspiring remarks.

I want you to know, sir, that the Shrine of North America believes in Masonry and they also believe in the prerequisite bodies of the Shrine.

We as a body pledge to you our continued support of all the bodies and particularly you two gentlemen, thank you so much for gracing our podium. (Applause)

We will now have a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to be presented by John Cochran.

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: This report concerns Item 5 found on page sixteen of your Call. To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Graves H. Trumbo, a Past Potentate and Representative of Beni Kedem Temple, a proposal to amend §209.3(d) of Article 9 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§209.3(d) The By-laws of an Association of units shall be effective only after having been initially approved by the Officers of the Association of Temples to which it is appendant, with final approval by the Imperial Potentate; and likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after such approval."

After consultation with the sponsor of the proposal, your Committee suggests that the proposal be modified so that, if adopted, §209.3(d) will read as follows:

§209.3(d) The By-laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The By-laws of any Association of Units which is appendant to an Association of Temples, and any amendments to such By-laws, shall be submitted to the President of the Association of Temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate."

The Committee reports that as modified, the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Noble Sir, I would move that the report be received.
... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and regularly seconded that the report be received. Is there discussion?

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried and the report is received.

Now, I understand that Noble Graves Trumbo wishes to speak on the matter.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

... The amendment was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that the amendment as presented be adopted.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried and the amendment is declared to be adopted.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I would like to announce the withdrawal of Item 14 of the Call to this Annual Session.

I would move you, Imperial Sir, that as a result of that, that the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be excused from any further consideration or report on this measure.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been indicated that Item 14 has been withdrawn. You have heard the motion and the second, that these two Committees be discharged from further responsibility in connection with this proposed amendment.

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is unanimously carried.

We will now have another report from Noble I. Sewell Lamdin of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE I. SEWELL LAMDIN (Reading):
To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Potentate, pursuant to Section 101.5(a) a proposal to amend Section 335.4(a) of Article 35 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said Section will read as follows:

"Section 335.4 Hospital Operation.

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE I. SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you a motion and a second to receive the report. All in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The report is received.

I would now like to call on Noble Theodore Corsones, Chairman of the Committee on Special Funds.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Special Funds by Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Potentate, pursuant to Section 101.5(a) a proposal to amend Section 335.4(a) of Article 35 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said Section will read as follows:

"Section 335.4 Hospital Operation.

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors."

The Committee has met and voted unanimously to recommend the adoption thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL FUNDS
Theodore Corsones, *Chairman*
John E. Troxel
Warren F. Weck
Mahlon W. Hessey
Frederick Wingerter

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I move that the report be adopted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that the report be adopted. Is there discussion?

The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee wishes to comment.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: This proposal was in your registration envelopes. You will not find it in the Call but in your registration envelopes.

It came about as a result of a meeting of the Joint Boards that was held a week

before this session. It was prepared then and submitted by the Imperial Potentate pursuant to Section 101.5(a).

The present code or By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, Section 335.4, says that a Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, monies, securities or other properties connected with the building, launching, maintenance or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Imperial Potentate.

This does not relate to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the Colorado Corporation—it relates to individual Temples sponsoring hospital operations.

Subsection (b) of Section 335.4 excludes those that were in operation prior to 1948.

The Board of Directors believes and the Imperial Potentate concurs, that permission should be sought from the Board of Directors of this Corporation rather than the Imperial Potentate alone for any projects of this kind.

Consequently, this proposal was made at this session.

I would likewise second the motion to adopt this proposed change.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Bob.

You have before you the motion and the second and, likewise, an explanation has been given.

Is there further discussion?

If not, all those in favor of adoption of this amendment will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

I understand now that the gentleman to whom we listened a bit ago is back, Noble Clyde Oliver. I believe he is ready to again report on the election for Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of Ballot No. 2 for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 771 votes.

720 actually voted.

There were no spoiled ballots.

Necessary for choice, 361.

The votes were distributed as follows:

J. B. Hopkins	10
Walker Kisselburgh	63
Gene Bracewell	322
Richard B. Olfene	355

Imperial Sir and Representatives, the necessary choice of 361 votes was not attained and therefore the Committee awaits further instructions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We will proceed with Ballot No. 3. Use the third ballot. Let's try again.

... Voting on the third ballot and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: As a point of interest, Nobles and Representatives in particular, as you know, this is the first full day of this meeting and a very important day, involving the election of the individuals who will run this organization some number of years from now.

Now, do you realize there were a possible 771 votes in this room and we only had 738 on the first ballot and 720 on the other ballot?

That means that somebody is not doing their homework.

Now, I do not desire to have a roll call as yet but I have news for you—we are going to have one and if some of these boys do not check in, they are not going to get their soda money. Do you hear me? (Applause)

You know, it is our duty to be here representing our Temples on this floor. We are all working pretty hard and so, in relation to the fellows that have not voted, perhaps you who know them can tell them.

Thank you very much.

Now, has everyone voted? It looks like everyone has finished voting. Has everyone voted? I now declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

We will continue with our legislation and I will again call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I understand that John Cochran has a report.

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This report concerns Item 6 found on pages sixteen and seventeen of your Call. To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Robert L. Morrison, Potentate and Representative of Midian Temple, a proposal to amend §327.3 of Article 27 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§327.3—Recorder

It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (a) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.
- (b) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (c) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.
- (d) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
- (e) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.
- (f) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.
- (g) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.
- (h) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.
- (i) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.
- (j) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.10 per member as follows:
 - (1) Before March 31st, 50%;
 - (2) Before June 1st, 35%; and
 - (3) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.
- (k) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Recorder who shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.
- (l) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.
- (m) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.
- (n) Report and remit as required by §332.3(b), (d), (g) and (i), §332.4 and §332.5(b) and (c).
- (o) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.
- (p) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.
- (q) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.
- (r) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.
- (s) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.
- (t) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.
- (u) Keep the budget control records."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Imperial Sir, I move that the report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that the report be received.

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign.

The motion is carried and the report is received.

Now, I understand that Noble Robert L. Morrison desires to speak on the matter.

NOBLE ROBERT L. MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: This proposal was submitted last year. However, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee felt it advisable to change the format in which it was submitted so that by the time it got to the floor there was some confusion as to exactly what the wording of the proposed amendment would be, since it was not in the printed Call.

Therefore, I again resubmitted it this year and the vote last year was a rather close one, if you were counting those present as voting.

However, under the By-laws as they currently stand, it takes two-thirds of all Representatives registered at this session to carry an amendment to the By-laws.

Of course, when the count came out last year it was apparent that we had, I think, something like one hundred eighty or two hundred absent at that particular session.

I am merely giving the Recorder some additional duties and responsibilities, without detracting anything, I feel, from the Treasurer, since his duties are spelled out in the succeeding section and if you have your By-laws book with you, you can compare them there.

It seems to me that there is a bit of an inconsistency in Section (a) because it says: "It is the duty of the Recorder to", and then it enumerates some fourteen duties.

Subsection (b) says: "The following will be his duties unless the Temple By-laws assign them to someone else" and then it enumerates various other duties.

Now, I find it a little inconsistent, where his present duties say that he must keep just and true accounts of every member of the Temple and that he present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required and, at the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments and membership and other matters of interest in this office to all concerned.

Now, those are presently his duties and why should he not also have the duties enumerated now as were formerly a part of Subsection (b).

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the proposed amendment.

... The motion was seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that the amendment as presented be adopted.

Is there further discussion?

The Chair will recognize Noble Maag of Ainad Temple.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I speak as a Representative from Ainad Temple of East St. Louis, Illinois. I also happen to be a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee but I do not speak as a member of that Committee at this time—I speak only as a Representative of my Temple and I likewise speak as Recorder of my Temple, so elected.

The Code as it now exists, and I hope you have it with you, at least I hope all of you have it with you, a copy of the Code, because that is what we will be dealing with here—but if you do have it with you, may I ask you to please turn to pages fifty-three and fifty-four of the Code, because that is what this means.

Now, as the Code presently exists, the Recorder is given the duties specified under 327.3 and they are enumerated from one through fourteen.

Each of those duties is given to the Recorder of each Temple and only to the Recorder of the Temple.

Now, the duties of the Treasurer of the Temple are enumerated in Section 327.4 and the Treasurer is assigned those duties relating and pertaining to the funds of the Temple and also accumulation thereof. He is the custodian of those funds.

Now, I must disagree with Judge Morrison on a matter of principle and interpretation on two points.

First of all, Judge Morrison says that he finds it inconsistent in 327.3 as it now stands.

Now, I was not privileged to be a Representative to this Imperial Council at the time that was adopted but it has been on the books for many years and I must necessarily assume that there is no inconsistency or, certainly, there was none apparent to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee of this Council at the time it was adopted.

As it now is, inasmuch as the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is required, by the Code, to pass upon the degree of inconsistency, if any, of a proposed amendment to this Code with any other portion of the Code.

I must necessarily assume, since we have adopted 327.3 as it now is, that it was reported upon favorably by the then sitting Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as not having an inconsistency.

Secondly, I must necessarily disagree with Judge Morrison that he is not taking anything away from the Treasurer.

I feel that Judge Morrison may not be aware that certain Temples in Shrinedom, many of them, under 327.3 as it now exists, grant to the Treasurer of the Temple those duties which are enumerated on page fifty-four, numbers one through seven and, further, unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign those duties to another officer, it is a duty of the Recorder to receive funds, keep books and accounts and carefully preserve memoranda of payment, draw checks, report amounts of funds and submit to the members of the Temple, at the annual meeting, a record of receipts and disbursements.

Now, many Temples in Shrinedom, pursuant to permission granted them by the present Code, give those duties to the Treasurer as the custodian of the funds and the person in whom is placed primary responsibility for the funds under the Treasurer's duties.

Many of the Temples in Shrinedom, certain of them, I understand, have assigned those duties to another officer of the Temple.

The Code as it now exists give to each Temple, all of our Temples in Shrinedom, the opportunity for self-government with respect to the custodial factors of their funds.

It gives to each local Temple, the membership and Divan of the Temple, the opportunity to manage and govern their funds as they wish.

Now, there may be many Temples who desire to leave those duties that Judge Morrison would make mandatory—that he wants to give to the Recorder—there are many Temples that would desire to do that and under the present Code they are certainly at liberty to do that.

Each Temple, the membership thereof, and the officers, are at liberty to do that.

On the other hand if, in their wisdom, for purposes of their own local Temple management, any Temple in Shrinedom believes it is wise and proper to place the management and custodial factors relating to their funds completely in the hands of the Treasurer, that opportunity for local Temple option and sovereignty and self-government is given under the Code as it now exists.

If Judge Morrison's proposal were adopted, every Temple in Shrinedom should know that they would no longer enjoy the opportunities and the privileges of either leaving it with the Recorder or the Treasurer—either one of them—you would no longer do it because all of those duties would then have to be assigned to the Recorder and the Temple would have no discretion in that regard.

Now, the question arises—why did the Imperial Council at the time Section 327.3 was adopted as it now is, why did they establish two separate duties under the duties of the Recorder and give an election or an opportunity for local Temples to elect?

Well, I believe the explanation for it is contained within the Section itself as it now exists.

You will notice, for example, that under Section 327.3(a), the Recorder is given the duty of keeping accurate minutes, issuing notices of meetings, keeping account of the membership, presenting his books and records to the auditor, keeping a register of the membership, furnishing his signature and doing those things which involve the secretarial and administrative duties of each Temple.

Those are all mandatory now and they must be done by the Recorder.

On the other hand, those duties relating to management which pertain to the handling of funds, the Code as it now is, gives each Temple an opportunity either to leave it with the Recorder to assign it to another officer.

In my considered judgment, it is the best policy to permit each Temple in Shrinedom to decide for itself how it shall handle funds within the broad framework of the Code as it now is.

I speak in opposition to Judge Morrison's proposal. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will recognize Noble Murray from Moslah Temple.

NOBLE CHARLES J. MURRAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I am Charles J. Murray, Chief Rabban of Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas.

My question is directed, really and primarily to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

My question specifically is this—that all of this legal language somewhat confuses me and I am not sure I understand what we are voting on.

In other words, are you saying that if this particular amendment is adopted and if thereafter the Temple elects a Recorder who does not know a ledger sheet from a monkey wrench or becomes physically or mentally incapable of performing the duties of that office, then we cannot appoint somebody else to do it?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Do I have to answer that question in the language that you put it? (Laughter)

Well, let me put it to you this way—the present By-law, the one that is presently enforced, gives the Recorder certain duties which may not be taken away from him by Temple By-laws or by the Temple or by anybody else.

However, Subsection (b) the Temple is left free to choose whether the Recorder will have the seven duties listed under Subsection (b) or whether they will adopt a By-law and assign those duties to some other officer.

Does that answer your question?

NOBLE CHARLES J. MURRAY: It does.

But on the other hand, if this is adopted as presented, then we cannot make any changes?

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: If this proposal is adopted, the Recorder will have all of the duties, including the seven listed whether the Temple desires it that way or not.

NOBLE CHARLES J. MURRAY: That answers my question. Thank you, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Is there further discussion?

I will recognize Noble Griffis from Hamasa Temple.

NOBLE T. K. GRIFFIS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives; I would like to say that I am a good Recorder and I therefore do not appreciate any slander toward a Recorder, especially the remarks initially made about not knowing ledger sheets from a monkey wrench.

I am a good Recorder and a graduate from one of the best universities in Mississippi and I do have the ability to know the difference. (Cheers and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Hear this—we will have no more of that. (Applause)

I will recognize Noble Tyson from Abba Temple.

NOBLE JOHN M. TYSON: We have one of the finest Recorders in the world and we have heaped upon him so many duties that we are almost breaking his back. Further, we are not able to pay him so much, and so, therefore, I move that this motion be indefinitely postponed.

And my Chief Rabban seconds it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I did not hear any second. (Laughter) You cannot second your own motion.

Now, is there further discussion on the motion before us?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Very well, we will put the question.

. . . Cries of "What are we voting on"? . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The vote presently is on the motion made by Judge Morrison, to adopt the amendment.

All in favor will signify by saying "aye"; contrary by the same sign.

The motion is defeated. It sounds like the motion is lost. (Applause)

You know, you fellows did not want that one at all, did you?

Now, I would again like to recognize the Chairman of our Tellers, Noble Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of the third ballot for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 771 votes.

747 actually voted. (Laughter)

There was one spoiled ballot.

Necessary for choice, 374.

The votes were distributed as follows:

J. B. Hopkins	2
Walker Kisselburgh	14
Gene Bracewell	360
Richard Olfene	370

Imperial Sir, there still is not enough for a choice and your Committee awaits further instructions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The Chair will recognize Walker Kisselburgh.

WALKER KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I have been very proud and honored to have been a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard.

I sincerely believe, with all my heart, that the West should be represented on the Imperial Divan.

I would like to thank all of those who have supported me in the last three ballots. I particularly want to thank Jim Nichols for doing such a magnificent job on his nominating speech and I respectfully now withdraw my name, with my intention to be back next year.

Thank you very much. (Cheers and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Walker.

I will now recognize Noble J. B. Hopkins.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: First of all, I want it to be understood that mine was not one of those two votes.

Therefore, in connection with my two friends, I hope they will vote another way.

I likewise appreciate the opportunity that I have had to run this year and I also will be back again next year.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: For the record, Noble Hopkins has withdrawn.

We sure have some great Shriners, don't we? Let's give them a hand.

I also want to tell you something else. Since that speech that I made, we have gained twenty-seven votes. (Laughter)

However, we have to get to thirty-four. Let's have a full vote on the next one.

We will use ballot four for the next vote.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Keep on voting and while you are voting I would just like to make a comment or two.

During this past year, which has been a most rewarding year to me, and tomorrow I am going to report to you and give you my report card so that you can count it up, but during my trips around this year I have mentioned the Hundred Million Dollar Club many, many times. I likewise have written letters to most of you Potentates and the members of your Divans, Past Potentates, etc.

I would like to say to you that most of you have done a pretty good job and in the course of my remarks I have said that if you have a big bill for the Hundred Million Dollar Club and you want to bring it up and give it to me, I will take it.

That is the reason that Noble Hal Rush is here.

NOBLE HAL H. RUSH: Imperial Sir, you have made many statements as you have gone about the country and I have heard many of them, mainly one indicating that if anybody wanted to present money for the Hundred Million Dollar Club, that you would accept it.

Therefore, it is my privilege and honor, as Secretary-Treasurer of the Shrine Directors Association to present to you this check for one thousand dollars.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you very much.

I will take any other thousand dollar checks anyone may have.

Now, just to make it official, for the official record, I wish to again say that Noble J. B. Hopkins has withdrawn.

Now, in connection with your voting, have you all finished voting?

I hear no response and so I would assume you have all voted, those entitled to vote. Therefore, I will now declare this ballot closed. (Gavel)

I would next like to recognize Noble Marshall Wilkings.

NOBLE MARSHALL J. WILKINGS: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir and Representatives: It is a pleasure for me, on behalf of Al Malaikah Temple to present today a total of one hundred twenty-five memberships in the Hundred Million Dollar Club for a total amount of money of \$13,865.

This brings to a total for Al Malaikah for the year, 1,959 memberships, for a total of \$135,126.

... Presentation and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You know, it has been suggested that these Nobles bring in cash, but they are all bringing up checks. (Laughter)

NOBLE EDWARD E. KIDD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: We of Sabbar Temple are very proud to present to you, Imperial Sir, this check for five thousand dollars from one of the very smallest of Temples. Thank you, sir.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Let me also extend my thanks to you. You say you are "small". However, I don't think you are "small" because any Temple that can give us the amount that you have is certainly large in our eyes.

Thank you very much.

Let me say that any of you Illustrious gentlemen who have checks for the hospitals and which you would like to present to our Chairman of the Board of Trustees, he is in the lobby and will be very happy to receive your checks and also to have your picture taken, if that is your wish.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Now, just to change the pace for a moment, I would like to call on one of our distinguished guests to speak to you.

I would like to call on Illustrious Brother Edward M. Selby, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons.

COMPANION EDWARD M. SELBY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine: On behalf of the five hundred thousand members who make up our respective organizations of Royal Arch Masons, I wish to express our admiration for the work that you are doing here in the Mystic Shrine.

As you know, the qualifications for membership in your organization, of course, are membership in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite and membership in the York Rite.

I would like to congratulate your new Imperial Potentate.

The thought has occurred to me in checking memberships that while the qualifying bodies of the Scottish Rite and the York Rite are several throughout North America, yet you are approaching in your membership here in the Imperial Shrine of North America a total which is very closely that of the combined membership of any two of your qualifying bodies.

Now, of course, that is a great compliment to the Shrine.

I would likewise say that it is a great responsibility because, as we say in the other branches of the fraternity, no matter where a man finds his Masonic activity, that he is first and ever should be a Master Mason.

Now, I would also like to speak a word of appreciation in behalf of Mrs. Selby and myself for the fine hospitality we have enjoyed in being your guests here in Atlantic City. We have thoroughly enjoyed ourselves. You have been most kind to us. We are very grateful and we shall leave Atlantic City with the kindest thoughts of the hospitality of the Mystic Shrine.

Now, the Shrine, of course, is not rated as a Masonic body and yet we cannot escape, any of us, the conclusion that the Shrine is a body of Masons and perhaps that distinction is only "privileged" in character.

I believe here that in your Shrine, my Shrine as well as yours, that with your charities and along with the fellowship which accompanies it, that in the work you are doing everywhere, that you are expressing some of the finest examples of Freemasonry.

Thank you very much for this recognition. I have been happy to have been here. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I would just like to have you know, Brother Selby, that for the past twelve months of this year I have brought to the attention of Shrine Temples all over North America the relationship between the Scottish and York Rites and the Shrine family and I want you to know that we are within ten percent of our market and that we as Shriners are true Masons and we are working for the craft.

I was in a few Blue Lodges during the course of my visits this year and it was very encouraging, when I would ask the Master presiding if he would mind asking how many of the Masons in the room were Shriners, that it was truly amazing how many stood up.

This indicates the great work we are doing and, Sir, we pledge you to continue our work to help all bodies of Masonry.

I would now like to call on Most Worshipful Brother Forrest D. Haggard, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kansas for his comments.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER FORREST D. HAGGARD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: I appreciate being here because of the Shrine Temples of the State of Kansas asking me to come and they likewise furnishing me with money to come here. (Laughter)

I think it is important to say that to this group in particular because they backed up what they had in mind with their dollar bills.

There are two items that have to do with the work which is reported to me and which I have heard the Imperial Sir talk about in his opening address.

The first of these had to do with our communication in relation to what we do with the outside world.

Now, I want to talk about communication at a jurisdictional level.

I hope that within your Grand Jurisdiction that you have some form of formal communication. We do have in the State of Kansas. I don't care what you call yours but we call ours the Council on Unity.

There is no boss in relation to this Council. We clear calendar events and, of course, when we have conflicts we don't get mad at each other because we are glad to have conflicts.

This, in turn, means that we are busy.

I hope that you will learn to communicate on a personal level in the area which you are from with each other because communication is the name of our game and without it we are going to die and without it we will not survive as Masons.

The other morning, in a medical complex, I had three members of my parish who were dying as a result of a vehicular accident. I was there because of my being a preacher.

Well, all of the staff was busy and I was standing next to the bed of a thirteen-year-old girl who was dying from this particular accident. Her father, was trying to get her to respond and he was saying, "Shirley, if you can hear my voice, won't you please move your finger. Shirley, I love you, you know that." Well, she did not respond.

Well, I walked out into the hallway and he followed me out. I had never seen him before and will probably never see him again. I don't even know his last name. However, I communicated with him, indicating I loved him and I felt for him. I put my hands on his shoulders and then he turned around, grabbed my shoulders and said, "You know, last night at the supper table, that girl of mine talked and talked and talked and I asked her if, for heaven sakes, she could not shut up just for one moment. This morning, I would give everything I own if she would just say one word. You know, I would give my life if she only knew that I loved her."

However, on that occasion it was too late for him to communicate.

Therefore, let's communicate, my brothers, while we have the opportunity to do it.

Those are the brief remarks I desire to leave with you.

Thank you very much for your courtesy and this recognition. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Worshipful Grand Master.

You know, we, as Shriners, are likewise working in our Blue Lodges. Last year we had a "Back to Blue Lodge" year and many of our men today are working in the vineyards of the Blue Lodges. Several things have happened there.

Some folks may believe that we are a little mercenary when we say "Let's go back there". They ask, "What are you going back for?"

Of course, our life is in our Blue Lodge but you know, when you go back there, several things can happen.

For example, the fact that you are associated with those Blue Lodge members means that you are associating some of your friends with some of their friends and a part of what you are trying to do for the Shrine will probably rub off and be of help to the Blue Lodges as well.

Therefore, Nobles, I would ask you to continue that type of work for, in the end, we know it will benefit both Blue Lodge Masonry and the Shrine.

Now, I see that the Chairman of Tellers is back with another report and, at this time, I will again recognize Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of the fourth ballot for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were 771 possible votes.

751 actually voted.

There were three spoiled ballots.

Necessary for choice, 376.

The votes were distributed as follows:

Gene Bracewell 348

Richard Olfene 402

... Applause ...

NOBLE GENE BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I would like to move that we cast a unanimous ballot for Noble Dick Olfene but I want to also make a couple of comments.

I personally want to congratulate you, Nobles, on certainly electing a man of high morals, a man of integrity, certainly a great Shriner.

I have also enjoyed visiting you in the past year and I plan to visit you again this coming year. Toronto is a beautiful place and I plan to be back there next year as a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard.

I thank you for your support.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you very much, Gene.

It has been a great pleasure.

I will ask Dick Olfene to come up to the podium now.

It is now my great pleasure to announce to you that which I assume you already know—that Noble Dick Olfene has been elected Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause)

You know, I wonder if he accepts. (Laughter)

NOBLE RICHARD OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives: I am indeed grateful to you for the confidence you have placed in me by electing me to the office of Imperial Outer Guard. I look forward to serving you this year and for many years in the future and, as the man nominating me indicated, I am dedicated to Shrinedom and I will give it my very, very best.

You know, we have the greatest fraternal organization in the world and I believe that as we as Shriners display ourselves, improve our image, we can do nothing but help to improve Freemasonry throughout the world and I will continue to work for that endeavor.

Now, Imperial Sir, perhaps I might take just another moment.

It took four ballots to accomplish this and I am a little bit out of breath and a few other things. However, I want to tell you of a brief experience. This is my second one.

As you may know, I have been involved in politics as a State Senator in my state and when I ran for political office, at the time I was running, my district had been controlled by the opposition party for better than eighteen years by its representative in the Maine Senate. There were, in the neighborhood, in relation to my election, some ninety-five hundred votes cast. My opponent called for a recount. We held a recount and out of the ninety-five hundred votes cast, after all of the decisions were made legally, etc., I won that seat by three votes. (Laughter)

Imperial Sir, in answer to your question as to whether I accept, Imperial Sir and fellow delegates, before that fine gentleman, Gene Bracewell, asks for a recount, I do accept with pleasure and I love all of you.

... Rising cheers and applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You know, I have known this boy for a long time. He is a great Shriner and he comes up from where I have a hunting lodge. I have not been there for five years but I am going to be there in October.

We will now continue with the elections.

The next election concerns the Board of Trustees.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will now recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: There has been received by the Imperial Recorder's office during the course of the past year an application for the formation of the South Atlantic Shrine Association, to be formed under Section 209.1 and an application for the formation of the Kentucky Shrine Association, under the same section.

The Articles and By-laws of each of those two associations of Temples have been examined and have been approved.

I move you, Imperial Sir, that a charter be issued to each of the two proposed Associations of Temples—the South Atlantic Shrine Association and the Kentucky Association.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded.

All in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, at this time I would like to call on a gentleman who has to leave us.

He is from the great State of North Carolina, one from which our Imperial High Priest and Prophet comes.

They are doing great things down there. Their increase in Shrine membership has been tremendous and in connection with Masonry, it is the same way.

I would therefore like to take this opportunity of presenting to you Most Worshipful Brother William L. Mills, Jr., Grand Master, Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WILLIAM L. MILLS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests and Nobles, Brethren, one and all: I bring you greetings from the seventy-one thousand Masons in North Carolina and also from the number one basketball team in the nation. (Cheers and applause)

Brethren, you have just witnessed Masonic charity in action.

You know, Masonry and Shrinedom are cooperating greatly in the State of North Carolina and I am pleased to report that some of the most faithful workers we have in the Grand Lodge and in the Blue Lodge are likewise actively engaged in Shrine work.

You know, it is very hard to realize just how many Masons there are in the world until you see an assembly such as this, which I have seen here for the last several days.

I heard a story the other day which illustrates why there are so many Masons. Now, perhaps some of you have heard this and perhaps some of you have not but, in any event, the story goes that the school teacher made an assignment to her English class to write a theme upon a charitable organization. This one little girl chose to write on Masonry and she said "Masonry is a great organization, it is made up of men, they do a lot of good things, they help one another and provide for widows and orphans. They have children and do many other good things."

She continued "King David was a Mason. He had three hundred wives and four hundred girl friends and that is why there are so many Masons." (Laughter)

Brethren, I hope each of you have been having as good a time as I have been having, as well as my wife, Ruby. We certainly appreciate your hospitality and we certainly enjoyed it.

Let me tell you one thing—don't ever let anyone tell you that there is anything wrong with having a good time for, as the poet said:

"King David and King Solomen lived
merry, merry lives

With many, many lady friends and many,
many wives;

But when old age crept o'er them,

With many, many qualms,

King Solomon wrote the Proverbs,

And King David wrote the Psalms."

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Did you like that, Nobles? Can you imagine us living back in those days?

At any rate, thank you, Most Worshipful Sir, for your comments. We appreciate your gracing this podium and giving us your brief remarks. Thank you very much.

Now, Nobles, we are planning to recess at four o'clock and, therefore, we are not going to get into any more controversial items today. I would like us all to sleep well tonight.

At this time I would like to call on the Grand Master of De Molay, Brother John L. Crofts, for his remarks.

NOBLE JOHN L. CROFTS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: As was said once before today, I think I ought to say something before I begin. (Laughter)

First of all, Imperial Sir and Nobles, I think I should apologize to you for not speaking to you when I did have the opportunity of speaking to you on Monday afternoon because at that time I was still engaged in a debate in relation to lost luggage with Eastern Air Lines and so, as a result, I did not arrive until yesterday noon.

Something always seems to strike me on these occasions. It is appropriate, I suppose, for me to comment on the fraternal regard which the Order of De Molay, the Supreme Council, has for Shrinedom, and to offer you a cordial, fraternal greeting.

This is despite the fact that a number of officers of the Order of De Molay are regular members of the Order.

Now, having gotten that out of the way, let me speak of appreciation for what Shrinedom does for De Molay.

In the first place, I believe that I ought to mention that you come forward with money. The contribution which Shrinedom, through the Imperial Council, makes to the Supreme Council of De Molay is the largest of such contributions each year and, further, you go a little bit further in that you do not put any strings as to how we are to use this money.

We likewise greatly appreciate the fact that each year, at the Conference of Grand Masters at Washington, you host a breakfast in memory of Frank Land, which brings together Shriners, those interested in De Molay, our representatives and, last but not least, the Grand Masters of North America.

I am sure there is a great deal of benefit in this for all of us and we want you to know we appreciate the fact that you do this.

Then, perhaps even as important as anything mentioned, is the fact you permit your Imperial Recorder to double as Grand Secretary of the Order of De Molay and I want you to know that he is just as efficient and just as useful in that capacity as he is in his services to you.

There are others who are big men in De Molay who are here and perhaps I should not mention too many of them because that might suggest someone had been left out but, certainly, I must mention the man who preceded me in office, your Past Imperial Potentate, George Klepper, who spent a year trying to teach me the job. There are also people like Henry Struby and others.

You operate in our benefit not only at the Supreme Council level but also at the jurisdictional level.

The most recent example of that is Al Malaikah Temple, which is presently in the process of raising fifty thousand dollars this year to finance the De Molay Foundation of Southern California. They have already turned over half of that amount and I think that there is not any question but that they will complete their plans this year.

It makes one proud to realize that this sense of responsibility is not only in the Supreme Council but out in the Temples.

Now, in general about De Molay, let me say I call it the "Land of Legacy". A great many men have been involved over the years, but characteristically, this was given to Freemasonry by your Past Imperial Potentate, Frank S. Land who, out of the idea for helping a boy who needed help, developed the Order by De Molay, promoted it and raised the funds and managed it and gave it over to Freemasonry at his death fifteen years ago.

I think that generally the body of Masonry is coming only now to a full realization of how much value there is in the Order of De Molay, not only for the De Molay who grows in his own personal abilities, in his understanding, in his dedication, his learning to be a good citizen and all of these things as a teen-aged boy, but it is also valuable to Freemasonry in forming a way in which we can become familiar with these young men in an organized way during their formative years.

Having expressed a few things that I have in mind related to our indebtedness to Shrinedom and our awareness of the Shrine, let me suggest one need which remains important and which I think deserves your consideration.

De Molay requires a great deal of manpower, about ten interested men for each Chapter, and we have twenty-three hundred Chapters.

We also need men for state organizations. A few years ago I said to a group at North Carolina that in my opinion, De Molay deserves the best of Freemasonry.

Sometimes we have enough names on the local list of advisers but somehow or other they must not be the best because they are not doing the job that we hoped they would do.

I realize, of course, that the Shrine Clubs are the most generous sponsors of De Molay activities. You know that or, if you do not, you should believe it is true. However, this is a way in which we can upgrade, in the minds of Masons, the value to Freemasonry of De Molay.

Let me also suggest that you can think of many ways to encourage this kind of service and to recognize it. You could, of course, invite the De Molay Dad to your Shrine Club, feed him a meal and pat him on the back and if he doesn't happen to be a Shriner you can show him how to petition and things like that.

Now, in closing, let me thank you for your kindness and tell you that I am personally proud to be a Shriner.

Imperial Sir, thank you very much for this privilege of the microphone. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, sir. It has been a great honor to have had you with us here.

Now, Nobles, we have a banquet scheduled for tonight and it is going to be in this room and, therefore, we have to give the hotel personnel an opportunity to get the room properly set up.

Therefore, at this time, we are going to recess and, of course we hope to see you all at the banquet tonight and, also, we will again resume our business tomorrow morning at nine o'clock.

We are now recessed.

... The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four o'clock p.m. to reconvene at nine o'clock a.m., Thursday, June 27, 1974 at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey ...

BANQUET SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 1974
EIGHT O'CLOCK P.M.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet of the One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was convened in the Pennsylvania Ballroom, Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, Wednesday, June 26, 1974, commencing at eight o'clock p.m., with the Imperial Potentate and his Lady; the members of the Imperial Divan and their Ladies; the Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies; the Grand Masters from various jurisdictions and their Ladies, and other distinguished guests assuming their assigned places at the head table.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Distinguished Nobles, ladies and gentlemen, will you stand for the invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Frank Wingerter.

REVEREND FRANK WINGERTER: Let us pray.

Most high and mighty ruler of the universe, by whom our Shrine has been established in freedom and preserved for posterity, during this One Hundredth Session we thank you for Sir Jacob A. Wingerter and his wife, Selma. We are mighty grateful, Almighty God, for our gardens and our orchards. We thank you also for the favor that you have shown unto our fathers and your faithfulness unto their children; for the rich lands that you have given unto us as an inheritance and the great power entrusted unto the people; for the fidelity of men in authority and peace maintained by righteous laws; for the protection from outward dangers and for protection from inward strife; for an honorable place among the nations and the opportunity of increasing service to this great big wide, wonderful world.

Keep our commonwealth beneath your care and guide our efforts in your will and Thine shall be the glory and praise and thanksgiving from generation to generation. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan, our distinguished Grand Masters from all the states of this great nation, I am now going to call on the Grand Master of the great State of New Jersey, Most Worshipful Brother Malcolm Wernik, to come to the microphone.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER MALCOLM WERNIK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and ladies: I would like to welcome you here this evening as we pay tribute to Imperial Sir Jacob Wingerter.

I have known Jake for a long time. We have been friends, but I have gotten to know him much better in the last several days.

I believe that Jake is a man whom we can all pattern our lives after. I have found out in the last couple of days how much the Shrine does do and how much they are involved in. This has renewed my faith in the Shrine because the work they are doing is something that we should all be proud of in this world, especially when many people are not worried about one another, when they could not care as to what was going on, when a brother does not act like he should toward a brother.

Now, I am finding out, in relation to the Shrine, that everyone here is more concerned than ever before.

I would like to say that I am glad to be a Shriner, proud to be breaking bread with you this evening and proud to be associated with a man like Jake Wingerter. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Thank you, Grand Master, for your words.

We are now going to have our dinner and shortly thereafter we will hear from one of the greatest Potentates the Shrine has ever had.

. . . The serving of the banquet dinner ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: While you are eating dinner, Nobles and ladies, let me say that those glasses on the tables before you are what they call a "Jersey jigger". (Laughter) These are the gift of the Imperial Divan. We should like very much for you to carry them home with you. Please do not leave them here. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nobles and ladies, at each of your places, as the Imperial Potentate has told you, there is a "Jersey Jigger". It has a card

in it. If you like the glass, it comes to you with the compliments of the Imperial Potentate and you should take it home with you. Don't use it at the table—take it home with you.

Likewise, there is a card in that glass which indicates that if you would like to order a dozen or a hundred or more, you can do so. Of course, that will be at your own expense.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles and ladies: It is a privilege for me to present to you at this time a man who has led this great Shrine of ours for the past twelve months, my Imperial Potentate, your Imperial Potentate, a great man—Jacob A. Wingerter.

... The assembly arose and applauded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you very much.

Nobles and ladies, at this time I would like to call upon our Imperial Recorder, who will present to you the members of the Imperial Divan and other distinguished guests.

... Whereupon, the members of the Imperial Divan, their wives, the Past Imperial Potentates present and their wives, as well as other distinguished guests were introduced by Imperial Sir George M. Saunders ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you once again. What a great night.

Illustrious Potentates, members of the great Divan of the Imperial Council, Imperial Potentate-Elect Jack Streight and Isabel, this is a great night and, as I said perhaps earlier today, this is what they call the "changing of the guard".

My friends, some one hundred and two years ago twelve men sat around a table somewhat like you are sitting here tonight and they said, "Why don't we form some kind of a union which people will recognize." Now, they went about doing that.

Now, on that momentous occasion, I don't know just what they accomplished but, as a result of their efforts, we have this wonderful philanthropy of ours today.

Also, as one of our Grand Masters said, we likewise have an opportunity to make a great contribution to tomorrow.

I liked some of the things that our Grand Masters said today and some of them I might even challenge.

However, the part I liked was the fact that they stressed that Masons are kind of exemplary sorts of people—people who believe in a standard of life, and God only knows, we need some of those standards today—morality, integrity, etc.

You know, it is not so bad to be square in some of the things that are important, such as, for example, the heritage that the folks who came before us laid down. You don't have to worry about being square when you emphasize that.

There are a lot of good people in this great world of ours. This brings me back to my youth, when I was a little, dirty country kid without shoes, not because my parents didn't want to give me shoes but, you know when there are eleven kids in a family and Pop is working every day, you learn to appreciate things.

You know, back in those days, we kind of lived a way of life that might be an example to what we do tomorrow.

I say to you, my good Nobles and Masons that without a purpose in life we will not exist.

Now, in those earlier days, we were not necessarily vigilantes but we did have a moral code and I still think we have one but, as I said before, it doesn't hurt to be a square, especially when you do things right.

It has been a rewarding year for Selma and me, especially to be able to visit over eighty percent of the nine hundred thousand Shriners in North America and perhaps travel some three hundred thousand miles.

You know, there were moments when we had a cold when I thought, had I been home, I would have said I was not going to go to work. However, in the Shrine, we carry on and, therefore, we arrived at our destinations and, when we did, the sight of that Fez, the warm handshakes and the friendship that was extended to us, carried us forward to an exhilarating and outstanding experience.

You know, we are very fortunate—we are fortunate in more ways than one.

I guess maybe we should thank those folks that suggested we might even be a member of the Craft, because they did us a great favor.

Now, where did they do you a favor? Well, as you went through life, as you were in high school, you were in the rooting section and then that passed, didn't it?

Then you came into another phase of life and you faced the question as to what you do for the rest of your life, after all of those things you participated in yesterday are left to the fellows who follow you. Well, we have some worth while efforts, such as the Shrine and hospitals.

I, for one, would never in my life have achieved the pinnacle that I am sitting on today without the Shrine of North America and I thank all of you for having given me the opportunity to stand before you tonight and pay homage to the greatest group of men and ladies in all of North America.

Thank you so very, very much.

. . . Rising applause . . .

I can tell you a story or two but you have already heard them. I have been all over North America, I really have. I have had a fabulous year and I am so happy about it.

Also, when I saw that great picture at Jack's pageant, I looked at it and said, "Boy, that is fabulous, that is country."

However, I want to also tell you that some 127 miles from Atlantic City you can see the seashore, potato patches, lakes and mountains and, therefore, we of New Jersey have been proud to welcome all of you great folks to our great state.

Also, I want to tell you one other thing and that is when I was up in Jack's country here not so long ago, at his Temple, those folks showed me some of the finest things I have ever seen in my life.

Now, one of the things we don't have here in New Jersey is, for example, getting into a boat and riding across that which I presume to be a lake. At any rate, it is great piece of country.

When we got over there we found these beautiful salmon hanging up on slabs and being broiled against a little fire.

I want to tell you something—if you have not tasted that, you have not lived.

Again, Jack, you have a great country.

Well, I see the band is leaving the stage and, perhaps, I talk to you more than you want to hear me but before I sit down, I want to introduce to you a very beautiful and wonderful lady, the wife of one of our Potentates, who is going to entertain.

You know, there is one individual only per year who has the privilege of serving this great body of Masons. Now, I have used the word "Masons" here purposely.

Sometimes, people wonder whether we are Masons. As you know, you have to be a Mason first before you can go through the other bodies and eventually become a Shriner and, therefore, when we arrive here we are pretty top Masons and we are proud of that.

However, as I said, tonight we are going to have entertain us a very beautiful lady, the wife of a Potentate of Al Bahr Temple, San Diego, California. She is Eleanor Baris. She is the "first lady" of Al Bahr Temple, San Diego, California.

She has performed with the San Diego Opera Company and before Governor Reagan. I am sure you have all heard of him—you had better believe it—he is a very nice guy. He is a Republican. I don't know about you Democrats but he is a Republican. I say that because I am a Republican and proud of it.

Lady Eleanor was named the outstanding Lady of the Year by the late Brother Johnson in 1968. She is a church soloist and choir director. She is likewise the proud mother of two sons, seventeen and nineteen years of age, who are also professional musicians.

She will be accompanied at the piano by Crescent Band member Dave Kirk.

Therefore, ladies and Nobles, I would now ask you to relax and enjoy a great treat.

I am now happy to present to you Lady Eleanor.

. . . Whereupon, Mrs. Sam Baris presented various musical selections . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Lady Eleanor. You are just as wonderful as you are beautiful.

Isn't it wonderful when the Shrine can have fun and entertain itself? (Applause)

Well, I think we have had a very rare treat here tonight. Sometimes we do not have the opportunity of putting the Imperial Outer Guard-Elect before you but I am going to ask Dick Olfene to join me here at the podium.

I would now like to present to you the newly elected Outer Guard who, I am sure, has a word for you.

NOBLE DICK OLFENE: Imperial Potentate, Jake; Lady Selma; Imperial Officers; Past Imperial Officers; guests at the head table and my friends all: I am so very pleased and happy that you have chosen me to serve in this great line of Imperial officers.

I assure you, Imperial Sir and Imperial Sir-Elect, Jack Streight, that Joann and I, through the years to come will do everything possible to improve Shrinedom throughout North America and Freemasonry in the world. If ever we needed this type of attitude, in my opinion, we need it today.

To you, Imperial Sir Jake, you have had an outstanding year, one that will go down in history as one of the great years in Shrinedom and we are so pleased to think that we could be elected at your convention in Atlantic City.

God bless everybody that voted for me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You know, I want to tell you, Dick, you are a great guy and we are proud to have you on board.

At this time I would like to have my family just stand up. There are quite a few of them here. Some of them had to leave because of young children.

. . . Whereupon Imperial Sir Wingerter introduced the various family members present . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: And now I am going to call on that great man from Vancouver and I am only going to give him twenty-six seconds because I still have two days to go. (Laughter)

It is a great pleasure to call on Imperial Sir Jack Streight, Imperial Potentate-Elect, from Gizeh Temple, to just say "hello" to you.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: Thank you very much.

Imperial Potentate, fellow colleagues, lovely ladies and distinguished guests and beautiful women of New Jersey and everywhere else: Jake has shown you a very fine family and tonight I would have had a brother here but he had to go to his lodge to receive his Master Mason's Degree. He took his first Degree a month ago, two months ago he took his second Degree in Australia and now he has gone back to take his Master Mason's Degree. However, Jake, I know you have eleven brothers and sisters but I think I have two lovely daughters, Barbara and Jean. Would you mind standing up? (Applause)

This has been a great convention and I appreciate the honors that you have bestowed upon me and the other members of my Divan.

Also, Jake and Selma, we thank you for your many, many courtesies and express our thanks to all for a wonderful and successful convention.

I hope you will all have a safe journey home when that time arrives. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Jack.

I know he has a lot of faith in me or otherwise I would have not permitted him to talk. (Laughter) But, really, in relation to a convention such as this, as you know, it does take people to do things.

As a matter of fact, many of these things just do not happen—they are made to happen by people with direction and thinking.

Tomorrow we are going to open our meeting at nine o'clock and then tomorrow night we are going to have the biggest parade Atlantic City has ever had.

In connection with the parade, I would like to again remind you, Illustrious Potentates, that this parade is your parade and your Units make the parade and that the protocol of the parade should be adhered to.

I am not going to mention anything about it except that you adhere to it. This is a kind of sacred part of our operation.

As you know, we are International, and I believe you know what I mean and I don't have to say anything further.

It has been great to be here and now I am going to ask Selma to say "hello" to you.

Will you please come up here, Selma.

MRS. JACOB A. WINGERTER: Thank you, Jake.

I think that Jake has said everything that I could say to you but I would like to say "Thank you" to my wonderful family and my Shrine family. I have enjoyed every minute that I have traveled with Jake all through this great continent of ours. Each and every stop was a dear one.

If anybody were to ask me which one I liked the best, I could not be fair because you all were so wonderful. Your Shrine hospitality was terrific. You talk about southern hospitality and northern hospitality, well, those are just two little words—Shrine hospitality beats them all.

Thank you so very, very much and God bless you all. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I am sure you can now see why I do not give her an opportunity to talk too often. (Laughter)

Now, Ken Smith has been trying to tell me something.

He told me to thank the Crescent Temple Band which Ken has worked with so closely, for the great work they have done.

And he has also suggested that the Crescent Chanters sing a song or two for you.

Also, may I say to you Illustrious Potentates, we thank you for the contribution your Units have made to this great meeting.

Therefore, Brother Chanters, the microphone is yours.

... At this time, various vocal selections were rendered by the Crescent Chanters
... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Nobles of Crescent Temple.

I think you will agree we have all had a wonderful evening here.

I would say to you, Jack, may this be an inspiration to you for the year ahead, which I know is likewise going to be a wonderful year.

The Imperial Chaplain will dismiss us.

... Following a very brief benediction by the Imperial Chaplain, the banquet session was, at 10:45 p.m., adjourned.

MORNING SESSION THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1974 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, June 27, 1974, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, please take your seats and the meeting will please come to order. We have a lot of work to do.

We will now have the invocation by the Imperial Chaplain.

REVEREND FRANK WINGERTER: Let us pray.

Almighty God, who of your great mercy has gathered us in this Imperial Session, grant that we may so honor you, both in spirit and in outward form, that your name will be glorified and that we may be diligent members of this noble fraternity.

In the name of the God of Abraham and in the name of the God of Jesus Christ, amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, I can see you are all fresh and smiling and that kind of thing and you must have all retired early. (Laughter)

I thought we had a nice banquet last night, didn't you think so? (Applause)

I particularly again want to pay tribute to Mrs. Eleanor Baris, the wife of our Illustrious Potentate from Al Bahr Temple, Sam Baris. Let's give them both a wonderful hand. (Applause)

I likewise again want to thank the Chanters of Crescent Temple for the fine job they did. Let's also give them a hand. (Applause)

I would next like to call in Imperial Sir "Woody" Bennett for the report on the Bicentennial.

IMPERIAL SIR W. W. BENNETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: Our Bicentennial, of course, starts in 1976 and Peter Val Preda, of course, is co-chairman.

We are working together and we will have a program and we are looking for any suggestions as to what we might do to promote our country of North America more than we are doing.

My plans, of course, are to hold my session in Kansas City in 1976. It is going to be on the theme of the Bicentennial.

I will give you just a brief synopsis. The Fourth comes on Sunday. On Monday we will plan an all-day civic parade. We are now working with the military and government officials and, as usual, the program on the part of the government is not funded. Therefore, I think they will probably be looking to the Shrine for that part of their activity.

However, we do plan to have some outstanding military equipment present, etc.

We will probably start the program off with government officials. They will be leading the parade. The Shrine probably will be next in line and then other units will follow.

It will probably be a long day. We are doing everything we can to try to get the Temples to come up with any theme, uniform or anything that will take it back to Colonial days and anything else we can do in relation to building our Bicentennial Theme.

Therefore, if you have any ideas, do not hesitate to send them to me.

We are going to have a Liberty Bell and some other things that were in existence two hundred years ago in order to give a "colonial" effect. However, whatever can be built within our own Temples, we want to do it. We do want to have a very outstanding parade and we would like to see it carried on through the year of 1976.

Peter will be the Imperial Potentate during the latter part of the year and so, as I said, we will be working together.

We will have some suggestions which will be mailed out to you very shortly, as soon as we can get permission from the newly elected Imperial Potentate.

However, we want to have a fine dedication and, as I said, we are open to suggestions. Therefore, if you have any, please do not hesitate to send them to me.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Woody, and I know that you will have a great program.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We will now have the report from the Grievances and Appeals Committee, Illustrious Sir Frank Taylor.

NOBLE FRANK L. TAYLOR: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: There were four matters referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals and I therefore have four separate reports. To the One Hundredth Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The complaint to Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingert, dated March 21, 1974, registered by Tadmor Temple of Akron, Ohio versus Al Koran Temple of Cleveland, Ohio was heard by the Grievance and Appeals Committee, Judge Frank L. Taylor, Chairman, presiding, at 2:00 P.M. June 24, 1974.

After hearing the testimony from members of the Divans and Past Potentates from each of the involved Temples, Chairman Frank L. Taylor asked if there was a possibility of the complaint being resolved between the Temples themselves, whereupon the Potentates of both Temples declared that this was indeed possible.

The Potentate of Tadmor indicated a willingness to withdraw their complaint from the Grievance and Appeals Committee with the understanding that a meeting of the involved Temples be called at an early date in an attempt to reach an amicable understanding signed by the entire Committee.

Respectfully submitted
GRIEVANCE AND APPEALS
COMMITTEE

Frank L. Taylor, *Chairman*
Elmer P. Bromley
August C. Ullrich
James T. Singley
William Exline, Jr.
Gerald W. Groat, Jr.
Edwin F. Baertschi

NOBLE FRANK TAYLOR: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee with regard to this particular matter.

Is there discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor of adopting the report will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by like sign. The motion is carried and the report is adopted.

NOBLE FRANK TAYLOR: The second matter reported to our committee concerned a complaint by El Hasa Temple against Oleika Temple.

To the One Hundredth Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There were referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, a complaint by El Hasa Temple against Oleika Temple involving a question of who might do what in Floyd County, Kentucky, a territory of "Concurrent Jurisdiction". The complaint is set forth in a letter dated April 8, 1974 addressed to our Imperial Recorder, and the original of said letter is in the office of the Imperial Recorder.

It appeared that in such territory all "Shrine Activities" must be conducted by the joint efforts of all Temples having concurrent jurisdiction therein or, if separately, only after first having the consent or waiver of all other Temples having "concurrent jurisdiction" therein.

These Temples, after discussing their problems with your Committee, determined that their problems could be best solved by communication between the two Temples within the fellowship of Good Shrine Brotherhood. These Temples, in this spirit of Shrinedom have, therefore, agreed to go forth and meet together in an effort to bring about a bona fide understanding of their problems so that Shrinedom may be best served by their mutual administration of their concurrent territories.

In this spirit, the charges referred to this Committee in this instance have been withdrawn and unless and until the parties may hereafter review them, the matter is no longer before this Imperial Council.

We, therefore, recommend that no further action be taken on this complaint, and that the cooperation, knowledge, expertise and executive ability of the officers and membership of this council and its appended organizations be extended to these and other Temples with like problems for the promotion of our Temples and the advancement of Masonry and Shrinedom, whenever the light thereof may be faltering because of such misunderstandings or lack of communications between our component organizations.

Your Committee wishes to express appreciation to El Hasa and Oleika Temples for their expressions of fellowship and desire to harness their teams together for the good of all.

Respectfully submitted,
GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS
COMMITTEE

Frank L. Taylor, *Chairman*
Elmer P. Bromley
August C. Ullrich
James T. Singley
William Exline, Jr.
Gerald W. Groat, Jr.
Edwin F. Baertschi

NOBLE FRANK TAYLOR: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.
... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that this report pertaining to the complaint by El Hasa Temple against Oleika Temple be adopted.
What is your pleasure?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All those in favor of adoption of the report will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried and the report is adopted.

NOBLE FRANK TAYLOR: The next report concerns Item eleven in the Call concerning a proposed amendment to Section 337.5 of Article 37 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation.

To the One Hundredth Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Item No. 11 in the Call, being a proposed amendment to Section 337.5 of Article 37 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, was referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals for consideration.

The Committee on Grievances and Appeals feels that the subject covered by the proposed amendment should be given thorough study and recommends that this matter be referred to a special committee to be appointed by the Imperial Potentate to study the question during the coming year and report back to the 1975 Imperial Council Session its recommendations relative to the legislation that should be adopted, if any.

Respectfully submitted,
Frank L. Taylor, *Chairman*
Elmer P. Bromley
August C. Ullrich
James T. Singley
William Exline, Jr.
Gerald W. Groat, Jr.
Edwin F. Baertschi

NOBLE FRANK TAYLOR: Noble Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.
... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been regularly moved and seconded that this report be adopted. What is your pleasure?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor of the adoption of this report indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The report is adopted.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, in view of that committee's report and the action taken thereon, I am authorized to announce the withdrawal of Item 11 from the Call and I would move you, Imperial Sir, that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may be discharged from further consideration and report on Item 11.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Do I have a second?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

NOBLE FRANK TAYLOR: Imperial Sir, we have one more report.

To the One Hundredth Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There were referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals the complaint of Zuhrah Temple against Osman Temple involving a question of the proposed location of Osman's business office.

Osman Temple, which is located in and chartered in St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota, because of an urban renewal program, was forced to seek a new location for its Temple office as their present location was to be demolished.

In 1968 Osman Temple purchased the Lost Spur Country Club located in Egan, Dakota County, Minnesota, which is a county of concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Osman Temple later leased space in the St. Paul Masonic Center located in St. Paul, Ramsey County, for its Temple offices.

Subsequently, for economical reasons, Osman Temple commenced conducting its Temple business at their property located in Dakota County. It changed its Temple's mailing address and telephone number to that location, situated its Recorder's office there and accepted dues payments at that location.

Zuhrah Temple has petitioned the Imperial Council requesting cessation of the conducting of business by Osman Temple in a county of concurrent jurisdiction of both Temples.

Their petition has been referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its recommendations.

It is the recommendation of the Grievances and Appeals Committee that Osman Temple be prohibited from relocating its office for the conducting of Temple business from St. Paul, Ramsey County, a county of exclusive jurisdiction for Osman Temple, to the County of Dakota, a county of concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple, as such a move would be violative of Section 328.7(a) of the Imperial Code.

There was no evidence placed in the record that Osman Temple complied with Section 325.5(a) of the Imperial Code which must be accomplished before the location of a Temple can be changed.

It is the further recommendation that the Temples involved attempt to effect a procedure whereby both Temples concurrent jurisdictional rights are protected in Dakota County.

Respectfully submitted,
GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS
COMMITTEE

Frank L. Taylor, *Chairman*
Elmer P. Bromley
August C. Ullrich
James T. Singley
William Exline, Jr.
Gerald W. Groat, Jr.
Edwin F. Baertschi

NOBLE FRANK TAYLOR: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. What is your pleasure?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor of this report indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by like sign. The report is adopted.

Thank you, Noble Taylor.

We will next proceed with the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee and for this report I will recognize Roland St. John.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: I will give to you the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee:
To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it a Petition for a charter for Jamil Temple, U.D., Columbia, South Carolina, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the last Imperial Council Session in Atlanta, Georgia in July of 1973.

Your Committee heard the provisional Potentate of Jamil Temple, U.D. explain in detail a brochure presented to each member of this Committee, the other provisional officers being present.

The presentation outlined the Temple activities including Units ceremonial paraphernalia of the order, the places of meeting, their membership and financial statement.

The report reflected that Jamil Temple, U.D., had 1,442 members on July 4, 1973 and its total membership on June 8, 1974 is 3,565, an increase of 147%. The audit balance sheet and the financial statement submitted reflected a net balance in member equity as of June 15, 1974 of over \$900,000.00.

The evidence presented to the Committee reflects that Jamil Temple, U.D., and its officers have functioned in harmony and in a spirit of fraternal cooperation with the officers and members of its neighboring Temples.

The Committee finds that Jamil Temple, U.D., has complied with all the necessary pre-requisites provided by the Articles of Incorporation for the granting of a charter by this Imperial Council.

Your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the splendid work of this newly formed group and to grant a charter to Jamil Temple, U.D., of Columbia, South Carolina.

Accordingly, your Committee recommends the granting of this charter.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, *Chairman*

Robert Stewart Lang

Roy T. Reynolds

Carl H. Shaver

James C. Hathaway

E. J. "Chick" Hosch

Dr. Palmer Burde

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be received and filed and that a full charter be granted to Jamil Temple of Columbia, South Carolina.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion, which has been seconded, that the report be received and filed and a full charter be granted to Jamil Temple. Is there any discussion?

All in favor of the motion will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

Now, at this time, we will have a report from the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, to be given by Noble Dewey E. S. Kuhns.

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is a partial report of your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines. To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, the matter of territory for a new Temple in Columbia, South Carolina, to be known as Jamil Temple.

There being no changes in territory of said Temple while under dispensation, your Committee recommends that Article 85 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation remains as presently exists as to territorial Jurisdiction.

I move the report to be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action by that Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., *Chairman*
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
J. B. Hopkins
Dr. R. A. Posey
Eugene F. Connelly
Louis J. Best

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been regularly moved and seconded that this report be received.

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried and the report is received.

We will now hear from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Brother Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

As authorized by §101.5(a) of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation this Committee has submitted and now reports upon a proposed amendment to §485.3 of Article 85 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation as follows:

Amend §485.3 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation "Jamil Temple".

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, I move that this report be received and filed and that the proposed amendments to Section 485.3 be adopted.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that the report be received and the proposed amendment to Article 485.3 be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is carried and the amendment is adopted by the necessary majority.

I would now like to ask the officers of Jamil Temple to come forward.

. . . The Divan of Jamil Temple approached the podium . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Illustrious Potentate, John Terry and your officers and the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America: On behalf of the Imperial Council it is my great honor and privilege to present this charter to Jamil Temple and these great men for the contribution they have already made and which I know they will continue to make on behalf of the Shrine of North America.

. . . Presentation of charter and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I present to you now the Potentate of Jamil Temple.

NOBLE JOHN TERRY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir Wingenter, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives and Nobles: I think that the saddest day of my life was two years ago in Dallas, Texas when we had opposition and the motion for dispensation was tabled. I think the happiest day of my life was last year in Atlanta, Georgia, on July 4, when you distinguished Nobles granted us dispensation.

We made a lot of promises to the Imperial Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee on what we could do and what we would do if given the opportunity to operate a Shrine Temple.

We feel that we have fulfilled and surpassed all of these promises that we have made.

It is a great honor for me to stand here before this great body of outstanding Shriners at the request of Imperial Sir Wingenter and say a few words to you.

We had the distinct honor of Imperial Sir Jake visiting our Temple for our first ceremonial last November, when we created eight hundred and sixty-five new candidates (applause).

We were also honored to have in our first class as a candidate, the Grand Master of Masons of South Carolina.

The Grand Master received the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and the Shrine last fall and whenever he now speaks, he is one of our finest salesmen, praising the great work of all three bodies and the great charity of the Shrine, the crippled and the burned child.

I feel that one of our greatest assets in procuring these 1,538 new candidates during the last year was going back to the Blue Lodge and also holding Masonic Night meetings at the Temple and at all of our Shrine Clubs.

We have produced a color film presentation which is titled "That Is What It Is All About". We showed it at all of our meetings. The film starts with the Blue Lodge and gives a brief history of both Rites and also the great charity work of the Shrine.

We are very proud that during the year we have organized and formed thirty-one uniformed Units and especially proud of our Temple sponsoring a De Molay Chapter. We formed one several months ago.

With the help of my good friend, John Turner, an Emeritus of the Imperial Council and a member of my Mother Temple, Omar, we plan to have one of the largest and most active De Molay Chapters in North America.

And to you great Mother Temple, if you have an area in your territory that is a great distance from your Temple and have a group that have the qualifications to operate as a Temple, that you encourage them and help them get started as a Temple and see the Shrine of North America continue to grow and progress in membership.

We honestly believe that over ninety percent of our new members would not have joined the Shrine or any other Temple other than Jamil due to the great travel distances from our area.

We are also very proud that in the few months prior to the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas, we raised over fifty-five thousand dollars and this year we plan to raise over a hundred thousand dollars.

In closing, speaking in behalf of the officers and 3,565 dedicated, hard-working members of Jamil Temple, we sincerely appreciate you granting us dispensation last year and granting our Temple charter this morning at this One Hundredth Council Session from the bottom of our hearts and from each one of us, thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, as John has said, I was down at their ceremonial and I want to tell you how they do it.

When I got there they said, "Sir, we just want you to come and watch the class a minute."

You know, that was a great thrill. Also, do you know what he did? He asked me to speak before those eight hundred and sixty-five Nobles at a quarter past six in the morning. Now, I wasn't that great but there is great enthusiasm in the Shrine there.

John, you have done a terrific job. God bless you. (Applause)

I will now again call on Roland St. John for the continuation of his report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it a Petition for a charter for Habibi Temple, U.D., Lake Charles, Louisiana, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the last Imperial Council Session in Atlanta, Georgia, in July of 1973.

Your Committee heard the provisional Potentate to Habibi Temple, U.D., explain in detail the activities of his Temple since it was granted dispensation in July of 1973 at Atlanta, Georgia.

Your Committee finds that Habibi Temple, U.D., is in sound financial condition, has enjoyed a substantial increase in membership and now has 1,536 members, which is a gain of twenty-eight percent.

Your Committee finds that Habibi Temple, U.D., has fulfilled the pre-requisites for the granting of a charter under the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the splendid work of this newly formed group and to grant a charter to Habibi Temple, U.D., of Lake Charles, Louisiana.

Accordingly, your Committee unanimously recommends the granting of this charter.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, *Chairman*

Robert Stewart Lang

Roy T. Reynolds

Carl H. Shaver

James C. Hathaway

E. J. "Chick" Hosch

Dr. Palmer Burde

NOBLE ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I move that this report be received and filed and that a full charter be granted Habibi Temple in Lake Charles, Louisiana.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. What is your pleasure? All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign.

I will now call on the Jurisdictional Lines Committee to speak on the subject.

NOBLE HILL (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, the matter of territory for a new Temple in Lake Charles, Louisiana to be known as Habibi Temple.

There being no changes in territory of said Temple while under dispensation, your Committee recommends that Article 63 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation remain as presently exists, as to territorial jurisdiction.

I move the report to be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action by that Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., *Chairman*

J. D. Hill

Dewey E. S. Kuhns

J. B. Hopkins

Dr. R. A. Posey

Eugene F. Connelly

Louis J. Best

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Brother Hill.

You have before you the motion and the second, which is that this report be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for appropriate action by that committee.

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

We will now hear from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, there is in the Call Items 12 and 13 which deal with the jurisdictional lines in the State of Louisiana. I am authorized to announce that Items 12 and 13 have been withdrawn.

Therefore, I move you, sir, that the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, the Dispositions and Charters Committee and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and report on Items 12 and 13 in the Call.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second.

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried and it is so ordered.

We will now hear from Brother Jeffries.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

As authorized by §101.5(a) of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation this Committee has submitted and now reports upon proposed amendments to §463.3 of Article 63 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation as follows:

Amend §463.3 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation "Habibi Temple".

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

I. Sewell Lamdin

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of this report and the adoption of the amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The motion before you is to accept the report and adopt the amendment as presented.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried by the necessary majority.

Will the Potentate of Habibi Temple please come to the podium.

... Whereupon, Illustrious Potentate King approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Brother King, I likewise visited your fine Temple and I can speak to this great Imperial Council of the great interest and hard work of this fine group of Nobles. I congratulate them on their accomplishments.

It is now my pleasure to present to Brother King and his officers and to the other Nobles that took part in making this Temple a success, this charter for your Temple.

... Presentation of charter and picture taking ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I now present to you the Potentate of Habibi Temple, Noble Voris King.

NOBLE VORIS KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished Representatives to this One Hundredth Imperial Council Sessoin: We, too, want to express our appreciation to you for the honor which you have given us and for the trust which you have placed in us and we hope that we can live up to all of these things which we have tried to do.

We want to thank those Temples which were nearest to us, particularly El Mina in Galveston, Arabia in Houston, Al Amin in Corpus Christi, for the assistance they have gave us and more especially we want to thank our Mother Temple, El Karubah of Shreveport Louisiana, so far away from us, and our Sister Temple, Jerusalem in New Orleans for the cooperation and opportunities they have given us to show them we want to work with them.

We thank them from the bottom of our hearts.

Imperial Sir, we are a small Temple but we have a check for twenty-five thousand dollars here which we brought you for the Hospital Trust Account. We hope we can make it fifty thousand dollars next year.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Isn't that something? This is just overwhelming. God bless you.

This shows you, Nobles and Representatives, what you can do when you decide to think with your head instead of your heart. You did a great job and, further, for doing it, we have in our membership today several thousand Shriners we would not have if we had not done this.

The best part about this is the increase in membership in relation to these two Temples, it being new members and not affiliations. This is the greatest part about all of this. The growth has been new and strong and I will guarantee you, these fellows will keep it up.

God bless you all for granting them that charter. (Applause)

We will now continue with the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the matter of a petition for dispensation received from the Nobles of Alaska requested dispensation for a new Shrine Temple in that area to be known as Al Aska Temple, located at Anchorage, Alaska.

The petition was reported to your Committee as being in good order by the Imperial Recorder.

Your Committee finds that the dispensation sought for said Temple qualifies under the provisions of §329.1(d) of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation as amended at this Session on June 26, 1974.

Your Committee further finds that the petition contains signatures of more than five hundred Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full and who reside in the territory of the proposed new Temple.

The Committee was of the opinion that the material and information presented by the proponent was in proper form, and met all of the provisions of the Imperial Code.

After a full and free discussion of all of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation, we find the financial position is adequate, their chosen leadership is experienced and sincere and their enthusiasm is boundless. They have given satisfactory evidence that they have a suitable meeting place and have agreed to procure suitable paraphernalia for the use of a new Temple.

The Committee finds that the petition is in accordance with the requirements of §329.1(d) of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation and in all respects complies with the Imperial Code.

The Committee further finds that the granting of dispensation for said Temple aforesaid Al Aska Temple at Anchorage, Alaska will require in the best interest of Shrinedom with the granting of exclusive jurisdiction to Al Aska Temple in that part of Alaska which lies north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather and concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska which lies south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Your Committee, therefore, unanimously recommends the granting of the dispensation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, *Chairman*

Robert Stewart Lang

Roy T. Reynolds

Carl H. Shaver

James C. Hathaway

E. J. "Chick" Hosch

Dr. Palmer Burde

NOBLE ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report and move that the dispensation be granted to Al Aska Temple.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion to adopt the report and that the dispensation be granted to Al Aska Temple. I will recognize the Potentate of Nile Temple.

NOBLE WARREN PLOEGER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Delegates to this One Hundredth Imperial Council Session: As Potentate of Nile Temple, I would like to give you a little bit of the background on Alaska . . .

Alaska was for thirty years simply Seward's Folly, until the ship Portland arrived in Seattle with a ton of gold which, in turn, started the Alaska gold rush to the Klondike.

For many, many years, and even to this day, Seattle, of course, which is the headquarters of Nile Temple, has been the gateway to Alaska and Nile Temple, which was organized in 1908, had a ceremonial in Nome, Alaska in 1909 and ever since then has been bringing to Alaska the sunshine of the Shrine.

In 1958, when Alaska became a state, each of the Shrine Clubs in Alaska wrote a letter to the Imperial Council requesting that Nile Temple be given permanent jurisdiction over Alaska, with the understanding that if and when a Temple in Alaska was organized, that then this jurisdiction would revert to the new Temple.

There have been several attempts in the past to organize a Temple and last Tuesday you changed the By-laws of the Imperial Code to permit a Temple to be organized with five hundred signatures and a charter be granted in the event they increased to seven hundred and fifty.

Now, we are very familiar with the activities in Alaska but, however, we would not attempt to explain to the people in Alaska or to try to hold on to Alaska for the benefit of Shriners in Washington State by any means.

Therefore, we have stayed completely away from the matter.

At this time, I am very, very pleased to cast, on behalf of all of the delegates of Nile Temple, and to move for the adoption of the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee and that dispensation be issued to Al Aska Temple.

I would also like to have one of the delegates from Nile Temple second that motion. (Applause)

NOBLE AURIE J. THOMPSON: Nobles and Delegates, I am Aurie Thompson, a Past Potentate of Nile Temple, and I take great pleasure in seconding that motion. (Applause)

I would also like to introduce to you at this time, if I may, the delegates from Alaska.

I think that Ray Pierce is out here and Mike Johnson.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, you have heard the recommendation and it has been seconded. What is your pleasure?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor of the motion as made, which involves essentially accepting the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee and also the granting of this charter, will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by like sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

Thank you, Nobles. That is truly the Shrine working again, isn't it?

Thank you, my good brother, you did a great job.

NOBLE WARREN PLOEGER: Imperial Sir, needless to say, we of Nile Temple will give them all the help we can. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will now call on Brother Armitage, Sr., Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, who has done such a fabulous job over the many, many years, to report on jurisdictional lines for Al Aska Temple.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR. (reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines the matter of the petition received from the Nobles of Alaska, requesting the dispensation for a new Shrine Temple in that area known as Al Aska Temple to be located at Anchorage, Alaska.

If the dispensation for said Temple were to be granted, Article 46 and Article 92 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation relating to jurisdiction of Temple in Anchorage, Alaska and Washington would necessarily be amended.

After due consideration it is the recommendation of the Committee that if petition for dispensation is granted, that Article 46 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended as follows:

"Article 46—Alaska—\$446.1 Al Aska Temple

(a) Has exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Has concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather."

It is the recommendation of the Committee that if petition for dispensation be adopted that Article 92, \$493.3 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended as follows:

"\$493.3 Nile Temple

(a) Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

(b) Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather."

I move this report be respectfully referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action by that Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., *Chairman*
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
J. B. Hopkins
Dr. R. A. Posey
Eugene P. Connelly
Louis J. Best

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.: Imperial Sir, I move that this report be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Brother Armitage, for your report.

You have before you the motion, which has been regularly moved and seconded, that this report be referred to Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action.

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

Now, Brother Maag will report for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, the proposed creation of a new Temple to be known as Al Aska Temple, to be located at Anchorage in the State of Alaska.

As authorized by §101.5(a) of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, this committee now submits and reports on proposed amendments to the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation as follows:

(1) That Article 46 of the By-laws be amended as follows:

"Article 46—Temples in Alaska

§446.1 Al Aska Temple, U.D.

(a) Has exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(2) That §492.3 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended as follows: §492.3 Nile Temple

(a) Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, U.D., in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir, I move that the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be received and filed and that the Code be amended as set forth therein.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The motion before you is that the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be received and filed and that the Code be amended as set forth therein. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor of this motion indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

If the Nobles involved will please present themselves up here at the microphone, I will be most happy to present this dispensation to Al Aska Temple.

... Whereupon, the presentation of the dispensation and picture taking ensued ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I now recognize the Potentate of Al Aska Temple, who wants to say a word to you.

NOBLE RAY PIERCE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished delegates: This is a great day for Alaska, the last of our great states to have a Temple.

As the Illustrious Potentate of our Mother Temple indicated, we have been allied with our Mother Temple for many, many years. We think the work from Nile Temple and the dedication they have given us over the years is appreciated by every Noble in Alaska.

As an old transplanted Kentuckian to our great state, I would like to say that, believe me, we are indebted to each and every one of you for the confidence that you have bestowed on us today. We will not fail you. We will show growth and we will be with you in Toronto next year.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Illustrious Potentate. We know that in the years to come yours will also be a great Temple. (Applause)

Now, Nobles, I have a presentation that I would like to make right now.

The first presentation that I am going to make is to one of the great photographers at the Imperial Council sessions for many, many years. Bill is down here sitting in a special chair today.

Bill, I want to tell you how much we appreciate what you have done. We appreciate your contribution not only to the Imperial Council but to the Shrine of North America as a whole.

We say to you, God bless you and anything we can help you with, we will be glad to do so.

Therefore, it is with a great deal of pride, Bill, and in behalf of the Imperial Council, that I present to you this certificate for the excellent contributions you have made over these many years.

... Presentation of certificate to Noble William Gorham and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It is likewise my pleasure to present to Arthur Weeks this certificate. This is likewise just a little tribute to a great worker.

... Presentation of certificate to Noble Weeks and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I should like to make a motion to the floor that you approve of these two certificates to these two fine Nobles, Brother Gorham and Brother Weeks.

Do I have a second to the motion?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimous. God bless both of you.

Now, I understand that Noble Gorham would like to say a few words to you.

NOBLE WILLIAM GORHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I express my heartfelt thanks to all of you fellows for the presentation of this certificate and for acknowledgment of the seventeen years I have worked with you.

During those years I have yet to find a man who has been out of line, especially when, within reason, we ask him to do a particular thing. We always got along beautifully and, again, thanks so very, very much. I am getting a bit choked up now and so I had better get out of here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: God bless you, Bill.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, Brother St. John, for a further report:

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the matter of a Petition received from Nobles of Florida requesting a dispensation for a new Shrine Temple in that area known as Amara Temple, U.D., located in Lake Worth, Florida.

The Petition was reported to your Committee as being in good order, timely filed and bearing the signatures of more than one thousand Nobles by the Recorder.

The Committee was of the opinion that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents was in proper order, well prepared and presented by the proponents and met all the provisions of the Imperial Code.

After a full and free discussion of all of the facts related to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your Committee met in executive session.

The Committee finds that the financial position is adequate, their chosen leadership is experienced and sincere, their enthusiasm outstanding.

They have given satisfactory evidence that they have a suitable meeting place and they have agreed to procure suitable paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple. The Committee finds that the Petition is in accordance with the requirements of the Imperial Code and that if dispensation is granted the said Temple known as Amara Temple, U.D. be located at Lake Worth, Florida. The Committee finds that said Temple should have jurisdiction in the State of Florida as follows:

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia in the counties of Okeechobee and Indian River and exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Palm Beach, Martin and St. Lucie.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends the granting of the dispensation by unanimous vote of those voting with one abstention.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, *Chairman*

Robert Stewart Lang

Roy T. Reynolds

Carl H. Shaver

James C. Hathaway

E. J. "Chick" Hosch

Dr. Palmer Burde

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and move that the dispensation be granted to Amara Temple at Lake Worth, Florida.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. The matter is open for discussion.

NOBLE ROBERT P. LAMBDIN (Potentate, Mahi Temple): Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, my name is Robert Lambdin and I am the Potentate of Mahi Temple.

Mahi Temple, at the present time, consists of seven counties and fourteen Shrine Clubs. If you issue this petition, they will take four counties and seven Shrine Clubs, leaving Mahi Temple, an established Temple and one who has always done a good

job for the Imperial Council, with just three counties and seven Shrine Clubs, one of which is in the Bahamas and has twenty-two members.

I don't have to tell you the problems that a Shrine Club has relative to its existence in the Bahamas.

Now, we have as a third county, Monroe, consisting of the Everglades and the Florida Keys. Basically we are talking about the city of Key West, which is a transient city because of the naval base there.

Then we also have two other counties, one of them being Dade County. Now, Dade County does have a population of over a million but some 22.7 percent of that population is not eligible to us because of ethnic reasons.

This, in turn, gives us exactly twenty-five percent to choose from.

Now, we are not opposed to the advancement of Shrinedom but what we are opposed to is that you are going to kill our Temple if this is done and we will have no place from which to grow.

In other words, we have at present the ocean to the east, the Everglades to the west, this proposed new Temple to the north and the alligators and keys to the south. (Laughter)

Fellow Representatives, if you found your Temple in the same situation as we find our Temple in today by reason of the Committee's recommendation, and I was sitting where you are sitting and you were standing in my place, how would you want me to vote.

I request your vote for the denial of this petition. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE T. R. TOMLINSON: I am Tommy Tomlinson, Potentate of Bahia Temple in Orlando, Florida.

Twenty years ago this month there were three Shrine Temples in the great state of Florida—Morocco, Egypt and Mahi.

A dedicated group of Nobles from the Orlando area with just \$10,100 in the bank, approached this session twenty years ago and prayed for dispensation. Egypt Temple, the Mother Temple, opposed the granting of that particular charter.

I wish to state here and now that Egypt Temple and Bahia Temple have the finest working arrangement and relationship of any two Temples in the State of Florida. We get along beautifully. However, for a period of time, there was some ill feeling but in the wisdom of this great body, the charter was granted.

Bahia Temple today serves from Melbourne, Florida, on the southeast coast and the central east coast north to Daytona and to Orlando and Walt Disney World on the west.

We have just increased our membership, including our May ceremonial, to fifty-five hundred members. We have twenty-six Units, we have fifteen Shrine Clubs and we feel we are one of the greatest Temples in North America.

I might also point out that I have a check in my pocket which I hope to present to the Imperial Sir before the session is over, which I am sure will surprise many of you.

I point this out simply to show you what a young and aggressive and dedicated Temple can do.

In the last ten years, two more Temples have been created in Florida, Araba Temple at Fort Myers, with nearly three thousand in membership, which was also a spin-off from Egypt Temple, and Hadji Temple, in Pensacola, which was a spin-off from Morocco Temple.

We now have six great Temples in Florida and I will predict that we will have seven in the near future and I further predict that by the time Imperial Sir Dick Olfene is the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, you will be asked to approve still another Temple in the Melbourne, Florida, area, only seventy-five miles from Orlando, which already has the support of the entire Divan of Bahia Temple. (Applause)

We want Shrinedom to continue to grow in Florida.

We had a very successful all-Florida association meeting at Jacksonville this past month. We had a great time.

Next year we are going to be at Egypt Temple in Tampa and we hope to have six and preferably seven Temples represented at that meeting.

We are really on the move in Florida and we are pushing the alligators further into the Everglades and the area between Key West and Miami is growing. There is also a growth in Palm Beach and the Palm Beach area, Indian River County and, further, the East Coast of Central Florida is also growing by leaps and bounds. It will continue to grow, I assure you, as long as many of you in your retirement and the young folks in the service industries come to Florida, our beautiful land of sunshine.

Some two months ago, when we first heard of the formation or attempt to form Amara Temple, we were approached by the Committee as to whether or not they could meet with the Divan of Bahia Temple. I not only granted that permission but encouraged it and their representatives came before our Divan at the May meeting and gave us their story.

Following that, I asked our Recorder to check with the Illustrious Recorder, Jim Hathaway of Mahi Temple in order to find out if they were in support or in opposition. We, of course, learned that basically the Divan of Mahi Temple and their representatives were in opposition.

We weighted the facts, we investigated them and our Divan, at a meeting on June 19, voted unanimously to recommend to the representatives of this Imperial Council the full support for creation and development of Amara Temple.

I then, as Potentate, notified our Imperial Representatives by letter and forwarded a copy of that letter to all the Temples of Florida, including Mahi Temple.

Now, Nobles, we in our Temple feel that it is greater to be for something than to be opposed to it. We further feel that Shrinedom has to grow if we are to reach one million members and if we are going to continue to support our hospitals.

Our great Temple is in full accord with this request for dispensation for Amara Temple and I have the promise of our Nobility and our Units that should they be called upon, we will do everything in our power to support and help this new Temple to grow the same as we were assisted and all the newer Temples in Florida were assisted.

Nobles, it is my great pleasure and honor to recommend the adoption of this motion. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE LEON L. TREON (Araba Temple): As a Past Potentate of Araba Temple, one of the new Temples in the State of Florida, at this time I would like to also say that for the past ten years in attending these Imperial Council Sessions I have heard one familiar thing—let's increase the membership of Shrinedom—let's reach the one million membership mark—let's support anything that the qualifications bear out and looks secure.

Now, I feel that the presentation that was made to the Imperial Council was in due and proper form. I feel that it would never have reached the floor here today had it not been in proper form.

I also feel, as a dedicated Mason and Shriner that we have to truly and honestly support a dispensation we all feel to be in order when it reaches the floor.

Therefore, I would like to second the motion, if I may do so at this time, and I trust that Araba Temple and its membership will wholeheartedly support all the Temples in the State of Florida.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE R. B. LAMBDIN: I would just like to, Imperial Sir, answer a few statements that were made by Illustrious Sir Tomlinson from Bahia Temple.

Now, I appreciate the fact that the new Temple Committee went to see Bahia Temple. That is great. However, they did not come to us.

We had to request, when we found out that there was a petition being formed, for them to come before us and, of course, I appreciate the fact that he wrote us a letter stating his position. However, he did not mail it until the past Saturday.

I also know that the Committee wrote a letter to Mahi Temple requesting permission for a friendly visit but, sure, less than thirty days ago.

Therefore, I respectfully ask you to please deny this petition so that Mahi Temple can survive.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Is there anybody else who wishes to discuss the matter?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The question on the motion has been called for. I will now put the question.

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign.

Now, I am going to give you another opportunity to vote on this motion.

All in favor will signify by saying "aye"; opposed "no". That was pretty close.

Now, due to the fact that I do not hear too well, we are going to take a ballot on this matter.

Therefore, I would ask that you use ballot ten. A vote of "yes" means we grant the dispensation and, of course, a "no" vote means that we do not. Use ballot ten.

NOBLE LAMBDIN: Imperial Sir, I would request a ten minute recess because I understand that many of the Nobles did not bring their ballot books with them.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: No way. If you did not bring your ballot book with you, you do not have a right to vote. (Cheers and applause)

. . . Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Have all balloted?

If so, I declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

Now, just as a matter of information, how many Nobles in the room do not have their ballot books with them?

. . . Two Representatives arose . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: This meeting is for all of us, you know, not for one or two. I saw only two or three men stand up and so I think we are in pretty good shape.

Also, Nobles, if I may have your attention for a moment, let me say that right after our luncheon today we are going to present Dr. Burke from our Boston Burns Institute. He has a report he is going to give to this session that I am sure all of you present will be very, very proud to hear, especially in relation to the great progress being made in our Burns Institute. It will be information that you can carry back home to your Nobility. Therefore, I urge you to be present here this afternoon. This also applies to our non-Representatives because we want all of you to hear this story. This is for all of us. Therefore, I would urge everybody to be here.

At this time it is my honor and privilege to present to you the Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Tennessee, Most Worshipful Brother J. Castro Smith. We welcome you here, Grand Master, and I extend to you the gavel of this Imperial Council Session at this time.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER J. CASTRO SMITH (Grand Master, Tennessee): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is indeed a privilege and a pleasure for me to stand here today and greet you and to bring you the greetings of more than ninety-six thousand Masons in the Volunteer State.

I am indeed happy to be here. My Temple was kind enough to send me but I am also happy to represent the other Temples in the State of Tennessee.

I am also happy to report that the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, since 1941, has had a continuous growth in membership, not the greatest growth I would have hoped for but at least every year we have shown some growth. We are indeed glad for that and we attribute a lot of that to the fact that we do have a fine spirit of cooperation between all the bodies of Masonry in our state.

At our Grand Lodge Session last March I announced a theme or slogan for our state for the coming year and that slogan is "Freemasonry in Service to Mankind".

We recognize, of course, that the service that we would render as a Grand Lodge would certainly not be what it is were it not for the cooperation of the Shriners as well as the other bodies that are so closely connected and associated with us.

I have long since felt that our job as free and accepted Masons in whatever part of the country we may be must be service to mankind.

Now, we do a great deal in the way of dollars to support all of the projects of Masonry and we are happy indeed to have a part in the work of crippled children.

Now, when I look around, especially in East Tennessee, and I ask a man if he is a Shriner, many times he will answer "No, I do not belong to the Shrine but I am always glad to help out with that paper sale."

I believe that every Blue Lodge in our state really shares in the promotion of this great project.

We are very happy for the ties that unite us but our service to mankind, it seems to me, reaches beyond that which we can do with dollars and cents.

I have been insisting all along that we endeavor to drop the cordiality bomb on the wounds that affliction has made; that we lay a friendly hand upon the shoulder of a man who may be despondent, discouraged and troubled, and that we strengthen our ties with the Scottish Rite, with the York Rite, with the Shrine, with the Eastern Star, with every fact with which we are connected and that, together, we allow ourselves to do what we are able to do throughout this great land of ours in making the welfare of mankind a little bit better.

Thank you for this opportunity and may God's blessings be upon you at this great convention. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Grand Master for those very excellent comments.

Let me also say that I visited some of the Temples in that area and, of course, they are likewise truly great and dedicated and hard-working Shriners, all of them.

I now have the pleasure of presenting to you another Grand Master, one from my part of the country, Most Worshipful Brother Wesley F. Gomez, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Connecticut.

I understand he is not present at the moment but is coming in on the afternoon plane.

I believe the next individual is here.

At this time it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you Most Worshipful Brother Lyle M. Barr, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of British Columbia, Canada.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER LYLE M. BARR (Grand Master, British Columbia, Canada): Imperial Sir and Nobles all: You know, I was very interested this morning in hearing of the granting of a charter to Alaska. You know, we are not as smart as you people down in the United States because, had we been, we would have owned Alaska instead of you. (Laughter)

However, we have some pretty smart boys up in Alaska.

Also, in connection with our Grand Lodge up in Canada, we travel some really great distances in relation to our visitations.

As you may know, when Imperial Sir Jack was Potentate of Gizeh Temple, he had a jurisdiction that covered a tremendous area. However, now that you have granted a dispensation to Alaska, this, in turn, is going to give to the Nobles that we have in the Yukon Territory an opportunity to visit with their fellow Nobles because it is not too far to go by plane and almost everybody up there seems to own an airplane.

I don't know whether this is because the money is available or whether this is a way of easy transportation. Nevertheless, we have now gotten away from the dog teams and things like that.

However, we are now looking forward to visitations from some of you Nobles and your mixing readily with the Nobles from Alaska and it will be a real pleasure when I go back to British Columbia to mention this. I am going up to the

Yukon around the first of August and I am sure that the Brethren in the Yukon and the White Horse area will be happy to hear of your action here.

My Grand Lodge just concluded its deliberations last Friday and this, in turn, kind of makes me rather the youngest Grand Master present here.

Now, I have had the privilege of meeting at Victoria the Past Director of the Shrine Hospital in Portland, Miss Dorothy Andrew, and she is a great friend of everybody in British Columbia. She asked me particularly to give her best wishes to Imperial Sir Jack and that she hopes he has a very happy year in office and that possibly she will see him on some of his tours around British Columbia if he stays in British Columbia long enough.

However, Nobles, it is a real pleasure to be here and be treated so kindly as we have been. We want to say that we in Canada realize that if we did not have the support of the Temples on this side of the border, that we would never have the privilege of having a Canadian Imperial Potentate and, furthermore, to show how things are growing in the jurisdiction of Washington and Oregon, we had a joint meeting with British Columbia and those two states, have one every year, and it is just a wonderful get-together and a very profitable meeting.

Now, Imperial Sir Jake, I would like to say "Thank you" on behalf of all of us. We trust that you have had a very happy year and that Jack will have a very happy year ahead.

Thank you for giving me this courtesy. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you very much for your remarks, Most Worshipful Grand Master. We appreciate them.

I am sure that Jack will enjoy visiting with his many friends in these great United States and I am glad of your comments as to the support that the Temples in the United States have given to our Brothers in Canada and Mexico.

We will now have the report of the Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises.

I will recognize Noble Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., the Chairman of this Committee, for his report.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, JR., (Reading):

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., One Hundredth Annual Session:

Your Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises in an endeavor to keep Temples informed of their responsibilities connected with the participation in or sponsorship of tours and cruises would make the following suggestions:

We urge Potentates and Temples to be vigilant in those areas dealing with contractual agreements with tour agents. In order to be certain that Temples are properly protected, contact with your Temples' counsel and insurance agent is of prime importance.

We continue to recommend that you keep abreast of any changes in Federal Legislation and changes in Rules adopted by the Civil Aeronautics Board in order to avoid penalties for non-compliance.

In order to minimize tour failure, we urge Potentates to do all they can to ascertain the fiscal responsibilities of the tour agents with whom they intend to deal, to the point of demanding audited financial statements, escrow of tour funds, receipt of payments from airlines, hotels, etc., or any other steps necessary to assure a smooth, trouble free tour.

And finally, we again recommend the issuance by the Imperial Potentate of a general order, similar to those issued since 1970 dealing with Shrine Tours and Cruises.

Respectfully submitted

COMMITTEE ON SHRINE TOURS
AND CRUISES

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., *Chairman*

William G. McKay

John D. Whalley

Jack M. Streight

James T. Singley

Bernard C. Murden
George W. Kranich, Jr.
Robert J. Turley
D. Dixon Lee
Melvin F. Haas
Martin G. Browne
William H. Knowlton
J. Edgar Bowron
James W. Woy

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, I just want to tell you that this is the other part of the Armitage family, Noble Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., a Past Potentate of Crescent Temple.

Now, you have heard the recommendation by the Committee. Is there a second?

... The recommendation was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor of the recommendation indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by like sign. It is carried.

I will now call on that great Past Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Walter Guy, for the Emeriti Membership Report:

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GUY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I frequently have heard the remark made that one of the reasons for the continued increase in membership in Shrinedom is the fact that within the bounds of this that you and I call Shrinedom is something for all regardless of age or vocation.

You know, it is delightful to be twenty-one, it is splendid to be forty-two, it is great to be sixty and it is relaxing to be eighty-one.

However, as one who has reached all four of those age brackets, I can attest to the fact that that statement that I referred to a moment ago is true and I suspect that these six men whom you will probably honor here today as Emeritus members of the Imperial Council, have experienced the same things that the Speaker has.

Now, I am going to ask (and this is going to very short) the five members of our Committee each to present and nominate a member, an Emeritus member, of the Imperial Council.

At the conclusion of all of the nominations, we will vote on them collectively.

I will first recognize Noble Kuhns to present and nominate his candidate.

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have the pleasure of addressing you and presenting to you and nominating for this honor Noble E. J. "Ted" Brookes of Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta.

I want to tell you something about him. He is a member of both the Scottish and York Rite bodies; was Potentate of Al Azhar Temple in 1961; was first elected as a Temple Representative to the Imperial Council in 1954 and again from 1960 to 1974 inclusive.

He was in charge of the Pageant for the Imperial Session when Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter was elected at Miami, Florida, in 1961 and was in charge of staging the opening ceremonies at the Imperial Session in Toronto in 1962.

He was President of the International Cabiri Association in 1968 and has been very active in Temple and Unit projects to raising funds in relation to Al Azhar Temple from 1953 to date.

It is my pleasure to nominate Past Potentate Noble E. J. Brookes. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GUY: Noble E. D. Sisemore will present and nominate his candidate.

NOBLE E. D. SISEMORE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I am honored and pleased to nominate and present to you the Illustrious Past Potentate of Al Sihah Temple, Joe A. Witherington, to become an Emeritus member.

Brother Joe is a member of both the Scottish and York Rite bodies; he is a Past Master of his home Lodge; he is a member of the Elks Club, the Moose Club and the American Legion. He served his country in the Combat Engineers Unit in the European theatre of operations during World War II.

He has now served the required number of years and he is worthy to be honored as an Emeritus member. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GUY: I will now call upon Noble Paul B. McCray to nominate his candidate.

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It gives me pleasure to present and nominate Walter S. Jeffries of Crescent Temple, who served as Illustrious Potentate in 1958.

He is a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee of the Imperial Council and has been since 1967.

He was awarded the Bronze Star in 1945 by the Commander of the Pacific Mine Fleet.

He was appointed Municipal Magistrate of Margate City in 1941 and presently represents the city of Northfield at Absicon Board of Education and is attorney for the First National Bank of Absicon, New Jersey and has been since 1971.

Thank you. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GUY: Noble Leonard B. Potter will now present his candidate.

NOBLE LEONARD B. POTTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: The Noble that I am presenting most certainly needs no introduction to this august body. You have all heard his wonderful discourse on the modified program yesterday. You have seen him in action at this session.

For many years he has been a guiding light in relation to this Imperial Council. If a proposal presented is difficult to interpret, he will provide a definite conclusion, always as to the legality of any such proposal.

Robert J. Turley served Oleika Temple as Potentate in 1962. He is a student on Shrine law and possesses the ability to interpret Shrine law.

Noble Turley has served the Imperial Council in many capacities, on various committees and assignments.

Now, I have personally known Bob Turley for many years. He has served on the all-important Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for eight years, five of which he has been Chairman.

He is a Past Master of his Masonic Lodge.

He is Vice-Chairman of the Cincinnati Burns Institute, a most successful attorney. He is likewise the senior member of the law firm of Turley, Savage and Moore.

Nobody can doubt that he has been a great asset to the Imperial Council. It is a distinct pleasure and a great honor for me to present and nominate Robert J. Turley to the status of Emeritus Membership. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GUY: Our Past Imperial Potentate, J. Worth Baker, will present and nominate two Emeritus members.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: It is my great privilege to present and nominate a distinguished and honorable Noble whom I have known for many years and who was Potentate of Osman Temple in 1960.

He has been a Blue Lodge member for more than fifty years. He was Master of his Blue Lodge in 1945 and Secretary of his Blue Lodge for twenty-two years. He holds an Honorary Thirty-Third Degree, Scottish Rite, and is a member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

He is a former Postmaster at St. Paul and that may be one of the reasons why our mail has been so slow. (Laughter)

He has served on the all-important Grievances and Appeals Committee.

It is my pleasure to present Sigurd A. Bertelsen, who is worthy and well qualified. (Applause)

It is likewise my privilege and pleasure to present another very distinguished Noble. I have served with this man on the Investment Committee, of which he has been Chairman for quite a number of years.

He has been a Master Mason since 1943. Has been a member of the Scottish Rite, Valley of Pittsburgh, since 1949.

In the same year, he joined Syria Temple. He was Potentate in 1960.

He is a member of the Royal Order of Jesters and is a graduate of a little school some of you may have heard of—Harvard Law School.

He is a Vice President of the Trust Department of a little bank over there at Pittsburgh known as the Mellon National Bank.

It is my pleasure to present a truly great guy and a dear friend, William H. Latimer, Jr. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GUY: You may be interested in knowing, fellows, that there are now seventy-four, including the six names today, who enjoy Emeritus Membership in the Imperial Council. That represents less than six tenths of one percent of your membership of 908,000 as of the first of this year.

I would therefore say that this is a very exclusive group who have been extended an unusual honor, an honor which most of us would strive to attain.

Now, I would like to congratulate these six men and to thank my Committee which has worked with me with reference to these nominations.

Now, Imperial Sir, I would like to move that these six men who have been named and presented, be made Emeritus members of the Imperial Council by acclamation and if that is done, then I would like to have you discharge the committee.

I would so move.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. What is your pleasure?

All in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

And now, Walter, in accordance with your request, after you have finished your work here, you are dismissed.

It is now my privilege to present to you the Potentate of Crescent Temple for a presentation.

NOBLE GEORGE POWELL: I would like to have Noble Walter Jeffries step up here.

Noble Jeffries, once again you have brought honor to Crescent Temple by being elected here today as an Emeritus member.

Now, I know that in your offices there are many filing cabinets and on the drawers they are labeled "Crescent Temple, Imperial Council". Therefore, we in Crescent thought that this would be something nice for you to place on the wall of your office so that as you look at these filing cabinets, you can also have your eyes look at this lovely picture and remember Crescent Temple's appreciation for all that you have done, not only for Crescent Temple but for the Imperial Council. .

. . . Presentation of picture and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: May I extend my thanks both to you, George, and to all of the members of Crescent Temple. You can rest assured it will be placed in a very honored spot in my office.

Once again, thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I believe we have a report from the Tellers at this time.

I would ask Clyde Oliver to come forward.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: This is the report, Nobles, in relation to the Florida dispensation.

There were a possible 771 votes and 676 actually voted.

There were five spoiled ballots and necessary for choice was 339.

The votes were distributed as follows:

"Yes"—477

"No"—194

(Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the report of that Committee. On the basis of your vote, I declare the dispensation granted.

I will now recognize Noble J. B. Hopkins for the presentation of a report from the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines the matter of the Petition received from Nobles of Florida requesting a dispensation for a new Shrine Temple in that area known as Amara Temple, located at Lake Worth, Florida. If the dispensation for said Temple were to be granted Article 54 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation relating to jurisdiction of Temples in Florida, would necessarily be amended.

After due consideration it is the recommendation of the Committee that if the petition for dispensation be granted that Article 54 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended as follows:

"ARTICLE 54—Temples in Florida—

§454.1—Bahia Temple has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia;

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple, U.D., in the counties of Okeechobee, and Indian River.

§454.3—Mahi Temple—

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

§454.7—Amara Temple U.D.—

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of St. Lucie, Martin, Palm Beach.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple in the counties of Indian River and Okechobee."

I move the report to be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action by that Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., *Chairman*

J. D. Hill

Dewey E. S. Kuhns

J. B. Hopkins

Dr. R. A. Posey

Eugene F. Connelly

Louis J. Best

IMPERIAL SIR: I would move that the report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action by this Committee.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The motion is to refer this report to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. What is your pleasure?

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by like sign. The motion is carried.

We will now hear from Noble Walter Jeffries of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines the proposed creation of a new Temple to be known as Amara Temple, U.D., at Lake Worth, Florida.

As authorized by §101.5(a) of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation this Committee now submits and reports upon the proposed amendments to the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation as follows:

(1) §454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple, U.D., in the counties of Okeechobee and Indian River.

(2) §454.3 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended to read as follows:

§454.3 Mahi Temple—

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

(3) That a new section be added to Article 54, to be known as §454.7 to read as follows:

§454.7 Amara Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of St. Lucie, Martin, Palm Beach.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple in the counties of Indian River and Okeechobee."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

I. Sewell Lamdin

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report and the passage of the amendments as presented.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been duly moved and seconded that the report be accepted and the amendments as presented adopted. What is your pleasure?

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by like sign. The motion passes by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Now, will those who requested this dispensation kindly approach the podium.

... At this point, the presentation of the dispensation and picture taking ensued

... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I now present to you the Acting Potentate, Noble Akers.

NOBLE WAYNE L. AKERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I know that I speak for the full committee when I thank you from the bottom of my heart for the trust you have placed in us today. We shall not let you down.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I understand that Noble T. R. Tomlinson has a check that is burning a hole in his pocket.

NOBLE T. R. TOMLINSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: To show our great appreciation for the act that you have just taken in creating a new Temple in Florida, I would like to give you a report of our Temple fund-raising activities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

In 1967, with a membership of less than four thousand, we copied some of our good Nobles of the great state of Tennessee in conducting our first annual paper sale. This was the printing and sale of a tabloid telling the Shrine story to the members of Central Florida about the children that we send to our hospitals, complete with pictures, application for the Hundred Million Dollar Club, etc.

During the first year, 1967, we were very proud to raise twelve thousand dollars for Shriners Hospitals. Two years ago, we increased that to thirty-nine thousand dollars and last year we increased it to sixty-three thousand dollars. This year our gross was one hundred and four thousand dollars.

Our expenses were only four thousand dollars and, therefore, it is my pleasure, on behalf of my Divan and all of the Nobles of Bahia Temple to present to Imperial Sir Jake a check for one hundred thousand dollars. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Again, that shows what can be done.

God bless you, Noble Tomlinson.

Now, at this point, I wish to be a little serious.

When we announced the vote a moment ago, did you hear that? There were 676 that voted out of 771. Everybody that is supposed to have been here and now we are going to see who is missing—we are going to ask that you take ballot number eighteen and put on there your name and Temple in plain enough language so that George Saunders and all the Tellers can read it. That is how we are going to take the ballot. You are either here or you are not.

. . . Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Has everybody placed their ballot? If so, I will declare the ballot closed.

Now, I have a little message here which I think would be nice for you to hear. This is in connection with that large check that was just received from Bahia Temple. I know about this.

This great Temple here Kerbela, and their people, they certainly work. I have been down there and I know as to what they have done and I think the Potentate here from Kerbela is going to tell you what they did.

NOBLE GEORGE A. HOLT: Imperial Sir and Representatives: We of Kerbela do not like to brag but we do think in this event it is needed.

This year is our twenty-fifth paper sale. Up to this year we have collected \$2,700,000 from the paper sale and every dime except for the expenses, and there are no paid employees in our Temple, has gone to the hospital program.

This year we grossed \$235,000. We had less than \$10,000 in expenses.

Thank you, Nobles. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you very much.

Now, Nobles, we have some very serious discussion yet to be taken up and I want enough Nobles in these seats so that there can be an honest vote. That was the reason for the taking of this last ballot.

Now, if you were not here, we may give you an opportunity to vote again after lunch and those friends of yours, you know, that you would like to have continue in their seats, please suggest that to them. I would like to see all of these seats filled up right after lunch, okay? (Applause)

Now, will the Representatives of the Kentucky Shrine Association come up for a presentation of a charter, please, and will the Representatives from the South Atlantic Shrine Association be standing by so that they can receive their charter also.

Now, this is a new Association, the Kentucky Shrine Association.

... Whereupon, a charter was presented by the Imperial Potentate to the Representatives from the Kentucky Shrine Association . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Let me say that they have just pledged me that each member of this Association, this Temple, is going to get us a hundred members for the Hundred Million Dollar Club by the time they come back to Toronto next year. (Applause)

... At this point, the various Nobles representing the Kentucky Shrine Association individually expressed their thanks and appreciation for the presentation of the charter and indicated that they would, in the future, work for the benefit of Shrinedom.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I would now like to have the representatives of the South Atlantic Shrine Association come forward—the Potentates and Officers of the various Temples in this Association. I am likewise happy to present this charter to them.

... Whereupon, the presentation of the charter to the South Atlantic Shrine Association ensued, following which the various Representatives here likewise expressed their thanks to the Imperial Council for the presentation of the charter, and likewise indicating their support for the progress of Shrinedom in general . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: At this time, it is my honor and pleasure to call on the Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Louisiana, Most Worshipful Brother Earl Dobbs.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER EARL DOBBS: (Grand Master, Louisiana): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and my Brethren all: It is a great privilege for me to be here and to bring you greetings from the fifty thousand Masons of the state of Louisiana.

I am one of the youngest Grand Masters present and I have been extremely busy this year. I was pleased when my Potentate asked me if I would join him on this visit to Atlantic City and get some rest. (Laughter)

I think I am going to have to hurry back home so that I can rest up to get back to my more strenuous activities.

Part of my program this year in Louisiana has been to visit all of the appendant bodies and to take part as much as I can in some of their activities. I have found that each step that I have taken as Grand Master during the year has been a great enlightenment to me, the source of more light in Masonry and a great extension of friendship and fellowship.

Similarly, I have found my activities with the Shrine in my state and elsewhere to be an enlightenment and I am very pleased to be here as an observer in many ways to see how things are done in Shrinedom.

This is the first Imperial Council session that I have attended and I pray that it will not be the last—that I will have other opportunities of being in attendance.

Your Imperial Potentate addressed all of the Grand Masters of North America at the Grand Masters Conference at Washington this past February and I was indeed impressed with the presentation that he made at the Frank S. Land breakfast that morning, wherein he stressed the need for Shrinedom and Blue Lodge Masonry to work together. I have heard that repeated over and over in my visits to the various Shrine areas and Shrine activities and I think you are being very wise to have this emphasis.

I was also pleased to be a part of the visit that your Imperial Potentate made to Lake Charles, Louisiana, a couple of months ago.

Now, we did have a problem there but we managed to resolve it very nicely.

Now, as I look at this group of distinguished Representatives, I see the reflections from the jewels on the Fezes and I am reminded that Freemasonry is a universal fraternity and I have to think that Shrinedom is one of the large windows that we have for Freemasonry.

I would compliment the Shrine for its display of Masonry to the world in order to illustrate the universality of Masonry.

I think that the Shrine is where we do have the best exposure, if you will, to the outside world.

I was privileged to be asked and to attend a joint meeting of the three Shrine Temples of Louisiana just a couple of days ago as an observer. Perhaps they had other problems but I was only there as an observer and I was greatly impressed with the leadership of these Temples—to sit down among themselves and work out their differences and to stand up, united, and to wish each other great success and pledge their help to one another.

I think this is Shrinedom and Masonry exemplified to the highest degree.

I would like to close by saying that I would like to salute the Shrinedom of the past, to command and compliment Shrinedom of the present for their great approaches to things and to extend my best wishes to Shrinedom of the future and ask that God grant you many, many successes in all of your endeavors.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We thank you so very much, Most Worshipful Sir, for those fine remarks and to you, Grand Master, as well as to the other Grand Masters present, you know, of course, we are all Masons. However, I should like to suggest that sometimes maybe our Brother Masons ask us to do something also. You know, a lot of us just sit around and we would kind of like to help but they are not just so sure as to just what they would like us to do.

I think that maybe if we worked this both ways that we can both profit.

The handshake of the Shriner is warm and it welcomes the opportunity to help the craft anywhere it can.

I know that I am speaking for all of our representatives when I say that if we can help the Grand Lodges in our various states, you have but to mention the problem and we will do that for you, both today and throughout the coming years.

Again, Grand Master, thank you on behalf of these Representatives, for your timely remarks. (Applause)

I next take great pleasure in presenting to you the Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Morris.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER ROBERT L. MORRIS (Grand Master, District of Columbia): Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Brethren all: Greetings from the smallest dot on your map, Washington, D. C., the nation's capital and the home of Watergate and other things. (Laughter)

We have many problems there and, of course, it is interesting to listen to what the Noble from Miami said.

However, this year I also am trying to coordinate my activities with all of the other bodies of Masonry. For example, we are having York Rite nights, Scottish Rite nights and Shrine nights in our Blue Lodges to stimulate the interest in all bodies so that we can become one in our endeavors.

Now, in relation to our potential Masonic membership, I am sure you are all familiar with the situation at Washington, D. C. and in the State of Maryland and the Commonwealth of Virginia. We have received many dispensations from Masons. We are very happy for those. Through the cooperation of the States of Delaware and Virginia, I can assure you, my Brethren and Nobles, that Masonry will never die in the nation's capital.

I congratulate you, Imperial Sir, on your fine year and we in Washington always enjoy the Frank Land breakfast that you participate in. We hope that this will be continued for many, many years.

Thank you very much for the privilege of being here and for extending this courtesy to me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Grand Master, for those fine comments.

For those of you who may have never been in attendance at a Frank Land Breakfast, let me say that Almas Temple always have their fine Chanters sing for

us and they do an excellent job and I would like to have our Grand Master again thank them for us. (Applause)

I would now like to call on one of our Imperial Officers, Imperial Sir, Charles Claypool, for the report on Public Relations.

IMPERIAL SIR CHARLES CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: You know, in 1968, when Imperial Sir Hogan came to Dayton, when he talked about census in our hospitals being so low, at that time I was able to procure Arthur Godfrey to make us some public service spots and it was played at the session and you fellows took them home and you used them and the census at the hospitals jumped and, as a result, the image of the Shrine likewise went up quite a bit.

Last year and this year I have also sent you public service spots for television and radio and, again, I urge that you go home and use these vehicles in order to let the general public know what we were all about. You have all done this and, of course, in the future and as we progress on a public relations basis, and you are sent public relations material, I would urge that you make use of them.

This concludes my brief report, Imperial Sirs, and I would move that the report be accepted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

Now, I would next like to call on Imperial Sir Fred Morrison, who is in charge of two committees, one of them being Membership and the other being Regalia. I understand that he has had a lot of trouble with one of them, I am not sure which one, but I am sure he will tell you.

I now recognize Imperial Sir Fred Morrison.

IMPERIAL SIR FRED MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Nobles: I am very happy to report to you that the year of 1973 was the finest year we have had in sixteen years in relation to membership.

We had an increase of 11,400. (Applause) Also, it looks to me as though the trend is going to continue, not by itself, but with the continued help and assistance of all of you fine Nobles.

Jamil Temple is a good example of it. You heard from these gentlemen earlier. They have just had a fantastic growth in membership last year.

Now, that is the end of my membership report, Imperial Sir, and I would now like to report on the matter of Regalia.

Now, first of all, let me say with regard to the Regalia, that I am happy to see that I will not be on this Committee next year. (Laughter and applause)

However, I do appreciate the support that the Potentates and Recorders have given me.

We have tightened up on a lot of the violations we have had. Of course, we are never going to correct them all but I do want you Potentates, Chief Rabbans and other officers to know that you have the power, in relation to your Temple, to dictate as to what Fez should be ordered for a Noble.

I think the Fez for a Noble should be ordered through the Recorder's office with the permission of the Potentate.

Now, I know that you are going to have a rough time but if you Potentates and other fellows coming up the line will cooperate and get these Fezes legalized, this will help all of us.

Now, I did not want to take up a lot of time at this meeting this year but next year I intend presenting some legislation with regard to the wearing of the Fez. I will not be Chairman of this Committee but I will prepare it as a Representative.

Imperial Sir, this concludes my reports and I would move that both of these reports be received.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

Now, Nobles, I think this would be a good point at which to stop for lunch. I wish to thank you for your patience and presence here this morning. We accomplished quite a bit this morning. Therefore, at this time we will be in recess and reconvene here again at one-thirty.

... The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at eleven-fifty o'clock a.m. to reconvene at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, at one-thirty o'clock p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1974
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, on June 27, 1974, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, the time for further business has arrived and I would ask that you all be seated.

At this time we are going into the Necrology report and I would certainly not like to have anybody walking through while Imperial Sir Carlyle Brock is running this service. Therefore, will you please either take your seats or stay at the back of the room.

I now recognize Past Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, for the Necrology Report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives: Another year has come and gone and during that time eighty-six of our fellows have fallen by the wayside. Their footfalls were familiar sounds across these convention halls in years gone by. Their hearty laughter, their cheery greeting, their sunny smile.

They stood upon these Council floors and gave authorship to legislation. They were among us and now their voices are stilled. They will no longer return except in spirit.

The old order changeth, yielding place to the new.

We saw a beautiful pageant yesterday and we saw the four sessions of the year in that rugged, far-away land—of life renewing, life replenishing, life again and again for all eternity; and we saw a mighty river as it cascaded from the high slopes and rocky heights above—as it cascaded down the mountain side with energy and vigor and, finally, as it reached the lower levels, it flattened out and slowed its pace until it was lost in the mighty ocean.

And so it is with mankind—he comes as the mighty river from above—dynamic, vigorous with vision and perhaps little guidance, but he moves on to a more sedate and quieter life until we see him as he totters off this mortal sphere.

Let us, my friends, because this will be the last official times we will hear their names pronounced in any session of this Imperial Council. Let us stand and remove our Fezes as a tribute.

Great and glorious Lord God, great architect of the Universe, who gives us life, who gives us happiness and hope, we thank Thee for these deceased Brethren who have made this a better world in which to live. Our lives have been enriched because of theirs and we now have come to bid them farewell until we meet again.

Bless us, keep us in Thy ways and guide and direct us as you have done them before. We thank Thee for all of Thy many blessings. Amen.

Let us read from the Psalmist, when he said:

PSALM 23

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.
Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

PSALM 46

God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble. Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Sé/lah.

There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High.

God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.

The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Sé/lah.

Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth. He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariot in the fire.

Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Sé/lah.

... At this point a hymn was sung by the Chanters of Crescent Temple ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Past Potentate James McKnight will begin with the reading of the list of our deceased Nobles.

... Whereupon Past Potentate McKnight read the names of the following deceased:

AAD TEMPLE:

William J. Smith, P.P.
Palmer N. Hegvold, P.P.

AAHMES TEMPLE:

Herman L. Englehardt, P.P.
Henry C. Steinbach, P.P.

ACCA TEMPLE:

William T. Buckner, Sr. P.P.
Archer B. Gay, P.P.
Joe T. Mizell, Jr. P.P.

AHMED TEMPLE:

Roy W. Drier, P.P.

AL AZHAR TEMPLE:

Norman R. Williams, P.P.
C. James Long, P.P.

AL BAHR TEMPLE:

James H. Peak, P.P.

ALEPPO TEMPLE:

Douglas N. MacOdrum
Alvin L. K. Tunstall

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE:

Hubert L. McCrory, P.P.

ALI GHAN TEMPLE:

J. Wallace Close, P.P.
AL KALY TEMPLE:
Ray N. Dennis, P.P.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE:

Arthur M. Loomis, P.P.
Les White, P.P.
James E. Shelton, P.P.
Herbert A. Huebner

ALMAS TEMPLE:

William J. B. Orr
Earl W. Shinn, P.P.

AL MENAH TEMPLE:

Thomas W. Bray, Jr. P.P.

ALOHA TEMPLE:

Hector McD. Moir

ARAB TEMPLE:

J. Lewis Coffelt

PAST POTENTATE BROCK: I will now recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Salaam Temple, Melvin F. Haas.

... Whereupon, Illustrious Sir Melvin Haas continued with the reading of the names of the deceased as follows ...

BEKTASH TEMPLE:

George B. Ward
Charles H. Gay, P.P.

CRESCENT TEMPLE:

Lee A. Wiley, P.P.
Raymond N. Jensen

DAMASCUS TEMPLE:

A. Elmer Raithel, P.P.

EL BEKAL TEMPLE:

Robert R. Ruchti, P.P.
William J. Courtiour

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE:

Pingree H. McKay

EL KALAH TEMPLE:

Edward Rudin, P.P.

EL RIAD TEMPLE:

William H. Olson, P.P.

GIZEH TEMPLE:

Donald McGugan, P.P.

HEJAZ TEMPLE:

J. Ed Hart

IREM TEMPLE:

Edwin Elsworth Connell, P.P.

JAFFA TEMPLE:

J. Steve Baird

JERUSALEM TEMPLE:

D. Peter Laguens
Henry Waszkowski
William J. Englert
T. H. Underwood
Cliff Probst
Carrado Napolitano
Ben B. Brill
James E. Walther
Louis J. Pizzolato
Max Scheinuk

KAZIM TEMPLE:

William Oscar Holloway, P.P.

KEM TEMPLE:

J. Walter Hawkins

KHEDIVE TEMPLE:

Jesse A. White, P.P.
Melvin T. Blassingham, P.P.

MECCA TEMPLE:

Walter A. DeLamater, P.P.
John Kenz
Russell P. Kantor, P.P.

. . . PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I will call on Noble George W. Powell for the reading of the balance of the deceased . . .

. . . Whereupon, Noble George W. Powell continued with the reading of the balance of the names of the deceased as follows . . .

MEDINAH TEMPLE:

Clare B. Lang, Potentate

MIZPAH TEMPLE:

Guy S. Means, P.P.

MOCHA TEMPLE:

G. Fred Kingsmill, P.P.
John A. Smith, P.P.
W. J. A. McCormack, P.P.
G. Alston Campbell, P.P.
Lyle R. Nelson, Recorder
Lionel W. Moyer, 2nd Cer. Master

MOHAMMED TEMPLE:

J. Howard Rose, P.P.
Russell H. Zietle, P.P.
MOSLAH TEMPLE:
John George Kemmerer, P.P.

MURAT TEMPLE:

Karl L. Friedrichs
A. Marshall Springer

NEMESIS TEMPLE:

Albert Wayne Couch

OASIS TEMPLE:

Herman A. Brown
B. Everett Jordan

OLEIKA TEMPLE

David Joseph Smith
Theodore L. Jones, P.P.
Harold F. Sliter, P.P.

SABBAR TEMPLE:

Hack Baldwin, P.P.

SALADIN TEMPLE:

William Roy Barney, Sr.

SYRIAN TEMPLE:

Fred G. Reiners, P.P.

TEBALA TEMPLE:

Harold J. Pavela, P.P.
David L. Klontz

TIGRIS TEMPLE:

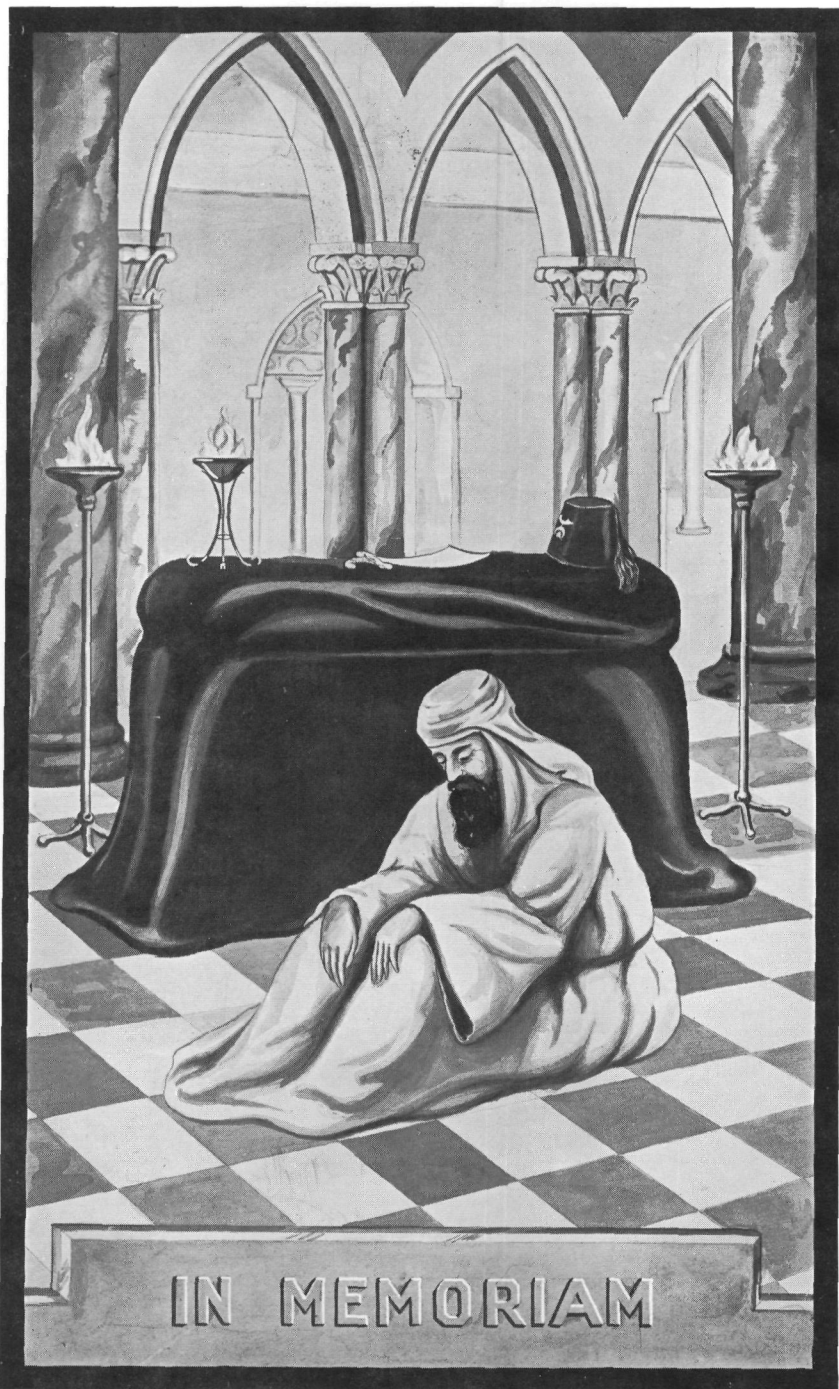
John R. Speirs, P.P.
Robert A. Henderson, P.P.
Frank R. Brown, P.P.

YAARAB TEMPLE:

Lou P. Taylor, P.P.
Robinson W. Schilling, P.P.

ZAMORA TEMPLE:

R F. Whitaker



PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK:

PSALM 121

I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.
 My help cometh from the Lord, which made heaven and earth.
 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.
 Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.
 The Lord is thy keeper: the Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.
 The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.
 The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.
 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth, and even for evermore.

SOLOMON'S SONG 1

Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them;
 While the sun, or the light, or the moon, or the stars, be not darkened, nor the clouds return after the rain:
 In the day when the keepers of the house shall tremble, and the strong men shall bow themselves, and grinders cease because they are few, and those that look out of the windows be darkened,
 And the doors shall be shut in the streets, when the sound of the grinding is low, and he shall rise up at the voice of the bird, and all the daughters of musick shall be brought low;
 Also when they shall be afraid of that which is high, and fears shall be in the way, and the almond tree shall flourish, and the grasshopper shall be a burden, and desire shall fail: because man goeth to his long home, and the mourners go about the streets:
 Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the golden bowl be broken, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern.
 Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it.

ST. JOHN

Chapter 1

In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. The same was in the beginning with God.
 All things were made by him; and without him was not anything made that was made. In him was life; and the life was the light of men.
 And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.
 There was a man sent from God, whose name was John.
 The same came for a witness, to bear witness of the Light, that all men through him might believe.
 He was not that Light, but was sent to bear witness of that Light.
 That was the true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world.
 He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not.
 He came unto his own, and his own received him not.
 But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:
 Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.
 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.
 John bare witness of him, and cried, saying, This was he of whom I spake, He that cometh after me is preferred before me: for he was before me.
 And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.

REVELATION

CHAPTER 21

And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.

And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

and I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them and be their God.

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.

He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.

. . . Whereupon, a second selection was rendered by the Chanters of Crescent Temple . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Perhaps the words of Pericles, 431 years before Christ, would be even more appropriate to our departed brothers today than it was even then.

PERICLES TRIBUTE TO THE DEAD 431 B.C.

"Such were the men who lie here and such the country which inspired them. We survivors who pray to be spared their bitter hour, but must disdain to meet our foes with a spirit less triumphant, let us draw strength, not merely from twice-told arguments—how fair and noble a thing it is to show courage in battle—but from the busy spectacle of our great country's life as we have before us day by day, falling in love with her and remembering that all this greatness she owes to men who knew their duty and had the courage to do it: men who in the hour of conflict had the fear of dishonour ever present to them: men who freely gave their lives to her as the fairest offering they could make. They gave their bodies to the commonwealth, but received each one, man by man, for his memory, praise that will live on the lips, that will blossom in the deeds of their countrymen from sea to sea. For the whole earth is the sepulchre of heroes; monuments may rise and tablets be set up to them in their own lands but on far-off shores there is an abiding memorial that no pen or chisel can trace; it is graven not on stone or brass, but on the living heart of humanity.

Take these men for your example; like them remember that happiness can be only for the free, that freedom is the sure possession of those alone who have the courage to defend it."

Such is the history of our fraternity, born of freedom and only in freedom can it survive.

Such is the history of our nations on this continent, conceived and dedicated in freedom, in the faith in Almighty God and the hope in everlasting life.

. . . Whereupon, the Crescent Temple Chanters sang "The Lord's Prayer" . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: At the close of this convention, as we go our separate ways, may we rededicate our lives anew to the preservation of the faith of our fathers and to the building of this great and glorious fraternity, the likes of which the work has never known.

May the Lord bless you and keep you; may the Lord cause his face to shine upon you and be gracious to you; may the Lord lift up the light of his countenance upon you and give you his peace, now and forever, henceforth and forever more. Amen.

. . . The sounding of "Taps" ensued . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir, my fellow representatives, I move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I should like very much, Imperial Sir Carlyle Brock, to compliment you on this beautiful service and to you, the Chanters of Crescent Temple, once again we certainly are indebted to you.

Thank you so much for participating. (Applause)

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We will next have the report of the De Molay Committee by Past Imperial Potentate Henry B. Struby.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRUBY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and distinguished Nobles all: I will, in the interest of time, give you a short report.

We had an outstanding Frank S. Land Breakfast at Washington.

My part in the De Molay this year has been as an active member of the Executive Committee and also in the line. We were fortunate in being able to present, down at Memphis, the Honorary Legion of Honor, to our Imperial Sir, Jake.

We have again appropriated twenty-five thousand dollars, and this is a big help for De Molay and I hope we can continue to do this.

I think I would be derelict in my duties if I did not mention the fact that Mel Paxley down in California has raised fifty thousand dollars for the benefit of De Molay in California. He is doing a great job.

I know that others are doing somewhat of a similar job but I did want to mention that.

I would also like to call your attention to the remarks that were made in connection with Jamil Temple in connection with De Molay because we are hoping that each Shrine Temple will help sponsor a De Molay Chapter and if they would take a lesson from the work these boys are doing in this new Temple, it would be of tremendous help to all of us.

I do earnestly seek your cooperation to help John Crofts, our new Grand Master and also George Saunders, who is doing a great job as Grand Secretary.

Thank you very kindly.

This concludes my report and, Imperial Sir, I would move the receipt of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Henry for that report. You certainly always do a great job in connection with De Molay.

All in favor of the motion of accepting the report will signify by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: Imperial Potentate, a suggestion has come to me from one of the Representatives in connection with these statistics relative to their petition.

They have added a question in their petition form which is not in our petition form and they have suggested we add the same question to the petition form and the question is this—"Were you a De Molay", with squares for either a "yes" or "no" answer.

Now, we require permission to insert that in our petition form.

Therefore, I would move that the Representatives grant us this permission, to insert this in our petition blank. I would so move, Imperial Sir.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second; is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

We will now hear from the Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, Brother St. John.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: I have another report for you.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a proposal submitted by Roy Peterson, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Kerak Temple, to amend §329.1(d) of Article 29 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said section will read as follows:

§329.1(d) The Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to restrictions in (c). Provided that the nearest Temple in any other jurisdiction is not reduced to less than 3,000 Members and notwithstanding the other restrictions in subsection (c), a dispensation for a new Temple may be granted by the Imperial Council if the proposed new Temple is located at a distance of more than 400 miles from any Temple in the same jurisdiction which would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the Petitioners for the dispensation, and provided that the Petition is approved and supported by any and all other Temple or Temples in the same jurisdiction."

Your Committee has met and consulted with the sponsor of said proposal and both the sponsor and this Committee have agreed that the purpose of the proposal will be accomplished with less possibility of conflict of confusion if, instead of amending subsection (d) that §329.3(c), §329.1(e) be amended and a new §329.1(f) be added as follows:

"§329.3(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation pursuant to a petition filed under either 329.1(b) or 329.1(e) until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership."

Your Committee further recommends that §329.1(e) or Article 29 be amended to read as follows:

"§329.1(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same state and if its petition for a dispensation is approved and supported by all other Temples in that State."

Your Committee further recommends that a new subsection (f) be added to §329.1 to read in the same language as present subsection (e) of that section:

"§329.1(e) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple."

Therefore, your Committee reports it is the unanimous opinion that it is in the best interest of Shrinedom that Article 329.1 of Article 29 of the By-laws be amended as herein above set forth.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, *Chairman*

Robert Stewart Lang

Roy T. Reynolds

Carl H. Shaver

James C. Hathaway

E. J. "Chick" Hosch

Dr. Palmer Burde

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I move that the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters be received and filed and referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their action and implementation.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion and the second. What is your pleasure?

All in favor of the motion to refer will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize Brother Maag of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG (Reading):

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee by the Dispensations and Charters Committee a proposal submitted by Roy Peterson, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Kerak Temple, to amend §329.1(d) of Article 29 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said section will read as follows:

"§329.1(d) The Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the restriction in (c). Provided that the nearest Temple in any other jurisdiction is not reduced to less than 3,000 members and notwithstanding the other restrictions in subsection (c), a dispensation for a new Temple may be granted by the Imperial Council if the proposed new Temple is located at a distance of more than 400 miles from any Temple in the same jurisdiction which would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the Petitioners for the dispensation, and provided that the Petition is approved and supported by any and all other Temple or Temples in the same jurisdiction."

Your Committee concurs with the recommendation of the Charters and Dispensations Committee, as agreed to by the sponsor of the proposal, that the purpose of the proposed amendment will best be accomplished with greater clarity by amending

§329.1 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation and §329.3 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Therefore, as authorized by §101.5(a) of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee reports and submits as follows:

(1) That §329.1(e) of Article 29 be amended to read as follows:

"§329.1(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same state and if its petition for a dispensation is approved and supported by all other Temples in that State."

(2) That §329.1(e) or Article 29 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation as it now appears in the Code shall become a new §329.1(f) and shall read as follows:

"§329.1(f) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple."

(3) That §329.3(c) of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation shall be amended to read as follows:

"§329.3(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation pursuant to a petition filed under either §329.1(b) or §329.1(e) until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, I move you that this report be received and filed.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that this report be filed.

All in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Roy Peterson of Kerak Temple.

NOBLE ROY PETERSON: Imperial Sir and Nobles all: I am Roy Peterson, Jr., Potentate of Kerak Temple at Reno in the great State of Nevada.

We have a situation in Nevada which I would like to explain to you.

Kerak Temple is the only Temple in the State of Nevada. The State of Nevada is the seventh largest state in the United States, with a total population of less than six hundred thousand people.

The population of the Reno area is approximately one hundred fifty thousand people.

In the Las Vegas area the population is approximately three hundred thousand people.

The projection is that both areas will each increase over a hundred thousand people by the year 1980, which is less than seven years away.

Kerak Temple has a total membership of 3,500 members at this time. Of these, approximately one thousand live in the Las Vegas area.

By highway it is a four hundred and forty-five mile trip to Las Vegas from Reno and by the population figures, you can readily see that there isn't much between Reno and Las Vegas. Even jack rabbits carry their lunch out there. (Laughter)

This legislation has been drafted for the good of Shrinedom in Nevada and for the good of my great Temple, Kerak.

Kerak Temple spends many thousands of dollars a year in transportation and housing trying to do our job in supporting the people in Las Vegas. Their Shrine Club has been active since 1935 and are holding their twenty-fifth annual Shrine Circus this year and have contributed generously to our hospitals through these great efforts of theirs.

Now, there are three safeguards built into this legislation to protect all Temples.

First, it only affects Temples that would be reduced to less than 3,000 members which, of course, applies to our Temple.

Secondly, before a group could petition for a new Temple, they must be three hundred miles or more from a Temple that is reduced to less than three thousand members.

Thirdly, the security of all Temples in the same jurisdiction must occur before dispensation can be granted for a new Temple.

Standing before me are the delegates of Kerak Temple who support me and who will be in Toronto next year supporting Las Vegas.

Imperial Sir, for the good of my Temple and for the good of Shrinedom in the State of Nevada, I move the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion to adopt the resolution. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimous, Illustrious Sir.

Thank you so much. Congratulations.

NOBLE ROY PETERSON: Thank you, Nobles.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It just goes to show you the harmony that exists at our convention. We have the Potentate of Mahi Temple, who has requested the honor of placing the first Fez on the first Potentate of our new Temple in Florida and I have given him that permission. He would like to speak to you.

NOBLE ROBERT P. LAMBDKIN: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles all: Before I perform this duty, I would like to inform you that Mahi Temple has presented this year to the Crippled Childrens Hospital Fund \$90,088 and, also, we have contributed \$75,000 to our Greenville Unit but, really and truly, this is a drop in the bucket to what we have really accomplished this year.

Unfortunately, my Temple would not trust me with this amount of money and so they sent our Illustrious Recorder directly to Chicago with it. However, we had a partial distribution of funds from the will of George Hill for one million dollars. (Applause)

Nobles, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to the first Potentate of Amara Temple, Noble Wayne L. Akers this Potentate's Fez, with the hope that he will wear it with honor to the fraternity and pleasure to himself.

Congratulations, and anything I can do to help you, please do not hesitate to call on my Temple.

. . . Presentation of Fez and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE WAYNE L. AKERS: I deeply appreciate this and further, I can tell you one thing, both of us are competitors from the word "go", because he sells automobiles and so do I. (Laughter and applause)

Imperial Sirs, Imperial Sirs and Nobles, this is an indication of the true Masonic brotherly love and Shrine companionship that we all desire.

I will tell you from the bottom of my heart that we will do everything to work with you any time of the day or night.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Wayne, I want to tell you one thing. Since you are a new baby in a new Temple, it will not be hard for you to come to Toronto with a hundred percent for the Hundred Million Dollar Club, will it? (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE WAYNE L. AKERS: Certainly, Imperial Sir, we are going to do all we can. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: At this time I am going to recognize Noble R. W. Hahne, Potentate and Representative of Ali Ghan Temple.

NOBLE R. W. HAHNE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles all: As you are well aware, on pages seventeen and eighteen of the Call, I have proposed some amendments.

One of these is in relation to amending Section 328.4 entitled "Waivers" and the other to Section 328.6 with regard to where petitioners must apply.

Now, there has been considerable discussion with me this afternoon in relation to some things at this time and, therefore, I would propose to withdraw these amendments on the stipulation that it could properly be brought up next year either in this form or a form such as this at Toronto.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: There is a question as to whether Section 328.3(c) would apply to this legislation.

It is the opinion of your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee that this section does not apply to these proposals and so there would be no inhibition against the resubmission of these two proposals at the next session.

NOBLE R. W. HAHNE: Then I would, Imperial Sir, withdraw these proposed amendments, both Item 7 and Item 8.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you very much.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, in view of the withdrawal of Items 7 and 8, I move you that the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and the Jurisprudence and

Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration or report on those two items.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor of the motion will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now call on Noble Lamdin of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This covers Items 1 and 2 on page fifteen of the Call.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There have been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Paul B. McCray, a Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Kaaba Temple, and by Robert L. Morrison, the Potentate and Representative of Midian Temple, two proposals to amend §101.5(e) of Article 1 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Although the proposals are in different language, the adoption of either would have the same effect as the adoption of the other. Therefore, your Committee has consulted with the sponsors and has been informed by Illustrious Sir Morrison that he will withdraw his proposal in favor of the proposal submitted by Illustrious Sir McCray. If the McCray proposal is adopted §101.5(e) will read as follows:

"§101.5(e) Adoption. A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than two-thirds of the Representatives registered at that Session of the Imperial Council and voting on the proposed amendment."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

I. Sewell Lamdin

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE I. S. LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move receipt of the report.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that the report be received.

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign.

The motion is carried and the report is received.

Now, Judge Robert Morrison is recognized.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: This proposal is in answer to one of the questions that comes up when all Representatives are not in the room voting. We have had an example of that today and we had an example of it last year and, as the By-laws now read, anyone who is not in the room or who maybe is in the room but doesn't have his ballot book with him is automatically a "no" vote if it gets down to taking a ballot on an amendment of the By-laws.

We would like to point out that this morning an application for dispensation was acted upon. As I understand it, there were some 771 registered at this session and two thirds of that is 514.

We granted a dispensation, and I believe I am correct, am I not, Illustrious Sir Turley, that a dispensation is granted by a majority vote?

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Yes:

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON: But, at the same time we amended a By-law by less than a two-thirds vote. Well, it was by 477.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: That is not true. It was a unanimous vote on the charter.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON: On the dispensation, I beg your pardon.

However, you can there see the problem that this created.

If there are one hundred absent and there were this morning one hundred not voting, then that is automatically a hundred "no" votes.

Illustrious Sir Paul B. McCray and I apparently had the same idea and submitted these unbeknown to each other. I am speaking in behalf of his proposed amendment at his request this morning. If there are any questions, I would be happy to attempt to field them.

We merely feel that if you are opposed to an amendment, you should be here and vote "no" instead of just being a "no" vote by your absence.

Imperial Sir, I move adoption of the amendment.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

I believe that Bob Turley would like to speak on the subject.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I speak to you now not as Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee but as a Representative to this Imperial Council Session.

I very seldom and, as a matter of fact, very, very seldom, as you all know, take a position with regard to legislation—that is, in favor or against, but inasmuch as I believe that the adoption of this proposal would be unwise, I feel compelled to act as I think reasonably a Representative should when he feels that way and tell you of the reasons for my opposition to the amendment.

We have had before you, in the last three days, according to my count, thirteen different measures which would amend the By-laws of the Iowa or Colorado Corporation. We have had several withdrawn in addition to those but, of those thirteen, one was defeated and the other twelve were carried by a more than two-thirds vote.

It would be my guess that if this were adopted, it would simply be an invitation to those who would like to be on the Boardwalk or the beach to absent themselves from the convention and be there and then with a quorum of one hundred fifty Representatives, I would fear that some unwise legislation would pass in future years.

I think we have in past years been successful in having adopted wise amendments to our By-laws. I think we can continue to do so on the same basis as that in the past.

Some of you have not been here at past sessions. I think it is fair to say that this proposal has been up time and time again and upon every occasion it has arisen as the result of someone's concern of jurisdictional lines.

Now, we can amend the provisions that relate to jurisdictional lines and amendments have been made to the provisions that relate to jurisdictional lines, but I do not think that we ought to upset the provisions, the wise provisions of Section 101.5 simply for the sake of satisfying somebody's notion of what should be done about jurisdictional lines.

So I say to you, and I seldom do that, I think it would be unwise to adopt this and hope that you will defeat it.

. . . Cheers and applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will recognize Noble Jordan from Oasis Temple.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: I would like the privilege, sir, to make a few remarks in favor of this amendment.

To the new men who are here for the first time, this has been before this body many, many times. Fortunately, only yesterday I think we had on the vote for Outer Guard the smallest number of absentees that we have had in a long time and I think the reason for that was two-fold—first, of course, all of us realize that the selection of an Outer Guard is one of the most important functions of any Imperial Session because whoever is selected will someday head this organization.

I think the second point was that this year we had four candidates, each of whom waged an energetic campaign and my recollection is that we only had some thirty or forty absentees.

Now, we come to today and the Florida situation. From the number registered, we had ninety-five absentees or ninety-five “no” votes.

Now, it would seem to me, Imperial Sir, that those of us who have been here year after year and who attend these sessions and participate in the deliberations should be the ones to decide on the amendments to our code, which is our Constitution.

I would call your attention to the fact that insofar as I know, this is the only organization that has such a rule.

The Federal Congress has two-thirds of those present and voting. Practically every legislature, including North Carolina (and I served five terms in mine), have two thirds of those present and voting.

I think, sir, that we should give to you folks who sit through these sessions the right to amend our Constitution.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I am going to yield the gavel to Imperial Sir Jack Streight for a moment.

... Imperial Sir Jack Streight assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: In discussing this, let me first say to you that I know what you mean. However, my Temple elected Representatives to come to this Convention and to participate in it. They did not elect them to come here and be elsewhere.

What you comment upon in relation to the Outer Guard, this certainly is an important point. However, I would also like to indicate to you that everything else we do on this floor is likewise pretty important and if we are going to run this meeting here for a campaign movement, that is one thing. However, if we are electing officers to run this great Shrine of ours in the years to come and pass legislation for years to come, then those who are elected as Representatives of their various Temples should be here.

I say you should defeat the amendment. There is nothing wrong with us having a two-thirds majority because it will help us to do our work properly.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK STREIGHT: You have before you the motion and the second. Is there further discussion?

Are you ready for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK STREIGHT: All those in favor indicate by saying “aye”; contrary “no”. I believe the “no” votes have it and so I will declare the amendment defeated. (Gavel)

... Imperial Potentate Wingertter resumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You know, even I became a little confused there. However, fellows, I think you did a good job. I am sure you all believe in the Shrine as I do and if you people from this floor tell me to do something, I am going to do it.

NOBLE BROTHER TURLEY: Imperial Sir, in view of the Committee's report and in view of Noble Morrison's withdrawal of Item two and his sponsorship here of Item one, and in order to clear the records, sir, I move you that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be discharged from further consideration and report on Item two in the Call.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

I will recognize the Brother down at the microphone.

NOBLE T. D. RICHARDS: Imperial Sir, my name is Don Richards and I am a Past Potentate of Ben Ali Temple.

I would like to ask a question.

I am sorry, but in the group that I am sitting with, we do not quite understand what we are talking about because I have in front of me the notations that I made during the election of the Imperial Outer Guard.

Now, out of the first ballot, out of a possible 771 votes, there were 738 present, which made 369 to elect.

On the second ballot, out of 771, there were 720 present, which made it 360 to be a majority for election.

Then, on the third ballot, out of 771, there were 747 voting, making it 374 to elect and then, on the fourth ballot, there were 751 and 376 to elect.

Now, what I would like to know is what you are talking about because, to me, the previous discussion has been confusing.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You are confused and I will tell you why. We are not talking about the same thing.

That is a majority vote. We are talking about a two-thirds vote to change the By-laws of both corporations—which are two different breeds of cat.

Do you understand that?

If not, please come up here and I think we can arrange to have it further explained to you.

Now, I would like to call on Imperial Sir Woody Bennett to speak to you a moment about the Wills and Gifts Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR W. W. BENNETT: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I think one of the greatest things that we could have in relation to endowments, wills and gifts was the pictures we had right after lunch.

Now, my whole theme, since I have been the Chairman of this Committee, has been to tell the story of the Shrine—what we are doing in our hospitals, what we are doing in our Burns Institutes, what we are doing for crippled children and I am fully convinced, also, if you tell the story across the country by publication in your magazines and the newspapers that, in turn, the endowments, wills and gifts will grow.

I don't think you have to buttonhole anybody and tell them you need money. If you can put your program out to them and let them know that you are doing a job behind the scenes, then I think the men will come forth.

I believe, Imperial Sir, that will constitute my report. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Woody.

NOBLE ROBERT M. KOPPER: Imperial Sir, my name is Robert Kopper and I am the Potentate of Mizpah Temple of Fort Wayne.

I would like to present to you, Imperial Sir, and to all of the Nobles, a distinguished Past Potentate of Mizpah Temple, who is also a member Emeritus of the Imperial Council and who has been a member since 1952 and who has established a unique record today by attending his fortieth consecutive year of Imperial Council sessions.

May I present to you Noble Carl Pierson. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Noble for that presentation. That certainly is an enviable record.

We will now have a report from the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, by Imperial Sir Harvey Smith, Chairman.

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY SMITH (Reading):

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article #5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the Bylaws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, thirty five cents (35 cents) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the location of their Temples to Atlantic City, New Jersey and per diem expense at the rate of forty-five dollars (\$45) for each day of the four days attendance at the 100th Annual Session of the Imperial Council. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive forty-five dollars (\$45) per day for four extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive forty-five dollars (\$45) for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive forty-five dollars (\$45) for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive forty-five dollars (\$45) for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive forty-five dollars (\$45) for one extra day.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple, Chairman
 Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple
 Fred C. Bennett, Aloha Temple
 Floyd F. Graham, Alzafar Temple
 Manuel Munoz, Anezech Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

PAYROLL

AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

100th IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

HELD AT

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, JUNE 25, 26, 27, 28

<i>Check No.</i>	<i>Temple, Location and Representative</i>	<i>Miles Traveled</i>	<i>Total Mileage</i>	<i>Total Per Diem</i>	<i>Grand Total</i>
AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota					
74001	E. Roy Harris.....	1,027	308.10	140.00	448.10
74002	Irving Gerald.....	1,027	308.10	140.00	448.10
74003	Robert G. Downs.....	1,027	308.10	140.00	448.10
74004	Philip H. Anderson.....	1,027	308.10	140.00	448.10
AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California					
74005	Mel Matheny.....	2,139	641.70	140.00	781.70
74006	Wallace E. York.....	2,139	641.70	140.00	781.70
74007	Claude T. Christie.....	2,139	641.70	140.00	781.70
74008	William G. MacKay.....	2,139	641.70	140.00	781.70
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, Alabama					
74009	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	974	292.20	140.00	432.20
74010	John M. Tyson.....	974	292.20	140.00	432.20
74011	Gordon C. Lowell.....	974	292.20	140.00	432.20
74012	Harry D'Olive.....	974	292.20	140.00	432.20
74013	Douglas B. Billingsley.....	974	292.20	140.00	432.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

197

ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, Kansas				
74014	William N. Bond.....	1,079	323.70	140.00
74015	John W. Herdt, Jr.....	1,079	323.70	140.00
74016	Dr. Forrest D. Brown.....	1,079	323.70	140.00
74017	Bill J. Beaver.....	1,079	323.70	140.00
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, Missouri				
74018	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.....	1,034	310.20	140.00
74019	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.....	1,034	310.20	140.00
74020	Math D. Howell.....	1,034	310.20	140.00
74021	Robert G. Bird.....	1,034	310.20	140.00
74022	James T. Brown, M.D.....	1,034	310.20	140.00
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone				
74025	Russell E. Hoogland.....	2,309	692.70	140.00
74026	David E. Stocker.....	2,309	692.70	140.00
74027	Jule Miller.....	2,309	692.70	140.00
74028	Robert J. Saarinen.....	2,309	692.70	140.00
ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, Iowa				
74030	Stanley Evans.....	1,167	350.10	140.00
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, Virginia				
74033	P. Gordon Brown.....	206	61.80	140.00
74034	Louis E. McAllister, Jr.....	206	61.80	140.00
74035	Johnson C. Moss.....	206	61.80	140.00
74036	Lloyd U. Jefferson.....	206	61.80	140.00
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, Washington				
74037	Chester A. Hogan.....	2,434	730.20	140.00
74038	John D. Cochran.....	2,434	730.20	280.00
74039	William A. Kunigk.....	2,434	730.20	140.00
74040	A. J. "Bud" Roberts.....	2,434	730.20	140.00
74041	Gene B. Lock.....	2,434	730.20	140.00
74042	Cecil B. Walrath.....	2,434	730.20	140.00
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, Michigan				
74043	Charles W. Atwater.....	779	233.70	140.00
74044	James M. Malin.....	779	233.70	140.00
74045	R. Thomas Peters.....	779	233.70	140.00
74046	Russell A. Chrest.....	779	233.70	140.00
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Illinois				
74047	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.....	849	254.70	140.00
74048	Charles G. Chenoweth.....	849	254.70	140.00
74049	William R. Popkess.....	849	254.70	140.00
74050	Bob Hardy.....	849	254.70	140.00
74051	Edward G. Maag.....	849	254.70	280.00
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, Oklahoma				
74052	Robert T. Gow.....	1,198	359.40	140.00
74053	B. W. Vetter.....	1,198	359.40	210.00
74054	W. W. "Woody" Matney.....	1,198	359.40	140.00
74055	Joseph G. Hernandez.....	1,198	359.40	140.00
74056	James L. Deatherage, Jr.....	1,198	359.40	140.00
74057	Fred L. Edwards.....	1,198	359.40	140.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, Ohio				
74058	Charles A. Dinwiddie.....	459	137.70	140.00
74059	Donald R. Waters.....	459	137.70	140.00
74060	Ralph C. Linscott.....	459	137.70	140.00
74061	Donald T. Back.....	459	137.70	140.00
AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, Texas				
74062	Rudie G. Foss.....	1,539	461.70	140.00
74062	Horace M. Cleveland.....	1,539	461.70	140.00
74064	Harvard H. Alguire.....	1,539	461.70	140.00
74065	Aubrey L. Cox.....	1,539	461.70	140.00
AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta				
74066	Marshall M. Porter.....	2,128	638.40	140.00
74813	Walter E. Howard.....	2,128	638.40	210.00
74068	Ernest A. Johnson.....	2,128	638.40	140.00
74069	E. J. (Ted) Brookes.....	2,128	638.40	140.00
74070	Walter V. Dowhaniuk.....	2,128	638.40	140.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California					
74071	Harold M. Long.....	2,413	723.90	140.00	863.90
74072	Sam Baris.....	2,413	723.90	140.00	863.90
74073	Leroy E. Edwards.....	2,413	723.90	140.00	863.90
74074	Lawrence E. Black.....	2,413	723.90	140.00	863.90
74075	W. P. "Bill" Kemper.....	2,413	723.90	140.00	863.90
AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, Montana					
74076	Jack B. Rosenthal.....	1,779	533.70	140.00	673.70
74077	Robert E. Englert.....	1,779	533.70	140.00	673.70
74078	Kenneth Christensen.....	1,779	533.70	140.00	673.70
74079	Dale Vietmeier.....	1,779	533.70	140.00	673.70
ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Alabama					
74080	Dr. Jackson L. Bostwick.....	821	246.30	140.00	386.30
74081	Richard P. Emmet.....	821	246.30	140.00	386.30
74082	W. O. Mullins.....	821	246.30	140.00	386.30
74083	Marcus A. Johnson.....	821	246.30	140.00	386.30
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, Tennessee					
74084	George M. Klepper.....	907	272.10	140.00	412.10
74085	Jack B. Childress.....	907	272.10	140.00	412.10
74086	Ray Shook.....	907	272.10	140.00	412.10
74087	Thomas E. Lucas.....	907	272.10	140.00	412.10
74088	Dr. Rufus E. Craven.....	907	272.10	140.00	412.10
ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, Georgia					
74810	William V. Tyson.....	626	187.80	140.00	327.80
74090	Hoyt D. Jordan.....	626	187.80	140.00	327.80
74091	J. H. Jarrott, Jr.....	626	187.80	140.00	327.80
74092	J. C. Lewis, Jr.....	626	187.80	140.00	327.80
ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts					
74093	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....	272	81.60	140.00	221.60
74094	Willard P. Lombard.....	272	81.60	140.00	221.60
74095	Harvey B. Leggee.....	272	81.60	140.00	221.60
74096	Frederick A. Spencer.....	272	81.60	140.00	221.60
74808	Frank J. Staples, Jr.....	272	81.60	140.00	221.60
74098	Harvey J. Waugh.....	272	81.60	140.00	221.60
74099	Robert G. Wilson, III.....	272	81.60	140.00	221.60
ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana					
74100	Charles W. Wallace.....	1,950	585.00	140.00	725.00
74101	John P. Wuerthner.....	1,950	585.00	140.00	725.00
74102	Herman J. Klickman.....	1,950	585.00	140.00	725.00
74103	Clement R. Spicher.....	1,950	585.00	140.00	725.00
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, Tennessee					
74104	B. F. Locke, Sr.....	669	200.70	140.00	340.70
74105	James E. Wilson.....	669	200.70	140.00	340.70
74106	William C. Bible, Sr.....	669	200.70	140.00	340.70
74805	L. Manuel Nash.....	669	200.70	140.00	340.70
ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, Maryland					
74108	Raymond W. Hahne.....	296	88.80	140.00	228.80
74109	John P. Moffatt, Jr.....	296	88.80	140.00	228.80
74110	David D. Miller.....	296	88.80	140.00	228.80
74111	Winfield H. Adam.....	296	88.80	140.00	228.80
AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, Oregon					
74112	H. Tyrrell Lowry.....	2,465	739.50	140.00	879.50
74113	Charles A. Lundberg.....	2,465	739.50	140.00	879.50
74114	James O. Fisher, Jr.....	2,465	739.50	140.00	879.50
74814	Webber C. Harrington.....	2,465	739.50	140.00	879.50
AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado					
74116	Harry A. Taylor.....	1,623	486.90	140.00	626.90
74117	Wilbur N. Ladd.....	1,623	486.90	140.00	626.90
74118	Forrest K. Lundstrom.....	1,623	486.90	140.00	626.90
74119	Park H. Jones.....	1,623	486.90	140.00	626.90
74120	Barlow M. Westcott.....	1,623	486.90	140.00	626.90
AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio					
74121	William E. Dearth.....	410	123.00	140.00	263.00
74122	Ralph E. Kreiger.....	410	123.00	140.00	263.00
74123	Robert A. Boylan.....	410	123.00	140.00	263.00
74124	Edward C. Brohl.....	410	123.00	140.00	263.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

199

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, California

74125	Elmer P. Bromley.....	2,435	730.50	175.00	905.50
74126	Marshall J. Wilkings.....	2,435	730.50	140.00	870.50
74127	Dan E. Butcher.....	2,435	730.50	140.00	870.50
74128	Joe Beranek.....	2,435	730.50	140.00	870.50
74129	Walker S. Kisselburgh.....	2,435	730.50	140.00	870.50

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.

74131	A. Wallace Moore, Jr.....	142	42.60	140.00	182.60
74132	Morris E. O'Harra.....	142	42.60	140.00	182.60
74133	Robert O. Land.....	142	42.60	140.00	182.60
74134	William J. Liverman.....	142	42.60	140.00	182.60

AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, Tennessee

74135	C. V. Cramb.....	711	213.30	140.00	353.30
74136	J. Nelson Bryan.....	711	213.30	140.00	353.30
74795	E. Gale Robinson.....	711	213.30	140.00	353.30
74138	Glenn W. Aiken.....	711	213.30	140.00	353.30

ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, Hawaii

74139	Ernest H. McCaughan.....	5,257	1,577.10	140.00	1,717.10
74140	Harold F. Lishman.....	5,257	1,577.10	140.00	1,717.10
74141	Paul D. Jones.....	5,257	1,577.10	140.00	1,717.10
74142	Jim W. Turner.....	5,257	1,577.10	140.00	1,717.10

AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, Georgia

74143	Harry A. McCorkle.....	683	204.90	140.00	344.90
74144	John W. Cherrington.....	683	204.90	140.00	344.90
74145	W. L. Barineau, Jr.	683	204.90	140.00	344.90
74146	Joe A. Witherington.....	683	204.90	140.00	344.90

ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, Texas

74147	Jack O. Dietz.....	1,529	458.70	140.00	598.70
74148	H. C. Hank Kopplow.....	1,529	458.70	140.00	598.70
74149	Clayton L. Shedivetz.....	1,529	458.70	140.00	598.70
74150	Cliff R. Newman.....	1,529	458.70	140.00	598.70

ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, Maine

74151	Albert H. Winchell, Jr.....	475	142.50	140.00	282.50
74152	James E. Halkett.....	475	142.50	140.00	282.50
74153	Gilman N. Friend.....	475	142.50	140.00	282.50
74154	David H. Perry.....	475	142.50	140.00	282.50

ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico

74155	Barney W. Collins.....	2,054	616.20	140.00	756.20
74156	Emilio D'Acosta.....	2,054	616.20	140.00	756.20
74157	Dr. Juan Cardenas.....	2,054	616.20	140.00	756.20
74158	Enrique J. Gomez.....	2,054	616.20	140.00	756.20
74159	Manuel Munoz, Jr.....	2,054	616.20	140.00	756.20

ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois

74160	Morton G. Caudle.....	812	243.60	140.00	383.60
74161	Charles J. Fox.....	812	243.60	140.00	383.60
74162	William J. Boys.....	812	243.60	140.00	383.60
74163	G. Wilbur Bell.....	812	243.60	140.00	383.60

ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio

74164	Charles J. Claypool.....	522	156.60	140.00	296.60
74165	Roland E. St. John.....	522	156.60	210.00	366.60
74166	L. Thomas Wilson.....	522	156.60	140.00	296.60
74167	Peter M. Frank.....	522	156.60	140.00	296.60
74168	Robert W. Beachler.....	522	156.60	140.00	296.60
74169	Earl D. Breager.....	522	156.60	140.00	296.60

ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, Kansas

74170	Jack A. Quinlan.....	1,137	341.10	140.00	481.10
74171	John C. Dicus.....	1,137	341.10	140.00	481.10
74172	Donald A. Mahrle.....	1,137	341.10	140.00	481.10
74173	Dean Marsh.....	1,137	341.10	140.00	481.10

ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, Florida

74174	Benjamin G. Parks.....	975	292.50	140.00	432.50
74175	C. J. Leffers.....	975	292.50	140.00	432.50
74176	John E. Warren.....	975	292.50	140.00	432.50
74177	Leon L. Trenon.....	975	292.50	140.00	432.50

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas

74178	Carlos T. Knight.....	1,360	408.00	140.00	548.00
74179	Roy W. Bierschwale.....	1,360	408.00	140.00	548.00
74180	Arthur B. Stone.....	1,360	408.00	140.00	548.00
74181	Ted H. Rogers.....	1,360	408.00	140.00	548.00

ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Missouri

74182	Woodrow W. Bennett.....	1,079	323.70	140.00	463.70
74183	George M. Saunders.....	715	214.50	140.00	354.50
74184	Clarence D. Marshall.....	1,079	323.70	140.00	463.70
74185	Albert Cohen.....	1,079	323.70	140.00	463.70
74186	George Ryan, Jr.....	1,079	323.70	140.00	463.70
74187	Restin E. Truesdale.....	1,079	323.70	140.00	463.70

BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, Montana

74189	Howard I. Nelson.....	1,974	592.20	140.00	732.20
74796	Harry Bennetts.....	1,974	592.20	140.00	732.20
74191	Rudolph Endresse.....	1,974	592.20	140.00	732.20

BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, Florida

74792	J. D. Hill.....	845	253.50	210.00	463.50
74193	T. R. Tomlinson.....	845	253.50	140.00	393.50
74194	Sam H. Walkup, Jr.....	845	253.50	140.00	393.50
74195	William C. Journigan.....	845	253.50	140.00	393.50
74196	Dr. Marcus Flinter.....	845	253.50	140.00	393.50

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, New Mexico

74197	Charles H. Lembke.....	1,791	537.30	140.00	677.30
74198	Alfred L. Schwartzman.....	1,791	537.30	140.00	677.30
74199	D. N. Packwood.....	1,791	537.30	140.00	677.30
74200	Zack Clem.....	1,791	537.30	140.00	677.30
74201	Ross Green.....	1,791	537.30	140.00	677.30

BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, Oklahoma

74202	William Kaad, Jr.....	1,174	352.20	140.00	492.20
74203	Fred R. Bruce.....	1,174	352.20	140.00	492.20
74204	Dick Shelton.....	1,174	352.20	140.00	492.20
74205	Alvin L. Cowan.....	1,174	352.20	140.00	492.20

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, New Hampshire

74207	Robert B. Vaughan.....	271	81.30	140.00	221.30
74208	Richard H. Lester.....	271	81.30	140.00	221.30
74209	Raymond P. Buskey.....	271	81.30	140.00	221.30
74210	Nick A. Karagianis.....	271	81.30	140.00	221.30

BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, California

74211	William Combrink.....	2,505	751.50	140.00	891.50
74212	George P. Kuhn.....	2,505	751.50	140.00	891.50
74213	Robert H. Memering.....	2,505	751.50	140.00	891.50
74214	T. D. "Don" Richards.....	2,505	751.50	140.00	891.50

BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, Texas

74215	J. T. Browning.....	1,460	438.00	140.00	578.00
74216	Blanchard H. Bland.....	1,460	438.00	140.00	578.00
74217	Walter E. Orr.....	1,460	438.00	140.00	578.00
74218	Burch Biggerstaff.....	1,460	438.00	140.00	578.00
74219	John D. Beasley.....	1,460	438.00	140.00	578.00

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, West Virginia

74220	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	394	118.20	210.00	328.20
74221	C. Leon McIntosh.....	394	118.20	140.00	258.20
74222	Charles P. Justice.....	394	118.20	140.00	258.20
74223	Frank I. Taylor.....	394	118.20	175.00	293.20
74224	Graves H. Trumbo.....	394	118.20	140.00	258.20

BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, Maryland

74225	A. Kenneth Hutcherson.....	117	35.10	140.00	175.10
74226	Robert H. Wright, M.D.....	117	35.10	140.00	175.10
74227	I. Sewell Lamdin.....	117	35.10	280.00	315.00
74228	Mahlon W. Hessey.....	117	35.10	140.00	175.10

CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, Alabama

74229	E. Ray Taylor.....	743	222.90	140.00	362.90
74230	Carmel D. Olive.....	743	222.90	140.00	362.90
74231	B. D. Clark.....	743	222.90	140.00	362.90
74232	Lucian D. McCulloch.....	743	222.90	140.00	362.90

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

201

CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, Vermont

74233	Peter Val Preda.....	294	88.20	140.00	228.20
74234	Raymond W. Giddings.....	294	88.20	140.00	228.20
74235	Eldred E. Bloodworth.....	294	88.20	140.00	228.20
74236	Charles P. Mason.....	294	88.20	140.00	228.20
74237	Theodore Corsones.....	294	88.20	140.00	228.20

CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, Idaho

74238	Kenneth E. Anderson.....	2,188	656.40	140.00	796.40
74239	Alton T. Kauffman.....	2,188	656.40	140.00	796.40
74240	Jerrold G. Dahlgren.....	2,188	656.40	140.00	796.40
74241	M. E. Whiteley.....	2,188	656.40	140.00	796.40

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, New Jersey

74243	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	56	16.80	210.00	226.80
74244	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	56	16.80	140.00	156.80
74245	George W. Powell.....	56	16.80	140.00	156.80
74246	James W. Cartledge.....	56	16.80	140.00	156.80
74247	Walter S. Jeffries.....	56	16.80	280.00	296.80
74812	August C. Ullrich.....	56	16.80	175.00	191.80

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York

74249	Rodney E. Sagendorf.....	230	69.00	140.00	209.00
74250	C. Donald McKenzie.....	230	69.00	140.00	209.00
74251	Wallis D. Pickett.....	230	69.00	140.00	209.00
74252	Philip D. LeFevre.....	230	69.00	140.00	209.00

DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, New York

74253	Dr. Russell E. Lane.....	310	93.00	140.00	233.00
74254	O. Deane Erwood.....	310	93.00	140.00	233.00
74255	Arnold W. Frear.....	310	93.00	140.00	233.00
74256	Robert L. Anderson.....	310	93.00	140.00	233.00

EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Florida

74257	Addison C. Robinson.....	911	273.30	140.00	413.30
74258	Roger E. Michels.....	911	273.30	140.00	413.30
74259	William H. Vickers.....	911	273.30	140.00	413.30
74260	R. S. Lang.....	911	273.30	210.00	483.30

EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, California

74261	H. C. LeManquais.....	2,440	732.00	140.00	872.00
74262	Robert R. Ruchti II.....	2,440	732.00	140.00	872.00
74263	Max G. Miller.....	2,440	732.00	140.00	872.00
74264	Roy T. Reynolds.....	2,440	732.00	210.00	942.00
74265	J. Dick Sisemore.....	2,440	732.00	140.00	872.00

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, Michigan

74266	Jack H. Mott.....	568	170.40	140.00	310.40
74267	W. Jack Dover.....	568	170.40	140.00	310.40
74268	Irwin F. Hauffe.....	568	170.40	140.00	310.40
74269	Wm. J. VanHoesen.....	568	170.40	140.00	310.40

EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky

74270	Charles W. Roberts.....	446	133.80	140.00	273.80
74271	George W. Waggoner, Jr.....	446	133.80	140.00	273.80
74272	Fred Kippenbrock.....	446	133.80	140.00	273.80
74820	Delbert E. Riffe.....	446	133.80	140.00	273.80

EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, Colorado

74275	Robert C. Reynolds.....	1,624	487.20	140.00	627.20
74276	Alton W. Moore.....	1,624	487.20	140.00	627.20
74277	Robert B. Pond.....	1,624	487.20	140.00	627.20
74278	Arthur Vos, Jr.....	1,624	487.20	140.00	627.20

EL KAHR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

74279	Glenn Tanner.....	959	287.70	140.00	427.70
74280	Russell Anthony.....	959	287.70	140.00	427.70
74281	Charles T. King.....	959	287.70	140.00	427.70
74282	Richard D. Aldershof.....	959	287.70	140.00	427.70

EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, Utah

74283	James N. Neill.....	1,973	591.90	140.00	731.90
74284	Edward H. Miller.....	1,973	591.90	140.00	731.90
74285	Blaine M. Simons.....	1,973	591.90	140.00	731.90
74286	Bill A. Bayes.....	1,973	591.90	140.00	731.90

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, Louisiana				
74288	J. Byron Braswell, Jr.	1,178	353.40	140.00 493.40
74289	Jerry O. Price	1,178	353.40	140.00 493.40
74290	Cleve G. Heyl, Jr.	1,178	353.40	140.00 493.40
74291	E. D. (Ed) Clark	1,178	353.40	140.00 493.40
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, Washington				
74292	Robert H. Hopkins	2,204	661.20	140.00 801.20
74293	Elmer C. Huntley	2,204	661.20	140.00 801.20
74294	Jacob Vander Wal	2,204	661.20	140.00 801.20
74295	Allen Miller	2,204	661.20	140.00 801.20
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, Idaho				
74297	A. Dale McMurtrey	2,164	649.20	140.00 789.20
74298	Lester L. Earls	2,164	649.20	140.00 789.20
74293	Carl H. Shaver	2,164	649.20	210.00 859.20
74300	Rex W. Reed	2,164	649.20	140.00 789.20
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, Texas				
74301	D. L. Nobles	1,869	560.70	140.00 700.70
74302	Truman White	1,869	560.70	140.00 700.70
74303	Keith Futrell	1,869	560.70	140.00 700.70
74821	Karl Horst	1,869	560.70	140.00 700.70
EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, Texas				
74305	Wilhelm M. Schmidt	1,350	405.00	140.00 545.00
74306	William E. Russell	1,350	405.00	140.00 545.00
74307	Carl R. Byard	1,350	405.00	140.00 545.00
74308	Bob A. Campbell	1,350	405.00	140.00 545.00
EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, South Dakota				
74309	Arnold N. Petterson	1,189	356.70	140.00 496.70
74310	Robert B. Pfeifer	1,189	356.70	140.00 496.70
74311	Harley Roddel	1,189	356.70	140.00 496.70
74312	Laird P. Gillem	1,189	356.70	140.00 496.70
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, North Dakota				
74313	Lyle Plambeck	1,238	371.40	140.00 511.40
74314	Judson Tracy	1,238	371.40	140.00 511.40
74394	George H. McHose	1,238	371.40	140.00 511.40
74316	Kenneth Vornholt	1,238	371.40	140.00 511.40
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, Arizona				
74317	James T. Coffman	2,122	636.60	140.00 776.60
74318	Wendell W. Rote	2,122	636.60	140.00 776.60
74319	Harry L. Ebbsen	2,122	636.60	140.00 776.60
74320	Richard H. Russell	2,122	636.60	140.00 776.60
GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B. C.				
74321	Jack M. Streight, Q. C.	2,434	730.20	140.00 870.20
74322	Stuart Ross	2,434	730.20	140.00 870.20
74323	Harry J. C. Terry	2,434	730.20	140.00 870.20
74324	Edward Cooke	2,434	730.20	140.00 870.20
74325	Ken Smith	2,434	730.20	140.00 870.20
74790	Archie D. Russell	2,434	730.20	210.00 940.20
HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana				
74326	Henry B. Struby	716	214.80	140.00 354.80
74327	E. E. Johnson	716	214.80	140.00 354.80
74328	O. C. Shaw	716	214.80	140.00 354.80
74822	M. Dwight Cooper	716	214.80	140.00 354.80
74330	Melvin W. Kallenbach	716	214.80	140.00 354.80
HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, Florida				
74331	Carlos G. Murr	951	285.30	140.00 425.30
74332	C. Ed Wood	951	285.30	140.00 425.30
74333	J. B. Hopkins	951	285.30	210.00 495.30
74334	Preston E. McArthur	951	285.30	140.00 425.30
HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, Mississippi				
74335	Martin Gunn	933	279.90	140.00 419.90
74336	James T. Singley	933	279.90	175.00 454.90
74337	A. Haywood Hooker	933	279.90	140.00 419.90
74338	T. K. "Pete" Griffiths	933	279.90	140.00 419.90
74339	Dr. R. A. Posey	933	279.90	210.00 489.90
74340	James A. Skelton	933	279.90	140.00 419.90

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

203

HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, Georgia

74341	Ruter E. Coleman	766	229.80	140.00	369.80
74342	Joe C. Howell	766	229.80	140.00	369.80
74343	W. T. Hawkins	766	229.80	140.00	369.80
74344	Howard A. Randall	766	229.80	140.00	369.80
74345	O. H. P. Juhon	766	229.80	140.00	369.80
74346	Rufus C. Johnson	766	229.80	140.00	369.80

HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, South Carolina

74347	Ronald K. Terrell, M. D.	539	161.70	140.00	301.70
74348	Jack M. Gardo	539	161.70	140.00	301.70
74349	Walter L. Miller, Jr.	539	161.70	140.00	301.70
74350	Robert C. Lake, Jr.	539	161.70	140.00	301.70

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas

74351	Harold G. Shank	1,327	398.10	140.00	538.10
74352	Ed. W. Smith	1,327	398.10	140.00	538.10
74353	Morris B. Bentley	1,327	398.10	140.00	538.10
74803	George D. McClure	1,327	398.10	140.00	538.10

HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, Oregon

74355	R. Gene Morris	2,512	753.60	140.00	893.60
74356	Dell Brunell	2,512	753.60	140.00	893.60
74357	Fred M. Gatter	2,512	753.60	140.00	893.60
74358	George C. Flitcraft	2,512	753.60	140.00	893.60

INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

74359	Leslie H. Swan	1,294	388.20	140.00	528.20
74360	John C. Hope, Jr.	1,294	388.20	140.00	528.20
74361	A. E. (Al) Nott	1,294	388.20	140.00	528.20
74362	Victor L. Jones	1,294	388.20	140.00	528.20
74363	Walter C. Bowers	1,294	388.20	140.00	528.20

IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

74364	Thomas J. Reese	151	45.30	140.00	185.30
74817	Carl W. Smollinger	151	45.30	140.00	185.30
74366	Frederick C. Bell, Jr.	151	45.30	140.00	185.30
74367	Clyde E. Laubach	151	45.30	140.00	185.30

ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, Kansas

74369	J. Willis Toothaker	1,243	372.90	140.00	512.90
74370	Robert G. Frederick	1,243	372.90	140.00	512.90
74371	H. Spencer Johnson	1,243	372.90	140.00	512.90
74372	William Exline, Jr.	1,243	372.90	175.00	547.90

ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California

74373	Thomas J. Lawson	2,570	771.00	140.00	911.00
74374	Russell M. Johnston	2,570	771.00	140.00	911.00
74375	Robert W. Morrison	2,570	771.00	140.00	911.00
74376	John E. Troxel	2,570	771.00	140.00	911.00

ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, New York

74377	Henry P. Bronkie	336	100.80	140.00	240.80
74378	Angus A. MacKinnon	336	100.80	140.00	240.80
74379	Charles C. McCullough	336	100.80	140.00	240.80
74380	Donald J. Hoppe	336	100.80	140.00	240.80
74381	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	336	100.80	140.00	240.80

JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, Pennsylvania

74382	James V. Meadows, II	225	67.50	140.00	207.50
74383	William J. Means	225	67.50	140.00	207.50
74384	Diemer E. Wasson	225	67.50	140.00	207.50
74385	Philip J. Robinson	225	67.50	140.00	207.50

JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana

74386	Michel Caplan	1,102	330.60	140.00	470.60
74387	Lucien Lestremiau	1,102	330.60	140.00	470.60
74388	Stephen Asprodites	1,102	330.60	140.00	470.60
74389	Arnold L. Smason, O. D.	1,102	330.60	140.00	470.60
74390	Joseph Coci, Jr.	1,102	330.60	140.00	470.60

KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, Iowa

74392	Paul B. McCray	787	236.10	140.00	376.10
74393	Raymond Ralls	787	236.10	140.00	376.10
74394	Roland McCreery	787	236.10	140.00	376.10
74395	Walter Jorgensen	787	236.10	140.00	376.10
74396	Albert H. Jacobs	787	236.10	140.00	376.10

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, Wyoming				
74397	Robert G. Miller.....	1,618	485.40	140.00 625.40
74398	Richard Gray.....	1,618	485.40	140.00 625.40
74399	Van R. Wilson.....	1,618	485.40	140.00 625.40
74400	Jerry Buckley.....	1,618	485.40	140.00 625.40
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York				
74401	Vincent G. Hammond, M.D.....	106	31.80	140.00 171.80
74402	Harold F. Dates.....	106	31.80	140.00 171.80
74403	J. Harold McKee.....	106	31.80	140.00 171.80
74404	Thomas C. Kingston.....	106	31.80	140.00 171.80
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, Texas				
74405	Charles A. Call.....	1,384	415.20	140.00 555.20
74406	Bill Buzze.....	1,384	415.20	140.00 555.20
74807	David Keathley.....	1,384	415.20	140.00 555.20
74408	Don H. Jones.....	1,384	415.20	140.00 555.20
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec				
74409	Robert M. McCarrell.....	449	134.70	140.00 274.70
74410	Joseph A. Chamandy.....	449	134.70	140.00 274.70
74411	John H. F. Roffey.....	449	134.70	140.00 274.70
74412	Frank Nye.....	449	134.70	140.00 274.70
74413	Louis Samatas.....	449	134.70	140.00 274.70
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia				
74414	A. B. Burton.....	617	185.10	140.00 325.10
74415	Paul H. Killgore.....	617	185.10	140.00 325.10
74416	C. Jack Clement.....	617	185.10	140.00 325.10
74417	John H. Montgomery.....	617	185.10	140.00 325.10
74418	William C. Vaughan.....	617	185.10	140.00 325.10
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, North Dakota				
74419	Archie D. (Bud) MacMaster.....	1,201	360.30	140.00 500.30
74807	Duane Herrala.....	1,201	360.30	140.00 500.30
74421	Robert J. Vennes.....	1,201	360.30	140.00 500.30
74422	Walter Ebell.....	1,201	360.30	140.00 500.30
KENA TEMPLE, Alexandria, Virginia				
74816	Orville F. Rush.....	1,156	346.80	70.00 416.80
74424	Albert G. Shmokler.....	1,156	346.80	140.00 486.80
74425	William L. Peele.....	1,156	346.80	140.00 486.80
74426	Harold F. Elsberg.....	1,156	346.80	140.00 486.80
74427	Bruce B. Morris.....	1,156	346.80	140.00 486.80
KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, Nevada				
74428	Merwyn H. Brown.....	2,428	728.40	140.00 868.40
74429	Ray A. Peterson, Jr.....	2,428	728.40	140.00 868.40
74430	Carl Friesen.....	2,428	728.40	140.00 868.40
74431	Leonard LeMay.....	2,428	728.40	140.00 868.40
74432	Monty Barber.....	2,428	728.40	140.00 868.40
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, Tennessee				
74433	George A. Holt.....	828	248.40	140.00 388.40
74434	Avery H. Norris.....	828	248.40	140.00 388.40
74435	John C. Miller.....	828	248.40	140.00 388.40
74436	Harry F. Flanagan.....	828	248.40	140.00 388.40
KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada				
74437	Clifford W. Brown.....	1,348	404.40	140.00 544.40
74438	Ronald B. Gay.....	1,348	404.40	140.00 544.40
74439	Harold D. Thom.....	1,348	404.40	140.00 544.40
74440	Harvey R. Paton.....	1,348	404.40	140.00 544.40
KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, Virginia				
74441	Aubrey G. Graham.....	544	163.20	140.00 303.20
74442	Robert H. Foxwell, Jr.....	544	163.20	140.00 303.20
74443	James H. Boyles, Jr.....	544	163.20	140.00 303.20
74444	Charles O. Philpotts.....	544	163.20	140.00 303.20
74445	Bernard C. Murden.....	544	163.20	140.00 303.20
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, Texas				
74446	Glenn McMennamy.....	1,531	459.30	140.00 599.30
74447	U. C. Sterquell, Jr.....	1,531	459.30	140.00 599.30
74448	William C. "Bill" Sharpley.....	1,531	459.30	140.00 599.30
74449	Rolan Simpson.....	1,531	459.30	140.00 599.30

KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, New York

74450	Felix J. Slovickowski.....	99	29.70	140.00	169.70
74451	T. George Abernethy.....	99	29.70	140.00	169.70
74452	Nicholas M. Valli.....	99	29.70	140.00	169.70
74453	William W. Fleischmann.....	99	29.70	140.00	169.70

KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, Maine

74454	Robert L. Milton.....	393	117.90	140.00	257.90
74455	John W. Trinward.....	393	117.90	140.00	257.90
74456	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	393	117.90	140.00	257.90
74457	Richard B. Olfene.....	393	117.90	140.00	257.90

KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming

74458	S. K. Briggs.....	1,671	501.30	140.00	641.30
74459	Charles L. Bates.....	1,671	501.30	140.00	641.30
74798	Ronald J. Darling.....	1,671	501.30	140.00	641.30
74461	Robert Charles Ivy.....	1,671	501.30	140.00	641.30
74462	Ray Schwarting.....	1,671	501.30	140.00	641.30

KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky

74463	O. F. Barnette.....	616	184.80	140.00	324.80
74464	Arthur B. Wickham.....	616	184.80	140.00	324.80
74465	J. T. (Jack) Wilson.....	616	184.80	140.00	324.80
74466	E. H. (Gene) Wells.....	616	184.80	140.00	324.80
74467	Frank E. Davis.....	616	184.80	140.00	324.80

LU LU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania

74468	Noble M. Smith.....	56	16.80	140.00	156.80
74469	Elmer P. Cook, Jr.....	56	16.80	140.00	156.80
74470	Fred H. Straub, Jr.....	56	16.80	140.00	156.80
74471	Sanford G. Smith.....	56	16.80	140.00	156.80

LUXOR TEMPLE, St. John, New Brunswick

74472	Ralph J. Coy.....	574	172.20	140.00	312.20
74473	Donald J. W. MacNeill.....	574	172.20	140.00	312.20
74474	Carl Jarvis.....	574	172.20	140.00	312.20
74475	Robert Henry.....	574	172.20	140.00	312.20

MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, Florida

74476	Robert P. Lambdin.....	994	298.20	140.00	438.20
74477	Roger E. Kopplow.....	994	298.20	140.00	438.20
74478	John L. Kennedy.....	994	298.20	140.00	438.20
74479	James C. Hathaway.....	994	298.20	210.00	508.20

MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, Texas

74480	Freddy W. Bumgarner.....	1,384	415.20	140.00	555.20
74481	Carl Moeller.....	1,384	415.20	140.00	555.20
74482	W. S. Duke.....	1,384	415.20	140.00	555.20
74818	Edward C. Thomas.....	1,384	415.20	140.00	555.20

MECCA TEMPLE, New York, New York

74484	Louis A. Goldstein.....	99	29.70	140.00	169.70
74485	Basil Graham Law.....	99	29.70	140.00	169.70
74486	George Levy.....	99	29.70	140.00	169.70
74803	Philip Margolin.....	99	29.70	140.00	169.70

MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, New York

74488	Wallace W. Cornell.....	328	98.40	140.00	238.40
74489	Robert W. Knox.....	328	98.40	140.00	238.40
74789	Sebouh H. Bogosian.....	328	98.40	140.00	238.40
74491	Freemon A. Rusho.....	328	98.40	140.00	238.40

MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, Illinois

74493	Ansel B. Pope.....	715	214.50	140.00	354.50
74494	Earl P. Brown.....	715	214.50	140.00	354.50
74495	Raymond E. Giesel.....	715	214.50	140.00	354.50
74496	Walter E. Bischoff.....	715	214.50	140.00	354.50

MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Massachusetts

74497	John M. Samson.....	213	63.90	140.00	203.90
74498	Maurice H. Baitler.....	213	63.90	140.00	203.90
74499	William Kavaney.....	213	63.90	140.00	203.90
74500	Edward Bock.....	213	63.90	140.00	203.90

MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas

74501	Robert L. Morrison.....	1,243	372.90	140.00	512.90
74502	Robert I. Cory.....	1,243	372.90	140.00	512.90
74503	Sherrill Boucher.....	1,243	372.90	140.00	512.90
74504	Robert F. Zenishek.....	1,243	372.90	140.00	512.90

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, Kansas

74505	W. Howard Millington.....	1,101	330.30	140.00	470.30
74506	David N. Cunningham.....	1,101	330.30	140.00	470.30
74507	Elwin A. Welbaum.....	1,101	330.30	140.00	470.30
74508	Dom Piraro.....	1,101	330.30	140.00	470.30
74509	W. S. Baker.....	1,101	330.30	140.00	470.30

MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, Indiana

74510	Carl H. Pierson.....	578	173.40	140.00	313.40
74511	Robert M. Kopper.....	578	173.40	140.00	313.40
74512	John R. Dragoo, M.D.....	578	173.40	140.00	313.40
74513	Howard O. Jornod.....	578	173.40	140.00	313.40
74514	Maurice M. Johnson.....	578	173.40	140.00	313.40

MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario

74515	T. Ray Powell.....	496	148.80	140.00	288.80
74516	Harold W. Nichols.....	496	148.80	140.00	288.80
74517	Owen C. Ferguson.....	496	148.80	140.00	288.80
74518	A. C. "Bert" Bond.....	496	148.80	140.00	288.80

MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Illinois

74519	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.....	808	242.40	140.00	382.40
74520	Leonard B. Potter.....	808	242.40	140.00	382.40
74521	Melvin F. Weisheit.....	808	242.40	140.00	382.40
74522	Glen I. Crawford.....	808	242.40	140.00	382.40
74523	Dr. Wayland L. Barnes.....	808	242.40	140.00	382.40
74524	A. D. Cline.....	808	242.40	140.00	382.40

MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, Missouri

74824	Everett H. Trunk.....	1,088	326.40	175.00	501.40
74825	John F. Egli, III.....	1,088	326.40	140.00	466.40
78426	Harold E. Gasper.....	1,088	326.40	140.00	466.40
74827	Robert L. Combs.....	1,088	326.40	140.00	466.40
74828	C. Dwight Hall.....	1,088	326.40	140.00	466.40

MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, Missouri

74530	Harvey A. Beffa.....	849	254.70	140.00	394.70
74531	Arthur C. Haack.....	849	254.70	140.00	394.70
74532	L. A. "Bill" Weidle, Jr.....	849	254.70	140.00	394.70
74533	Eldon Turnbull.....	849	254.70	140.00	394.70
74534	Robert E. Conyers.....	849	254.70	140.00	394.70

MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, Florida

74535	Randolph R. Thomas.....	745	223.50	140.00	363.50
74536	Warren L. Jones.....	745	223.50	280.00	503.50
74537	Harold A. Martin.....	745	223.50	140.00	363.50
74538	John H. Ek.....	745	223.50	140.00	363.50
74539	Roy T. Lord.....	745	223.50	140.00	363.50
74540	Hal H. Rush.....	745	223.50	140.00	363.50

MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, Texas

74541	C. Victor Thornton.....	1,356	406.80	140.00	546.80
74542	R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr.....	1,356	406.80	140.00	546.80
74543	Charles J. Murray.....	1,356	406.80	140.00	546.80
74544	Tom E. Leggett.....	1,356	406.80	140.00	546.80
74545	Robert W. Leonard.....	1,356	406.80	140.00	546.80

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Michigan

74546	Fred R. Morrison, Sr.....	496	148.80	140.00	288.80
74548	Marvin G. Lane.....	496	148.80	140.00	288.80
74549	Wm. Vincent Taylor, M.D.....	496	148.80	140.00	288.80
74550	Andrew Robertson.....	496	148.80	140.00	288.80
74551	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.....	496	148.80	175.00	323.80
74552	Clifford W. Jex.....	496	148.80	140.00	288.80

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, Vermont

74553	Garth W. Blow.....	351	105.30	140.00	245.30
74554	Seth W. Mead.....	351	105.30	140.00	245.30
74555	Wendell L. Johnston.....	351	105.30	140.00	245.30
74556	Warren W. Pond.....	351	105.30	140.00	245.30

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana

74557	J. Worth Baker.....	627	188.10	140.00	328.10
74558	Edwin K. Steers.....	627	188.10	140.00	328.10
74559	R. Donald Edwards.....	627	188.10	140.00	328.10
74560	Joe E. Woodfill.....	627	188.10	140.00	328.10
74561	Lee B. Townley.....	627	188.10	140.00	328.10
74562	Richard B. Alexander.....	627	188.10	140.00	328.10

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

207

NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, South Dakota

74563	Gerald D. Crary.....	1,515	454.50	140.00	594.50
74564	Carl H. Kubler.....	1,515	454.50	140.00	594.50
74565	Ned E. Wick.....	1,515	454.50	140.00	594.50
74566	Kenneth E. McColley.....	1,515	454.50	140.00	594.50
74567	Milo C. Rypkema.....	1,515	454.50	140.00	594.50
74568	Arthur H. Davis.....	1,515	454.50	140.00	594.50

NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, West Virginia

74569	Alvin M. Thacker.....	382	114.60	140.00	254.60
74570	Paul M. Embry.....	382	114.60	140.00	254.60
74571	James H. Carr.....	382	114.60	140.00	254.60
74572	C. Lee Borchert.....	382	114.60	140.00	254.60

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington

74573	Warren Ploeger.....	2,434	730.20	140.00	870.20
74574	Allen B. Morgan.....	2,434	730.20	140.00	870.20
74575	Aurie J. Thompson.....	2,434	730.20	140.00	870.20
74576	Vernon E. Bell.....	2,434	730.20	140.00	870.20

NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, Delaware

74577	Richard W. Robinson, Jr.....	65	19.50	140.00	159.50
74578	Harold P. Ballard.....	65	19.50	140.00	159.50
74579	Paul A. Spencer.....	65	19.50	140.00	159.50
74580	Harold M. Rice.....	65	19.50	140.00	159.50

OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, North Carolina

74581	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.....	454	136.20	140.00	276.20
74582	William L. Isenhour, Jr.....	454	136.20	140.00	276.20
74583	Walter A. Burch.....	454	136.20	140.00	276.20
74584	C. Douglas Mayes.....	454	136.20	140.00	276.20
74585	John M. Hartman.....	454	136.20	140.00	276.20

OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, Kentucky

74586	Fred Bryant.....	551	165.30	140.00	305.30
74587	W. Edgar Jones.....	551	165.30	140.00	305.30
74588	M. Neal Howard.....	551	165.30	140.00	305.30
74589	Monroe Baker.....	551	165.30	140.00	305.30
74590	Robert J. Turley.....	551	165.30	280.00	445.30

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, South Carolina

74591	D. Dixon Lee.....	548	164.40	140.00	304.40
74592	John W. Turner.....	548	164.40	140.00	304.40
74593	Gordon H. Griffin.....	548	164.40	140.00	304.40
74594	T. A. Phillips.....	548	164.40	140.00	304.40
74595	W. H. Seale.....	548	164.40	140.00	304.40
74596	Victor I. Bull.....	548	164.40	140.00	304.40

ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Indiana

74597	Walter A. MacNary.....	705	211.50	140.00	351.50
74598	Paul E. Seybert.....	705	211.50	140.00	351.50
74599	Theodore U. Kosiba.....	705	211.50	140.00	351.50
74600	Robert M. Adams.....	705	211.50	140.00	351.50
74601	Robert B. Bailey.....	705	211.50	140.00	351.50

ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, New York

74602	Oswald K. Grayson.....	230	69.00	140.00	209.00
74603	Hamilton Kincaid Hoffman.....	230	69.00	140.00	209.00
74604	John Thomas.....	230	69.00	140.00	209.00
74605	Merritt Hamner.....	230	69.00	140.00	209.00

OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, West Virginia

74819	Leonard E. VanDyne.....	339	101.70	140.00	241.70
74607	A. J. Antalis, M.D.....	339	101.70	140.00	241.70
74608	Earle E. Hehr.....	339	101.70	140.00	241.70
74609	Robert E. Parrish.....	339	101.70	140.00	241.70
74610	William J. Jadas.....	339	101.70	140.00	241.70

OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, Minnesota

74611	Alfred B. Olson.....	1,039	311.70	140.00	451.70
74612	Robert G. Olson.....	1,039	311.70	140.00	451.70
74613	Ernest H. Williams.....	1,039	311.70	140.00	451.70
74614	Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....	1,039	311.70	140.00	451.70

PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, Rhode Island

74615	Gilbert G. Machon.....	233	69.90	140.00	209.90
75616	Norman C. McCullough.....	233	69.90	140.00	209.90
74617	Albert E. Nichols.....	233	69.90	140.00	209.90
74618	William E. Hughes, Jr.....	233	69.90	140.00	209.90

PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, Nova Scotia					
74619	L. G. Porter.....	658	197.40	140.00	337.40
74620	R. F. Currie.....	658	197.40	140.00	337.40
74621	B. C. Dyson.....	658	197.40	140.00	337.40
74622	E. S. MacLaughlin.....	658	197.40	140.00	337.40
PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, Connecticut					
74623	John Bodak.....	142	42.60	140.00	182.60
74624	Herbert W. Ellms.....	142	42.60	140.00	182.60
74625	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	142	42.60	140.00	182.60
74626	Sidney W. Tomlin.....	142	42.60	140.00	182.60
RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, Pennsylvania					
74627	George R. Barr.....	104	31.20	140.00	171.20
74628	Walter H. Cressman.....	104	31.20	140.00	171.20
74629	Harry J. Bodman.....	104	31.20	140.00	171.20
74630	Norman D. Waldman.....	104	31.20	140.00	171.20
RAMESSE TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada					
74631	Edward Miller.....	403	120.90	140.00	260.90
74632	Dave H. Burns.....	403	120.90	140.00	260.90
74633	John W. Reynolds.....	403	120.90	140.00	260.90
74634	James Trotter, Q. C.....	403	120.90	140.00	260.90
RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Kentucky					
74635	J. Thurman Harp.....	716	214.80	140.00	354.80
74636	William E. Moffett.....	716	214.80	140.00	354.80
74637	George A. Everette.....	716	214.80	140.00	354.80
74638	Jesse R. Watkins.....	716	214.80	140.00	354.80
SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, Arizona					
74639	Edward E. Kidd.....	2,095	628.50	140.00	768.50
74640	Richmond W. Johnson.....	2,095	628.50	140.00	768.50
74641	Clyde L. Rothermel.....	2,095	628.50	140.00	768.50
74642	Clayton H. Gibbons.....	2,095	628.50	140.00	768.50
SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, Arkansas					
74643	W. Ellis Arnold.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
74644	James C. McEntire.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
74645	Stanley L. Maas, Jr.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
74646	M. C. Lewis, Jr.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
74647	W. Bledsoe Hughes.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, New Jersey					
74648	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	96	28.80	140.00	168.80
74649	Melvin F. Haas.....	96	28.80	140.00	168.80
74650	John L. Martin.....	96	28.80	140.00	168.80
74811	Dr. Palmer Burde.....	96	28.80	210.00	238.80
74652	Kenneth D. Smith.....	96	28.80	140.00	168.80
SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan					
74653	Irving C. (Bud) Talbot.....	636	190.80	140.00	330.80
74654	David C. (Coby) Martin.....	636	190.80	140.00	330.80
74655	Edward R. DeYoung.....	636	190.80	140.00	330.80
74656	Harold L. Williamson.....	636	190.80	140.00	330.80
SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas					
74657	Walter C. Guy.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
74658	J. Harry Leggett.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
74659	Wames M. Qualls.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
74660	Jesse B. Woods.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
74661	John Rogers.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
74662	Tom Dooley.....	1,034	310.20	140.00	450.20
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, Nebraska					
74663	Kenneth Cobb.....	1,181	354.30	140.00	494.30
74664	William W. Cook, Jr.....	1,181	354.30	140.00	494.30
74665	Waldo W. Winter.....	1,181	354.30	140.00	494.30
74666	J. Lloyd McMaster.....	1,181	354.30	140.00	494.30
SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, Texas					
74667	Wardell Piler.....	1,263	378.90	140.00	518.90
74668	V. Leon Graham.....	1,263	378.90	140.00	518.90
74669	Everett Evans.....	1,263	378.90	140.00	518.90
74823	J. B. Glaspie.....	1,263	378.90	140.00	518.90

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

209

SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, Connecticut

74672	Eugene T. Crandall.....	190	57.00	140.00	197.00
74673	Mitchell Esoian.....	190	57.00	140.00	197.00
74674	Harry G. Shalett.....	190	57.00	140.00	197.00
74675	George W. Shaw.....	190	57.00	140.00	197.00

SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, North Carolina

74676	Harvey W. Smith.....	338	101.40	140.00	241.40
74677	Sam S. Toler, Jr.....	330	101.40	140.00	241.40
74678	Robert L. Pugh.....	330	101.40	140.00	241.40
74679	William R. Redding.....	330	101.40	140.00	241.40
74680	Nelson B. Banks.....	330	101.40	140.00	241.40
74681	Robert N. Bass, Jr.....	336	101.40	140.00	241.40

SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, Texas

74682	Robert M. Yancy.....	1,559	467.70	140.00	607.70
74683	Sam H. Harris.....	1,559	467.70	140.00	607.70
74684	A. C. (Pete) Peeler.....	1,559	467.70	140.00	607.70
74685	Martin G. Browne.....	1,559	467.70	140.00	607.70

SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

74686	Eugene F. Connelly.....	305	91.50	210.00	301.50
74687	James C. Dunbar, Jr.....	305	91.50	140.00	231.50
74688	William H. Latimer, Jr.....	305	91.50	140.00	231.50
74689	James P. Houggy.....	305	91.50	140.00	231.50

SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, Ohio

74690	Paul N. Buchman.....	541	162.30	140.00	302.30
74691	Russell L. Jackson.....	541	162.30	140.00	302.30
74692	Charles S. Settle.....	541	162.30	140.00	302.30
74693	Robert A. Anderson.....	541	162.30	140.00	302.30

TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, Ohio

74694	William H. Knowlton.....	393	117.90	280.00	397.90
74695	A. J. B. Miller.....	393	117.90	140.00	257.90
74696	Benjamin J. Frankland.....	393	117.90	140.00	257.90
74697	William Clem.....	393	117.90	140.00	257.90
74698	Robert A. Rhodes.....	393	117.90	140.00	257.90
74699	Gerald L. Davis.....	393	117.90	140.00	257.90

TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, Nebraska

74700	Herbert T. White.....	1,140	342.00	140.00	482.00
74701	Donald R. Jackson, M.D.....	1,140	342.00	140.00	482.00
74702	Claude L. Jelen.....	1,140	342.00	140.00	482.00
74703	Paul J. Hickman.....	1,140	342.00	140.00	482.00
74704	Don W. Madsen.....	1,140	342.00	140.00	482.00

TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, Illinois

74705	W. Clyde Oliver.....	793	237.90	140.00	377.90
74706	James F. Box.....	793	237.90	140.00	377.90
74707	John M. Stewart.....	793	237.90	140.00	377.90
74708	R. Duncan Brown.....	793	237.90	140.00	377.90
74709	Allan C. Mallquist.....	793	237.90	140.00	377.90

TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, Nebraska

74710	Robert G. Batt.....	1,270	381.00	140.00	521.00
74711	Richard E. Kinman.....	1,270	381.00	140.00	521.00
74712	Philip F. Werner.....	1,270	381.00	140.00	521.00
74713	Curtis M. Maynard.....	1,270	381.00	140.00	521.00

TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, California

74714	George W. Allen.....	2,454	736.20	140.00	876.20
74715	A. C. Twinem, M.D.....	2,454	736.20	140.00	876.20
74716	John H. Manoogian.....	2,454	736.20	140.00	876.20
74717	R. R. "Bud" Baird.....	2,454	736.20	140.00	876.20

TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York

74718	Arthur W. Schultz.....	270	81.00	140.00	221.00
74719	Floyd C. Popp.....	270	81.00	140.00	221.00
74720	Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	270	81.00	210.00	291.00
74721	Raymond P. Grieb.....	270	81.00	140.00	221.00

TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

74722	Thomas W. Melham.....	99	29.70	140.00	169.70
74724	Gerry H. Ahrens.....	746	223.80	140.00	363.80
74725	Leroy J. Schaetzle.....	746	223.80	140.00	363.80
74726	Edward C. Bartlog.....	746	223.80	140.00	363.80
74727	Milton L. Meister.....	746	223.80	140.00	363.80

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi					
74728	Cecil Ratliff.....	1,008	302.40	140.00	442.40
74729	Ernest C. Melvin.....	1,008	302.40	140.00	442.40
74730	Edward L. Drummond.....	1,008	302.40	140.00	442.40
74731	A. D. Montgomery.....	1,008	302.40	140.00	442.40
WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan					
74732	William Sheppit.....	1,674	502.20	140.00	642.20
74733	Jackson A. Running.....	1,674	502.20	140.00	642.20
74734	Donald E. Pledger.....	1,674	502.20	140.00	642.20
74735	Wilf McWatters.....	1,674	502.20	140.00	642.20
YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, Georgia					
74736	Grover G. Carnes.....	675	202.50	140.00	342.50
74737	Jim F. Lamb.....	675	202.50	140.00	342.50
74738	Gene Bracewell.....	675	202.50	140.00	342.50
74739	E. J. "Chick" Hosch.....	675	202.50	210.00	412.50
YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, South Dakota					
74740	Donald D. Hayes.....	1,294	388.20	140.00	528.20
74741	Harlow E. Kerl.....	1,294	388.20	140.00	528.20
74742	Ray Vining.....	1,294	388.20	140.00	528.20
74743	Burton B. Botts.....	1,294	388.20	140.00	528.20
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, Iowa					
74744	Robert M. Stone.....	1,020	306.00	140.00	446.00
74745	Robert H. Parker.....	1,020	306.00	140.00	446.00
74746	William R. (Bill) Jensen.....	1,020	306.00	140.00	446.00
74747	Dale L. Klaus.....	1,020	306.00	140.00	446.00
ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, Alabama					
74748	George Mattison, Jr.....	798	239.40	140.00	379.40
74750	James R. Maxwell.....	798	239.40	140.00	379.40
74751	Frank House.....	798	239.40	140.00	379.40
74752	Jay Bolling.....	798	239.40	140.00	379.40
74753	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.....	798	239.40	140.00	379.40
74754	Willar Mobley.....	798	239.40	140.00	379.40
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania					
74755	James W. Woy.....	145	43.50	140.00	183.50
74756	Walter F. Kuhn, Jr.....	145	43.50	140.00	183.50
74757	Ernest E. Latsha.....	145	43.50	140.00	183.50
74758	LeRoy N. Prough.....	145	43.50	140.00	183.50
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, Pennsylvania					
74759	O. Carlyle Brock.....	352	105.60	140.00	245.60
74760	James A. McKnight.....	352	105.60	140.00	245.60
74761	Joseph F. Becker.....	352	105.60	140.00	245.60
74801	Charles R. Struble.....	352	105.60	140.00	245.60
74763	Myron H. Treter.....	352	105.60	140.00	245.60
74764	Edward D. Stephenson.....	352	105.60	140.00	245.60
ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, Ohio					
74765	Edwin F. Baertschi.....	505	151.50	175.00	326.50
74766	Howard E. Smith, M.D.....	505	151.50	140.00	291.50
74767	Harry A. Everett.....	505	151.50	140.00	291.50
74768	Norman Rathke.....	505	151.50	140.00	291.50
74769	Alfred V. Thomas.....	505	151.50	140.00	291.50
74770	Oscar Oehmler.....	505	151.50	140.00	291.50
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, New York					
74771	Harry F. Brown.....	262	78.60	140.00	218.60
74772	James B. Turnbull.....	262	78.60	140.00	218.60
74773	Wilfred R. Irving.....	262	78.60	140.00	218.60
74774	Fred J. Skinner.....	262	78.60	140.00	218.60
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, Wisconsin					
74775	Harold W. Lemm.....	819	245.70	140.00	385.70
74776	Robert L. Marsden.....	819	245.70	140.00	385.70
74777	Paul S. Behnke.....	819	245.70	140.00	385.70
74778	John P. Hendrickson.....	819	245.70	140.00	385.70
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, Indiana					
74779	Harley H. Pell, Jr.....	694	208.20	140.00	348.20
74780	Ralph J. Kerr.....	694	208.20	140.00	348.20
74781	Dwight O. Green, Jr.....	694	208.20	140.00	348.20
74782	Francis M. Neil.....	694	208.20	140.00	348.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

211

ZUHHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, Minnesota				
74784	Warren F. Weck, Jr.	1,039	311.70	140.00
74785	Raymond F. Gustafson	1,039	311.70	140.00
74783	Paul E. Pedersen	1,039	311.70	140.00
74800	Kenneth Siegfried	1,039	311.70	140.00
74787	Donald O. Sandberg	1,039	311.70	140.00
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN				
74788	Frank W. Wingerter	151	45.30	140.00

PAYROLL

AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

100th IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

HELD AT

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, JUNE 25, 26, 27, 28

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Total Mileage	Total Per Diem	Grand Total
AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota					
740132	E. Roy Harris	1,027	51.35	40.00	91.35
740131	Irving Gerald	1,027	51.35	40.00	91.35
740130	Robert G. Downs	1,027	51.35	40.00	91.35
740129	Philip H. Anderson	1,027	51.35	40.00	91.35
AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California					
740128	Mel Matheny	2,570	257.80	40.00	297.80
740127	Wallace E. York	2,570	257.80	40.00	297.80
740126	Claude T. Christie	2,570	257.80	40.00	297.80
740125	William G. MacKay	2,570	257.80	40.00	297.80
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, Alabama					
740775	Thomas E. Hoiles	1,014	62.70	40.00	102.70
740776	John M. Tyson	1,014	62.70	40.00	102.70
740777	Gordon C. Lowell	1,014	62.70	40.00	102.70
740778	Harry D'Olive	1,014	62.70	40.00	102.70
740779	Douglas B. Billingsley	1,014	62.70	40.00	102.70
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, Kansas					
740119	William N. Bond	1,079	53.95	40.00	93.95
740118	John W. Herdt, Jr.	1,079	53.95	40.00	93.95
740117	Dr. Forrest D. Brown	1,079	53.95	40.00	93.95
740116	Bill J. Beaver	1,079	53.95	40.00	93.95
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, Missouri					
740780	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.	1,156	94.40	40.00	134.40
740781	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.	1,156	94.40	40.00	134.40
740782	Math D. Howell	1,156	94.40	40.00	134.40
740783	Robert G. Bird	1,156	94.40	40.00	134.40
740784	James T. Brown, M.D.	1,156	94.40	40.00	134.40
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone					
740110	Russell E. Hoogland	2,309	115.45	40.00	155.45
740109	David E. Stocker	2,309	115.45	40.00	155.45
740108	Jule Miller	2,309	115.45	40.00	155.45
740107	Robert J. Saarinen	2,309	115.45	40.00	155.45
ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, Iowa					
740106	Stanley Evans	1,167	58.35	40.00	98.35
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, Virginia					
740785	P. Gordon Brown	257	28.15	40.00	68.15
740786	Louis E. McAllister, Jr.	257	28.15	40.00	68.15
740787	Johnson C. Moss	257	28.15	40.00	68.15
740788	Lloyd U. Jefferson	257	28.15	40.00	68.15

AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, Wahington					
740789	Chester A. Hogan.....	2,453	128.35	40.00	168.35
740790	*John D. Cochran.....	2,453	128.35	80.00	208.35
740791	William A. Kunigk.....	2,453	128.35	40.00	168.35
740792	A. J. "Bud" Roberts.....	2,453	128.35	40.00	168.35
740793	Gene B. Lock.....	2,453	128.35	40.00	168.35
740794	Cecil B. Walrath.....	2,453	128.35	40.00	168.35
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, Michigan					
740095	Charles W. Atwater.....	779	38.95	40.00	78.95
740094	James M. Malin.....	779	38.95	40.00	78.95
740093	R. Thomas Peters.....	779	38.95	40.00	78.95
740092	Russell A. Chrest.....	779	38.95	40.00	78.95
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Illinois					
740091	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.....	849	42.45	40.00	82.45
740090	Charles G. Chenoweth.....	849	42.45	40.00	82.45
740089	William R. Popkess.....	849	42.45	40.00	82.45
740088	Bob Hardy.....	849	42.45	40.00	82.45
740087	*Edward G. Maag.....	849	42.45	80.00	122.45
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, Oklahoma					
740086	Robert T. Gow.....	1,198	59.90	40.00	99.90
740085	*B. W. Vetter.....	1,198	59.90	60.00	119.90
740084	W. W. "Woody" Matney.....	1,198	59.90	40.00	99.90
740083	Joseph G. Hernandez.....	1,198	59.90	40.00	99.90
740082	James L. Deaherage, Jr.....	1,198	59.90	40.00	99.90
740081	Fred L. Edwards.....	1,198	59.90	40.00	99.90
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, Ohio					
740080	Charles A. Dinwiddie.....	459	22.95	40.00	62.95
740079	Donald R. Waters.....	459	22.95	40.00	62.95
740078	Ralph C. Linscott.....	459	22.95	40.00	62.95
740077	Donald T. Back.....	459	22.95	40.00	62.95
AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, Texas					
740076	Rudie G. Foss.....	1,539	76.95	40.00	116.95
740075	Horace M. Cleveland.....	1,539	76.95	40.00	116.95
740073	Harvard H. Alguire.....	1,539	76.95	40.00	116.95
740072	Aubrey L. Cox.....	1,539	76.95	40.00	116.95
AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta					
740071	Marshall M. Porter.....	2,128	106.40	40.00	146.40
740070	*Walter E. Howard.....	2,128	106.40	60.00	166.40
740069	Ernest A. Johnson.....	2,128	106.40	40.00	146.40
740068	E. J. (Ted) Brookes.....	2,128	106.40	40.00	146.40
740067	Walter V. Dowhaniuk.....	2,128	106.40	40.00	146.40
AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California					
740795	Harold M. Long.....	2,450	133.60	40.00	173.60
740796	Sam Baris.....	2,450	133.60	40.00	173.60
740797	Leroy E. Edwards.....	2,450	133.60	40.00	173.60
740798	Lawrence E. Black.....	2,450	133.60	40.00	173.60
740799	W. P. "Bill" Kemper.....	2,450	133.60	40.00	173.60
AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, Montana					
740061	Jack B. Rosenthal.....	1,779	88.95	40.00	128.95
740060	Robert E. Englert.....	1,779	88.95	40.00	128.95
740059	Kenneth Christensen.....	1,779	88.95	40.00	128.95
740058	Dale Vietmeier.....	1,779	88.95	40.00	128.95
ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Alabama					
740800	Dr. Jackson L. Bostwick.....	862	55.40	40.00	95.40
740801	Richard P. Emmet.....	862	55.40	40.00	95.40
740802	W. O. Mullins.....	862	55.40	40.00	95.40
740803	Marcus A. Johnson.....	862	55.40	40.00	95.40
AL CHYMA TEMPLE, Memphis, Tennessee					
740804	George M. Klepper.....	931	53.75	40.00	93.75
740805	Jack B. Childress.....	931	53.75	40.00	93.75
740806	Ray Shook.....	931	53.75	40.00	93.75
740807	Thomas E. Lucas.....	931	53.75	40.00	93.75
740808	Dr. Rufus E. Craven.....	931	53.75	40.00	93.75
ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, Georgia					
740048	William V. Tyson.....	626	31.30	40.00	71.30
740047	Hoyt D. Jordan.....	626	31.30	40.00	71.30
740046	J. H. Jarrott, Jr.....	626	31.30	40.00	71.30
740045	J. C. Lewis, Jr.....	626	31.30	40.00	71.30

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts				
740044	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.	272	13.60	40.00 53.60
740043	Willard P. Lombard	272	13.60	40.00 53.60
740042	Harvey B. Legge	272	13.60	40.00 53.60
740041	Frederick A. Spencer	272	13.60	40.00 53.60
740040	Frank J. Staples, Jr.	272	13.60	40.00 53.60
740039	Harvey J. Waugh	272	13.60	40.00 53.60
740038	Robert G. Wilson, III	272	13.60	40.00 53.60
ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana				
740037	Charles W. Wallace	1,950	97.50	40.00 137.50
740036	John P. Wuerthner	1,950	97.50	40.00 137.50
740035	Herman J. Klickman	1,950	97.50	40.00 137.50
740034	Clement R. Spicher	1,950	97.50	40.00 137.50
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, Tennessee				
740033	B. F. Locke, Sr.	669	33.45	40.00 73.45
740032	James E. Wilson	669	33.45	40.00 73.45
740031	William C. Bible, Sr.	669	33.45	40.00 73.45
740769	L. Manuel Nash	669	33.45	40.00 73.45
ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, Maryland				
740030	Raymond W. Hahne	296	14.80	40.00 54.80
740029	John P. Moffatt, Jr.	296	14.80	40.00 54.80
740028	David D. Miller	296	14.80	40.00 54.80
740027	Winfield H. Adam	296	14.80	40.00 54.80
AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, Oregon				
740026	H. Tyrrell Lowry	2,465	123.25	40.00 163.25
740025	Charles A. Lundberg	2,465	123.25	40.00 163.25
740024	James O. Fisher, Jr.	2,465	123.25	40.00 163.25
740023	Webber C. Harrington	2,465	123.25	40.00 163.25
AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado				
740022	Harry A. Taylor	1,623	81.15	40.00 121.15
740021	Wilbur N. Ladd	1,623	81.15	40.00 121.15
740020	Forrest K. Lundstrom	1,623	81.15	40.00 121.15
740019	Park H. Jones	1,623	81.15	40.00 121.15
740018	Barlow M. Westcott	1,623	81.15	40.00 121.15
AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio				
740017	William E. Dearth	410	20.50	40.00 60.50
740016	Ralph E. Kreiger	410	20.50	40.00 60.50
740015	Robert A. Boylan	410	20.50	40.00 60.50
740014	Edward C. Brohl	410	20.50	40.00 60.50
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, California				
740013	*Elmer P. Bromley	2,435	121.75	50.00 171.75
740012	Marshall J. Wilkings	2,435	121.75	40.00 161.75
740011	Dan E. Butcher	2,435	121.75	40.00 161.75
740010	Joe Beranek	2,435	121.75	40.00 161.75
740009	Walker S. Kisselburgh	2,435	121.75	40.00 161.75
ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.				
740809	A. Wallace Moore, Jr.	173	17.95	40.00 57.95
740810	Morris E. O'Harra	173	17.95	40.00 57.95
740811	Robert O. Land	173	17.95	40.00 57.95
740812	William J. Liverman	173	17.95	40.00 57.95
AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, Tennessee				
740004	C. V. Cramb	711	35.55	40.00 75.55
740003	J. Nelson Bryan	711	35.55	40.00 75.55
740002	E. Gale Robinson	711	35.55	40.00 75.55
740001	Glenn W. Aiken	711	35.55	40.00 75.55
ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, Hawaii				
740133	Ernest H. McCaughan	5,257	262.85	40.00 302.85
740134	Harold F. Lishman	5,257	262.85	40.00 302.85
740135	Paul D. Jones	5,257	262.85	40.00 302.85
740136	Jim W. Turner	5,257	262.85	40.00 302.85
AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, Georgia				
740137	Harry A. McCorkle	683	34.15	40.00 74.15
740138	John W. Cherrington	683	34.15	40.00 74.15
740139	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.	683	34.15	40.00 74.15
740140	Joe A. Witherington	683	34.15	40.00 74.15

ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, Texas					
740141	Jack O. Dietz.....	1,529	76.45	40.00	116.45
740142	H. C. Hank Kopplow.....	1,529	76.45	40.00	116.45
740143	Clayton L. Shedivetz.....	1,529	76.45	40.00	116.45
740144	Cliff R. Newman.....	1,529	76.45	40.00	116.45
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, Maine					
740145	Albert H. Winchell, Jr.....	475	23.75	40.00	63.75
740146	James E. Halkett.....	475	23.75	40.00	63.75
740147	Gilman N. Friend.....	475	23.75	40.00	63.75
740148	David H. Perry.....	475	23.75	40.00	63.75
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico					
740149	Barney W. Collins.....	2,054	102.70	40.00	142.70
740150	Emilio D'Acosta.....	2,054	102.70	40.00	142.70
740151	Dr. Juan Cardenas.....	2,054	102.70	40.00	142.70
740152	Enrique J. Gomez.....	2,054	102.70	40.00	142.70
740153	Manuel Munoz, Jr.....	2,054	102.70	40.00	142.70
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois					
740813	Morton G. Caudle.....	894	69.30	40.00	109.30
740814	Charles J. Fox.....	894	69.30	40.00	109.30
740815	William J. Boys.....	894	69.30	40.00	109.30
740816	G. Wilbur Bell.....	894	69.30	40.00	109.30
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio					
740158	Charles J. Claypool.....	522	26.10	40.00	66.10
740159	*Roland E. St. John.....	522	26.10	60.00	86.10
740160	L. Thomas Wilson.....	522	26.10	40.00	66.10
740161	Peter M. Frank.....	522	26.10	40.00	66.10
740162	Robert W. Beachler.....	522	26.10	40.00	66.10
740163	Earl D. Breager.....	522	26.10	40.00	66.10
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, Kansas					
740164	Jack A. Quinlan.....	1,137	56.85	40.00	96.85
740165	John C. Dicus.....	1,137	56.85	40.00	96.85
740166	Donald A. Mahrle.....	1,137	56.85	40.00	96.85
740167	Dean Marsh.....	1,137	56.85	40.00	96.85
ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, Florida					
740817	Benjamin G. Parks.....	995	55.75	40.00	95.75
740818	C. J. Leffers.....	995	55.75	40.00	95.75
740819	John E. Warren.....	995	55.75	40.00	95.75
740820	Leon L. Treon.....	995	55.75	40.00	95.75
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas					
740821	Carlos T. Knight.....	1,391	78.85	40.00	118.85
740822	Roy W. Bierschwale.....	1,391	78.85	40.00	118.85
740823	Arthur B. Stone.....	1,391	78.85	40.00	118.85
740824	Ted H. Rogers.....	1,391	78.85	40.00	118.85
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Missouri					
740176	Woodrow W. Bennett.....	1,079	53.95	40.00	93.95
740177	George M. Saunders.....	715	35.75	40.00	75.75
740178	Clarence D. Marshall.....	1,079	53.95	40.00	93.95
740179	Albert Cohen.....	1,079	53.95	40.00	93.95
740180	George Ryan, Jr.....	1,079	53.95	40.00	93.95
740181	Restin E. Truesdale.....	1,079	53.95	40.00	93.95
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, Montana					
740182	Howard I. Nelson.....	1,974	98.70	40.00	138.70
740183	Harry Bennetts.....	1,974	98.70	40.00	138.70
740184	Rudolph Endresse.....	1,974	98.70	40.00	138.70
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, Florida					
740185	*J. D. Hill.....	845	42.25	60.00	102.25
740186	T. R. Tomlinson.....	845	42.25	40.00	82.25
740187	Sam H. Walkup, Jr.....	845	42.25	40.00	82.25
740188	William C. Journigan.....	845	42.25	40.00	82.25
740189	Dr. Marcus Flinter.....	845	42.25	40.00	82.25
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, New Mexico					
740190	Charles H. Lembke.....	1,791	89.55	40.00	129.55
740191	Alfred L. Schwartzman.....	1,791	89.55	40.00	129.55
740192	D. N. Packwood.....	1,791	89.55	40.00	129.55
740193	Zack Clem.....	1,791	89.55	40.00	129.55
740194	Ross Green.....	1,791	89.55	40.00	129.55

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

215

BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, Oklahoma

740195	William Kaad, Jr.	1,174	58.70	40.00	98.70
740196	Fred R. Bruce	1,174	58.70	40.00	98.70
740197	Dick Shelton	1,174	58.70	40.00	98.70
740198	Alvin L. Cowan	1,174	58.70	40.00	98.70

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, New Hampshire

740199	Robert B. Vaughan	271	13.55	40.00	53.55
740200	Richard H. Lester	271	13.55	40.00	53.55
740201	Raymond P. Buskey	271	13.55	40.00	53.55
740202	Nick A. Karagianis	271	13.55	40.00	53.55

BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, California

740203	William Combrink	2,505	125.25	40.00	165.25
740204	George P. Kuhn	2,505	125.25	40.00	165.25
740205	Robert H. Memering	2,505	125.25	40.00	165.25
740206	T. D. "Don" Richards	2,505	125.25	40.00	165.25

BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, Texas

740207	J. T. Browning	1,460	73.00	40.00	113.00
740208	Blanchard H. Bland	1,460	73.00	40.00	113.00
740209	Walter E. Orr	1,460	73.00	40.00	113.00
740210	Burch Biggerstaff	1,460	73.00	40.00	113.00
740211	John D. Beasley	1,460	73.00	40.00	113.00

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, West Virginia

740212	*Dewey E. S. Kuhns	394	19.70	60.00	79.70
740213	C. Leon McIntosh	394	19.70	40.00	59.70
740214	Charles P. Justice	394	19.70	40.00	59.70
740215	*Frank I. Taylor	394	19.70	50.00	69.70
740216	Graves H. Trumbo	394	19.70	40.00	59.70

BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, Maryland

740825	A. Kenneth Hutcherson	140	13.90	40.00	53.90
740826	Robert H. Wright, M.D.	140	13.90	40.00	53.90
740827	*I. Sewell Lamdin	140	13.90	80.00	93.90
740828	Mahlon W. Hessey	140	13.90	40.00	53.90

CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, Alabama

740221	E. Ray Taylor	743	37.15	40.00	77.15
740222	Carmel D. Olive	743	37.15	40.00	77.15
740223	B. D. Clark	743	37.15	40.00	77.15
740224	Lucian D. McCulloch	743	37.15	40.00	77.15

CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, Vermont

740225	Peter Val Preda	294	14.70	40.00	54.70
740226	Raymond W. Giddings	294	14.70	40.00	54.70
740227	Eldred E. Bloodworth	294	14.70	40.00	54.70
740228	Charles P. Mason	294	14.70	40.00	54.70
740229	Theodore Corsones	294	14.70	40.00	54.70

CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, Idaho

740230	Kenneth E. Anderson	2,188	109.40	40.00	149.40
740231	Alton T. Kauffman	2,188	109.40	40.00	149.40
740232	Jerrold G. Dahlgren	2,188	109.40	40.00	149.40
740233	M. E. Whiteley	2,188	109.40	40.00	149.40

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, New Jersey

740234	*Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	56	2.80	60.00	62.80
740235	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	56	2.80	40.00	42.80
740237	George W. Powell	56	2.80	40.00	42.80
740238	James W. Cartledge	56	2.80	40.00	42.80
740239	*Walter S. Jeffries	56	2.80	80.00	82.80
740236	*August C. Ullrich	56	2.80	50.00	52.80

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York

740240	Rodney E. Sagendorf	230	11.50	40.00	51.50
740241	C. Donald McKenzie	230	11.50	40.00	51.50
740242	Wallis D. Pickett	230	11.50	40.00	51.50
740243	Philip D. LeFevre	230	11.50	40.00	51.50

DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, New York

740244	Dr. Russell E. Lane	310	15.50	40.00	55.50
740245	O. Deane Erwood	310	15.50	40.00	55.50
740246	Arnold W. Frear	310	15.50	40.00	55.50
740247	Robert L. Anderson	310	15.50	40.00	55.50

EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Florida				
740248	Addison C. Robinson.....	911	45.55	40.00 85.55
740249	Roger E. Michels.....	911	45.55	40.00 85.55
740250	William H. Vickers.....	911	45.55	40.00 85.55
740251	*R. S. Lang.....	911	45.55	60.00 105.55
EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, California				
740252	H. C. LeManquais.....	2,440	122.00	40.00 162.00
740253	Robert R. Ruchti II.....	2,440	122.00	40.00 162.00
740254	Max G. Miller.....	2,440	122.00	40.00 162.00
740255	*Roy T. Reynolds.....	2,440	122.00	60.00 182.00
740256	J. Dick Sisemore.....	2,440	122.00	40.00 162.00
ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, Michigan				
740257	Jack H. Mott.....	568	28.40	40.00 68.40
740258	W. Jack Dover.....	568	28.40	40.00 68.40
740259	Irwin F. Hauffe.....	568	28.40	40.00 68.40
740260	Wm. J. VanHoesen.....	568	28.40	40.00 68.40
EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky				
740829	Charles W. Roberts.....	464	28.60	40.00 68.60
740830	George W. Waggoner, Jr.....	464	28.60	40.00 68.60
740831	Fred Kippenbrock.....	464	28.60	40.00 68.60
740832	Delbert E. Riffe.....	464	28.60	40.00 68.60
EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, Colorado				
740265	Robert C. Reynolds.....	1,624	81.20	40.00 121.20
740266	Alton W. Moore.....	1,624	81.20	40.00 121.20
740267	Robert B. Pond.....	1,624	81.20	40.00 121.20
740268	Arthur Vos, Jr.....	1,624	81.20	40.00 121.20
EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa				
740269	Glenn Tanner.....	959	47.95	40.00 87.95
740270	Russell Anthony.....	959	47.95	40.00 87.95
640271	Charles T. King.....	959	47.95	40.00 87.95
740272	Richard D. Aldershof.....	959	47.95	40.00 87.95
EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, Utah				
740273	James M. Neill.....	1,973	98.65	40.00 138.65
740274	Edward H. Miller.....	1,973	98.65	40.00 138.65
740275	Blaine M. Simons.....	1,973	98.65	40.00 138.65
740276	Bill A. Bayes.....	1,973	98.65	40.00 138.65
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, Louisiana				
740277	J. Byron Braswell, Jr.....	1,178	58.90	40.00 98.90
740278	Jerry O. Price.....	1,178	58.90	40.00 98.90
740279	Cleve G. Heyl, Jr.....	1,178	58.90	40.00 98.90
740280	E. D. (Ed) Clark.....	1,178	58.90	40.00 98.90
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, Washington				
740774	Robert H. Hopkins.....	2,204	110.20	40.00 150.20
740282	Elmer C. Huntley.....	2,204	110.20	40.00 150.20
740283	Jacob Vander Wal.....	2,204	110.20	40.00 150.20
740284	Allen Miller.....	2,204	110.20	40.00 150.20
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, Idaho				
740285	A. Dale McMurtrey.....	2,164	108.20	40.00 148.20
740286	Lester L. Earls.....	2,164	108.20	40.00 148.20
740287	*Carl H. Shaver.....	2,164	108.20	60.00 168.20
740288	Rex W. Reed.....	2,164	108.20	40.00 148.20
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, Texas				
740289	D. L. Nobles.....	1,869	93.45	40.00 133.45
740290	Truman White.....	1,869	93.45	40.00 133.45
740291	Keith Futrell.....	1,869	93.45	40.00 133.45
740292	Karl Horst.....	1,869	93.45	40.00 133.45
EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, Texas				
740833	Wilhelm M. Schmidt.....	1,383	79.05	40.00 119.05
740834	William E. Russell.....	1,383	79.50	40.00 119.05
740835	Carl R. Byard.....	1,383	79.50	40.00 119.05
740836	Bob A. Campbell.....	1,383	79.50	40.00 119.05
EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, South Dakota				
740297	Arnold N. Petterson.....	1,189	59.45	40.00 99.45
740298	Robert B. Pfeifer.....	1,189	59.45	40.00 99.45
740299	Harley Roddel.....	1,189	59.45	40.00 99.45
740300	Laird P. Gillem.....	1,189	59.45	40.00 99.45

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

217

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, North Dakota

740301	Lyle Plambeck.....	1,238	61.90	40.00	101.90
740303	Judson Tracy.....	1,238	61.90	40.00	101.90
740302	George H. McHose.....	1,238	61.90	40.00	101.90
740304	Kenneth Vornholt.....	1,238	61.90	40.00	101.90

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, Arizona

740305	James T. Coffman.....	2,122	106.10	40.00	146.10
740306	Wendell W. Rote.....	2,122	106.10	40.00	146.10
740307	Harry L. Ebbesen.....	2,122	106.10	40.00	146.10
740308	Richard H. Russell.....	2,122	106.10	40.00	146.10

GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B. C.

740309	Jack M. Streight, Q. C.....	2,434	121.70	40.00	161.70
740310	Stuart Ross.....	2,434	121.70	40.00	161.70
740311	Harry J. C. Terry.....	2,434	121.70	40.00	161.70
740312	Edward Cooke.....	2,434	121.70	40.00	161.70
740313	Ken Smith.....	2,434	121.70	40.00	161.70
740770	* Archie D. Russell.....	2,434	121.70	60.00	181.70

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana

740314	Henry B. Struby.....	716	35.80	40.00	75.80
740315	E. E. Johnson.....	716	35.80	40.00	75.80
740316	O. C. Shaw.....	716	35.80	40.00	75.80
740317	M. Dwight Cooper.....	716	35.80	40.00	75.80
740318	Melvin W. Kallenbach.....	716	35.80	40.00	75.80

HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, Florida

740837	Carlos G. Murr.....	996	63.30	40.00	103.30
740838	C. Ed. Wood.....	996	63.30	40.00	103.30
740839	* J. B. Hopkins.....	996	63.30	60.00	123.30
740840	Preston E. McArthur.....	996	63.30	40.00	103.30

HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, Mississippi

740841	Martin Gunn.....	969	59.25	40.00	99.25
740842	* James T. Singley.....	969	59.25	50.00	109.25
740843	A. Haywood Hooker.....	969	59.25	40.00	99.25
740844	T. K. "Pete" Griffis.....	969	59.25	40.00	99.25
740845	* Dr. R. A. Posey.....	969	59.25	60.00	119.25
740846	James A. Skelton.....	969	59.25	40.00	99.25

HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, Georgia

740329	Ruter E. Coleman.....	766	38.30	40.00	78.30
740330	Joe C. Howell.....	766	38.30	40.00	78.30
740331	W. T. Hawkins.....	766	38.30	40.00	78.30
740332	Howard A. Randall.....	766	38.30	40.00	78.30
740333	O. H. P. Juhan.....	766	38.30	40.00	78.30
740334	Rufus C. Johnson.....	766	38.30	40.00	78.30

HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, South Carolina

740847	Ronald K. Terrell, M.D.....	581	41.65	40.00	81.65
740848	Jack M. Gardo.....	581	41.65	40.00	81.65
740849	Walter L. Miller, Jr.....	581	41.65	40.00	81.65
740850	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	581	41.65	40.00	81.65

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas

740851	Harold G. Shank.....	1,349	74.05	40.00	114.05
740852	Ed. W. Smith.....	1,349	74.05	40.00	114.05
740853	Morris B. Bentley.....	1,349	74.05	40.00	114.05
740854	George D. McClure.....	1,349	74.05	40.00	114.05

HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, Oregon

740343	R. Gene Morris.....	2,512	125.60	40.00	165.60
740344	Dell Brunell.....	2,512	125.60	40.00	165.60
740345	Fred M. Gatter.....	2,512	125.60	40.00	165.60
740346	George C. Fliteraft.....	2,512	125.60	40.00	165.60

INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

740347	Leslie H. Swan.....	1,294	64.70	40.00	104.70
740348	John C. Hope, Jr.....	1,294	64.70	40.00	104.70
740349	A. E. (Al) Nott.....	1,294	64.70	40.00	104.70
740350	Victor L. Jones.....	1,294	64.70	40.00	104.70
740351	Walter C. Bowers.....	1,294	64.70	40.00	104.70

IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

740352	Thomas J. Reese.....	151	7.55	40.00	47.55
740353	Carl W. Smolinger.....	151	7.55	40.00	47.55
740354	Frederick C. Bell, Jr.....	151	7.55	40.00	47.55
740355	Clyde E. Laubach.....	151	7.55	40.00	47.55

ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, Kansas					
740356	J. Willis Toothaker.....	1,243	62.15	40.00	102.15
740357	Robert G. Frederick.....	1,243	62.15	40.00	102.15
740358	H. Spencer Johnson.....	1,243	62.15	40.00	102.15
740359	*William Exline, Jr.....	1,243	62.15	50.00	112.15
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California					
740360	Thomas J. Lawson.....	2,570	128.50	40.00	168.50
740361	Russell M. Johnston.....	2,570	128.50	40.00	168.50
740362	Robert W. Morrison.....	2,570	128.50	40.00	168.50
740363	John E. Troxel.....	2,570	128.50	40.00	168.50
ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, New York					
740364	Henry P. Bronkie.....	336	16.80	40.00	56.80
740365	Angus A. MacKinnon.....	336	16.80	40.00	56.80
740366	Charles C. McCullough.....	336	16.80	40.00	56.80
740367	Donald J. Hoppe.....	336	16.80	40.00	56.80
740368	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.....	336	16.80	40.00	56.80
JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, Pennsylvania					
740369	James V. Meadows, II.....	225	11.25	40.00	51.25
740370	William J. Means.....	225	11.25	40.00	51.25
740371	Diemer E. Wasson.....	225	11.25	40.00	51.25
740372	Philip J. Robinson.....	225	11.25	40.00	51.25
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana					
740855	Michel Caplan.....	1,139	68.05	40.00	108.05
740856	Lucien Lestremau.....	1,139	68.05	40.00	108.05
740857	Stephen Asprodites.....	1,139	68.05	40.00	108.05
740858	Arnold L. Smason, O.D.....	1,139	68.05	40.00	108.05
740859	Joseph Coci, Jr.....	1,139	68.05	40.00	108.05
KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, Iowa					
740860	Paul B. McCray.....	802	44.60	40.00	84.60
740861	Raymond Ralfs.....	802	44.60	40.00	84.60
740862	Roland McCreery.....	802	44.60	40.00	84.60
740863	Walter Jorgensen.....	802	44.60	40.00	84.60
740864	Albert H. Jacobs.....	802	44.60	40.00	84.60
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, Wyoming					
740865	Robert G. Miller.....	1,700	109.60	40.00	149.60
740866	Richard Gray.....	1,700	109.60	40.00	149.60
740867	Van R. Wilson.....	1,700	109.60	40.00	149.60
740868	Jerry Buckley.....	1,700	109.60	40.00	149.60
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York					
740869	Vincent G. Hammond, M.D.....	154	22.10	40.00	61.10
740870	Harold F. Dates.....	154	22.10	40.00	61.10
740871	J. Harold McKee.....	154	22.10	40.00	61.10
740872	Thomas C. Kingston.....	154	22.10	40.00	61.10
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, Texas					
740391	Charles A. Call.....	1,384	69.20	40.00	109.20
740392	Bill Buzze.....	1,384	69.20	40.00	109.20
740393	David Keathley.....	1,384	69.20	40.00	109.20
740394	Don H. Janes.....	1,384	69.20	40.00	109.20
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec					
740395	Robert M. McCarrell.....	449	22.45	40.00	62.45
740396	Joseph A. Chamandy.....	449	22.45	40.00	62.45
740397	John H. F. Roffey.....	449	22.45	40.00	62.45
740398	Frank Nye.....	449	22.45	40.00	62.45
740399	Louis Samatas.....	449	22.45	40.00	62.45
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia					
740400	A. B. Burton.....	617	30.85	40.00	70.85
740401	Paul H. Killgore.....	617	30.85	40.00	70.85
740402	C. Jack Clement.....	617	30.85	40.00	70.85
740403	John H. Montgomery.....	617	30.85	40.00	70.85
740404	William C. Vaughan.....	617	30.85	40.00	70.85
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, North Dakota					
740873	Archie D. (Bud) MacMaster.....	1,266	82.80	40.00	122.80
740874	Duane Herrala.....	1,266	82.80	40.00	122.80
740875	Robert J. Vennes.....	1,266	82.80	40.00	122.80
740876	Walter Ebell.....	1,266	82.80	40.00	122.80

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

219

KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, Nevada				
740877	Merwyn H. Brown.....	2,603	182.65	40.00 222.65
740878	Ray A. Peterson, Jr.....	2,603	182.65	40.00 222.65
740879	Carl Friesen.....	2,603	182.65	40.00 222.65
740880	Leonard LeMay.....	2,603	182.65	40.00 222.65
740881	Monty Barber.....	2,603	182.65	40.00 222.65
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, Tennessee				
740419	George A. Holt.....	828	41.40	40.00 81.40
740420	Avery H. Norris.....	828	41.40	40.00 81.40
740421	John C. Miller.....	828	41.40	40.00 81.40
740422	Harry F. Flanagan.....	828	41.40	40.00 81.40
KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada				
740423	Clifford W. Brown.....	1,348	67.40	40.00 107.40
740424	Ronald B. Gay.....	1,348	67.40	40.00 107.40
740425	Harold D. Thom.....	1,348	67.40	40.00 107.40
740426	Harvey R. Paton.....	1,348	67.40	40.00 107.40
KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, Virginia				
740427	Aubrey G. Graham.....	544	27.20	40.00 67.20
740428	Robert H. Foxwell, Jr.....	544	27.20	40.00 67.20
740429	James H. Boyles, Jr.....	544	27.20	40.00 67.20
740430	Charles O. Philpotts.....	544	27.20	40.00 67.20
740431	Bernard C. Murden.....	544	27.20	40.00 67.20
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, Texas				
740432	Glenn McMennamy.....	1,531	76.55	40.00 116.55
740433	U. C. Sterquell, Jr.....	1,531	76.55	40.00 116.55
740434	William C. "Bill" Sharpley.....	1,531	76.55	40.00 116.55
740435	Rolan Simpson.....	1,531	76.55	40.00 116.55
KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, New York				
740436	Felix J. Slovowski.....	99	4.95	40.00 44.95
740437	T. George Abernethy.....	99	4.95	40.00 44.95
740438	Nicholas M. Valli.....	99	4.95	40.00 44.95
740439	William W. Fleischmann.....	99	4.95	40.00 44.95
KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, Maine				
740882	Robert L. Milton.....	433	33.65	40.00 73.65
740883	John W. Trinward.....	433	33.65	40.00 73.65
740884	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	433	33.65	40.00 73.65
740885	Richard B. Olfene.....	433	33.65	40.00 73.65
KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming				
740444	S. K. Briggs.....	1,671	83.55	40.00 123.55
740445	Charles L. Bates.....	1,671	83.55	40.00 123.55
740448	Ronald J. Darling.....	1,671	83.55	40.00 123.55
740446	Robert Charles Ivy.....	1,671	83.55	40.00 123.55
740447	Ray Schwarting.....	1,671	83.55	40.00 123.55
KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky				
740449	O. F. Barnette.....	616	30.80	40.00 70.80
740450	Arthur B. Wickham.....	616	30.80	40.00 70.80
740451	J. T. (Jack) Wilson.....	616	30.80	40.00 70.80
740452	E. H. (Gene) Wells.....	616	30.80	40.00 70.80
740453	Frank E. Davis.....	616	30.80	40.00 70.80
LU LU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania				
740454	Noble M. Smith.....	56	2.80	40.00 42.80
740455	Elmer P. Cook, Jr.....	56	2.80	40.00 42.80
740456	Fred H. Straub, Jr.....	56	2.80	40.00 42.80
740457	Sanford G. Smith.....	56	2.80	40.00 42.80
LUXOR TEMPLE, St. John, New Brunswick				
740458	Ralph J. Coy.....	574	28.70	40.00 68.70
740459	Donald J. W. MacNeill.....	574	28.70	40.00 68.70
740460	Carl Jarvis.....	574	28.70	40.00 68.70
740461	Robert Henry.....	574	28.70	40.00 68.70
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, Florida				
740886	Robert P. Lambdin.....	1,069	75.95	40.00 115.95
740887	Roger E. Kopplow.....	1,069	75.95	40.00 115.95
740888	John L. Kennedy.....	1,069	75.95	40.00 115.95
740889	*James C. Hathaway.....	1,069	75.95	60.00 135.95

MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, Texas					
740466	Freddy W. Bumgarner.....	1,384	69.20	40.00	109.20
740467	Carl Moeller.....	1,384	69.20	40.00	109.20
740468	W. S. Duke.....	1,384	69.20	40.00	109.20
740469	Edward C. Thomas.....	1,384	69.20	40.00	109.20
MECCA TEMPLE, New York, New York					
740470	Louis A. Goldstein.....	99	4.95	40.00	44.95
740471	Basil Graham Law.....	99	4.95	40.00	44.95
740472	George Levy.....	99	4.95	40.00	44.95
740473	Philip Margolin.....	99	4.95	40.00	44.95
MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, New York					
740474	Wallace W. Cornell.....	328	16.40	40.00	56.40
740475	Robert W. Knox.....	328	16.40	40.00	56.40
740476	Sebous H. Bogosian.....	328	16.40	40.00	56.40
740477	Freemon A. Rusho.....	328	16.40	40.00	56.40
MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, Illinois					
740478	Ansel B. Pope.....	715	35.75	40.00	75.75
740479	Earl P. Brown.....	715	35.75	40.00	75.75
740480	Raymond E. Giesel.....	715	35.75	40.00	75.75
740481	Walter E. Bischoff.....	715	35.75	40.00	75.75
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Massachusetts					
740890	John M. Samson.....	250	23.60	40.00	63.60
740891	Maurice H. Baitler.....	250	23.60	40.00	63.60
740892	William Kavaney.....	250	23.60	40.00	63.60
740893	Edward Bock.....	250	23.60	40.00	63.60
MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas					
740486	Robert L. Morrison.....	1,243	62.15	40.00	102.15
740487	Robert I. Cory.....	1,243	62.15	40.00	102.15
740488	Sherrill Boucher.....	1,243	62.15	40.00	102.15
740489	Robert F. Zenishek.....	1,243	62.15	40.00	102.15
MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, Kansas					
740490	W. Howard Millington.....	1,101	55.05	40.00	95.05
740491	David N. Cunningham.....	1,101	55.05	40.00	95.05
740492	Elwin A. Welbaum.....	1,101	55.05	40.00	95.05
740493	Dom Piraro.....	1,101	55.05	40.00	95.05
740494	W. S. Baker.....	1,101	55.05	40.00	95.05
MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, Indiana					
740495	Carl H. Pierson.....	578	28.90	40.00	68.90
740496	Robert M. Kopper.....	578	28.90	40.00	68.90
740497	John R. Drago, M.D.....	578	28.90	40.00	68.90
740498	Howard O. Jornod.....	578	28.90	40.00	68.90
740499	Maurice M. Johnson.....	578	28.90	40.00	68.90
MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario					
740500	T. Ray Powell.....	496	24.80	40.00	64.80
740501	Harold W. Nichols.....	496	24.80	40.00	64.80
740502	Owen C. Ferguson.....	496	24.80	40.00	64.80
740503	A. C. "Bert" Bond.....	496	24.80	40.00	64.80
MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Illinois					
740504	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.....	808	40.40	40.00	80.40
740505	Leonard B. Potter.....	808	40.40	40.00	80.40
740506	Melvin F. Weisheit.....	808	40.40	40.00	80.40
740507	Glen I. Crawford.....	808	40.40	40.00	80.40
740508	Dr. Wayland L. Barnes.....	808	40.40	40.00	80.40
740509	A. D. Cline.....	808	40.40	40.00	80.40
MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, Missouri					
740510	*Everett H. Trunk.....	1,088	54.40	50.00	104.40
740511	John F. Egli, III.....	1,088	54.40	40.00	94.40
740512	Harold E. Gasper.....	1,088	54.40	40.00	94.40
740513	Robert L. Combs.....	1,088	54.40	40.00	94.40
740514	C. Dwight Hall.....	1,088	54.40	40.00	94.40
MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, Missouri					
740515	Harvey A. Beffa.....	849	42.45	40.00	82.45
740516	Arthur C. Haack.....	849	42.45	40.00	82.45
740517	L. A. "Bill" Weidle, Jr.....	849	42.45	40.00	82.45
740518	Eldon Turnbull.....	849	42.45	40.00	82.45
740519	Robert E. Conyers.....	849	42.45	40.00	82.45

MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, Florida

740894	Randolph R. Thomas.....	808	59.30	40.00	99.30
740895	*Warren L. Jones.....	808	59.30	80.00	139.30
740896	Harold A. Martin.....	808	59.30	40.00	99.30
740897	John H. Ek.....	808	59.30	40.00	99.30
740898	Roy T. Lord.....	808	59.30	40.00	99.30
740899	Hal H. Rush.....	808	59.30	40.00	99.30

MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, Texas

740526	C. Victor Thornton.....	1,356	67.80	40.00	107.80
740527	R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr.....	1,356	67.80	40.00	107.80
740528	Charles J. Murray.....	1,356	67.80	40.00	107.80
740529	Tom E. Leggett.....	1,356	67.80	40.00	107.80
740530	Robert W. Leonard.....	1,356	67.80	40.00	107.80

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Michigan

740531	Fred R. Morrison, Sr.....	496	24.80	40.00	64.80
740532	Marvin G. Lane.....	496	24.80	40.00	64.80
740533	Wm. Vincent Taylor, M.D.....	496	24.80	40.00	64.80
740534	Andrew Robertson.....	496	24.80	40.00	64.80
740535	*Gerald W. Groat, Jr.....	496	24.80	50.00	74.80
740536	Clifford W. Jex.....	496	24.80	40.00	64.80

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, Vermont

740900	Garth W. Blow.....	376	26.30	40.00	66.30
740901	Seth W. Mead.....	376	26.30	40.00	66.30
740902	Wendell L. Johnston.....	376	26.30	40.00	66.30
740903	Warren W. Pond.....	376	26.30	40.00	66.30

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana

740541	J. Worth Baker.....	627	31.35	40.00	71.35
740542	Edwin K. Steers.....	627	31.35	40.00	71.35
740543	R. Donald Edwards.....	627	31.35	40.00	71.35
740544	Joe E. Woodfill.....	627	31.35	40.00	71.35
740545	Lee R. Townley.....	627	31.35	40.00	71.35
740546	Richard B. Alexander.....	627	31.35	40.00	71.35

NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, South Dakota

740547	Gerald D. Crary.....	1,515	75.75	40.00	115.75
740548	Carl H. Kubler.....	1,515	75.75	40.00	115.75
740549	Ned E. Wick.....	1,515	75.75	40.00	115.75
740550	Kenneth E. McColley.....	1,515	75.75	40.00	115.75
740551	Milo C. Rypkema.....	1,515	75.75	40.00	115.75
740552	Arthur H. Davis.....	1,515	75.75	40.00	115.75

NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, West Virginia

740553	Alvin M. Thacker.....	382	19.10	40.00	59.10
740554	Paul M. Embry.....	382	19.10	40.00	59.10
740555	James H. Carr.....	382	19.10	40.00	59.10
740556	C. Lee Borchert.....	382	19.10	40.00	59.10

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington

740904	Warren Ploeger.....	2,453	128.35	40.00	168.35
740905	Allen B. Morgan.....	2,453	128.35	40.00	168.35
704906	Aurie J. Thompson.....	2,453	128.35	40.00	168.35
740907	Vernon E. Bell.....	2,453	128.35	40.00	168.35

NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, Delaware

740561	Richard W. Robinson, Jr.....	65	3.25	40.00	43.25
740562	Harold P. Ballard.....	65	3.25	40.00	43.25
740563	Paul A. Spencer.....	65	3.25	40.00	43.25
740564	Harold M. Rice.....	65	3.25	40.00	43.25

OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, North Carolina

740908	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.....	501	39.15	40.00	79.15
740909	William L. Isenhour, Jr.....	501	39.15	40.00	79.15
740910	Walter A. Burch.....	501	39.15	40.00	79.15
740911	C. Douglas Mayes.....	501	39.15	40.00	79.15
740912	John M. Hartman.....	501	39.15	40.00	79.15

OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, Kentucky

740570	Fred Bryant.....	551	27.55	40.00	67.55
740571	W. Edgar Jones.....	551	27.55	40.00	67.55
740572	M. Neal Howard.....	551	27.55	40.00	67.55
740573	Monroe Baker.....	551	27.55	40.00	67.55
740574	*Robert J. Turley.....	551	27.55	80.00	107.55

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, South Carolina					
740913	D. Dixon Lee.....	612	49.80	40.00	89.80
740914	John W. Turner.....	612	49.80	40.00	89.80
740915	Gordon H. Griffin.....	612	49.80	40.00	89.80
740916	T. A. Phillips.....	612	49.80	40.00	89.80
740917	W. H. Seale.....	612	49.80	40.00	89.80
740918	Victor I. Bull.....	612	49.80	40.00	89.80
ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Indiana					
740581	Walter A. MacNary.....	705	35.25	40.00	75.25
740582	Paul E. Seybert.....	705	35.25	40.00	75.25
740583	Theodore U. Kosiba.....	705	35.25	40.00	75.25
740584	Robert M. Adams.....	705	35.25	40.00	75.25
740585	Robert B. Bailey.....	705	35.25	40.00	75.25
ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, New York					
740586	Oswald K. Grayson.....	230	11.50	40.00	51.50
740587	Hamilton Kincaid Hoffman.....	230	11.50	40.00	51.50
740588	John Thomas.....	230	11.50	40.00	51.50
740589	Merritt Hamner.....	230	11.50	40.00	51.50
OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, West Virginia					
740590	Leonard E. VanDyne.....	339	16.95	40.00	56.95
740591	A. J. Antalis, M.D.....	339	16.95	40.00	56.95
740592	Earle E. Hehr.....	339	16.95	40.00	56.95
740593	Robert E. Parrish.....	339	16.95	40.00	56.95
740594	William J. Jodus.....	339	16.95	40.00	56.95
OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, Minnesota					
740595	Alfred B. Olson.....	1,039	51.95	40.00	91.95
740596	Robert G. Olson.....	1,039	51.95	40.00	91.95
740597	Ernest H. Williams.....	1,039	51.95	40.00	91.95
740598	Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....	1,039	51.95	40.00	91.95
PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, Rhode Island					
740599	Gilbert G. Machon.....	233	11.65	40.00	51.65
740600	Norman G. McCullough.....	233	11.65	40.00	51.65
740601	Albert E. Nichols.....	233	11.65	40.00	51.65
740602	William E. Hughes, Jr.....	233	11.65	40.00	51.65
PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, Nova Scotia					
740603	L. G. Porter.....	687	43.05	40.00	83.05
740604	R. F. Currie.....	687	43.05	40.00	83.05
740605	B. C. Dyson.....	687	43.05	40.00	83.05
740606	E. S. MacLaughlin.....	687	43.05	40.00	83.05
PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, Connecticut					
740607	John Bodak.....	142	7.10	40.00	47.10
740608	Herbert W. Ellms.....	142	7.10	40.00	47.10
740609	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	142	7.10	40.00	47.10
740610	Sidney W. Tomlin.....	142	7.10	40.00	47.10
RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, Pennsylvania					
740611	George R. Barr.....	104	5.20	40.00	45.20
740612	Walter H. Cressman.....	104	5.20	40.00	45.20
740613	Harry J. Bodman.....	104	5.20	40.00	45.20
740614	Norman D. Waldman.....	104	5.20	40.00	45.20
RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada					
740615	Edward Miller.....	403	20.15	40.00	60.15
740616	Dave H. Burns.....	403	20.15	40.00	60.15
740617	John W. Reynolds.....	403	20.15	40.00	60.15
740618	James Trotter, Q. C.....	403	20.15	40.00	60.15
RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Kentucky					
740619	J. Thurman Harp.....	716	35.80	40.00	75.80
740620	William E. Moffett.....	716	35.80	40.00	75.80
740621	George A. Everette.....	716	35.80	40.00	75.80
740622	Jesse R. Watkins.....	716	35.80	40.00	75.80
SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, Arizona					
740623	Edward E. Kidd.....	2,095	104.75	40.00	144.75
740624	Richmond W. Johnson.....	2,095	104.75	40.00	144.75
740625	Clyde L. Rothermel.....	2,095	104.75	40.00	144.75
740626	Clayton H. Gibbons.....	2,095	104.75	40.00	144.75

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

223

-SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

740919	W. Ellis Arnold.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75
740920	James C. McEntire.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75
740921	Stanley L. Maas, Jr.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75
740922	M. C. Lewis, Jr.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75
740923	W. Bledsoe Hughes.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75

SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, New Jersey

740632	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	96	4.80	40.00	44.80
740633	Melvin F. Haas.....	96	4.80	40.00	44.80
740634	John L. Martin.....	96	4.80	40.00	44.80
740772	*Dr. Palmer Burde.....	96	4.80	60.00	64.80
740636	Kenneth D. Smith.....	96	4.80	40.00	44.80

SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan

740637	Irving C. (Bud) Talbot.....	636	31.80	40.00	71.80
740638	David C. (Coby) Martin.....	636	31.80	40.00	71.80
740639	Edward R. DeYoung.....	636	31.80	40.00	71.80
740640	Harold L. Williamson.....	636	31.80	40.00	71.80

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas

740924	Walter C. Guy.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75
740925	J. Harry Leggett.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75
740926	Wames M. Qualls.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75
740937	Jesse B. Woods.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75
740927	John Rogers.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75
740928	Tom Dooley.....	1,057	59.75	40.00	99.75

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, Nebraska

740647	Kenneth Cobb.....	1,181	59.05	40.00	99.05
740648	William W. Cook, Jr.....	1,181	59.05	40.00	99.05
740649	Waldo W. Winter.....	1,181	59.05	40.00	99.05
740650	J. Lloyd McMaster.....	1,181	59.05	40.00	99.05

SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, Texas

740929	Wardell Plier.....	1,288	71.90	40.00	111.90
740930	V. Leon Graham.....	1,288	71.90	40.00	111.90
740931	Everett Evans.....	1,288	71.90	40.00	111.90
740932	J. B. Glaspie.....	1,288	71.90	40.00	111.90

SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, Connecticut

740655	Eugene T. Crandall.....	190	9.50	40.00	49.50
740656	Mitchell Esoian.....	190	9.50	40.00	49.50
740657	Harry G. Shalett.....	190	9.50	40.00	49.50
740658	George W. Shaw.....	190	9.50	40.00	49.50

SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, North Carolina

740659	Harvey W. Smith.....	338	16.90	40.00	56.90
740660	Sam S. Toler, Jr.....	338	16.90	40.00	56.90
740661	Robert L. Pugh.....	338	16.90	40.00	56.90
740662	William R. Redding.....	338	16.90	40.00	56.90
740663	Nelson B. Banks.....	338	16.90	40.00	56.90
740664	Robert N. Bass, Jr.....	338	16.90	40.00	56.90

SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, Texas

740933	Robert M. Yancy.....	1,580	85.30	40.00	125.30
740934	Sam H. Harris.....	1,580	85.30	40.00	125.30
740935	A. C. (Pete) Peeler.....	1,580	85.30	40.00	125.30
740936	Martin G. Browne.....	1,580	85.30	40.00	125.30

SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

740669	*Eugene F. Connelly.....	305	15.25	60.00	75.25
740670	James C. Dunbar, Jr.....	305	15.25	40.00	55.25
740671	William H. Latimer, Jr.....	305	15.25	40.00	55.25
740672	James P. Houggy.....	305	15.25	40.00	55.25

SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, Ohio

740673	Paul N. Buchman.....	541	27.05	40.00	67.05
740674	Russell L. Jackson.....	541	27.05	40.00	67.05
740675	Charles S. Settle.....	541	27.05	40.00	67.05
740676	Robert A. Anderson.....	541	27.05	40.00	67.05

TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, Ohio

740677	*William H. Knowlton.....	393	19.65	80.00	99.65
740678	A. J. B. Miller.....	393	19.65	40.00	59.65
740679	Benjamin J. Fraukland.....	393	19.65	40.00	59.65
740680	William Clem.....	393	19.65	40.00	59.65
740681	Robert A. Rhodes.....	393	19.65	40.00	59.65
740682	Gerald L. Davis.....	393	19.65	40.00	59.65

TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, Nebraska

740683	Herbert T. White.....	1,140	57.00	40.00	97.00
740684	Donald R. Jackson, M.D.....	1,140	57.00	40.00	97.00
740685	Claude L. Jelen.....	1,140	57.00	40.00	97.00
740686	Paul J. Hickman.....	1,140	57.00	40.00	97.00
740687	Don W. Madsen.....	1,140	57.00	40.00	97.00

TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, Illinois

740688	W. Clyde Oliver.....	793	39.65	40.00	79.65
740689	James F. Box.....	793	39.65	40.00	79.65
740690	John M. Stewart.....	793	39.65	40.00	79.65
740691	R. Duncan Brown.....	793	39.65	40.00	79.65
740692	Allan C. Mallquist.....	793	39.65	40.00	79.65

TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, Nebraska

740693	Robert G. Batt.....	1,270	63.50	40.00	103.50
740694	Richard E. Kinman.....	1,270	63.50	40.00	103.50
740695	Philip F. Werner.....	1,270	63.50	40.00	103.50
740696	Curtis M. Maynard.....	1,270	63.50	40.00	103.50

TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, California

740697	George W. Allen.....	2,454	122.70	40.00	162.70
740698	A. C. Twinem, M.D.....	2,454	122.70	40.00	162.70
740699	John H. Manoogian.....	2,454	122.70	40.00	162.70
740700	R. R. "Bud" Baird.....	2,454	122.70	40.00	162.70

TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York

740701	Arthur W. Schultz.....	270	13.50	40.00	53.50
740702	Floyd C. Popp.....	270	13.50	40.00	53.50
740703	*Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	270	13.50	60.00	53.50
740704	Raymond P. Grieb.....	270	13.50	40.00	53.50

TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

740705	Thomas W. Melham.....	99	4.95	40.00	44.95
740706	Gerry H. Ahrens.....	746	37.30	40.00	77.30
740707	Leroy J. Schaezel.....	746	37.30	40.00	77.30
740708	Edward C. Bartlog.....	746	37.30	40.00	77.30
740709	Milton L. Meister.....	746	37.30	40.00	77.30

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi

740952	Cecil Ratliff.....	1,040	61.60	40.00	101.60
740953	Ernest C. Melvin.....	1,040	61.60	40.00	101.60
740954	Edward L. Drummond.....	1,040	61.60	40.00	101.60
740955	A. D. Montgomery.....	1,040	61.60	40.00	101.60

WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan

740714	William Sheppit.....	1,674	83.70	40.00	123.70
740715	Jackson A. Running.....	1,674	83.70	40.00	123.70
740716	Donald E. Pledger.....	1,674	83.70	40.00	123.70
740717	Wilf McWatters.....	1,674	83.70	40.00	123.70

YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, Georgia

740942	Grover G. Carnes.....	716	48.10	40.00	88.10
740943	Jim F. Lamb.....	716	48.10	40.00	88.10
740944	Gene Bracewell.....	716	48.10	40.00	88.10
740945	*E. J. "Chick" Hosch.....	716	48.10	60.00	108.10

YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, South Dakota

740722	Donald D. Hayes.....	1,294	64.70	40.00	104.70
740723	Harlow E. Kerl.....	1,294	64.70	40.00	104.70
740724	Ray Vining.....	1,294	64.70	40.00	104.70
740725	Burton B. Botts.....	1,294	64.70	40.00	104.70

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

225

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, Iowa

740726	Robert M. Stone.....	1,020	51.00	40.00	91.00
740727	Robert H. Parker.....	1,020	51.00	40.00	91.00
740728	William R. (Bill) Jensen.....	1,020	51.00	40.00	91.00
740729	Dale L. Klauss.....	1,020	51.00	40.00	91.00

ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, Alabama

740946	George A. Mattison, Jr.....	833	52.15	40.00	92.15
740947	James R. Maxwell.....	833	52.15	40.00	92.15
740948	Frank House.....	833	52.15	40.00	92.15
740949	Jay Bolling.....	833	52.15	40.00	92.15
740950	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.....	833	52.15	40.00	92.15
740951	Willard Mobley.....	833	52.15	40.00	92.15

ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

740736	James W. Woy.....	145	7.25	40.00	47.25
740737	Walter F. Kuhn, Jr.....	145	7.25	40.00	47.25
740738	Ernest E. Latscha.....	145	7.25	40.00	47.25
740739	LeRoy N. Prough.....	145	7.25	40.00	47.25

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, Pennsylvania

740740	O. Carlyle Brock.....	352	17.60	40.00	57.60
740741	James A. McKnight.....	352	17.60	40.00	57.60
740742	Joseph F. Becker.....	352	17.60	40.00	57.60
740743	Charles R. Struble.....	352	17.60	40.00	57.60
740744	Myron H. Treter.....	352	17.60	40.00	57.60
740745	Edward D. Stephenson.....	352	17.60	40.00	57.60

ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, Ohio

740746	*Edwin F. Baertschi.....	505	25.25	50.00	75.25
740747	Howard E. Smith, M.D.....	505	25.25	40.00	65.25
740748	Harry A. Everett.....	505	25.25	40.00	65.25
740749	Norman Rathke.....	505	25.25	40.00	65.25
740750	Alfred V. Thomas.....	505	25.25	40.00	65.25
740751	Oscar Ochmler.....	505	25.25	40.00	65.25

ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, New York

740752	Harry F. Brown.....	262	13.10	40.00	53.10
740753	James B. Turnbull.....	262	13.10	40.00	53.10
740754	Wilfred R. Irving.....	262	13.10	40.00	53.10
740755	Fred J. Skinner.....	262	13.10	40.00	53.10

ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, Wisconsin

740756	Harold W. Lemm.....	819	40.95	40.00	80.95
740757	Robert L. Marsden.....	819	40.95	40.00	80.95
740758	Paul S. Behnke.....	819	40.95	40.00	80.95
740759	John P. Hendrickson.....	819	40.95	40.00	80.95

ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, Indiana

740760	Harley H. Pell, Jr.....	694	34.70	40.00	74.70
740761	Ralph J. Kerr.....	694	34.70	40.00	74.70
740762	Dwight O. Green, Jr.....	694	34.70	40.00	74.70
740763	Francis M. Neil.....	694	34.70	40.00	74.70

ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, Minnesota

740765	Warren F. Weck, Jr.....	1,039	51.95	40.00	91.95
740766	Raymond F. Gustafson.....	1,039	51.95	40.00	91.95
740764	Paul E. Pedersen.....	1,039	51.95	40.00	91.95
740767	Kenneth D. Siegfried.....	1,039	51.95	40.00	91.95
740768	Donald O. Sandberg.....	1,039	51.95	40.00	91.95

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN

740773	Frank W. Wingerter.....	151	7.55	40.00	47.55
--------	-------------------------	-----	------	-------	-------

IMPERIAL SIR HARVEY SMITH: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Harvey.

It has been moved and seconded that the report be adopted.

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

We will now have the report of the Time and Place Committee and, for that report, I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, your Imperial Potentate-Elect.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: I would like to introduce to you Charles Emmett, my Director General.

NOBLE CHARLES EMMETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Toronto will be our convention city for the Imperial Session in 1975. The dates are Sunday, June 29 to July 4, 1975.

Many of the Temples have been writing in and asking for their requests. We have commenced to allocate accommodations and we are doing it all this week. We had a busy day yesterday and last night and if we can help you, we are going to do the best we can.

The interest and enthusiasm for Toronto has been fabulous to say the least.

About a year ago we had requests for about fifteen thousand rooms and the requests now are coming to something like twenty-four thousand rooms.

We are going to do the best we can and that is all anyone can do. We ask your cooperation.

We ask that you please be fair with us and don't kid yourselves. Please request as closely as possible the number of accommodations you desire and we will do everything we can to assist you.

Toronto is thrilled and honored to have the opportunity of hosting another Imperial Session. It is the fourth one in one hundred and one years.

We have a dynamic city and I know you have a lot of business this afternoon and so I will not take up any more of the time of this important session.

However, it is Toronto from June 29 to July 4, 1975.

Again, we will be delighted to help you in any way we can.

Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you very much.

I know he has a big job and the housing job is so important and, as he said to you, take what you need but don't take more. It is a big job to run this convention. I wish you God speed in your work.

I wonder, Imperial Sir Bennett, if you would like to speak as to time and place?

IMPERIAL SIR W. W. BENNETT: In reference to our convention for 1976, I would like to present to you our Illustrious Potentate, Clarence Marshall.

NOBLE CLARENCE MARSHALL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives and Nobles all: 1976 will be the two hundredth anniversary of our country and we are planning a tremendous convention for you in Kansas City. We would like to extend to all of you an invitation to come to the "Heart of America", Kansas City, Missouri, July 4 through July 9, 1976 and we are really going to have a bang-up convention for you.

Our Director General, Harry Newcomer, Jr., is right here and he will be in the back of the room, along with Raymond Thornton, Recorder Emeritus of Ararat Temple, who is going to be Secretary of the Corporation.

If there are any questions or anything you would like to know about, they will be happy to answer them.

Thank you, and you all come.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

The same thing I said about Jack goes with you.

At this time I would like to recognize the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Connecticut, Most Worshipful Brother Wesley F. Gomez.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WESLEY F. GOMEZ (Grand Master, Connecticut): Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, my Brothers and Nobles: It is my privilege and pleasure to bring to you the warm fraternal greetings of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of the State of Connecticut.

As I sat through your session listening to the pros and cons and what was accomplished and what was expected to be accomplished, I could not help but think to myself and wonder about the feeling and attitude of that handful of men who, about a hundred years ago, started what is known today as the Shrine of North America, was with regard to the future of this great organization.

Now, as we all know, it has grown by leaps and bounds but the question is as to why it has grown by leaps and bounds.

I believe the answer, my Brothers, is—because it has a purpose. You know, nothing survives without purpose. Regardless of what the efforts may be or what may be put into it, we have to have a purpose and, as I say, Shrinedom has a purpose, not only for the crippled child but also the burned child—for children who are unable to walk upright as they should.

Now, looking at those slides as presented by Dr. Burke in his comments here this afternoon, I could not help think about what has been accomplished in the past eleven years and still we are endeavoring for perfection.

I truly believe that one day we will hit that perfection.

Of course, we will always have burned children, we will always have crippled children but, as the doctor said, we are learning each day how to eliminate just a part of the pain that these kids went through some twenty-five years ago and what an accomplishment that really is.

My Brothers, I am not going to try to sell you on Blue Lodge Masonry. I don't think Blue Lodge Masonry has to be sold. I feel that the Blue Lodge Mason can project an image that will be so attractive to good men that they will, in turn, seek admission into our fraternity.

I truly believe it is the duty of every Master Mason to approach every good man he knows with the same privilege that was afforded him when his petition was taken into the Blue Lodge by some good friend of his.

I think we are pretty negligent when we don't go forward and give these men who are not in our fraternity the privileges that our fraternity can offer them.

We ask your help. Yes, we ask your help because, after all, you are Brother Masons.

We, the Blue Lodge Masons, take care of the aged; you, the Shriners, take care of youth and, believe me, Brethren, both ends are necessary; yours probably more so than ours because the kids that you are taking care of today will be our leaders of tomorrow.

I come from a little country town up in the northwestern part of Connecticut. It is the sort of town where, at this time of the year, the used furniture signs are taken down and the antique signs are put up. (Laughter)

We are not, I suppose, even a town, not even big enough to be a town. However, we have Masonry in that little town and although the lodge there is probably the smallest lodge in the State of Connecticut, we have more Masonry among our sixty-five members than some of our thousand-member Temples have.

We have compassion for our Brethren. We don't only work for our great charities, our Masonic Home and our hospital, but we have concern for our fellow men and this, my Brothers, is what practicing Masonry is. Sometimes we cannot see the forest for the trees. Sometimes a great way of life passes us by because we just don't take time to look down and look around a little bit and see what is relevant in life.

Now, everything cannot be bought with dollars and, sure, while I like dollars as much as anybody else, I don't think we should put our dollars up there ahead

of everything else. Let's think of the brotherhood of man under the fatherhood of God.

You know, there are sometimes misunderstandings among different people. In this connection, I recall the story of a Methodist minister who was transferred to a Southern town. He was, of course, a Northerner and, as you know, Northerners are not always welcome in the South.

Well, upon his arrival some of the local boys of the town decided they would have a little fun with the minister and so one evening they procured a dead mule and put it on the minister's lawn.

Upon awakening in the morning and seeing the dead mule, the first thing the minister did was to call the Board of Health.

One of the young wives of one of these individuals answered the phone and when she did he said, "I am Reverend Smith and I want to report a dead mule on my lawn."

Well, that was a great opening for the individual at the other end. The reply then was, "Well, I thought you people were men of the cloth and took care of the dead."

The minister replied, "Yes, that is true, but the first thing we do is to notify the next of kin." (Laughter)

I thank you, my Brethren, for your kind consideration and your courtesies and all the pleasures afforded me during my attendance at this session. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master.

I would like to tell you one thing, there are some of those Southerners who also like the Northerners.

Now, I have a very good friend up here by the name of Walter Vartan, who has done some magnificent things for the Shrine, and particularly this year, in appreciation of some of the work he has done for me, it is my pleasure at this time to make a little presentation to him.

This little plaque, Walter, kind of renders tribute to an individual who has done a lot of work, not only for the Shrine but Masonry as a whole.

It says here, "In acknowledgement of sincere gratitude for dedication to work of the Shrine, the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

Now, down through the years, he has carried out every assignment given him by the Imperial Council with great distinction and, therefore, it is a pleasure for me to present this much-deserved tribute to this deserving Shriner and extend my thanks to him from each of us.

Walter, as you hang this on your wall, it perhaps will be a reminder to you of your many years of service given to the Shrine, to the Blue Lodges and to every phase of Masonry.

It is therefore with pleasure that I make this presentation to you.

. . . Presentation of plaque to Noble Vartan and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE VARTAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles all: Under any circumstance this is a great honor and distinction to stand before you. I know I express the innermost feelings of all Nobles who have had this experience but after eleven years in office, I cannot say any more than "Thank you, Sir". (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It is now my pleasure to present to you another one of our Illustrious Grand Masters, and, in this case, it is the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Most Worshipful Brother Donald W. Vose.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER DONALD W. VOSE (Grand Master, Massachusetts): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Nobles all: I want to bring to you the warm fraternal greetings of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, which is composed not only of the State of Massachusetts but seven lodges in the Canal Zone, three lodges in Chile, a lodge in Cuba and three lodges in recess in

Chicago as well as a lodge in Japan and, further, we have three Temples under our jurisdiction.

We are always proud when we hear the Oriental Band of Aleppo Temple, when we hear the Highlanders of Melha Temple and then when we hear the great steel band of Abou Saad Temple.

These are things which thrill Masons.

I would like to say that I would be proud to tell any Symbolic Lodge in Massachusetts, their Committee Chairman, their Worshipful Master, that when they ask the man who is seeking to join the Masonic fraternity "Why do you want to join the Masons", and the man says "Because I want to be a Shriner", I can assure you that this, from my point of view, is a sufficient reason for joining the Masonic fraternity. (Applause)

It is not only a sufficient reason, it is a reason to encourage among all men who are not members of the craft, membership in Masonry.

I also want to say that I am very proud that you have chosen Boston to be the place of the Shrine Burns Institute, one of the Institutes, because what I saw and heard today I have heard before but the figures are right up to date now.

I am very happy to be with you and I have enjoyed the hospitality which you have shown to us and hope that you will have a very happy and successful coming year.

Thank you very much for extending me this courtesy. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Wasn't that wonderful? We are certainly looking forward to the day when he will be the Potentate of his Temple.

It is now my pleasure to present to you another Illustrious Brother of the Grand Lodge of Iowa, Most Worshipful Brother Joseph Z. Marks.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER JOSEPH Z. MARKS (Grand Master, Iowa): Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, Nobles and Brethren all: I first want to thank my Temple for inviting me to attend this Imperial Council Session. I have never been more proud to be a Mason or a Shriner than I have been during my attendance here. I have observed your deliberations, heard the report of Dr. Burke with regard to the Burns Institute and all of this has enabled me to gain a better insight in the principles and teachings of Freemasonry as exemplified in the everyday life of a group of Masons who wear the red Fez.

We at Iowa have a program for Masonic cooperation. That program is growing. Our various Rites and our Shrine Temples are participating in that program and, together, we are strengthening the impact of Freemasonry upon the communities.

Freemasonry has led the battle for our way of life. Today we must continue to perpetuate it.

Thank you very much for allowing me these brief comments.

Also, once again, let me thank you for your most generous hospitality. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Most Worshipful Brother, for your fine Masonic comments.

At this time, I will tender the gavel to Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett.

... The gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Bennett ...

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: (Three raps of gavel) Representatives, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you our Imperial Potentate, who would like to give you a few words of wisdom, Imperial Sir and Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, all I would like to say to you at this time is that last year when I was installed we became the first Divan in the second hundred years of the Shrine of North America and we purchased Fezes for each one of these Imperial Officers and, at this time, I should like to have authority for these Fezes to be placed in the Shrine Rooms East in Arlington.

... The motion was duly made and severally seconded to grant this authority ...

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: It has been moved and seconded that this authority be granted. Is there discussion?

If not, I will put the question. All in favor of the motion indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Wingerter ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I appreciate that. I think this will add something to our history.

I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton for the purpose of presenting a Grand Master.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE C. VICTOR THORNTON: Imperial Sir and fellow Nobles, it is now my privilege to present to you, Imperial Sirs and Nobles, a native of the town of Salt Lake City, Utah, the Grand Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine and a Past Grand Master of Masons in Utah, C. Leander Prisk.

C. LEANDER PRISK (Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine): Illustrious Potentate, Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Representatives and devoted Nobles all: Thank you, Vic, for the honor and pleasure of being escorted to the podium.

Imperial Potentate Wingerter, I thank you for your invitation to attend this Imperial Session and I bring you best wishes for every success from nearly six thousand Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine of America, Mexico, the Philippines and several foreign countries.

Our organization is devoted to dedicated Christian, Masonic leaders from all over the world. Their objective is to unite the efforts in all branches of Masonry and to promote its fundamental principles.

Our membership is deliberately limited and each member is unanimously selected without prior knowledge of being proposed.

We strive to honor with membership those who have contributed to Ancient Craft Masonry, the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and any concordant bodies and who have contributed substantially to the betterment of our civic, industrial and religious life.

We are honored to have among our members hundreds of Nobles, Potentates and Imperial Potentates and all of our members are staunch supporters and promoters of our Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children.

We wish to compliment you, Imperial Sir, your staff and your loyal officers, for a most harmonious and productive year and we are proud of all of you.

Your Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, is one whose accomplishments and abilities and dedication prompt envy and admiration in all of us and who creates a most lasting impression for Shrinedom wherever he goes.

George, we are proud of you in the Red Cross of Constantine.

Thank you again, Imperial Sir, for your courteous recognition and all of the courtesies extended. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We are certainly indebted to you, Sir, for your excellent comments.

Now, Nobles, with regard to our last roll call on ballot eighteen, we have not as yet gotten a count on the fellows that were absent but I am going to tell you something—that you all be here bright and early in the morning and I won't even report it. (Applause)

With that, we will recess our session for the day. Don't forget the parade tonight and have a good night. We will reconvene here at nine o'clock in the morning.

... The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-ten o'clock p.m., to reconvene at nine o'clock a.m., Friday, June 28, 1974, at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey ...

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JUNE 28, 1974
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundredth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, Friday, June 28, 1974, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, will you take your seats. I know you want to get out of here as quickly as possible and so I am ready to reconvene our meeting. Please come to order.

At this time, we will have the invocation by our Imperial Chaplain.

REVEREND FRANK WINGERTER: Let us pray.

Eternal God, we have the assurance that you are always with us. They tell us that the secret of life is that we are intent upon being with you in our language as well as in all that we do—to the God of Abraham and the God of the Christians, Jesus Christ. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, when you cast your ballots yesterday, out of the 771 that were registered there were 688 in the room.

Now, of course, I had all kinds of excuses, some had lost their book, some were elsewhere and some said they knew I was a good guy and, as a matter of fact, I am. (Laughter)

However, I would like to tell all of you this—that I just talked it over with the incoming Imperial Potentate and being that all of you are partly my blood brothers and the fact that we believe that you were where you said you were, I want to have you know that next year Jack is going to have a roll call and we are going to warn you now—those of you who do not have your books or respond to the roll call, you are not going to go home with the checks out of Toronto. (Applause)

You know, the great thing about all of this is that we are entrusted, both you and I, with the laws and progress of our great fraternity.

By golly, Nobles, we are not on these chairs that long. I think, for example, if you counted the number of hours you were really on these chairs, you would find that it was less than a day in total time and, Nobles, if we cannot give one full day to the laws and regulations of our fraternity, then we are kidding ourselves a little bit.

Therefore, let's not kid ourselves.

Next year in Toronto I would urge that you be there at the opening of the session.

Now, this is not meant for you fellows who are so darned loyal, really, but then some of the others are also. However, they just had to go to other places.

That is where the matter stands now and, I might add, that our Treasurer is now very happy because he told me he did not know what he was going to do if I exercised my privilege.

In other words, he would have to change all of those checks and all of that.

Therefore, please be governed accordingly next year in Toronto. As I said, we know you are all loyal and, again, it is not too much to ask of you to be present during these regular sessions.

Now, if I may, I just want to speak to you for a couple of minutes.

Of course, I know, first of all that you all received the report with my picture in it. That picture may hurt a bit but, on the other hand, I believe the rest of it is a good report.

This report, for example, indicates the position of the Shrine and shows some of the visitations and maps of the various places I have been and also some places which are not there.

I wish to thank Imperial Sir Claypool and his group for preparing this, together with George Saunders and his staff. I think it is a pretty good report.

I do not know why they have me biting my lip because I did not have a blister that day but then, nevertheless it is the report as to the status of our Shrine at this time.

Now, I noticed that Earl Brown just came up here. Therefore, I would ask him, at this point, to talk about these fire extinguisher gifts that you all received.

As you may know, there was some concern about these fire extinguishers but, first of all, let me tell you why we selected that particular gift.

We felt, for example, that since we were in the burns business and, further, that there are so many homes that do not have facilities to help them out when and if such an emergency should arise, we thought this might be a good thing because it does two things—it will help you save a life and it warns you all the time by your looking at it that there is the possibility of a problem and, as I say, those were the reasons for that gift to you. (Applause)

Now, Earl Brown is presently the Chief Rabban of Medinah Temple and at this time I would like to call on him for any further remarks he would like to make with regard to these fire extinguishers.

NOBLE EARL BROWN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: Those fire extinguishers, we would urge that you take them with you because we believe they are a very good gift.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Earl. I understand, from his comments, you can take them home on the plane with you. I also heard the Marshal say that they confiscated some of them at the airport in Philadelphia. If they did, then there are a few Representatives that should be docked—how about that? I would now like to have my Director General, Housing Chairman and my Deputy, Dr. Burde come up here if you will. While I am waiting for them, I should like to add a bit to this report.

It has been my good fortune to travel through the North, South, East and West and they say "never the 'twain shall meet." Well, I want you to know it does meet in the Shrine. It seems that as you go along, you become very tired at times and then, as you get off an airplane, there you find a bunch of Shriners with their ladies, many times with the red carpet out and even though you are tired, you suddenly find yourself rejuvenated—you suddenly perk up mainly because of the warm fellowship and greetings that you receive and, of course, I thank all of you for that. It was great Nobles.

Now, I think the accomplishments during this past year have been many and I am likewise sure you recognize that.

For example, the support of our football games by the various Temples has been excellent. The revenue that we received from them proves that. Also, the various circuses have been wonderful and the revenue likewise proves that.

Now, one of the big things that I think you should recognize from our great country to the north, from which our next year's Imperial Potentate will be traveling, is that they have had socialized medicine there for a couple of years now. I am sure that Marshall Porter explained that to you on several different occasions. Incidentally, he is certainly a great statesman.

Now, the reason I mention this is that in order to operate our hospitals in Canada, we have made certain exceptions to the rules, which you have agreed with over the past several years.

The point I want to bring across to you is the fact that if this is true in Canada in relation to our hospitals there, it will certainly become true in the United States and possibly in Mexico and in the balance of our hospitals.

Did you ever stop to think that when we started those hospitals some fifty-two years ago that those were kind of horse and buggy days. I am sure some of you can remember back fifty-two years ago. At that time, I was just a baby. At least I like to think that. (Laughter)

But, you know, we built those hospitals in many places because it was convenient. We built three Burns Centers, one in Boston, one in Cincinnati and one in Galveston and through them we proved that an emergency case could be taken

there in time to save a life. I think that Dr. Burke also pointed that out to you yesterday.

By the way, Nobles, what did you think about that report that he gave? Don't you think it was wonderful? (Applause) Well, this then means that we can get a child to a hospital pretty quick, from three to five hours anywhere in North America.

Well, here is the suggestion that I have, at least as I look at it, and that is that in many of our hospitals today we are doing a lot of heating of brick and mortar. We have some hundred bed hospitals that have seventy patients in them; we have some thirty bed hospitals that have fifteen to twenty patients in them and some of these hospitals are within two or three miles of one another.

These hospitals with a census of thirty to thirty-five patients have a budget of \$750,000 annually and the hospital with a hundred beds has a budget of a little over a million dollars. Even though they are not completely filled at all times, the staff is there and all of this kind of thing.

Now, I say, in connection with our larger hospitals, let's keep them but, in turn, let's give some thought to the best way of handling these particular beds. The Shriners are interested in caring for crippled children and, therefore, I am sure they are not interested in just buildings alone.

I am saying that in the next few years we are going to have to consider the problems of consolidations, especially as the United States Government and others say that they will provide money for the care of injured children. Our whole theory of our hospitals is based on the treatment of indigent crippled children wherever they are.

Now, I think that if we do not plan to take our hospitals, possibly consolidate them properly, perhaps add five or ten beds here and there in the form of a burns section so as to leave our three Institutes free for other cases and use these hospitals as a form of teaching, as we have been doing, we are kidding ourselves. Perhaps we can enlarge them to handle burns cases from various regions of North America not presently now at any of our burns centers.

I think if we do not consider some form of revised status with regard to our hospitals then, in turn, we will have trouble keeping these great institutions of ours, all of which have made the Shrine what it is over the period of years they have been in existence. You know, Nobles, if we ever lose our hospitals, God help us, because our purpose for existing will be gone.

However, if you are going to keep them, then right up here, in your head, is where you have to think and not in your heart. You have to consider the consolidations of hospitals and perhaps even build some new ones.

Many of our hospitals today are fifty years old and those of you that know anything about construction, know that in connection with the advancement in construction, today many of these hospitals are not in the proper position as required by some regulations, medical, fire and otherwise.

Now, Nobles, I am not suggesting you do anything about this now—I am merely indicating that you should start thinking about it so that when the proper facts are presented to you, you will be forewarned.

I have talked to at least a hundred Divans all over North America and I have explained this very position to them. I have sat there and received their questions and answered them and I believe that the majority feel as I do—that this hospital program is so much greater than we have actually taken credit for, that I am surprised we have not talked about it.

For example, when you consider the several thousand doctors that have been associated with these hospitals over the period of years and where they are today and what they have done, then you realize how much greater this training is than actually treating the children.

Many of these statistics I have reference to are included in that paper that Imperial Sir Claypool got out just recently. It tells the statistics with regard to the number of doctors and the like.

Now, actually, if within the next four or five years you come to this kind of

thinking, and I am not saying that I am necessarily right, you will find, that by consolidation and other factors, you will have some additional five or six million dollars that you can spend on research, research such as is going on at the Montreal Unit today—a program to try to find out what is causing the crippling effect in the first place and, by golly, if we find out only one of the causes, think of what that will mean. When we do that, as you heard Dr. Burke say to us yesterday, we will find the whole world coming to us.

Now, the only thing I don't like about that statement is that the world does not know we are doing enough because we do not tell them. (Applause) I believe we should tell them. You know, when I first became a Shriner I used to have people say to me, "You know, you are hiding your light under a bushel." As a matter of fact, I think we have done this on many occasions. Well, let's take it out from under that bushel and do something with it.

Nobles, it is in your hands. You are the fellows that have to carry this back home and get the other Nobles to thinking about it.

Well, so much for that. I have been to a lot of football games and a lot of great parties. I was down to Texas and received a set of boots. I did not wear them and the Potentate said, "If you don't, you are in trouble." I don't know whether he is here or not but he is a great guy. God bless him and all of the rest of you great Nobles.

We put two Shrine Associations into being at this session. Those boys are happy and I am sure they are going to grow.

Also, Imperial Sir Morrison, in his brief report, told you about our great year in membership. Two Temples alone that you inaugurated last year turned in over two thousand members. These are new members, no affiliations from your Temple or mine but new members and that helped, of course, in connection with our gain. Thank you, fellows, for that gain.

Then, of course, yesterday I think you made history again. You showed compassion when you allowed Alaska to become a part of the United States and to Nile Temple, thanks a lot. You are a great group of people. In fact, you coming here and endorsing the formation of this Temple in Alaska was a great movement in connection with our Shrine activity.

Then Florida, of course, did the same thing and the Potentate who first objected then later came on and put the Fez on the new Potentate. By this action, you indicated that you were truly for the growth of the Shrine.

Then, also, that great Potentate from Nevada, he came up here with his whole Divan and Representatives and said "We want to grow even though it takes something away from us." That certainly is another great act. Let's give those fellows all a big hand.

I have been proud of the years that you fellows have permitted me to be on this line. It has probably been the highlight of my life and I shall never forget it. I thank you all.

I thank my Divan, the Past Imperial Potentate, George Saunders, Charlie Cumpstone—well, I should stop mentioning names because I am sure I will miss some—but everybody who has been around me has been so gracious that I just cannot find the words to express my heartfelt thanks.

At this time, Nobles, I would like to present my Director General. I don't know whether he is here or not—Ken Smith, Dr. Palmer Burde and his Deputy, my brother, Fred.

They have run the whole convention. I give you my word—I knew nothing about what they were doing and when I asked them as to how things were going, they said they had a little difficulty here and there but for me to forget about it, it was their problem and so I walked away.

To me it has been a fine convention and I hope you all feel the same way. (Applause)

I am going to turn the gavel over to Imperial Sir Jack Streight now and as soon as he finishes, I would like to have about ten minutes of your time just to talk about and present a couple of people that I should give my thanks to.

I see that some of my people are here.

Nobles, this is our Director General, Ken Smith of my great Temple. Also we have here Dr. Palmer Burde, his most capable Deputy. As I said, they have done an outstanding job and I would like for you to give them a big hand. (Applause)

Now, both Ken and Palmer wish to say a few words and so I wish you would give them a moment of your attention.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SMITH: Nobles, I am very happy that you have all been at this great Convention—very happy also, for my sake, that it is coming to a close. (Laughter)

I just want to say to you and to the Imperial Sir and to the new Imperial Sir Elect, congratulations, naturally, to Jack, but I do want you to know that if there are any complaints, they are to be referred to the Complaint Department up on the eighteenth floor. I also know that Dr. Burde has been up there longer than I have. As a matter of fact, I have just climbed out of bed and so maybe I am not all together yet.

However, I would like to again say thanks to all of you for being here and, further, I am sure that at this point Dr. Burde would also like to express his thanks to you. (Applause)

DR. PALMER BURDE: Thank you, Imperial Sir, and I can assure all of you it has been a privilege to work with you and the various committees.

Perhaps I can just sum all of this up in one word—"Amen". (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I don't know where my brother Fred is but I presume he is probably out trying to find more rooms. (Laughter) However, when he comes in, I will certainly present him to you.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, we have been instructed to prepare proper certificates of appreciation to the Director General and Deputy Director General and they will present to them after being prepared.

Now, in the name of the International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay, I would request one of our National Officers to come to the microphone. He has a presentation to make to Imperial Potentate Wingertter.

NOBLE WILBUR BELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: To you, Imperial Sir, in behalf of John Crofts the Grand Master of the Order of DeMolay, and the entire membership of the Supreme Council, I want to inform you that you were unanimously elected an Honorary Member and I have the pleasure of making this presentation to you with the hope that we shall have the pleasure of your sitting with us on many occasions so that we can benefit from your wise counsel. Thank you, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, Wilbur Bell. I can tell you one thing, I shall cherish this and with regard to the DeMolay, again I say to you, it is up to all of us to help make them grow.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: We have another presentation, Imperial Sir.

NOBLE HARRY GROSSMAN: Imperial Sir, my name is Harry Grossman from Nemesis Temple in West Virginia. I am sure you all know that at one time we were supposed to be a very poor state but we are not. We are doing our share.

Also, Imperial Sir, it has been a pleasure really getting to know you this year. Your visit to our Temple has done us a great deal of good because you have inspired our Nobles and explained to them as to what Shrinedom really is and, further, that a Potentate is just an average fellow who does a lot of good.

Therefore, I wish to present you with this pin to wear and I hope that God will continue to bless you with good health, both you and Selma, and, further, we hope to see you again sometime in the future.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you so very much. This is a splendid diamond pin with a lot of diamonds. Boy, you must be rich. (Laughter and applause)

At this time, Nobles, I wish to present to you the Imperial Potentate Elect, Imperial Sir Jack Streight for some remarks.

... The Representatives arose and applauded as Imperial Sir Jack Streight approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT STREIGHT: Imperial Potentate and fellow Nobles: You know, Jake made a report this morning but nobody moved that it be adopted. (Laughter) I would so move, that it be adopted—no, I cannot do that either—does anybody want to move that it be adopted?

... Cries of “so move” and “second it” ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK M. STREIGHT: Well, it has been regularly moved and seconded. All in favor indicate by saying “aye”; contrary? The motion is unanimously carried.

Now, I might add that I did disagree with a part of that report and that was because he has already made my policy for the next year. (Laughter)

The reason, for example, why we are going to have a roll next year is because we don't want you to take Canadian dollars out of Canada. Anyway, we shall be glad to see you when you come there.

Now, Nobles, I am not going to make a long speech. I know, for example, you want to get out of here so that you can get your refunds on those rented bathing suits you got here in Atlantic City. Well, just keep them and bring them with you next year and also bring your suntan lotion. (Laughter)

Now, Nobles, I just want to make some very, very brief remarks.

First of all, with regard to membership, I thought that the report from Jamil Temple was terrific. It is my first order that this report be taken from the records and be sent to each Recorder of each Temple and it likewise be given to the Temple membership chairman because I think it has some excellent ideas in it and I hope you will agree with that suggestion.

Now, this brings me to another point and this has to do with the matter of communication—communicating with the Nobles of your Temple.

As you know, this is the most important problem we have facing us today because, as you know, if we can communicate to our Nobles as to what we are doing, then, in turn, this gets out to your respective communities and, of course, this is what we need—to let our respective communities actually know what Shrinedom is really doing.

Now, also, we are again going to support DeMolay during the coming year. We are going to support it in all of North America and I do want your Temples to help. We need active Nobles to become leaders to assist these DeMolay Chapters and, therefore, if you have an opportunity to involve your Temple membership in leadership positions of these Chapters, please do so.

I believe this is good for two purposes. First, I think it is a great background and program to help them eventually join Masonry and, secondly, I believe it is also great for us to do something for our various communities with the youth of North America today. Also, as we know, the principles of DeMolay tend to hold that individual in good stead for the future of both himself and his country and so even though some of these boys might not join Masonry, they will likewise tend to be great citizens. Therefore, I hope you will support this program. I know that I individually will do my best to do so.

Also, as you listened to Dr. Burke yesterday, I am sure you agree with the fact that he did impress upon you as to what it is all about. I am going to take that particular portion out of the Proceedings and I am going to give it to our Public Relations Department and have them feed it to all of the Temple Recorders through our Shrine Bulletin. Further, I wish that you, in turn, would take excerpts from it and publish it in your individual publications and, further, give it to your press, radio and television people because, after all, this is what we are doing and I am sure that once it has the support of all members in your community, it cannot help but increase in stature. It was a great report and, as I said, I am going to give it to you exactly as he said it and then you can communicate that down to your Nobles when you are addressing your classes, your candidates and the Nobility.

I wish to express my thanks to Dr. Burke for presenting us with facts which I

think everyone in this room today who heard him, would likewise be delighted to help a crippled child get into that hospital—mainly to help bring down the figures that he showed you on the screen to zero. Of course, you can do this by donating to the Hundred Million Dollar Club.

Further, I hope you will help in promoting the Hundred Million Dollar Club and I am going to charge all of the Chief Rabbans of the various Temples to be the Chairman of this Committee, which will be operated through the Wills and Bequests Committee of the National body. Further, I hope that Woody Bennett, who is a very close friend of all of us, will establish a program that you will be interested in.

Now, in this connection, perhaps we should put out some kind of luggage tag just in connection with the Hundred Million Dollar Club, so that people, when they ask you what it is all about, you will be able to tell them that this is for the Shrine, to help these children in our Burns Institutes or Orthopedic Hospitals. I am sure that this will tend to draw the public's attention to our efforts.

Further, if that is done, when you arrive in Toronto next year, I hope it will be on the luggage of all of you. Let's indicate to the public that we are behind our own programs.

Gentlemen, I would also like to say to you that our Imperial Potentate this year has been an excellent businessman. He has not turned away from the facts—he has given it to us as it is.

However, in connection with my own program for next year, let me tell you that what I and the Imperial Divan are going to do is to establish a Planning Committee in relation to our hospitals for the future. Of course, we have a Planning Committee today. We know what has happened in connection with Montreal and we also know what is happening in Winnipeg and, it has been successful, especially in Montreal, very successful. I believe our research program at Montreal will be as outstanding as it presently is in the Burns Institutes. We have the finest doctors there in the medical school helping us with this program.

Further, we are presently in the process of establishing a new program at our Honolulu Hospital. It is really going to be a new program. Presently, we are just finding our way but let me assure you that we are going to have a greater responsibility and, as a result, we believe our hospitals will be better off for it.

Now, on this basis, I believe that when the time arrives when we are faced with socialized medicine, there is only one hospital that any person will want to send their particular child to and that will be one of our hospitals. At that time we will have research programs that will be outstanding and, further, we are going to keep up and, as I said, some day those figures that Dr. Burke called to our attention will be down to zero—as a matter of fact, no deaths.

We are getting close to it and, further, Nobles, don't ever think that our Shrine Hospitals will be outdated—as a matter of fact, they will be updated. Sure, it will be a serious operation and only time will tell as to its success but, at any rate, you as Shriners, I am sure, will all be proud of what you are doing and what we will continue to do. I say this to you to indicate a portion of our plans and to also stress to you the fact that we want you to support us in our new program.

I hope that in Toronto next year the Chairman of the Planning Commission will bring to you something that you will be proud to receive.

As has been indicated, the Burns Institutes were started at Toronto by your Representatives at that particular session passing a resolution and, again, now is the time to pick up that forward movement. I can assure you that it will move forward and, again, please tell your Nobility that there is no better hospitals that are going to be in existence in the future, especially under socialized medicine, than our Shrine Hospitals.

Of course, all of this is not going to take place in one year. Jake started this program and we are going to carry it on and then I also know that the other Divan members who you elected are likewise going to continue to carry it on. Therefore, be prepared for the very best.

Now, I also want to call to your attention the Imperial Cruise schedule to run from March 29 through April 21. You are all invited—provided, of course, you purchase tickets. (Laughter) Bring your wives. I am sure you will enjoy the festivities planned for this cruise.

Likewise, we are going to do our best to have a successful convention next year and you are, of course, all invited and we do extend an open welcome to all of you. When I say all of this, it is with the thought in mind that I want you prepared to come alive in seventy-five.

Thank you very much for listening to these brief comments.

. . . Rising applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, I guess that let's you know that we are going to keep right on going.

Jack, I am sure all of us are going to do everything we can to help you make your year next year as great as any Shrine year we have ever had.

Now, with regard to that cruise, let me tell you that I was talking to his manager and I want to tell you something—that if you follow this cruise like the one we had last year, it is certainly going to be fabulous. It isn't too expensive. After all, you can't take it with you. So, get on with it and Jack will certainly appreciate it.

Now, are there any Grand Masters here whom we have not heard from? If there are, I would like to have them come to the podium for a moment.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Potentate, could I make an announcement?

For the information of the Representatives, the Imperial Potentate considers this a tremendous historical session. This, as you know, is the one hundredth session of the Imperial Council and he has caused to be prepared a very beautiful attendance certificate in which the name of each Representative attending the session is embossed. It is a beautiful certificate. Now, the certificates for the Representatives of a particular Temple are all coiled together in a tube and will be handed to the Potentate or Recorder or whoever it is that you send to get the checks for the Representatives from the payroll department out in the front office of the Imperial Recorder.

It is the thought of the Imperial Potentate that it would be a nice thing for the Potentates of the Temples to present, on some auspicious occasion in your Temple, these attendance certificates that he has caused to be made. I know that you will find them to be historical. In fact, they are representatives of the one hundredth session of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, George.

Just a quick report on the Shrine Rooms East.

We have been carrying that beautiful memorial on down there just splendidly. I don't know, those of you that have not been there, you ought to try to visit it some time. It is just splendid.

We, this year, air-conditioned the whole area where our hospital displays are and the various other regalia that are important to the Shrine. We spent some \$24,000 in doing that.

We also lost one of our great old-time custodians, Jim Turner, who has done a great job over the years. The administration of the rooms themselves have been excellent.

I can also say to you that The Shrine Rooms West are growing. It is located in the Islam Temple Building, which is our old Shriners Hospital at San Francisco and John Troxel has been working very hard to try to get it into proper order up there. If you have anything from the West that you would like to put in there or donate or dedicate to that memorial, we would be very happy to have it. Get hold of John Troxel or, if you cannot get him, contact the Imperial Recorder at Chicago.

I wish to thank both of those committees for the work they have done and I am sure you also want to say thanks to them and so just say "thanks". (Applause)

. . . There follows the report of the Shrine Rooms East Committee as presented by the committee . . .

REPORT OF SHRINE ROOMS EAST COMMITTEE.

To the Representatives of the 100th Annual Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N. M.S.:

The Committee is pleased to submit the following report covering the administration of the Shrine Rooms East for the year 1973-74. These magnificent rooms, three in number, are located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria, Virginia.

The Committee met twice during the year. Both meetings were held in the Memorial and were well attended. All business at hand was properly discussed and appropriate actions taken.

The principal piece of business to report covers the installation of air conditioning in the Rooms. This was a major undertaking as a chilled water system had to be used and the lines had to come up through 12-inch concrete floors from the units in the sub-basement. The installation has now been completed and is working properly. This adds greatly to the comfort of the Rooms, both to the visiting public and to the custodial staff.

The bust of Williams Florence, presented to the Imperial Council by Aleppo Temple at the 99th Imperial Council Session in Atlanta for display in the Shrine Rooms, has now been permanently installed in an alcove in the Middle Room where excellent exposure is given.

The Committee was saddened by the death of Custodian James R. Turner. Noble Turner had been a member of the staff since February 17, 1968. He will be greatly missed. Noble Harry P. Shaffer, prominent Mason of Alexandria and a member of Kena Temple was appointed to fill the vacancy.

During the period June 1, 1973 to May 31, 1974, a total of \$24,461.00 was spent on the Rooms. The greater portion of this money covered engineering plans for the aforementioned air conditioning installation, salaries and rent. The cost of the installation of the air conditioning itself will be paid in the period commencing June 1, 1974. No other major expenditures are anticipated during this period.

The committee is grateful for the privilege of administering these truly great showplaces of Shrinedom during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,
SHRINE ROOMS EAST COMMITTEE

Kenneth D. Smith, *Chairman*
Edward E. Buckley, *First Vice*
Chairman

A. B. Burton, *Second Vice Chairman*

Lloyd U. Jefferson
Raymond W. Hahne
Renah F. Camalier
Mahlon W. Hessey
George W. Powell
John H. Montgomery
William L. Peele
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr.
Herman F. Drummond, Jr.
George H. Gordon
Benson G. Henderson
William P. Jacobs, Jr., *Secretary*

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I believe we have next on our agenda the report of the Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Potentate, the report has been printed and is contained in the Book of Reports and has been sent to each of the Representatives. You have it in your possession.

Imperial Potentate, I would mave for the adoption of the report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; contrary by the same sign. The motion is carried.

. . . Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this point . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We will next have the report of the Imperial Treasurer.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS W. MELHAM: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, in the interest of time I will do away with the suggestion that was made to the effect that the Treasurer come to you with some abbreviated reports on your progress.

However, next year, if I am here, I will certainly do that but, for the time being, the Book of Reports contains my report as Treasurer, also the report of the Auditor and the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee. Therefore, I will not attempt to recite those to you because I believe you can review them for yourselves.

However, there are a few comments that I would like to make regarding the financial operations of Shriners Hospitals and the fraternal corporation.

At this time, the financial structure for both the hospitals and the Imperial Council appears to be on solid ground due to good management at the hospital level and the continued growth of our Endowment Fund that we have experienced because, as the Book of Reports will reveal, we have our first surplus in approximately five years.

I would also like to mention we have been able to capture some very attractive interest rates during recent months.

Several weeks ago we were committing new short-term investments to as high as eleven and a-quarter percent. While I am not suggesting that interest rates will continue at that rate in the future, I do want you to know that we are vigilantly watching the interest rates and capturing the most attractive rates possible.

I would also like to comment on another aspect of our operations and that is that although Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is a tax-exempt organization, as you all know, we are not immune from tax problems. We must file with the Internal Revenue Service as well as file with some thirty states. Over the past several years, both the Treasurer's Office and the General Counsel's Office have gained considerable expertise in this area and I can assure you that everything will be done to preserve our status. This is another activity that these departments have so willingly and so ably assumed. It is an additional load for the employees of both of these departments. They are deserving of deep thanks and I mention this for the record, feeling that I am joined by all of you Representatives in this expression of gratitude.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move that the report of the Treasurer as contained in the Book of Reports, together with the remarks I have just made, be accepted and a part of the session record for this session.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by like sign. The motion is carried.

We will now have the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee by Noble Bob Vetter.

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: (Reading)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts reported to you through the Book of Reports, which you received before coming to this Convention, the final operating results of the Iowa Corporation for the year ended December 31, 1973.

We have received no inquiries in regard to the report; therefore, your Committee recommends its approval.

Respectfully Submitted,
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*
Webber C. Harrington
John Rounsaville
Walter E. Howard
Archie D. Russell
Everett H. Trunk
Robert G. Evans

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: Imperial Sir, I move for the approval of the 1973 Report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimous and the motion is carried.

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: (Reading)

IMPERIAL SIR, IMPERIAL SIRs, AND IMPERIAL REPRESENTATIVES:

Our outgoing Imperial Potentate's operations covered approximately six months during the year 1974, and at the Convention in Atlanta, Georgia, you approved a tentative budget for the Iowa Corporation for the year ending December 31, 1974.

That Budget has now been revised and is as follows:

Estimated Income	\$ 1,387,050
Estimated Expenses	1,386,528
An indicated Surplus	\$ 522

Included in this report is a detail of the corrected items which shows the source of income and amount of appropriation by classification. A copy will be recorded in these proceedings. This report has been approved by the Board of Directors, with the exception of two items; namely an additional \$40,000 in the Mileage and Per Diem Account due to the action taken during this Session, and an increase in interest income of \$40,000 due to higher rates obtained during recent months for fixed income investments. We shall be governed by your wishes; either read it in detail at this time or you may review the report when you receive your copy of the proceedings.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL—A.A.O.N.M.S.

IOWA CORPORATION—1974

	1974 Revised Budget
INCOME	
Initiation Fees	\$ 115,000
Annual Dues	920,000
Duplicate Diplomas	250
Rituals	400
Charters and Dispensations	100
Interest Income	250,000
Occupancy Contributions	50,000
Building Operation Contributions	33,000
Merchandise Sales	2,500
Miscellaneous Collections	800
Data Processing Income	15,000
	\$1,387,050

	1974 Revised Budget
EXPENSES	
6000—IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE EXPENSE:	
6001—Salary—Imperial Recorder	\$ 12,000
6002—Staff Salaries	60,500
6003—Travel Expense	10,000
6004—Recorders Manual—Revision	8,000
	\$ 90,500
6100—IMPERIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE:	
6101—Treasurer's Salary	1,667
6101A—Secretarial Allowance	1,166
6102—Staff Salaries	46,500
6103—Travel Expense	1,000
	\$ 50,333
6200—DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE:	
6201—Equipment Rental	\$ 43,000
6202—Staff Salaries	38,700
6203—Supplies and Expense	10,000
	\$ 91,700
6300—GENERAL COUNSEL'S EXPENSE:	
6301—General Counsel Fee	\$ 6,000
6302—Supplies and Expense	3,000
6303—Travel Expense	1,000
	\$ 10,000
6400—PUBLIC RELATIONS EXPENSE:	
- 0 - —Shrine Review	\$ 50,000
6401—Staff Salaries	40,500
6402—Supplies and Expense	107,000
6403—Travel Expense	1,000
6404—Colorado Corporation (Credit)	(62,955)
	\$ 135,545
6500—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE:	
6501—Office Supplies and Expense	\$ 7,000
6502—Printing Supplies and Expense	43,000
6503—Telephone and Telegraph	22,000
6504—Postage	13,000
6505—Bonds and Insurance	2,000
6506—Freight and Express	3,000
6507—Maintenance—Office Equipment	4,000
6508—Group Life Insurance	2,000
6509—Retirement	9,000
6510—Hospitalization	8,000
6511—Employees' F.I.C.A.	14,000
6511A—Unemployment Compensation	10,000
6512—Miscellaneous Expense	5,000
	\$ 142,000

EXPENSES

1974
Revised
Budget

6600—BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSE:

6601—Electricity	\$ 14,000
6602—Water	5,000
6603—Heat	17,000
6604—Maintenance and Cleaning	20,000
6605—Building Insurance	500
6606—Depreciation	25,100
	\$ 81,600

6700—OTHER EXPENSE:

6701—Donation—DeMolay	\$ 25,000
6701A—Donation—DeMolay—Canadian	5,000
6702—Shrine Rooms—East	52,000
6703—Audit Fee	5,000
6704—Flowers	500
6705—Shrine Room—West	25,000
	\$ 112,500

6800—IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE:

6801—Imperial Potentate Contingency Fund	\$ 52,500
6801A—Imperial Potentate's Secretary Allowance	1,200
6802—Travel—Imperial Potentate's Emissaries	20,000
6804—Imperial Officers Jewels	4,000
6805—Imperial Officers Uniforms	13,000
6806—Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	500
	\$ 91,200

6900—COMMITTEE AND MEETING EXPENSE:

6901—Board of Directors' Meeting	\$ 50,000
6903—Jurisprudence and Laws	15,000
6904—Membership	5,000
6905—Masonic Relations	2,500
6909—Centennial Committee	5,000
6910—Special Committee	15,000
6911—Blue Lodge	25,000
	\$ 117,500

7000—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSE:

7001—Mileage and Per Diem	\$ 430,000
7002—Badges	2,000
7003—Headquarters	6,000
7004—Reporting	650
7005—Miscellaneous	4,000
7006—Registration Committee	3,000
7007—Marshal Staff	3,000
	\$ 448,650

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

—CONTINGENCY FUND	\$ 15,000
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$1,386,528</u>

RECAP

Fund Balance as of January 1, 1974	\$4,250,614
Income—Estimated	\$1,387,050
Expense—Estimated	<u>1,386,528</u>
Estimated Income over Expense	522
Fund Balance December 31, 1974—Estimated	<u>\$4,251,136</u>

Respectfully submitted, /

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Adkar Temple, *Chairman*
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple
Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple
Archie D. Russell, Gizeh Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Imperial Sir, I move that the budget for 1974 for the Iowa Corporation be approved and adopted as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The "ayes" have it and the motion is unanimously carried.

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives:

It is necessary for you to approve a tentative 1975 budget for the Iowa Corporation in order for the incoming Imperial Potentate to have funds to carry on until his term expires in 1975. We have prepared tentative figures for the year 1975 based principally on the 1974 budget, with the exception of non-recurring items and Imperial Council Session expense due to location.

We submit the following:

Estimated Income	\$1,400,000
Estimated Expense	<u>1,360,000</u>
An indicated Surplus	40,000

Since these figures are based upon a prior year's operations, we have not included a detailed classification of all items; however, these will be classified at a later date and included in the Revised Budget for 1975, which will be submitted for your approval next year.

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, *Chairman*
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple

Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple
 Archie D. Russell, Gizah Temple
 Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
 Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Imperial Sir, I move that the tentative budget for 1975 for the Iowa Corporation be approved and adopted as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that the tentative proposed budget for 1975 for the Iowa Corporation be approved and adopted as submitted. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no." The motion is unanimously carried.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: And now, Nobles, I would like to present to you the man who had the real happy problem of handling the housing for this Convention. He wants to tell you what an easy job it was. I therefore give you the Housing Chairman of this Convention, my good brother, Fred Wingerter, who wants to say "hello" to you.

NOBLE FRED WINGERTER: Good morning.

I apologize for being late but I have to tell you that my telephone has been ringing since six o'clock this morning.

We will get around to all of your hotels and we will see that your deposits are properly taken care of.

I would like to start off by saying that my brother, Jake, indicated that this would be a difficult job and that he needed a big guy. He selected me and I have to tell you that on the surface it appeared to be a difficult job but it is difficult only in that it takes a lot of time. The pleasures that you receive from it, the opportunities that are given to you as a Housing Chairman, those of meeting with many of you, are tremendous.

Now, I know that some of you were dissatisfied and did not have the facilities that you desired and, further, that you could not wait. Therefore, to those individuals, I apologize because that has been a difficult matter to attack. However, to you who met with me, broke bread with me, we had a chance to travel together and it was really a great pleasure.

The only advice I would like to leave you in relation to the activities of any Housing Chairman in the future is that please do not be too ambitious. Go with the attitude of requesting a limited number of rooms. Too frequently you create problems of denying many of our Brothers the opportunity to come into the center of the city because the big Temples come in and gobble up all the fine facilities and then, at a later date, you cancel out. This is most unfair to many of our Nobles and I would recommend that you do an evaluation of what you require in the way of your Temple facilities some three or four years previous to your arranging for accommodations and then, at the appropriate time, making the necessary appropriate requests.

I found, for example, that frequently, just prior to the start of the convention there were, in the center city, usually ten to fifteen good rooms that were let go of and then those coming late, many times, were able to wind up with beautiful facilities. However, on the other hand, I found that many of you became impatient, that you had to know and, of course, what occurred is that some of you got locked into contracts which were difficult for us to break and enable us to move you around.

Again, it has been for me a very rewarding two and a-half to three years only because I met a lot of wonderful friends. Again, thank you for your cooperation. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I would like to have you give Fred a vote of thanks. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Fred, for all of your efforts. I am sure those in attendance appreciated everything you have done.

We will now have the Resolution of Appreciation to be presented by Noble Tom Dooley.

NOBLE TOM DOOLEY: (Reading)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All:

Soon we will come to the conclusion of another Imperial Session. One of the finest ever and we are certain it will be long remembered.

Atlantic City has provided the hospitality of the area in every respect. All of us on this Committee, and many others also, could well serve as solicitors for Chamber of Commerce and the Convention Bureau of this fine city and, in fact, the entire state.

Please now hear the report and resolution:

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

WHEREAS, the 100th Annual Imperial Session of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of The Mystic Shrine convened in Atlantic City, New Jersey, has been one of great pleasure and accomplishment for our great Order of Shrinedom, and

WHEREAS, the hospitality and warm friendship extended to our members and families by the people of the State of New Jersey in general, by the hotels and motels, City and State officials, together with the law enforcement agencies, various city departments and all who so efficiently administered to the needs of everyone and

WHEREAS, the success of this One Hundredth Annual Session can be attributed to the planning and careful programming by the Illustrious Potentates, the Divans, Units and the entire Nobility of the Hosts, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey and Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey, and

WHEREAS, the One Hundredth Imperial Session has been so successfully demonstrated with pageantry, pomp and ceremony, and

WHEREAS, it is impossible at this point in time to record or report to this One Hundredth Imperial Session, the names of those many Nobles who contributed so much of their time and effort in conferences, meetings and travel, it is only proper we call special attention to the efforts of our popular and inspiring leader, Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter, the untiring and most helpful Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders and his efficient and capable staff, and to the hard working and efficient Director General Kenneth D. Smith and his staff; the members of the Imperial Divan and the Past Imperial Potentates who inspire and dignify our sessions with their presence and guidance, and

WHEREAS, much dignity and prestige were a part of the Sessions by the participation and active endorsement of our cause by so many very eminent and Honorable Masons—

The Honorable Malcolm Wernik, Grand Master, the Grand Lodge of New Jersey.

The Honorable G. Wilbur Bell, Past Grand Master, Grand Encampment, Knights Templar.

The Honorable Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction.

The Honorable W. Orville Kimmel, Grand Lt. Commander, Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Jurisdiction.

The Honorable Edward M. Selby, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons.

The Honorable C. Leander Prisk, Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine.

The Honorable John L. Crofts, Grand Master of DeMolay.

The Honorable Lyle M. Barr, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of British Columbia, Canada.

The Honorable Wesley F. Gomez, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Connecticut.

The Honorable Robert L. Morris, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia.

The Honorable George L. Myers, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Florida.

The Honorable Earl M. Potter, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Illinois.

The Honorable Joseph Z. Marks, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Iowa.

The Honorable Forrest D. Haggard, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kansas.

The Honorable Reverend Thomas E. Dicken, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kentucky.

The Honorable Earl S. Dobbs, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Louisiana.

The Honorable Donald W. Vose, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

The Honorable William L. Mills, Jr., Grand Master, Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

The Honorable J. Castro Smith, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Tennessee.

WHEREAS, through much effort, the Public Relations and Publicity Committee have brought the story of the One Hundredth Imperial Session and our Great Philanthropy throughout North America via Press, Radio and Television, and

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has added so much to the pleasure and comfort of the Imperial and Illustrious Officers, now

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure and comfort be extended to each of the foregoing named individuals and organizations for a most happy and pleasant Imperial Session in Atlantic City, New Jersey.

Respectfully Submitted,

COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL
RESOLUTIONS

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., *Chairman*

Robert L. Morrison

J. B. Hopkins

Tom Dooley

Harry A. Everett

NOBLE TOM DOOLEY: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the resolution as presented.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion and the second, to adopt the resolution of appreciation as presented. Is there discussion? If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is unanimously carried.

At this time, Nobles, I would like to call on Potentate John Bodak of Pyramid Temple.

NOBLE JOHN BODAK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles all: Before we close this 100th Imperial Session, I would like to recommend that each Temple donate \$100 to the Hundred Million Dollar Club as a memento for the 100th Imperial Session.

NOBLE ROBERT C. REYNOLDS: Imperial Sir, my name is Bob Reynolds and I am the Potentate of El Jebel Temple. I would further suggest and/or move that we take this action as a memento to our great Imperial Potentate, Jacob A. Wingert, that certificates be issued in the name of each Temple and handled through the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Just a moment. I don't know whether or not we can legislate that. Of course, I know that all of you Nobles have a warm spot in your heart for the Hundred Million Dollar Club and I think it is an excellent suggestion.

Now, if this were done on the part of all 174 Temples, this would net a total figure of \$17,400 which could be handed to Imperial Sir Streight at Toronto next

year. Now, if you feel so inclined, while I thank you for your recommendation, I would suggest be your own guide on this matter.

Now, Nobles, for just a moment, I would like to present to you one of the Imperial Marshal's Aides, a Noble who has done so much for Shrinedom for so many years. I merely want to present him to you for the purpose of saying "hello" to you and then I am sure we will express our thanks to him. I present to you Noble Edward E. Buckley, of Kena Temple.

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Distinguished Representatives: You know, this is a surprise. I thought he was calling me up here for the purpose of giving me an order, writing a message or something. However, it is a real pleasure to have worked in connection with this Convention.

This is about the sixteenth year for me and the thirteenth year as a Deputy Imperial Marshal.

Of course, needless to say, what makes my job easier is the cooperation and help of all of you good people. It takes a lot of work to put a convention like this together and there are many people working in the background. I feel like I do my little part. However, it is good being with you and right out there are hundreds of my friends whom I get a chance to meet and talk with every year.

You know, if it were not for this assignment, I would not get to meet all you good folks. Thank you, Imperial Sir, for giving me this opportunity for saying these few words. I really appreciate it. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Ed.

I would also, Nobles, like to thank Clyde Oliver, Chairman and Joe Howel, co-chairmen of the Election Tellers. I believe you Representatives really worked them over this year. Thank you, fellows, as well as all of those who assisted you.

I also want to recognize Clyde Swartz and Earl Brown, for not are they only Imperial Potentate's Aides but they do a magnificent job on the things they are asked to do.

Clyde, would you like to come up here for a moment and say "hello"?

NOBLE CLYDE R. SWARTZ: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It has been a pleasure for me to participate each year. I believe it has been since about 1956 that I have been in attendance at each one of these conventions and, of course, we have a little automobile that goes along with a lot of things that I do. It has been a pleasure serving the many Imperial Potentates as well as our present Imperial Sir.

Thank you for this recognition, Imperial Sir. It has been a pleasure working for you.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: If I may be permitted to do so, Imperial Sir, I would like to say a word at this point. I would like to talk about this man just a little bit.

You know, when I was elected Imperial Recorder, at that time there were no automobiles available. Now, the first thing I did was to go to Detroit and attempt to get an appointment with different automobile companies. I talked with an official of the Ford Motor Company and also with the brass of Chrysler. They did not feel that I was selling a bill of goods to them because they said "we cannot give you all the same cars in convertibles—we can give you some Fords, some Chryslers and some other autos. However, I indicated to them we desired all the same type of automobile.

Following that, I went out to Lansing and I talked to Jack Wolfram, who was not a Mason then. He said, "You are really selling me a bill of goods but I think there is some advertising value in here and I will try it for one year."

Well, he gave us at the next Imperial Council Session all the same kind of convertible Oldsmobile. We used them in the parade and it turned out to be a tremendously fine advertising thing for them and, in our sessions down through the years since then, we have used as many as 200 Oldsmobiles.

They supply to us anything that we can reasonably use and they not only do it at our Imperial Council Sessions but they do it in connection with our Shrine

Association Meetings, in relation to Temple parades, Temple Ceremonial Sessions and all of that.

Now, Clyde is one of the first men that I worked with in getting that done. Jack Wolfram, the President of Oldsmobile at that time, later became a Mason and then a Shriner and that is how you got those Oldsmobiles.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, George. Do you see what I mean? I was going to do that. (Laughter) Therefore, in relation to what George has just told you, I would merely like to add "me too." (Laughter)

At any rate, Clyde, thank you very much for all of your efforts in behalf of Shrinedom.

Now, I would also like to present to you Noble Earl Brown who, I understand, is soon to be the Potentate of Mighty Medinah, as he says, next year. You know, he has moved up the line there so fast that he is going to be a Past Potentate before he is a Potentate. (Laughter) However, Earl has done so very much for us over the years, especially in connection with United Airlines and so I want to have Earl say "hello" to you also.

NOBLE EARL BROWN: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure to do that for you and also for those who have gone before you.

I would like to at this time just say that the Imperial Sir, in his selection of his gift to the Representatives, the fire extinguisher, in connection with them, we checked with the airlines and it is all right for them to be taken on the airplane. However, when you get to where you are checking in one of those 7,000 employees at Philadelphia may not know about this. I called about this and what makes it legal is the green label on the box. It is a dry chemical and, therefore, if you have any difficulty, point to the green label on the box. The worst that can happen to you is that they would merely discharge it. Of course, then you know, gentlemen, how to get it recharged when you get back home.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Earl. Also, Nobles, I want to call your attention to these raisins which I am sure you all found on your seats a couple of times. I understand, from the Potentate of Tehran Temple, that they cost \$700 a ton.

NOBLE GEORGE W. ALLEN: Imperial Sir and Representatives, we hope you all enjoyed them. We will have more for you next year. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: If there is no further business, Imperial Sir, I have a resolution. I would move that all of the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, the Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and at this session be ratified and approved.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is unanimously carried.

. . . Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Is there any further business to be brought before this Imperial Council Session before we proceed with our Installation of Officers?

If not, I believe we are now ready to proceed with the Installation.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Let me announce to the Nobles that the Imperial Potentate-Elect has appointed Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. as the Installing Officer and Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper as the Installing Marshal.

Also, after the Installation, we will announce the Committee appointments, Standing Committees of the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors. Further, the Joint Board of Directors will be able to hold their Joint Board Meeting in the Garden Room before lunch. We do not have lunch set up for anyone insofar as that is concerned but you are closing in time to let them have their Joint Board Meeting previous to lunch.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Of course, that will be up to the new Imperial Potentate to announce that.

I should also like to compliment Marvin Lane, who worked so hard on the parade and, further, I should now like to present to you our Imperial Marshal, Imperial Sir H'Doubler, who has done such a fabulous job.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: I did not know what this job was going to entail but I can tell you it has been delightful because of the cooperation that I have had. Everybody has really gone out of their way to help us.

Ken Smith, our Director General, has been wonderful and so has Ed Buckley and Bill Gibbs. They were likewise both tremendous. Of course, Marvin Lane continues to do his swell job out on the street putting everything together.

It has all been very wonderful and I thank you all for your cooperation and wish for all of you a safe trip home.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We have certainly had a great Imperial Marshal this year. Now, I also want to extend my thanks to this good-looking fellow here with the good-looking coat on, Bob Turley. Bob, what a great contribution you have made and continue to make. Thank you so very much. (Applause)

I also want to congratulate our new Imperial Outer Guard and I want to congratulate the other candidates likewise because they are also great guys. God bless you all and good luck to you wherever you go. (Applause)

I would now like to turn the microphone over to Judge Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. for the conduct of the Installation.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Let me first say, Nobles, that this Installation will be brief but complete.

Again, as has been previously indicated to you, the Installing Marshal will be Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper. I would like to have him at this time assemble the Officers you have elected for the ensuing year in order of their rank.

. . . Whereupon, the Imperial Officers assumed their respective places for the Installation to their respective offices . . .

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: I will ask each of the duly elected Officers to say "I", pronounce his name in full and repeat after me as follows:

. . . Whereupon, the Imperial Officers-Elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., with the Imperial Potentate-Elect, Imperial Sir Jack Streight, repeating the additional oath of office in connection with the Office of Imperial Potentate as likewise rendered by Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. . . .

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: And now, Imperial Sir, let me leave you with this thought:

"One ship sails east and another west,
With the self same breezes that blow
'Tis the set of the sails
And not the gales
Which tell us the way to go.

"So it is with man on his voyage of life,
Be his station high or low
'Tis the set of the soul
That decides the goal,
And not the calm nor the strife.

In this year to come, Imperial Sir, this trouble not only in North America, but throughout the world, we of the Shrine have every assurance that we have elected a Noble of outstanding ability and that you, with your outstanding excellence in character, will steer us through a great course in the year to come.

Now, Imperial Sir, I will ask that Noble Gordon Shafer, Past Potentate of Gizeh Temple, who, as a matter of fact, was the Noble who placed the Fez on our newly elected Imperial Potentate when he was first elected to the bottom of the

line in his own home Temple, that he now place upon his head the Fez of Office of Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE GORDON SHAFER: Installing Imperial Potentate, Imperial Potentate Jack M. Streight, it is most gracious of you to afford to me the privilege of presenting you with the Fez of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

On behalf of Illustrious Potentate Stuart Ross, the Officers and Members of Gizeh Temple, I now invest you with this Fez which is presented with all the love and affection that men can convey to each other.

Imperial Sir, if you discharge your responsibilities of Imperial Potentate in the same efficient manner as you did as an Officer of your Temple, your name will be Legion in Shrinedom.

. . . Presentation of Fez ensued . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: And now, our newly elected Imperial Potentate will have the privilege of having placed upon his bosom the Jewel of his office by the Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

. . . Whereupon, Junior Past Imperial Potentate Wingerter presented the Jewel of Office to Imperial Potentate Jack M. Streight . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE JABOB A. WINGERTER: Jack, it is an extreme pleasure that I have of passing this Jewel of authority to you.

As I received it last year with a very warm feeling from my predecessor, Henry Struby, I extend it and pass it on to you in the same manner. I wish you God-speed. May your year be the finest that Shrinedom has ever had. God bless you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: The Outgoing Imperial Chaplain will now present the Jewel of the Imperial Chaplain to his successor, Reverend Redmann.

REVEREND FRANK WINGERTER: Imperial Chaplain, I have worn this Jewel with great pride and with great joy and I have had extreme pleasure in being the Imperial Chaplain in behalf of my brother, Sir Jake and I am sure that you will wear this with great joy and with great pride as you serve under Imperial Sir Jack.

May God bless you in all your duties to the Shrine.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: And now we will have the presentation of the Jewel to our outgoing Imperial Chaplain by our outgoing Imperial Potentate.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You know, my brother, Frank, was so surprised that I was going to give him this beautiful Jewel that he did not know which side I should pin it on. However, God bless you, Frank. You have done a great job. Congratulations.

. . . Presentation of Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel ensued . . .

REVEREND FRANK WINGERTER: Thank you very much, Sir Jake. I want to say I am a humble man and that is why I cannot face the camera. The good Lord has said "Humble yourself in the sight of the Lord and I will lift you up." These are the last words that I leave with you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: And now, I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, to present our Junior Past Imperial Potentate with the Jewel of his office.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Jake, so that you do not feel naked, so that you do not have to streak, I am privileged to speak for the Representatives of this Imperial Council and, in their names, I present you with a Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel, a beautiful symbol, fashioned by a noble craftsman from purest gold, diamonds and other precious stones—presented to you by the Nobility of our Order in recognition of and appreciation for the many years of faithful and dedicated service you have rendered to our Noble Shrine and its great charity work Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Made from purest gold, emblematic of the true value of the Masonic Brotherhood that has been so much a part of your life; diamonds and precious stones,

symbolizing the true character of the individual, fraternal and charitable effort you have extended always and that is known the world over in the work you have made such a contribution to, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the world's greatest philanthropy.

You have established great records throughout your year as Imperial Potentate. You have extended much effort and in so doing you have made a great wealth of friendships. You have made many people laugh and be happy with your humor and jewels of wisdom in your many talks during the year. Shrine history will never forget your great contribution to our Noble cause.

May you now rest a bit and recuperate from your very strenuous schedule and may you enjoy a long life, full to overflowing of good health and continued happiness in the vineyards of the Shrine as you return now to the ranks as one of our noted leaders. Certainly you are welcome into their sacred numbers.

The sincere thanks and abundant good wishes of all of us go to you for your devotion to duty and your magnificent contribution to the work of our Noble Order of the Mystic Shrine.

It is a personal privilege for me to put the Jewel on you and tell you that you are now Junior Past Imperial Potentate, a title that carries with it many special prerogatives and privileges.

Jake, it couldn't happen to a nicer guy.

... Presentation of Jewel and applause ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you very much, George, and also to all of you. You certainly are a great bunch of fine Nobles. You are certainly tremendous.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT GARDNER WILSON, JR.: Now Nobles, before we give the newly elected Imperial Potentate and newly installed Imperial Potentate an opportunity to say a few words, in his own defense, I would like to have our Imperial Marshal declare the Officers of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America duly installed for the ensuing year.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: I so declare, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Gentlemen and Nobles: This is the first time I am addressing you as Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

You know, it is really a pleasure to have a Judge install you.

Judge Wilson, I appreciate the fact that you were Installing Officer. Judge Wilson has been our Chairman of the Burns Institute in Boston ever since it started and he is one of great men and Nobles responsible for the great work that is being done there. I thank you, Judge Wilson, for your kindness to me on this occasion.

Also, with regard to my learned Brother down there, Imperial Sir George Klepper, he is an attorney-at-law. I am not sure that he gets any larger fees than I do but I am sure pleased that he has worked for nothing this morning. (Laughter) George thank you very much.

Also, to my newly installed Imperial Divan, let me assure you that this is one of the finest teams I have ever been associated with and I have been associated with football teams and other teams that you can think of. I am certainly pleased to be the Captain of this great team that you have elected and I can assure you we are going to win.

Also, thank you, Gordon Shafer. Gordon Shafer was my Potentate and he brought the Shrine in Vancouver up to a very high standard and when I was elected Oriental Guide, to my surprise, he came down and took his Fez off, which he just had and it wasn't a Potentate's Fez, and said to me, "Jack, I would like to have you wear this Fez as Oriental Guide, and of course, it fitted me fine and so I did. Here now, some twenty-five years later, he has placed this five-star Fez on my head today and I thank him for coming all the way from Vancouver for this particular occasion. Thank you for being so kind to me.

I believe that our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders, has a duty to perform.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: We have one ahead of that. The Potentate of Anezeh Temple has asked for the floor.

NOBLE JUAN CARDENAS: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, we would like to be the first Temple, on this occasion, to present our hundred dollars for the Hundred Million Dollar Club.

. . . Presentation of check and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: That is certainly a welcome gift and thank you very, very much, Doctor. This is one of the famous doctors in Mexico and he is likewise the Potentate of his Temple and, in my case, if I ever wanted any surgery done, this is the only man in Mexico whom I would have do it.

Now, I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders, for the reading of Committee Appointments at this time.

. . . Whereupon, the Imperial Recorder read the various Committee Appointments . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Thank you, George.

And now I would like to call on our Imperial Chaplain to give the benediction.

REVEREND REDMANN: Eternal God our Father, as we come to the end of the 100th Session of this Imperial Council and as we are about to leave to return to our homes, we bow in your Divine presence, humbly to seek your blessing. We have learned from painful experiences that unless your blessing is upon our efforts all our striving is empty and meaningless.

So we turn to you—casting all of our cares upon you, knowing that you never do reject a sincere seeker.

Be blessed to receive us as with utter simplicity and earnest desire we here and now dedicate ourselves to the service to which you have called us. We have heard your voice calling us. We dare not heedless be. Gladly we obey.

May we go forward refreshed and inspired. Lord bless us and keep us; cause your face to shine upon us and bless us; lift up the light of your countenance and give us your peace. Amen.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I move you that the 100th Session of the Imperial Council be now adjourned sine die.

. . . The motion was duly seconded and carried and the 100th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., adjourned sine die at ten-forty-five o'clock a.m.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.
JANUARY 1, 1973-DECEMBER 31, 1973

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1973

Imperial Potentate, Jacob A. Wingerter, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Atlantic City, New Jersey, June, 1974.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year beginning January 1, 1973 to December 31, 1973 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 8426-8891 and 73001-73822 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Imperial Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer—December 31, 1973

Bank	Balance 1-1-73	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-73
The Northern Trust Company:				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	\$11,108.13	\$15,859,937.96	\$15,807,046.94	\$63,999.15
PAYROLL ACCOUNT	100.00	317,078.30	317,078.30	100.00
TOTALS	\$11,208.13	\$16,177,016.26	\$16,124,125.24	\$64,099.15

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1973 \$ 11,108.13

Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER

January	\$2,724,268.42	
February	382,390.49	
March	534,204.13	
April	723,997.52	
May	313,208.33	
June	1,085,470.37	
July	410,866.52	
August	240,735.98	
September	189,169.68	
October	442,698.98	
November	332,827.79	
December	498,006.62	
Redemption of Treasury Bills	7,919,764.94	15,797,609.77
Interest on Short-Term Investments		\$15,808,717.90
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		62,328.19
Less: Disbursements 1-1-73 to 12-31-73		
(Checks numbered 8426-8891)	\$6,545,150.49	
Treasury Bills and Certificates of Deposit Purchased	9,261,896.45	15,807,046.94
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-73		\$ 63,999.15
Cash in Bank		\$ 63,999.15
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-73		2,320,257.96
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-73		\$ 2,384,257.11

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1973	\$ 11,108.13
Receipts by Imperial Recorder	15,797,609.77
Interest on Short-Term Investments	62,328.19
	<u>\$15,871,046.09</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 8426-8891)	\$ 6,545,150.49
Short-Term Investments Purchased	9,261,896.45
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1973	63,999.15
	<u>\$15,871,046.09</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1973	\$ 100.00
Add: Receipts for Mileage and Per Diem	317,078.30
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	\$ 317,178.30
Less: Disbursements 1-1-73 to 12-31-73 (Checks numbered 73001-73822)	317,078.30
Cash in Bank as of 12-31-73	<u>\$ 100.00</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1973	\$ 100.00
Receipts	317,078.30
	<u>\$ 317,178.30</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 73001-73822)	\$ 317,078.30
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1973	100.00
	<u>\$ 317,178.30</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1973 TO DECEMBER 31, 1973

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period January 1, 1973 to December 31, 1973, both dates inclusive, are respectfully submitted by your Imperial Recorder.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns for 1974, of the 174 subordinate Temples reflect that there are Representatives to the Imperial Council for 1974 as follows:

	<i>*Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	18
Emeritus	91	70
Elected	687	687
Appointed	2	2
Total		790

*Includes Duplications

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples Annual Reports showed a total of 908,150 Nobles on the active rolls of membership, and Permanent Contribution Membership certificates were held by 108,527 Nobles, which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

The net gain in total Shrine Membership for the year 1973 was 11,400 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that 55 Temples report a loss in membership, with 118 Temples reporting gains over the previous year, some of which are extremely small, and one reported the same number of Nobles as last year.

The Associate Membership total of 1014 must be added to the total membership figure of 908,150 for the year to make a total overall in all Temples of 909,190 members since Temples profit financially from Associate Memberships.

Temples must give more thought to maintaining their current members as well as getting new creations. More attention to all membership details must be paramount in the minds of all Nobles if we are to reach our desired membership goals.

The responsibility that rests on the shoulders of the Imperial Officers continues to grow and increase with each passing year and any degree of success that we have been able to chalk up in the past is due to their sincere dedication and their greater awareness of the problems of the fraternity. We are grateful to them for their many hours of service in the work of the Shrine.

To Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter goes my sincere thanks for his dedicated service to the Shrine. His year of stewardship brings forth from his visitations an abundance of warm praise for his effort. He is a devoted worker with great inspiration to all with whom he associates.

Our continued changing economic condition means even more dedicated effort on the part of the Imperial Officers, if we are to steer our beloved fraternity and its charity work, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the world's greatest philanthropy, through these troubled times to secure the future that we are all working so hard to attain.

Again we have many new faces in the ranks of the Temple Recorders and I want to welcome them to our service and extend to all Recorders and their staff members my sincere thanks for their splendid cooperation and dedication to Shrine service. If we of the Central Office can be of help to you in any way, please feel free to call upon us.

The publicity section of the Imperial Recorder's Office continues to operate along established procedures under the Chairman of the Public Relations Committee. Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool. They strive to keep the proper Shrine image before the public and to help all Temples who request help. The continued fine work of this department is gratefully acknowledged and much appreciated.

The Accounting Department of the Central Office finds its work load on an even greater increase and with the problems appendant to the continuing variation in government regulations and procedures, we expect even greater activity in this department. The staff works hard and deserves the sincere appreciation of all for a job well done.

My sincere thanks to Nobles Lewis K. Molnar who is in charge of the Accounting Office; Don Peirce, the Data Processing Office; Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Assistant Imperial Recorder and Robert E. Sconce of the Public Relations Department. I am grateful to each of you.

The report cannot be concluded without a public thanks and appreciation to every one in the Central Office who has done so much to keep the work flowing smoothly through the office. You are each a great part of the success of the office function through your loyalty, dedication and effort for the organization. You each deserve the very best in commendation for a job well done and the Shrine has grown in the minds of the public through your efforts. You are each and every one most wonderful folks and I am grateful to you. I appreciate your continued friendship and splendid work.

Membership is a subject that is uppermost in our minds as we close the year's work. Each Temple is urged to devote more time and effort on developing a gain in membership. We are now working in our second hundred years as a fraternal organization and we must apply more effort if we are to reach the million Nobles goal we have so fervently worked to attain.

"EACH ONE BRING ONE"

is not at all impossible if all Temples will "organize, delegate and supervise" the work of their Nobles. Every Noble can either bring in at least two new members by taking the petitions of his friends into a Lodge and following them through to the Shrine—

OR get the petition of those who are now eligible for the Shrine—

OR secure Nobles by affiliation who live in the area and are carrying a demit from their former Temple—

OR secure Nobles by reinstatement who have been suspended by their Temple.

GET at least TWO before you are through. One to replace you when you are gone and one for the Temple to grow on. REMEMBER GET

TWO BEFORE YOU ARE THROUGH.

See that they are all given something to do in Shrine work because busy Nobles are happy Nobles.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Our great charity work, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, celebrated its 50th birthday in 1972 with our first hospital opening September 16, 1922. We now operate a chain of 22 such Units located at strategic points throughout North America, 19 orthopedic units and 3 burns units, with one hospital in Honolulu, one in Mexico, 2 in Canada and 18 in the United States.

Since our beginning in this great work we have treated without charge more than 200,000 underprivileged children as in-patients and as out-patients and this regardless of race or creed. We as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine can take great personal pride in these accomplishments.

Yet this is only a very small part of the work done by the Shrine in its great program to make a great contribution to humanity throughout the entire world of today. Any place in this whole wide world you will find medical men who have either received a part of their professional training in our Units themselves or they have profited by the research done in our Units of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or by the papers presented by the doctors in our hospitals.

The Shrine is the one organization operating today that operates its great charity work without the benefit of financial help from taxes or government. The funds to operate these great charitable hospitals come from the Nobles and their friends who contribute their own time and effort without remuneration.

Shrine work is our work and we take great pride in the dedication of our staff to all the details of helping Temples with their problems. We are happy to lend our help in improving our image with the public as well as with our Masonic Fraters.

The Shrine is the organization that provides the greatest help in promoting membership in all prerequisites as well as the Shrine itself. This, of course, includes the work of the Order of DeMolay.

The Order of DeMolay is a character building organization of young men from thirteen to twenty-one years of age, who are seeking to prepare themselves as better leaders and citizens for tomorrow by developing those traits and strengths of character of all good men.

The organization has carried out the aforementioned goals for well over 50 years through programs of athletic competitions, social activities, civic service and charitable projects.

We call upon all our Nobles to join in saluting the young men of the Order of DeMolay and in expressing our grateful appreciation of the fine examples set by these young leaders in contributing to the welfare and character of other young men in their community, thus aiding in the development and leadership of tomorrow.

Following you will find statistics that have been compiled for your use; study them and compare the history of membership of your Temple with others, your State with other States, and concern yourself with the statistics and history of membership of the principal Bodies of Masonry. We owe them our help.

May Allah guide us as we proceed into the second hundred years of the work of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Respectfully Submitted



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1973

260

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership Jan. 1, 1973	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad	3,256	114	7	2	23	33	79	3,244	2	3,246	.3
Aahmes	8,457	409	51	29	141	104	259	8,442	15	8,457	.0
Abba	2,259	188	20	21	14	40	64	2,370	2	2,372	5.0
Abdallah	3,217	181	26	12	28	42	84	3,282	2	3,284	2.1
Abou Ben Adhem	4,755	357	64	26	28	38	100	5,036	14	5,050	6.1
Abou Saad	2,081	103	7	13	28	30	29	2,117	5	2,122	1.9
Abu Bekr	3,585	163	7	9	60	42	79	3,583	4	3,587	.1
Acca	5,291	334	31	11	58	23	123	5,463	4	5,481	3.5
Affi	4,274	86	25	40	99	87	106	4,133	18	4,133	3.3
Ahmed	1,323	60	5		9	11	40	1,328		1,328	.4
Ainad	8,028	472	18	38	70	108	202	8,176	3	8,179	1.9
Akdar	2,837	106	33	39	25	82	96	2,812		2,812	.9
Aladdin	14,137	710	35	60	112	175	341	14,314	7	14,321	1.3
Al Amin	1,502	88	51		22	14	28	1,577	20	1,597	6.3
Al Azhar	2,353	97	4	6	44	18	75	2,323	2	2,325	1.3
Al Bahr	4,988	223	128	11	64	44	129	5,113	25	5,138	3.0
Al Bedoo	2,684	155	24	22	19	15	64	2,787	7	2,794	4.0
Alcazar	2,356	163	17	45	88	74	54	2,365		2,365	.4
Al Chymia	5,813	345	41	54	61	100	125	5,967	3	5,970	2.7
Alee	2,716	241	23	46	28	54	73	2,871	1	2,872	5.7
Alippo	15,181	473	18	39	124	184	485	14,918	1	14,919	1.7
Algeria	2,670	103	12	9	21	38	84	2,651	1	2,652	.7
Alhambra	3,130	286	25	12	18	22	55	3,358	5	3,363	7.4
Ali Ghan	1,948	51	4		9	24	44	1,926		1,926	1.1
Al Kader	6,521	202	31	38	31	101	252	6,408	9	6,417	1.6
Al Kaly	2,167	112	37	1	24	18	62	2,213	12	2,225	2.5
Al Koran	10,584	446	41	171	118	310	327	10,487	3	10,490	.9
Al Malaikah	28,334	1,018	147	53	253	347	783	28,169	50	28,219	4.4
Almas	4,839	101	13	11	90	33	153	4,688	2	4,690	3.1
Al Menah	6,101	487	36	10	35	49	121	6,429		6,429	5.4
Aloha	3,475	149	20	13	60	57	67	3,473	30	3,503	.5
Al Sihah	3,468	158	20	16	18	25	96	3,523	4	3,527	1.7
Alzafar	5,771	217	74	23	81	58	129	5,817	4	5,821	.9
Anah	2,981	205	6	4	14	14	88	3,080	1	3,081	3.4
Anerch	608	21	1	6	13	8	18	597	3	600	1.5
Ansar	6,534	409	53	13	77	35	144	6,753	9	6,762	3.5

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1973

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership Jan. 1, 1973	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Antioch	8,657	423	31	10	88	55	204	8,774	7	8,781	1.4
Arab.	1,912	104	18	16	28	29	54	1,939	2	1,941	1.5
Araba	2,165	113	148		16	11	73	2,326	21	2,347	8.1
Arabia	8,586	430	77	94	86	160	190	8,751	8	8,759	2.0
Ararat	7,966	391	38	27	81	263	245	7,833	6	7,839	1.6
Bagdad	1,222	41	6	7	7	8	32	1,229	1	1,230	.7
Bahia	5,184	289	83	16	60	69	123	5,320	7	5,327	2.8
Ballut Abyad	5,035	118	40	14	65	151	120	4,871	7	4,878	3.1
Bedouin	1,649	113	9	9	8	40	48	1,684	1	1,685	2.2
Bektash	3,430	289	16	12	28	36	87	3,596	4	3,600	5.0
Ben Ali	8,567	220	53	8	70	97	240	8,441	10	8,451	1.4
Ben Hur	2,391	86	20	7	22	21	74	2,387		2,387	.2
Beni Kedem	7,853	308	17	17	32	61	200	7,902	2	7,904	.6
Boumi	8,255	459	25	12	52	44	232	8,423	6	8,429	2.1
Cahaba	1,865	115	24	19	11	97	22	1,893	6	1,899	1.6
Cairo	1,178	48	2		9	3	28	1,188	3	1,191	1.1
Calam	1,342	48		5	11	15	29	1,342	1	1,343	.1
Crescent	10,787	382	24	29	56	84	291	10,791	20	10,811	.2
Cyprus	2,499	116	4	16	16	32	82	2,505	3	2,508	.3
Damascus	3,095	108	3	14	33	79	107	3,001		3,001	3.0
Egypt	6,181	360	188	23	67	102	195	6,388	31	6,419	3.8
El Bekal	4,721	176	84	13	74	51	128	4,741	27	4,768	1.0
Elf Khurafeh	5,154	315	17	10	44	35	132	5,283	9	5,292	2.6
El Hasa	2,063	220	4	14	10	32	27	2,232		2,232	8.2
El Jebel	9,019	380	82	16	97	9	254	9,137	13	9,150	1.5
El Kahir	4,367	152	12	4	43	42	120	4,330		4,330	.8
El Kalah	2,362	76	13	4	18	16	65	2,356	1	2,357	.8
El Karubah	5,181	143	44	64	864	88	110	4,370	2	4,372	15.6
El Katif	3,923	64	9	21	25	46	120	3,826		3,826	2.5
El Korah	2,653	139	16	5	20	26	77	2,690	10	2,700	1.8
El Maida	3,106	112	25	32	54	49	87	3,085	6	3,091	.5
El Mina	2,254	112	16	13	18	24	71	2,282	2	2,284	1.3
El Riad	2,284	117	21	23	31	13	50	2,351	1	2,352	3.0
El Zagal	2,175	60	9	6	39	18	60	2,133	1	2,134	1.9
El Zaribah	5,392	255	201	12	67	152	131	5,520	44	5,564	2.9
Gizeh	3,342	117	19	12	30	26	69	3,365	12	3,377	1.0

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1973

262

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership Jan. 1, 1973	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Habibi.....		161	1,226		25	2	7	1,353		1,353	
Hadi.....	4,592	276	17	3	50	17	82	4,739		4,739	3.2
Hadji.....	2,632	247	52	11	10	34	27	2,871		2,880	9.2
Hamasa.....	4,785	459	25	27	34	78	113	5,071	9	5,075	6.1
Hasan.....	3,250	362	14	16	26	36	80	3,500	4	3,500	7.7
Hejaz.....	8,703	1,058	36	69	193	120	102	9,451	3	9,454	8.6
Hella.....	13,999	481	94	40	116	185	340	13,973	3	13,976	2
Hillah.....	2,612	94	28	11	15	30	75	2,625	4	2,629	1.5
India.....	5,346	215	32	18	84	267	134	5,126	4	5,130	4.0
Irem.....	8,809	376	16	16	50	66	269	8,832	21	8,853	4
Isis.....	4,691	177	19	12	44	36	98	4,721	1	4,722	7
Islam.....	8,697	450	45	83	122	93	316	8,744	13	8,757	7
Ismailia.....	4,824	233	15	13	42	16	147	4,880	1	4,881	1.2
Jaffa.....	7,168	345	15	8	20	24	201	7,291	2	7,293	1.7
Jamil.....		865	1,947		15		23	2,774	21	2,795	
Jerusalem.....	5,618	150	12	18	358	85	130	5,225	8	5,233	6.9
Kaaba.....	4,875	166	16	11	52	26	146	4,844	6	4,850	6
Kalif.....	1,656	42	7	4	11	9	42	1,647		1,647	5
Kalubah.....	1,977	59		8	17	38	43	1,946		1,946	1.6
Karem.....	2,982	120	14	40	30	55	57	3,014	2	3,016	1.1
Karnak.....	1,192	77	2	4	17	10	38	1,210		1,210	1.5
Kazim.....	4,221	238	12	2	27	30	69	4,347	4	4,351	3.0
Kem.....	1,955	90	7	9	28	36	47	1,950	1	1,951	2
Kena.....	2,437	137	27	23	47		44	2,533	20	2,553	4.8
Kerak.....	3,428	89	20	10	20	30	70	3,427	6	3,433	0
Kerbela.....	5,122	192	26	64	41	52	82	5,229	1	5,230	2.1
Khartum.....	2,868	132	6	5	16	17	63	2,915	2	2,917	1.7
Khedive.....	5,787	353	31	12	38	41	103	6,001	8	6,009	3.8
Khiva.....	3,993	176	24	21	52	165	99	3,898	3	3,901	2.3
Kismet.....	3,954	99	13	5	41	80	162	3,788	1	3,789	4.2
Kora.....	4,672	306	12	6	31	27	100	4,838	1	4,839	3.6
Korein.....	2,072	103	10	6	36	33	76	2,046		2,046	1.3
Kosair.....	5,122	310	37	7	46	84	121	5,225		5,225	2.0
Lu Lu.....	8,314	288	11	13	63	164	278	8,121	6	8,127	2.3
Luxor.....	996	61	1	3	4	4	27	1,027		1,027	3.1
Mahi.....	7,612	371	171	41	87	72	211	7,825	57	7,882	3.5

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1973

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership Jan. 1, 1973	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Maskat.....	1,994	26	13	3	28	113	55	1,840		1,840	7.7—
Mecca.....	3,614	55	2	4	62	113	113	3,387	5	3,392	6.1—
Media.....	1,028	26	3	4	10	19	28	1,004		1,004	2.3—
Medinah.....	19,315	597	45	30	258	197	670	18,862	24	18,886	2.3—
Melha.....	3,615	146	11	4	36	41	80	3,619	1	3,620	.1
Midian.....	7,732	303	20	71	63	109	187	7,767		7,767	.5
Mirza.....	2,426	112	10	12	17	37	76	2,430		2,430	.2
Mizpah.....	5,594	241	25	11	62	43	137	5,629	1	5,630	.6
Mocha.....	3,364	227	5	5	13	13	96	3,479	2	3,481	3.5
Mohammed.....	8,645	626	30	21	73	60	225	8,964	2	8,966	3.7
Moila.....	4,743	214	13	13	31	24	128	4,800		4,800	1.2
Moolah.....	10,647	306	24	34	75	152	272	10,512	3	10,515	1.2—
Morocco.....	9,148	594	57	18	36	47	177	9,557	16	9,573	4.6
Moslah.....	9,172	459	73	22	84	110	189	9,343	2	9,345	1.9
Moslem.....	16,541	804	18	39	116	215	489	16,582	1	16,583	.3
Mount Sinai.....	1,567	92	6	1	6	8	40	1,612	6	1,618	3.2
Murat.....	18,066	1,432	61	32	135	118	455	18,883	1	18,884	4.5
Naja.....	1,187	51	5	3	11	8	30	1,197		1,197	.8
Nemesis.....	2,170	69	4	4	6	26	44	2,171		2,171	.0
Nile.....	10,592	428	48	29	100	120	278	10,599	7	10,606	.1
Nur.....	2,463	160	8	2	15	34	52	2,532	2	2,534	2.9
Oasis.....	11,247	816	52	59	68	138	226	11,742	2	11,744	4.4
Oleika.....	3,752	390	32	10	28	28	76	4,052	5	4,057	8.1
Omar.....	5,731	429	26	42	1,685	123	87	4,333	4	4,337	24.3—
Opak.....	4,390	292	13	15	39	26	119	4,526	2	4,528	3.1
Oriental.....	1,817	55	1	4	5	6	47	1,819		1,819	.1
Osiris.....	3,420	161	11	10	19	18	104	3,461	6	3,467	1.4
Osman.....	4,115	131	15	11	48	45	113	4,066	10	4,076	1.0—
Palestine.....	2,562	99	3	6	9	27	86	2,548	7	2,555	.3—
Philae.....	1,261	69	5	2	11	27	28	1,274	3	1,274	1.0
Pyramid.....	2,488	88	11	19	27	25	73	2,481		2,481	.3—
Rajah.....	8,278	426	13	17	27	49	186	8,472	14	8,486	2.5
Rameses.....	5,206	266	13	14	46	51	127	5,275	5	5,280	1.4
Rizpah.....	1,943	163	18	5	14	17	39	2,059		2,059	6.0
Sabbar.....	2,247	109	53	3	32	41	76	2,263	28	2,291	1.2
Sahara.....	2,429	109	14	18	9	35	64	2,462		2,462	1.4

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1973

264

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership Jan. 1, 1973	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Salaam	6,854	241	21	23	62	114	219	6,744	3	6,747	1.6—
Saladin	5,294	273	30	13	70	46	135	5,359	1	5,360	1.2
Scimitar	4,515	352	58	24	23	68	112	4,746	6	4,752	5.2
Sesostris	3,222	131	17	10	25	26	72	3,257	2	3,259	1.1
Sharon	3,598	246	33	10	14	28	63	3,782	1	3,783	5.1
Sphinx	4,292	113	5	1	56	44	105	4,206		4,206	2.0—
Sudan	10,376	652	39	40	34	116	231	10,726	8	10,734	3.4
Suez	2,273	135	26	5	33	18	41	2,347	1	2,348	3.3
Syria	25,342	837	39	24	96	33	711	25,402	7	25,409	.3
Syrian	9,104	845	29	27	62	49	214	9,680	11	9,691	6.4
Tadmor	5,640	195	11	12	42	60	158	5,598		5,598	.7—
Tangier	5,328	195	25	13	51	82	119	5,309	7	5,316	.2—
Tebala	5,164	339	18	13	43	27	120	5,344	2	5,346	3.5
Tehama	2,702	61	10	5	12	8	71	2,687		2,687	.6—
Tehran	2,631	133	22	1	34	15	68	2,670	2	2,672	1.6
Tigris	1,489	29	2	4	14	31	46	1,433		1,433	3.8—
Tripoli	8,752	404	30	18	73	70	273	8,788	5	8,793	.5
Wahabi	5,798	330	26	40	23	82	124	5,965	5	5,970	2.9
Wa Wa	2,065	89	6	2	20	13	56	2,073		2,074	.4
Yaarab	11,52	849	79	79	97	317	208	11,907	9	11,916	3.4
Yelduz	1,458	29	3	12	13	23	28	1,438		1,438	1.4—
Za Ga Zig	7,256	234	36	14	76	84	177	7,203	7	7,210	.6—
Zamora	6,126	159	24	102	42	241	153	5,975	1	5,976	2.4—
Zembo	9,854	478	31	6	43	43	236	10,047	8	10,055	2.0
Zem Zem	4,925	239	10	10	27	21	115	5,021	7	5,028	1.1
Zenobia	5,504	369	23	4	46	24	157	5,673	2	5,675	3.1
Ziyara	2,066	43	4	1	11	12	83	2,008	2	2,010	2.7—
Zor	5,956	221	24	2	76	44	153	5,930	2	5,932	.4—
Zorah	2,198	106	3	8	22	14	47	2,232	1	2,233	1.6
Zuhrah	11,937	489	32	26	137	142	291	11,914	6	11,920	.1—
Totals	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	1,014	909,164	1.4

**MEMBERSHIP REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 1973**

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1972 **896,750**

ADDITIONS

Created	44,777	
Affiliated	8,074	
Restored	3,292	
Total Gain		56,143

REDUCTIONS

Demitted	10,867	
Suspended	10,771	
Deceased	23,105	
Total Loss		44,743

Net Gain for Year **11,400**

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1973 **908,150**

Associate Members December 31, 1973 **1,014**

Membership December 31, 1973 including Associate Members **909,164**

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1973

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored ^c	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882	1,081	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883	1,081	345	39	.....	3	1	1	1,480	379
1884	1,480	881	29	.....	25	107	23	2,205	725
1885	2,205	906	11	.....	32	23	27	3,039	834
1886	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887	4,735	2,695	385	.....	185	29	36	7,555	2,820
1888	7,555	2,881	260	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,822
1889	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890	13,638	3,571	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	188	21,127	4,147
1892	21,127	6,554	355	.....	413	231	231	27,181	6,054
1893	27,181	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,260
1894	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897	44,280	5,239	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898	47,416	4,583	360	.....	528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899	50,069	6,780	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,089	673	60,422	4,967
1901	60,422	8,582	646	.....	849	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	739	778	78,182	10,851
1903	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	784	102,787	5,989
1906	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	128,457	15,181
1908	128,457	14,552	1,558	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910	149,157	12,831	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911	159,535	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,368	200,040	14,547
1914	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,164	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	8,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917	238,993	26,578	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918	258,828	38,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,987	30,159
1919	288,987	79,984	4,426	.....	8,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,757
1920	363,744	100,188	5,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921	456,502	60,152	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923	540,023	37,463	4,365	.....	8,365	7,758	5,572	565,156	25,133
1924	565,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,380	10,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926	585,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	10,943	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927	587,133	21,868	6,449	.....	6,288	19,674	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928	581,336	20,006	6,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929	576,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931	550,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933	474,758	8,193	4,960	.....	7,675	45,804	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,309	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935	387,833	6,440	1,810	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937	351,695	7,258	3,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	318,669	(11,081)
1940	318,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,328	3,439	9,316	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943	307,591	20,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,981	437,961	51,787
1946	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947	491,559	52,026	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,862	45,303

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1973

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,379	6,524	8,938	15,435	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
Totals		2,219,582	292,514	175,667	392,940	703,276	683,397		908,150

*No restorations reported prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-68 to 12-31-73

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1967	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1973	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973		
Aad	3,364	40	(35)	(65)	(9)	(39)	(10)	3,246	(118)
Aahmes	8,772	(31)	(22)	(76)	(110)	(76)	—	8,457	(315)
Abba	2,140	20	16	(17)	121	(21)	113	2,372	232
Abdallah	2,927	40	22	72	90	66	67	3,284	357
Abou Ben Adhem	3,789	70	132	142	271	351	295	5,050	1,261
Abou Saad	1,998	38	(40)	(2)	29	58	41	2,122	124
Abu Bekr	3,828	(19)	(92)	(84)	(23)	(25)	2	3,587	(241)
Acca	4,591	96	185	62	266	91	190	5,481	890
Afifi	4,184	(122)	299	(74)	(127)	114	(141)	4,133	(51)
Ahmed	1,303	36	11	(12)	(2)	(13)	5	1,328	25
Ainad	7,736	30	123	14	54	71	151	8,179	443
Akdar	3,177	(25)	(113)	(67)	(67)	(68)	(25)	2,812	(365)
Aladdin	13,432	107	96	155	189	158	184	14,321	889
Al Amin	—	—	—	—	1,258	244	95	1,597	1,597
Al Azhar	2,340	16	(3)	45	(22)	(23)	(28)	2,325	(15)
Al Bahr	4,229	29	117	106	222	285	150	5,138	909
Al Beddo	2,840	29	(34)	(44)	(33)	(74)	110	2,794	(46)
Alcazar	2,335	121	—	(29)	(49)	(22)	9	2,365	30
Al Chymia	5,019	75	190	89	270	170	157	5,970	951
Alee	2,735	(77)	(16)	20	(62)	116	156	2,872	137
Aleppo	15,895	(292)	(44)	(229)	(204)	55	(262)	14,919	(976)
Algeria	2,767	(37)	(70)	(39)	5	44	(18)	2,652	(115)
Alhambra	2,266	116	183	81	219	265	233	3,363	1,097
Ali Ghan	1,986	4	41	(5)	(61)	(17)	(22)	1,926	(60)
Al Kader	7,128	(72)	(217)	(133)	(153)	(32)	(104)	6,417	(711)
Al Kaly	1,929	(59)	(24)	22	66	233	58	2,225	296
Al Koran	11,726	(691)	(31)	38	(377)	(81)	(94)	10,490	(1,236)
Al Malaikah	27,842	(117)	41	67	313	188	(115)	28,219	377
Almas	5,154	(47)	(97)	3	(84)	(90)	(149)	4,690	(464)
Al Menah	5,146	163	162	147	247	236	328	6,429	1,283
Aloha	3,167	68	86	52	71	31	28	3,503	336
Al Sihah	3,524	(7)	(39)	19	14	(43)	59	3,527	3
Alzafar	6,118	(2)	116	197	(711)	53	50	5,821	(297)
Anah	2,707	55	36	53	47	83	100	3,081	374
Anezech	602	(25)	29	(2)	22	(18)	(8)	600	(2)
Ansar	6,092	202	(21)	71	51	139	228	6,762	670
Antioch	7,621	285	89	215	32	415	124	8,781	1,160
Arab	1,900	27	26	2	(44)	1	29	1,941	41
Araba	1,470	73	151	190	142	139	182	2,347	877
Arabia	8,259	45	50	197	33	2	173	8,759	500
Ararat	7,708	15	81	90	10	62	(127)	7,839	131
Bagdad	1,448	(62)	(55)	(11)	(39)	(59)	8	1,230	(218)
Bahia	4,193	144	101	188	370	188	143	5,327	1,134
Ballut Abyad	5,079	(97)	(160)	58	144	11	(157)	4,878	(201)
Bedouin	1,690	(46)	5	(8)	(4)	12	36	1,685	(5)
Bektash	3,100	66	31	117	37	79	170	3,600	500
Ben Ali	9,028	(89)	(91)	(122)	(80)	(79)	(116)	8,451	(577)
Ben Hur	2,299	5	16	12	16	43	(4)	2,387	88
Beni Kedem	7,485	16	8	182	41	121	51	7,904	419
Boumi	7,469	200	129	171	120	166	174	8,429	960
Cahaba	—	—	—	1,451	305	109	34	1,899	1,899
Cairo	1,078	(27)	9	(6)	56	68	13	1,191	113
Calam	1,112	40	69	63	22	36	1	1,343	231
Crescent	11,266	(112)	(39)	(148)	(136)	(44)	24	10,811	(455)
Cyprus	2,872	(37)	(84)	(180)	(35)	(37)	9	2,508	(364)
Damascus	3,385	(9)	(29)	(53)	(105)	(94)	(94)	3,001	(384)
Egypt	5,344	273	245	144	156	19	238	6,419	1,075
El Bekal	4,233	106	49	126	49	158	47	4,768	535
Elf Khurafeh	4,522	161	138	93	106	134	138	5,292	770
El Hasa	1,614	46	43	81	114	165	169	2,232	618
El Jebel	9,002	23	(21)	117	(97)	(5)	131	9,150	148
El Kahir	4,488	(38)	54	(50)	(114)	27	(37)	4,330	(158)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-68 to 12-31-73

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1967	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1973	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973		
El Kalah	2,526	(18)	(52)	(69)	17	(42)	(5)	2,357	(169)
El Karubah	4,983	25	(71)	103	77	64	(809)	4,372	(611)
El Katif	4,106	47	(70)	(85)	(21)	(54)	(97)	3,826	(280)
El Korah	2,675	—	8	(14)	(15)	(1)	47	2,700	25
El Maida	3,076	(31)	49	47	19	(54)	(15)	3,091	15
El Mina	2,434	(25)	(44)	(65)	(23)	(23)	30	2,284	(150)
El Riad	2,436	(11)	(64)	—	(48)	(29)	68	2,352	(84)
El Zagal	2,347	(46)	(30)	(48)	(26)	(22)	(41)	2,134	(213)
El Zaribah	4,229	123	390	107	341	202	172	5,564	1,335
Gizeh	3,117	61	23	51	25	65	35	3,377	260
Habibi	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,353	1,353	1,353
Hadi	3,997	138	94	104	152	107	147	4,739	742
Hadji	1,393	343	244	169	188	295	248	2,880	1,487
Hamasa	3,572	31	236	252	309	385	290	5,075	1,503
Hasan	2,816	12	83	89	93	157	250	3,500	684
Hejaz	5,808	604	458	518	653	662	751	9,454	3,646
Hella	13,204	521	272	87	2	(87)	(23)	13,976	772
Hillah	2,741	40	(14)	(27)	(112)	(16)	17	2,629	(112)
India	5,241	9	62	46	60	(72)	(216)	5,130	(111)
Irem	8,580	9	6	111	61	42	44	8,853	273
Isis	4,224	166	141	72	61	27	31	4,722	498
Islam	9,107	(252)	(184)	123	(214)	117	60	8,757	(350)
Ismailia	4,717	(18)	10	57	46	12	57	4,881	164
Jaffa	6,931	43	73	14	79	28	125	7,293	362
Jamil	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,795	2,795	2,795
Jerusalem	5,613	6	93	66	(79)	(81)	(385)	5,233	(380)
Kaaba	4,734	29	25	39	(22)	70	(25)	4,850	116
Kalif	1,673	(20)	(10)	17	(7)	3	(9)	1,647	(26)
Kalurah	1,572	(10)	2	(7)	464	(44)	(31)	1,946	374
Karem	3,081	(63)	(3)	(54)	(5)	26	34	3,016	(65)
Karnak	1,309	(12)	(23)	(6)	(50)	(26)	18	1,210	(99)
Kazim	3,803	—	62	43	40	276	130	4,351	551
Kem	2,155	(17)	(44)	(24)	(59)	(56)	(4)	1,951	(204)
Kena	2,301	12	32	78	58	(44)	116	2,553	252
Kerak	3,133	34	50	44	66	101	5	3,433	300
Kerbela	4,490	128	83	153	146	122	108	5,230	740
Khartum	2,520	25	118	34	21	150	49	2,917	397
Khedive	5,366	(19)	62	61	128	189	222	6,009	643
Khiva	4,125	(17)	(263)	(130)	171	107	(92)	3,901	(224)
Kismet	4,736	(143)	(206)	(157)	(166)	(110)	(165)	3,789	(947)
Kora	4,311	(46)	46	54	135	172	167	4,839	528
Korein	2,080	(66)	31	(45)	(27)	99	(26)	2,046	(34)
Kosair	4,347	143	126	97	148	261	103	5,225	878
Lu Lu	8,586	(79)	(133)	4	4	(68)	(187)	8,127	(459)
Luxor	862	49	19	28	2	36	31	1,027	165
Mahi	7,210	116	16	44	201	25	270	7,882	672
Maskat	2,277	(28)	5	(86)	(85)	(89)	(154)	1,840	(437)
Mecca	4,546	(172)	(137)	(228)	(219)	(176)	(222)	3,392	(1,154)
Media	1,115	(39)	(11)	(17)	5	(25)	(24)	1,004	(111)
Medinah	21,000	(33)	(360)	(351)	(484)	(457)	(429)	18,886	(2,114)
Melha	3,618	(13)	(18)	18	(1)	11	5	3,620	2
Midian	7,984	185	51	—	(130)	(358)	35	7,767	(217)
Mirza	2,415	(19)	5	2	5	18	4	2,430	15
Mizpah	5,492	63	(50)	11	7	71	36	5,630	138
Mocha	3,121	78	19	44	22	80	117	3,481	360
Mohammed	8,265	74	15	(7)	183	115	321	8,966	701
Moila	4,413	32	95	8	97	98	57	4,800	387
Moolah	10,582	(55)	(1)	(52)	54	119	(132)	10,515	(67)
Morooco	7,223	459	247	290	464	465	425	9,573	2,350
Moslah	8,073	157	164	192	135	451	173	9,345	1,272
Moslem	16,242	82	(21)	199	44	(5)	42	16,583	341
Mount Sinai	1,570	(9)	(4)	4	23	(17)	51	1,618	48

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-68 to 12-31-73

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1967	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1973	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973		
Murat	16,439	54	1,139	167	34	233	818	18,884	2,445
Naja	1,159	(12)	(8)	(9)	20	37	10	1,197	38
Nemesis	1,870	47	97	89	29	38	1	2,171	301
Nile	10,755	106	48	(230)	96	(183)	14	10,606	(149)
Nur	2,248	6	50	57	52	50	71	2,534	286
Oasis	8,975	323	359	617	504	469	497	11,744	2,769
Oleika	2,603	63	105	277	332	372	305	4,057	1,454
Omar	4,340	314	405	164	147	361	(1,394)	4,337	(3)
Orak	4,135	38	24	(40)	195	38	138	4,528	393
Oriental	1,875	6	(45)	(11)	(19)	11	2	1,819	(56)
Osiris	3,395	15	80	(59)	(31)	20	47	3,467	72
Osman	4,510	(65)	(91)	(76)	(133)	(30)	(39)	4,076	(434)
Palestine	2,538	(23)	(2)	(39)	27	61	(7)	2,555	17
Philae	1,075	41	63	23	21	38	13	1,274	199
Pyramid	2,689	(12)	(17)	(55)	(82)	(35)	(7)	2,481	(208)
Rajah	7,291	236	141	129	338	143	208	8,486	1,195
Rameses	4,536	165	127	187	36	155	74	5,280	744
Rizpah	1,632	12	33	116	84	66	116	2,059	427
Sabbar	1,572	114	82	99	198	182	44	2,291	719
Sahara	2,434	18	13	6	(33)	(9)	33	2,462	28
Salaam	7,485	(9)	(117)	(167)	(162)	(176)	(107)	6,747	(738)
Saladin	5,301	(20)	128	(75)	(125)	85	66	5,360	59
Scimitar	4,139	(5)	102	86	107	86	237	4,752	613
Sesostris	3,373	(57)	(62)	13	(68)	23	37	3,259	(114)
Sharon	2,777	69	198	196	217	141	185	3,783	1,006
Sphinx	4,468	6	25	(27)	(65)	(115)	(86)	4,206	(262)
Sudan	8,396	351	335	400	504	390	358	10,734	2,338
Suez	2,229	(23)	5	(24)	34	52	75	2,348	119
Syria	25,774	23	(37)	40	(88)	(370)	67	25,409	(365)
Syrian	7,901	49	174	308	277	395	587	9,691	1,790
Tadmor	5,502	94	(18)	10	(12)	64	(42)	5,598	96
Tangier	5,284	14	37	(39)	8	24	(12)	5,316	32
Tebala	4,776	7	56	235	81	9	182	5,346	570
Tehama	2,558	43	46	71	(25)	9	(15)	2,687	129
Tehran	2,765	(5)	(30)	(31)	(45)	(23)	41	2,672	(93)
Tigris	1,577	(33)	20	7	(35)	(47)	(56)	1,433	(144)
Tripoli	9,125	(236)	(140)	5	(69)	67	41	8,793	(332)
Wahabi	5,291	126	11	139	86	145	172	5,970	679
Wa Wa	1,967	36	38	18	37	(31)	9	2,074	107
Yaarab	9,074	437	593	239	659	520	394	11,916	2,842
Yelduz	1,657	(29)	(2)	(56)	(50)	(62)	(20)	1,438	(219)
Za-Ga-Zig	7,100	57	115	32	(17)	(31)	(46)	7,210	110
Zamora	8,168	(64)	245	(1,235)	(367)	(621)	(150)	5,976	(2,192)
Zembo	9,988	(51)	(60)	(74)	(71)	122	201	10,055	67
Zem Zem	4,864	38	1	51	(17)	(12)	103	5,028	164
Zenobia	4,761	155	147	92	179	170	171	5,675	914
Ziyara	2,233	(22)	(41)	(46)	(44)	(14)	(56)	2,010	(223)
Zor	2,810	6	(9)	30	(36)	155	(24)	5,932	122
Zorah	2,131	(40)	(17)	19	67	38	35	2,233	102
Zuhrah	12,088	93	55	(90)	(131)	(78)	(17)	11,920	(168)
		<u>5,779</u>	<u>7,905</u>	<u>7,043</u>	<u>8,487</u>	<u>10,250</u>	<u>12,414*</u>		

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

	Grand Lodges (1971) Membership Gain—(Loss)		Grand Commanderies (1972) Membership Gain—(Loss)		Scottish Rite Membership Gain—(Loss)		Shrine (1972) Membership Gain—(Loss)	
Alabama	73,018	(650)	9,206	(234)	7,621	319	12,608	(555)
Alaska	Note 2		Note 3		1,891	28	Note 2	
Arizona	14,536	120	2,109	44	6,145	383	7,839	384
Arkansas	50,912	(411)	3,658	24	12,434	232	6,944	77
California	230,583	(2,767)	20,108	(227)	66,753	544	66,395	570
Canal Zone	Note 4		Note 3		1,997	(16)	2,081	58
Colorado	42,380	(769)	3,750	(86)	17,434	132	11,186	228
Connecticut	42,037	(964)	2,708	(102)	* 8,619	(106)	6,780	(150)
Delaware	9,244	17	Note 3		* 4,864	34	2,463	50
District of Columbia	16,599	(581)	1,286	(77)	5,974	(4)	4,839	(30)
Florida	78,261	845	8,884	105	36,222	1,348	32,922	1,131
Georgia	96,745	125	12,839	170	18,579	488	20,958	750
Hawaii	Note 1		Note 3		2,095	10	3,475	31
Idaho	13,043	(432)	1,956	(17)	3,480	29	3,995	36
Illinois	191,427	(4,514)	14,891	(86)	* 63,726	(634)	47,888	(123)
Indiana	164,599	(2,878)	11,702	(127)	* 64,957	379	34,840	487
Iowa	78,541	(1,877)	10,100	(110)	18,081	(78)	20,083	41
Kansas	83,420	(1,647)	10,702	(303)	26,802	(148)	19,978	(246)
Kentucky	99,101	(174)	8,629	148	13,903	1,299	12,880	864
Louisiana	49,812	(864)	4,362	(5)	14,795	168	10,799	(17)
Maine	43,608	(608)	5,198	(9)	* 7,858	68	7,653	256
Maryland	45,783	(354)	5,298	(14)	9,084	77	10,203	149
Massachusetts	120,276	(2,474)	12,127	(189)	* 19,489	74	18,796	88
Michigan	149,478	(3,870)	10,802	(300)	* 37,077	147	28,312	201
Minnesota	59,922	(1,593)	9,025	(183)	16,564	(234)	19,308	(147)
Mississippi	49,329	502	8,124	261	8,686	413	10,583	530
Missouri	109,789	(1,508)	14,274	(39)	28,082	797	28,111	630
Montana	20,551	(574)	3,202	(82)	6,114	97	6,576	(89)
Nebraska	39,958	(908)	5,080	(167)	10,218	72	11,252	58
Nevada	7,646	34	930	46	3,286	80	3,429	101
New Hampshire	15,642	(358)	1,522	102	* 4,948	(6)	3,430	79
New Jersey	90,175	(2,151)	2,708	14	* 26,647	(213)	17,641	(220)
New Mexico	14,246	(140)	2,644	(58)	6,963	126	6,035	11
New York	232,238	(7,437)	9,623	(323)	* 35,888	(880)	28,383	(524)
North Carolina	69,369	732	8,711	291	22,128	1,075	21,623	859
North Dakota	11,045	(369)	1,989	(75)	3,016	(57)	4,130	(78)
Ohio	260,669	(2,748)	25,582	(42)	* 91,823	720	53,628	1,121
Oklahoma	73,674	(1,188)	4,326	(78)	28,201	(465)	9,832	(128)
Oregon	36,948	(891)	4,389	(93)	9,498	(211)	9,133	(48)
Pennsylvania	239,727	(2,860)	21,965	(559)	* 120,885	(343)	72,690	(116)
Rhode Island	18,222	(330)	Note 5		* 3,302	(55)	2,862	61
South Carolina	68,691	631	8,540	301	8,222	727	14,434	1,023
South Dakota	18,501	(188)	2,822	(111)	4,772	(72)	4,929	(64)
Tennessee	95,717	418	10,555	202	27,528	798	20,168	793
Texas	234,759	(1,754)	29,351	(12)	73,688	2,421	61,621	868
Utah	6,043	(132)	1,060	(9)	2,518	(28)	2,362	(42)
Vermont	15,516	(243)	2,162	(29)	* 2,603	12	2,745	61
Virginia	70,990	13	6,599	38	17,988	704	17,738	512
Washington	58,244	(1,392)	4,018	(138)	17,367	(118)	18,789	(123)
West Virginia	46,323	(395)	8,381	32	13,667	81	13,443	179
Wisconsin	50,127	(1,202)	6,469	355	* 17,158	(99)	14,708	222
Wyoming	11,931	(212)	2,385	4	3,105	(19)	3,728	102
TOTAL U. S.	3,713,292	(60,558)	364,691	(1,727)	1,081,819	9,978	873,495	9,624
Canada	**231,245	(3,731)	18,911	74	** 18,397	415	22,647	444
Puerto Rico	5,428	61			1,153	62		
Mexico							808	(18)
Grand Encampment			4,501	160				
Other Foreign					4,415	126		
TOTAL	3,949,963	(54,126)	386,163	(1,493)	1,103,784	10,579	896,750	10,250

SCOTTISH RITE

Southern Jurisdiction 12/31/71

Northern Jurisdiction 7/ 1/72

** June 30, 1972

1971 Total	3,995,087	(59,941)	387,658	(2,841)	1,093,161	10,365	888,501	8,488
1970 Total	4,054,027	(46,903)	390,478	(5,409)	1,092,758	10,433	878,013	7,043
1969 Total	4,109,092	(45,400)	395,903	(3,645)	1,073,832	N/A	870,970	7,905
1968 Total U.S. Note 6	4,099,219	(3,880)	397,202	178	958,947	14,215	800,938	4,776
1967 Total U.S. Note 6	3,644,634		342,364		718,804		622,167	
1940 Total U.S. Note 6	2,457,263		231,188		354,517		300,093	
1930 Total U.S. Note 6	3,279,778		425,191		538,796		538,149	

Note 1—Hawaii is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of California.

Note 2—Alaska is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Washington and the Washington Shrine Temples.

Note 3—Knights Templar in Alaska, Hawaii, Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Mexico, Delaware, and Other Foreign are under the jurisdiction of the Grand Encampment.

Note 4—Canal Zone is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

Note 5—Rhode Island is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts.

Note 6—Figures taken from 1984 Albin C. Anderson Report.

This Report Compiled by
George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.*Certified Public Accountants*

JACOB A. WINGERTER, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

We have examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1973 and the related statements of income and expense and fund balance and changes in financial position for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense and fund balance and changes in financial position present fairly the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America at December 31, 1973 and the results of its operations and changes in its financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas
March 3, 1974

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

273

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1973 AND 1972

ASSETS

	1973	1972
<i>Current assets</i>		
Cash	\$ 69,149	\$ 16,258
U. S. Treasury bills, at cost (approximates market)	2,320,258	978,126
U. S. Government bonds, at cost (market value \$400,000)		393,000
Accounts receivable	1,025,923	1,013,830
Accrued interest receivable	92,230	
Total current assets	<u>3,507,560</u>	<u>2,401,214</u>
<i>Investments, at cost</i>		
Corporate bonds (market value \$1,513,375 and \$1,604,875)	<u>1,612,710</u>	<u>1,612,710</u>
<i>Land, building and equipment, at cost</i>		
Land	205,000	205,000
Building	629,118	628,467
Equipment	67,843	59,083
	<u>901,961</u>	<u>892,550</u>
Accumulated depreciation	351,617	323,524
	<u>550,344</u>	<u>569,026</u>
<i>Other assets</i>		
Imperial Officers' jewels	25,425	28,550
Other	2,111	1,595
	<u>27,536</u>	<u>30,145</u>
	<u>\$5,698,150</u>	<u>\$4,613,095</u>

LIABILITIES

	1973	1972
<i>Current liabilities</i>		
Accounts payable	\$ 59,593	\$ 15,579
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	1,297,026	695,724
Due to Imperial Council Session	90,917	89,691
Total current liabilities	<u>1,447,536</u>	<u>800,994</u>
<i>Fund balance</i>	<u>4,250,614</u>	<u>3,812,101</u>
	<u>\$5,698,150</u>	<u>\$4,613,095</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE AND FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973 AND 1972

	1973	1972 (Reclassified)
<i>Income</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$ 909,164	\$ 896,910
Initiation fees	111,943	109,068
Interest	277,587	126,890
Rental income	50,000	50,000
Proration of building expenses	33,130	28,000
Other	34,168	32,769
	<u>1,415,992</u>	<u>1,243,637</u>
<i>Expense</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office expense	83,544	75,285
Imperial Treasurer's office expense	47,340	44,937
Data processing department expense	82,595	75,952
General Counsel expense	8,404	6,000
Public relations department expense	58,852	53,765
General and administrative operating expense	113,655	113,793
Building operating expense	74,327	68,392
Other expense	53,215	50,569
Imperial Divan expense	77,974	71,831
Committee and meetings expense	54,974	120,137
Imperial Council session expense	322,599	345,108
	<u>977,479</u>	<u>1,025,769</u>
Excess of income over expense	438,513	217,868
Fund balance, beginning of year	3,812,101	3,594,233
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$4,250,614</u>	<u>\$3,812,101</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973 AND 1972

	1973	1972
<i>Working capital provided from</i>		
Excess of income over expense	\$ 438,513	\$ 217,868
Add charges against earnings not affecting working capital		
Depreciation	28,093	28,012
Issuance of Imperial jewels	3,125	3,125
Issuance of Past Imperial Potentate's flags.....	29	321
Working capital provided from operations	<u>469,760</u>	<u>249,326</u>
 <i>Working capital used for the purchase of</i>		
Investments		1,612,710
Building improvements and equipment	9,411	1,808
Imperial jewels		11,450
Other	545	961
Total working capital used	<u>9,956</u>	<u>1,626,929</u>
 Increase (decrease) in working capital	<u>\$ 459,804</u>	<u>\$(1,377,603)</u>
 <i>Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of</i>		
Cash	\$ 52,891	\$ 11,108
U. S. Treasury bills	1,342,132	(1,059,811)
U. S. Government bonds	(393,000)	(125,000)
Accounts receivable	12,093	4,376
Accrued interest receivable	92,230	
Bank overdraft		280,572
Accounts payable	(44,014)	6,688
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	(601,302)	(494,495)
Due to Imperial Council session	(1,226)	(1,041)
	<u>\$ 459,804</u>	<u>\$(1,377,603)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ORGANIZATION AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council) is a non-stock, non-profit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America. The organization is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) as provided by the Tax Reform Act of 1969.

The Imperial Council's principal source of income consists of dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Dues are assessed effective December 31 of each year and transmitted by the temples to the Imperial Council during the subsequent twelve month period. Included in the annual dues of \$1.10 per capita is \$.10 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council session. These designated amounts of \$90,917 and \$89,691 are included in current liabilities at December 31, 1973 and 1972, respectively.

Building and equipment are depreciated on the straight-line method based on the following estimated useful lives:

Building	25 years
Equipment	20 years

Depreciation in the amounts of \$28,093 and \$28,012 have been charged to operations for 1973 and 1972, respectively.

The Imperial Council follows the policy of capitalizing major renewals and betterments and charging maintenance and repairs to expense as incurred.

The statement of income and expense for the year ended December 31, 1972 has been reclassified to include revenues from centennial coin sales in other income. This revenue had previously been credited against committee and meetings expense. The reclassification had no effect on excess of income over expense.

INVESTMENTS

The following corporate bonds are classified as investments as of December 31, 1973:

<i>Par value</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Cost</i>	<i>Approximate market</i>
\$100,000	Chesapeake & Ohio 7¾% due August 1, 1980	\$ 105,210	\$ 99,250
200,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone 6½% due June 1, 1978	201,750	189,750
100,000	Duke Power Co. 6.85% due December 1, 1978	100,250	93,875
100,000	First Bank System 6.75% due September 15, 1979	99,125	93,750
100,000	First Wisconsin National Bank 6.80% due March 15, 1980	98,875	93,000
200,000	Fruehauf Finance Co. 7% due November 15, 1979	202,500	187,000
100,000	Macy Credit Corp. 7¾% due January 1, 1977	101,750	95,875
100,000	McCulloch Properties Credit Corp. 7½% due April 1, 1979	100,000	90,000
100,000	Natural Gas Pipeline 6¾% due June 1, 1980	99,550	93,375
50,000	Northwest Bancorporation 6¾% due December 1, 1978	50,125	47,250
100,000	Pacific Telephone 6¾% due February 1, 1979	99,625	95,500

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

50,000	Singer Credit Corp. 7½% due February 15, 1979	50,500	45,500
200,000	Southern Natural Gas 6¾% due April 1, 1979	199,200	190,000
100,000	Texas & Pacific Railway 7¼% due April 1, 1978	104,250	99,250
		<u>\$1,612,710</u>	<u>\$1,513,375</u>

TRANSACTIONS WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, ("SHCC"), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. SHCC pays rent for the use of the National Headquarters building owned by the Imperial Council in the amount of \$50,000 annually. In addition SHCC bears a substantial portion of the operating expenses of the building. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. The amount of \$1,297,026 due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children included as a current liability at December 31, 1973 represents the net amount of collections due SHCC after deducting unpaid rent and other costs due from SHCC.

RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council for 1973 amounted to \$7,000.

ACCOUNTANTS' OPINION ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Our examination of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report was made primarily to form an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. Supplementary information, contained in the following pages, is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America or the results of its operations and changes in its financial position. However, the following data were subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 3, 1974

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

279

DETAILS OF EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973 AND 1972

	1973	1972 (Reclassified)
Imperial Recorder's office expense		
Salary—Imperial Recorder	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
Salaries—Imperial Recorder's office staff	55,992	53,047
Travel expense—Imperial Recorder and staff	15,552	10,238
	<u>83,544</u>	<u>75,285</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office expense		
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer	2,625	2,833
Salaries—Imperial Treasurer's staff	44,628	41,587
Travel expense—Imperial Treasurer and staff	87	517
	<u>47,340</u>	<u>44,937</u>
Data processing department expense		
Equipment rental	40,868	41,237
Salaries	34,148	31,077
Supplies and expense	7,579	3,638
	<u>82,595</u>	<u>75,952</u>
General Counsel expense		
General Counsel fee	6,000	6,000
Travel expense	224	
Supplies and expense	2,180	
	<u>8,404</u>	<u>6,000</u>
Public relations department expense		
Salaries	35,937	33,538
Supplies and expense	52,232	73,782
Travel expense	243	210
Shrine review	29,291	
	<u>117,703</u>	<u>107,530</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(58,851)	(53,765)
	<u>58,852</u>	<u>53,765</u>
General and administrative operating expense		
Office supplies and expense	3,841	4,879
Printing supplies and expense	46,238	48,326
Telephone and telegraph	14,896	13,354
Postage	11,083	9,068
Bond and insurance expense	1,429	1,260
Freight and express	1,405	769
Maintenance and depreciation—equipment	3,410	2,961
Group life insurance	2,000	1,718
Retirement expense	7,000	6,872
Hospitalization insurance	6,956	4,535
Social security and unemployment taxes	12,474	18,361
Miscellaneous administrative expense	2,923	1,690
	<u>113,655</u>	<u>113,793</u>
Building operating expense		
Electricity	12,151	9,801
Heat and water	12,798	15,863
Maintenance and cleaning	24,096	17,463
Building insurance	143	166
Building depreciation	25,139	25,099
	<u>74,327</u>	<u>68,392</u>

Other expense

Donation to Order of DeMolay	25,000	20,000
Shrine rooms expense	24,461	23,620
Audit fee	3,604	3,393
Flowers	150	288
Shrine Museum		3,268
	<u>53,215</u>	<u>50,569</u>

Imperial Divan expense

Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate	47,500	45,000
Secretary—Imperial Potentate	1,200	1,200
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emissaries	18,717	16,952
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues	5,560	3,850
Uniforms—Imperial Officers	4,367	4,508
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates	350	321
Miscellaneous	280	
	<u>77,974</u>	<u>71,831</u>

Committee and meetings expense

Board of Directors meetings	29,377	28,141
Jurisprudence and Laws	12,400	12,400
Membership		1,595
Special committees	11,644	5,271
Centennial expenses		2,973
Seminar	1,553	69,757
	<u>54,974</u>	<u>120,137</u>

Imperial Council session expense

Mileage and per diem	317,078	344,023
Headquarters and miscellaneous	5,521	1,085
	<u>322,599</u>	<u>345,108</u>

Grand total	<u>\$ 977,479</u>	<u>\$1,025,769</u>
-------------------	-------------------	--------------------

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

281

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL. YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

	Budget	Actual	Over (under) budget
<i>Income</i>			
Annual dues	\$ 904,000	\$ 909,164	\$ 5,164
Initiation fees	110,000	111,943	1,943
Interest	130,000	277,587	147,587
Rental income	50,000	50,000	
Proration of building expense	30,000	33,130	3,130
Other	13,150	34,168	21,018
	<u>1,237,150</u>	<u>1,415,992</u>	<u>178,842</u>
<i>Expense</i>			
Imperial Recorder's office expense			
Salary—Imperial Recorder	12,000	12,000	
Salaries—Imperial Recorder's office staff	57,500	55,992	(1,508)
Travel expense—Imperial Recorder and staff	10,000	15,552	5,552
Recorders manual revision	3,000		(3,000)
	<u>82,500</u>	<u>83,544</u>	<u>1,044</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office expense			
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer	2,833	2,625	(208)
Salaries—Imperial Treasurer's staff	45,365	44,628	(737)
Travel expense—Imperial Treasurer and staff	1,000	87	(913)
	<u>49,198</u>	<u>47,340</u>	<u>(1,858)</u>
Data processing department expense			
Equipment rental	43,000	40,868	(2,132)
Salaries	38,500	34,148	(4,352)
Supplies and expense	8,000	7,579	(421)
	<u>89,500</u>	<u>82,595</u>	<u>(6,905)</u>
General Counsel expense			
General Counsel fee	6,000	6,000	
Supplies and expense	2,500	2,180	(320)
Travel expense	1,000	224	(776)
	<u>9,500</u>	<u>8,404</u>	<u>(1,096)</u>
Public relations department expense			
Salaries	39,200	35,937	(3,263)
Supplies and expense	70,000	52,232	(17,768)
Travel expense	1,000	243	(757)
Shrine review	30,000	29,291	(709)
	<u>140,200</u>	<u>117,703</u>	<u>(22,497)</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(70,000)	(58,851)	(11,149)
	<u>70,200</u>	<u>58,852</u>	<u>(11,348)</u>
General and administrative operating expense			
Office supplies and expense	6,000	3,841	(2,159)
Printing supplies and expense	35,000	46,238	11,238
Telephone and telegraph	19,000	14,896	(4,104)
Postage	12,000	11,083	(917)
Bond and insurance expense	2,000	1,429	(571)
Freight and express	3,000	1,405	(1,595)
Maintenance and depreciation—equipment	3,500	3,410	(90)
Group life insurance	2,000	2,000	
Retirement expense	7,000	7,000	
Hospitalization insurance	7,000	6,956	(44)
Social security and unemployment taxes	18,000	12,474	(5,526)
Miscellaneous administrative expense	4,000	2,923	(1,077)
	<u>118,500</u>	<u>113,655</u>	<u>(4,845)</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (under) budget</i>
Building operating expense			
Electricity	11,000	12,151	1,151
Heat and water	20,000	12,798	(7,202)
Maintenance and cleaning	20,000	24,096	4,096
Building insurance	500	143	(357)
Building depreciation	25,100	25,139	39
	<u>76,600</u>	<u>74,327</u>	<u>(2,273)</u>
Other expense			
Donation to Order of DeMolay	25,000	25,000	
Shrine rooms expense	67,000	24,461	(42,539)
Audit fee	4,500	3,604	(896)
Flowers	500	150	(350)
	<u>97,000</u>	<u>53,215</u>	<u>(43,785)</u>
Imperial Divan expense			
Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate	47,500	47,500	
Secretary—Imperial Potentate	1,200	1,200	
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emissaries	20,000	18,717	(1,283)
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues	4,000	5,560	1,560
Uniforms—Imperial Officers	8,000	4,367	(3,633)
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates	350	350	
Miscellaneous Imperial Divan expenses	2,500	280	(2,220)
	<u>83,550</u>	<u>77,974</u>	<u>(5,576)</u>
Committee and meetings expense			
Board of Directors meetings	30,000	29,377	(623)
Jurisprudence and Laws	15,000	12,400	(2,600)
Membership	5,000		(5,000)
Masonic relations	2,500		(2,500)
Special committees	15,000	11,644	(3,356)
Seminar		1,553	1,553
Blue Lodge	25,000		(25,000)
	<u>92,500</u>	<u>54,974</u>	<u>(37,526)</u>
Imperial Council session expense			
Mileage and per diem	318,000	317,078	(922)
Headquarters and miscellaneous	18,650	5,521	(13,129)
	<u>336,650</u>	<u>322,599</u>	<u>(14,051)</u>
Contingency fund	<u>15,000</u>		<u>(15,000)</u>
Total expenses	<u>\$1,120,698</u>	<u>\$ 977,479</u>	<u>\$ (143,219)</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING BUDGET FOR YEAR 1973

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:*

We submit for your approval the Departures, Revisions and Adjustments to the Iowa Corporation's Budget for the year ended December 31, 1973.

Income was estimated at \$1,237,150; actual income was \$1,415,992, an increase of \$178,842. The items of difference were as follows:

Increase over Estimate

Initiation Fees and Dues	\$ 7,106	
Interest Received	147,587	
Merchandise Sales	12,421	
Data Processing Income	6,293	
Other	5,435	
Increase		<u>\$ 178,842</u>

The expenses were budgeted at \$1,120,698. Actual expenses totaled \$977,479. Savings were effected in the amount of \$143,219.

EXPENSES

Budget approved by Imperial Council in Atlanta, Ga. \$1,150,698

Subsequent reductions by Board of Directors:

Decrease in Recorders' Manual	\$ 5,000	
Decrease in Membership Exp.	5,000	
Decrease in Centennial Com. Exp.	5,000	
Decrease in Shrine Museum Exp.	15,000	30,000
Total Budget—Schedule		<u>\$1,120,698</u>

Subsequent transfer of appropriations by Board of Directors:

From

Data Processing—Supplies	\$ 2,000	
Public Relations—Salaries	3,000	
Public Relations—Supplies & Exp.	2,000	
Gen. Administrative—Employer's S.S.	1,000	
Gen. Administrative—Unemployment Comp.	5,000	
Building Operations—Water	4,000	
Imp. Council Session—Mileage and Per Diem	7,000	<u>\$ 24,000</u>

To

General Counsel—Supplies	\$ 1,500	
Public Relations—Shrine Review	5,000	
Gen. Administrative—Printing & Supplies	4,000	
Gen. Administrative—Tel. & Tel.	1,000	
Gen. Administrative—Miscellaneous	2,000	
Gen. Administrative—Hospitalization Ins.	1,000	
Bldg. Operations—Heat	1,500	
Special Committee	5,000	
Imp. Recorder—Travel Exp.	3,000	<u>\$ 24,000</u>

The above items represent actual departure from the Revised Budget approved in Atlanta, but they do not represent an increase in the overall appropriation, and are funds transferred as shown.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

The following items represent actual departure or increase in expenses from those appropriated by the Revised Budget approved in Atlanta, and in some instances including the transfers made by the Board of Directors as set out above:

Imperial Recorder's Office Expense

Travel Expense—Imperial Recorder and Staff..... \$ 5,552*

General Administrative Oper. Exp.

Printing Supplies and Exp. 11,238*

Building Operating Expense

Electricity	\$1,151	
Maintenance & Cleaning	4,096	
Bldg. Depreciation	39	5,286

Imperial Divan Expense

Miscellaneous 280

Imperial Council Session Exp.

Marshal's Staff Exp. 612 \$ 22,968

*Including transfer.

The comparison of Budgeted Income and Expense, by Departments, with Actual, is as follows:

	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Income</i>	\$1,237,150	\$1,415,992	\$ 178,842
<i>Expense</i>			
Imperial Recorder's Office	82,500	83,544	1,044
Imperial Treasurer's Office	49,198	47,340	(1,858)
Data Processing	89,500	82,596	(6,904)
General Counsel	9,500	8,404	(1,096)
Public Relations Dept.	70,200	58,852	(11,348)
General and Administrative	118,500	113,655	(4,845)
Building	76,600	74,327	(2,273)
Other	97,000	53,215	(43,785)
Imperial Divan	83,550	77,974	(5,576)
Committees and Meetings	92,500	54,974	(37,526)
Imperial Council Session	336,650	322,598	(14,052)
Contingency Fund	15,000	—0—	(15,000)
	<u>\$1,120,698</u>	<u>\$ 977,479</u>	<u>\$(143,219)</u>
	<u>\$ 116,452</u>		<u>\$ 322,061</u>
Excess Income over Expenses		\$ 438,513	
Fund Balance as of January 1, 1973		3,812,101	
Fund Balance as of December 31, 1973		<u>\$4,250,614</u>	

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, Chairman

Finance and Accounts Committee

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES

of the

MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information

July, 1974



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLES PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present.
The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any

distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank).
(One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present,

the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....
Temple, (City), (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Moroccan Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:—

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical Sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1974-1975

- JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.**.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 604, 522-0761 Gizeh Temple
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C., Canada U3L 5A5
- W. W. BENNETT**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 816, 756-1750 Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- PETER VAL PREDA**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 802, 775-2323; Res: 468-5782 Cairo Temple
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Res: P. O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vt. 05732
- HARVEY W. SMITH**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 919, 728-4212 or 728-2165 Sudan Temple
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516
- FRED R. MORRISON**.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Area Code 313, 869-0123; Res: 474-0123 Moslem Temple
24684 Madison Court, Apt. 271, Farmington, Michigan 48024
- WARREN F. WECK, JR.**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 612, 372-8535 Zuhrah Temple
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
- THOMAS W. MELHAM**.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS**.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323 Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL**.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 513, 299-3336 Antioch Temple
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.**.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 417, 862-0515 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Suite 406 Medical Tower, Springfield, Mo. 65802
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Mo. 65806
Area Code 417, 881-5189
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 904, 389-5581 Morocco Temple
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32205
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232 Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- RICHARD B. OLFENE**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 207, 782-6380 Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210
-
- REVEREND REGINALD ALFRED REDMAN**.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 604, 327-4254 Gizeh Temple
7191 Fraser Street, Vancouver, B. C., Canada V5X 3V6

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1974-1975

JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	President
W. W. BENNETT	1st Vice President
PETER VAL PREDA	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
HARVEY W. SMITH	Member
FRED R. MORRISON	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1974-1975

JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	Chairman of the Board
HARVEY A. BEFFA	President
W. W. BENNETT	1st Vice President
PETER VAL PREDA	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
HARVEY W. SMITH	Assistant Secretary
FRED R. MORRISON	Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III. WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III. SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III. THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III. CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III. HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III. ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III. JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III. LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III. HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III. GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III. GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III. HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III. FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III. GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III. FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III. JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III. FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	

*Deceased

*III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III. ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III. ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III. FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III. LEO V. YOUNG WORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III. EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III. JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khediye Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III. DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III. HUGH M. CALDWELL.....	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III. WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III. A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III. WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III. THOMAS C. LAW.....	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*III MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III ALFRED G. ARVOLD	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III GEORGE H. ROWE	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III KARL REX HAMMERS	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III HAROLD LLOYD	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III HUBERT M. POTEAT	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
III ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
III HARVEY A. BEFFA	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III FRANK S. LAND	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
III WALTER C. GUY	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
III GERALD D. CRARY	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
III GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III MARSHALL M. PORTER	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
III GEORGE M. KLEPPER	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
III HAROLD C. CLOSE	Sphinx Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III O. CARLYLE BROCK	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
III BARNEY W. COLLINS	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	
III ORVILLE F. RUSH	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967	
III THOMAS F. SEAY	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968	

*Deceased

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

III CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969	
III J. WORTH BAKER.....	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970	
III AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Khedive Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971	
III C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972	
III HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972 to July 6, 1973	
III JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973 to June 28, 1974	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
III. HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Sphinx Temple
1966	

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE.....	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE.....	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS.....	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN.....	Almas Temple
1947-1948	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Wilson, Robert G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Arlington, Va.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Sphinx	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle.	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Collins, Barney W.	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Baker, J. Worth.	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor.	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Struby, Henry B.	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Wingerter, Jacob A.	Salaam	West Orange, N.J.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Taylor, Richard G.	1941	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Lembke, Charles H.	1947	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry	1952	El Korah	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.	1952	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Oliver, W. Clyde	1952	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Bulfinch, F. Lawrence	1954	Bektash	Concord, N.H.
Walden, John A.	1954	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, A. E., Sr.	1955	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Swan, Leslie H.	1955	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.	1955	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Lombard, Willard P.	1956	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.	1956	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Van Dine, Thos. D.	1956	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.	1956	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Bronkie, Henry P.	1957	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.	1960	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Crary, Gerald D.	1960	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gow, Robert T.	1961	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Trunk, Everett H.	1961	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Bryant, Fred	1961	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Baertschi, Edwin F.	1961	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	1963	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Struby, Henry B.	1963	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	1963	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Brown, Merwyn H.	1964	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Klepper, George M.	1965	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Millington, W. Howard	1965	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kansas
Nichols, Jesse C., Jr.	1966	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Bromley, Elmer P.	1966	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Caplan, Michel	1966	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Potter, Leonard B.	1966	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Kubler, Carl H.	1966	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Jordan, J. Y., Jr.	1966	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Arnold, W. Ellis	1966	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Close, Harold C.	1966	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.
White, Herbert T.	1966	Tangier	Omaha, Nebraska
Maxwell, James R.	1966	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Affi Temple	Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Bedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.
MacNary, Walter A.	1967	Orak	Hammond, Ind.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Taylor, Harry A.....	1968	Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.
Collins, Barney W.....	1968	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.
Holland, Herbert N.....	1968	Isis	Salina, Kan.
Seay, Thomas F.....	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Bowron, J. Edgar.....	1968	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
McKnight, James A.....	1968	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.
Fullman, George P.....	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.....	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
McCarrell, Robert M.....	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
Burton, A. B.....	1969	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.
VanDyne, Leonard E.....	1969	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.
Miller, A. J. B.....	1969	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Gunn, Martin L.....	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Turner, John W.....	1970	Omar	Charleston, S.C.
Toler, Sam S., Jr.....	1970	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
Hoiles, Thomas E.....	1971	Abba	Mobile, Alabama
Long, Harold M.....	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
LeManquais, H. C.....	1971	El Bekal	Long Beach, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.....	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.....	1971	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
McCray, Paul B.....	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.....	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor.....	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Baker, J. Worth.....	1971	Murat	Indianapolis, Indiana
St. John, Roland E.....	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Hill, J. D.....	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.....	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Lane, Marvin G.....	1972	Moslem	Detroit, Michigan
Best, Louis J.....	1972	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Smith, Howard E.....	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Cochran, John D.....	1973	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Leggett, J. Harry.....	1973	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
E. J. (Ted) Brookes.....	1974	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Joe A. Witherington.....	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Walter S. Jeffries.....	1974	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Robert J. Turley.....	1974	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....	1974	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
William H. Latimer, Jr.....	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Streight, Jack M., Q.C.....	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Saunders, George M.....	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Bennett, W. W.....	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter.....	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.
Smith, Harvey W.....	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
Morrison, Fred R.....	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Weck, Warren F., Jr.....	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.
Claypool, Charles J.....	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
H'Doubler, Dr. F. T., Jr.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Thomas, Randolph R.....	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Bowers, Dr. Daniel E.....	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Olfene, Richard B.....	Kora	Lewiston, Maine

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

- HARVEY A. BEFFA, Chairman (1976).....Moolah Temple
Area Code 314, 652-4300
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110
- ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Vice Chairman (1975)
Aleppo Temple
Area Code 617, 536-4500
19 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1975).....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1977).....Zamora Temple
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1975).....Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1977).....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee (1975).....Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee (1976).....Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 926-3321
P. O. 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109
- JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C., Imperial Potentate (1975)
Gizeh Temple
Area Code 604, 522-0761
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C., Canada U3L 5A5
- W. W. BENNETT, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1975)
Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- PETER VAL PREDA, Imperial Chief Rabban (1975)
Cairo Temple
Area Code 802, 775-2323; Res: 468-5782
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701
- JACOB A. WINGERTER, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1975)
Salaam Temple
Area Code 201, 248-6000
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....Ararat Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, General Counsel.....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus
Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Dr. Carroll B. Larson
Route #2
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Res: Area Code 319, 351-8499
Bus: Area Code 319, 356-2288
(Term expires 12/31/74)

Executive Administrator

Eleanor Baird, R.N.
323 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

**Medical Advisory Board
Orthopedic Hospitals**

Dr. Charles F. Gregory, Chairman
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
(Term expires 12/31/74)

Dr. Donald B. Lucas.....(Term expires 12-31-74)

Professor and Chairman
Department of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122

Dr. Frank H. Stelling.....(Term expires 12-31-74)

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
2100 North Pleasantburg Drive
Greenville, S.C. 29609

Dr. Wood W. Lovell.....(Term expires 12-31-74)

Scottish Rite Children's Hospital of Georgia
321 West Hill Street
Decatur, Georgia 30030

Medical Advisory Board for Burns and Research (next page)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**Medical Advisory Board
Burns Institutes**

Dr. Charles R. Baxter, Chairman
Associate Professor of Surgery
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
Area Code 214, 631-3220, Ext. 241
(Term expires 12-31-74)

Dr. John A. Boswick, Jr. (Term expires 12-31-74)

Chief, Hand Surgical Service
The University of Colorado Medical Center
4200 E. 9th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80220
Area Code 303, 394-8549

Medical Advisory Board on Research

Dr. Jon V. Straumfjord, Jr., Chairman
Professor and Chairman
Department of Pathology
The Medical College of Wisconsin
8400 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226
Area Code 414, 774-4780
(Term expires 12-31-74)

Wayne H. Finley, M.D., Ph.D.
Director, Laboratory of Medical Genetics
University of Alabama
1919 Seventh Avenue, South
Birmingham, Alabama 35233
(Term expires 12-31-74)

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, Chairman Emeritus
1414 Calhoun Street, New Orleans, La. 70118
Area Code 504, 899-1713

CHICAGO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Gene E. Yeazell.....Hospital
address and telephone
Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edward A. Millar.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James D. Green.....Area Code 312, 346-5500
50 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603
Vice Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 369-8657
1346 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Ill. 60305
Treasurer—Arthur Skrivan.....Area Code 312, 323-4446
723 W. Hickory Street, Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
Secretary—Clarke H. Joy.....Area Code 419, 798-3704
P. O. Box 71, Lakeside, Marblehead, Ohio 43440

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 452-4164

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief Surgeon—Dr. John J. Monahan.....Area Code 814,
456-2921

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James A. McKnight.....Area Code, 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501
Vice Chairman—Aubrey E. Hackenburg.....Area Code 216, 771-6000
13600 Shaker Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio 44120
Treasurer—Charles H. Bracken.....Area Code 814, 866-2768
920 Arlington Road, Erie, Pa. 16509
Secretary—J. Walter Fenner.....Area Code 814, 452-4502
124 East 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16501

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Jaffa	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	Ismailia	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
				Zenobia

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Alma Uhrhammer, R.N.

Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Frank H. Stelling, Area Code 803, 232-5681

9 Medical Court, Greenville, S.C. 29601

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—George A. Weathers, Area Code 803, 233-8392
114 W. Tallulah Drive, Greenville, S. C. 29605*Vice Chairman*—Robert R. Scales, Jr., Area Code 803, 244-5210
22 Victory Avenue, Greenville, S. C. 29601*Treasurer*—William C. McSwen, Area Code 803, 232-4461
P. O. Box 1805, Greenville, S. C. 29602*Secretary*—Robert R. Christie, Jr., Area Code 803, 232-1841
2 Rock Creek Court, Greenville, S. C. 29605

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Bahia	Jamil	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Cahaba	Kazim	Mahi	Sudan
Alee	Egypt	Kena	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Hadji	(also Phila.)	Oasis	Zamora
Amara, U.D.	Hasan	Kerbela		
Araba	Hejaz	(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Telephone Area Code 808, 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Hilda M. Drew, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Ivar J. Larsen

Telephone Area Code 808, 537-2211 (office)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Theodore F. Trent

Telephone Area Code 808, 261-6101

810-K North Kalaheo Avenue, Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Vice Chairman—James W. Turner, Area Code 808, 737-5561
Love's Bakery, Box 294, Honolulu, Hawaii 96809*Treasurer*—Herbert C. Dunn, Telephone Area Code 808, 923-5617
2969 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815*Secretary*—Lyndon W. Clifford

Telephone Area Code 808, 734-1517

4300 Waialae Avenue, Apt. A-804

Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77025

Area Code 713, 526-8531

Date of Board Mtg., 1st Tues., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct., Dec.

Administrator—Matthew J. Ustas.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Michael M. Donovan

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James C. Boone.....Area Code 713, 526-1641

2712 Southwest Freeway, Suite 124, Houston, Texas 77006

Vice Chairman—William E. Mattison.....Area Code 713, 526-2916

P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

Treasurer—Grafton W. "Mike" Hunt.....Area Code 713, 526-1160

P. O. Box 13059, Houston, Texas 77019

Secretary—Gilbert Leach.....Area Code 713, 734-1611

P. O. Box 14240, Houston, Texas 77021

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben Hur

El Maida
El Mina
Hella

Karem
Khiva
Maskat

Moslah
Sharon
Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

45 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,

Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 532-5307

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm, R.N.....Hospital address &
telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Sherman S. Coleman.....Area Code 801,
532-5307

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William E. Cushing.....Area Code 801, 582-2549

2508 Kensington Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Vice Chairman—Jack Richards.....Area Code 801, 637-1167

Radio Station KOAL, Price, Utah 84501

Treasurer—Newell B. Dayton.....Area Code 801, 278-2525

2525 Walkers Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Secretary—Harold R. Waldo.....Area Code 801, 582-8965

470 South 13th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly	El Kalah	El Zaribah	Kerak	Korein
Ballut Abyad		(also Los Angeles)	(also San Francisco	
El Jebel	El Korah	Kalif	Los Angeles)	
	(also Portland)			

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Harry L. Bailey.....Telephone 277-5703 (ofc)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Adolph F. Rupp.....Area Code 606, 257-3731

175 Eastover Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Vice Chairman—Herbert D. Sledd.....Area Code 606, 254-2712

1617 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Treasurer—Frank Zweifel.....Area Code 606, 254-4002

125 Wabash Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6869

725 Old Dobbin Road, Shadeland, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Chairman Emeritus—Fred Bryant

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hasa	Nemesis	Syrian	

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Valerie Goodman, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. G. Wilbur Westin.....Area Code 213, 749-7011

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Melvin A. Pixley.....Area Code 213, 582-4244

P. O. Box 68, Maywood, California 90270

Vice Chairman—James J. Cunningham.....Area Code 213, 240-1972

1972 Deermont Road, Glendale, California 91207

Treasurer—Larsh Kellogg.....Area Code 702, 735-4101

552 Bracken Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104

Secretary—Joe Beranek, Jr.....Area Code 213, 748-0173

665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

Chairman Emeritus—Vierling Kersey

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	Kerak	El Bekal
	El Zaribah	(also Intermountain,	Sabbar
	(also Intermountain)	San Francisco)	

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone Area Code 905, 549-32-80

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold, B.A., R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Guillermo de Velasco Polo
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Manuel Munoz, Jr.....Area Code 905, 589-13-83
Chapultepec Golf Club—Casa 7, Mexico 10, D. F.

Vice Chairman—Gilbert Michel, Jr.....Area Code 905, 565-22-17
Tesoro 2, Club de Golf La Hacienda,
Atizapan de Zaragoza, Edo. de Mexico

Treasurer—Leander P. Vourvoulis.....Area Code 905, 570-33-30
Paseo De La Reforma 2485, Mexico, D. F. 10

Secretary—Jorge Alarcon.....Area Code 905, 521-02-90
P. O. Box M-9021, Mexico, D. F. 1

Chairman Emeritus—Emilio D'Acosta

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad

Anezeh

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Solange Szenas, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Richard Cruess
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William H. Smith.....Area Code 514, 486-3910
6625 Terrebonne Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada H4B 1B5

Vice Chairman—Harold S. Moffet.....Area Code 514, 738-5881
75 Strathcona Drive, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3R 1E5

Treasurer—W. J. Singleton.....Area Code 514, 739-1382
5106 Lacombe Avenue, Montreal 248, Quebec, Canada

Secretary—Douglas A. Rennie.....Area Code 514, 482-5553
Pitt, Rennie & Co., 7400 Sherbrooke St., W. Suite 107,
Montreal, Que. H4B 1R8

Chairman Emeritus—Robert McCarrell

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Cairo
(also
Springfield)

Karnak
Luxor
Media
Mocha

Mount Sinai
(also
Springfield)

Oriental
(also
Springfield)

Philae
Rameses

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

80 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, DEvonshire 2-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Lea G. Beaudro, R.N. Hospital address

and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Howard H. Steel Hospital address

and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Winner F. Delp Area Code 215, MI 6-1011
380 Dreshertown Foad, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034*Vice Chairman*—James H. Shacklett, Jr. Area Code 215, 825-3250
National Label Co., 2025 Joshua Rd., Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444*Treasurer*—Walter S. Gibbs Area Code 609, 392-4179
P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, N. J. 08607*Secretary*—Leonard F. Ashford Area Code 215, HA 4-7742
609 West Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19126*Chairman Emeritus*—C. John Birkmann

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Nur	Zembo
Almas	Irem	(also	Osiris	Zem Zem
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Greenville)	Salaam	Ziyara
(also	(also	Kismet	Rajah	(also
Lexington)	Springfield)	Lu Lu	Svria	Spring-
Boumi	Jaffa	Mecca		field)

PORTLAND UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard

Portland, Oregon 97220

Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Leola Tenholder, R.N. Hospital address

and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Paul Campbell Area Code 503, 288-6851
3025 N. Vancouver Ave., Portland, Oregon 97227

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Alfred B. Holmes Area Code 503, 235-8581
2345 S.E. Gladstone Street, Portland, Oregon 97202*Vice-Chairman*—Clarence D. Phillips Area Code 503, 222-9821
807 Electric Building, Portland, Oregon 97205*Treasurer*—Flavel W. Temple Area Code 503, 636-5979
P. O. Box 694, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034*Secretary*—Webber C. Harrington Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 First National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afifi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Winnipeg.	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)	Spokane)	(also Spokane)
Al Aska, U.D.			
(also Spokane)			

ST. LOUIS UNIT

100 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Kathryn M. Sokolowski, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. George E. Scheer.....Area Code 314, 432-3600

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—J. E. Williams, Jr.....Area Code 314, 725-7300
644 Broadmoor Drive, Four Seasons, Chesterfield, Mo. 63017

Vice-Chairman—William H. Chapman.....Area Code 314, 968-5050
20 W. Lockwood, St. Louis, Missouri 63119

Treasurer—George F. Morrison.....Area Code 314, 367-7900
7436 Cromwell Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63105

Secretary—Oliver A. Berwin.....Area Code 314, 241-8362
112 North 4th Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63102

Chairman Emeritus—Harvey A. Beffa

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah
Ainad	Bedouin	Kaaba	Rizpah
Akdar	(also	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Al Chymia	Shreve-	Twin Cities)	Scimitar
Ansar	port)	Midian	(also Shreveport)
	Hadi	Mirza	Zorah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

50 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 665-1100

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. L. J. Larsen. Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Walter Castro. Area Code 415, 479-7280
313 Summit Avenue, San Rafael, California 94901

Vice Chairman—Howard McKinley. Area Code 209, 466-2261
4040 West Lane, Stockton, California 95201

Treasurer—William G. MacKay. Area Code 415, 982-6777
155 Montgomery, San Francisco, California 94104

Secretary—George P. Thomas. Area Code 415, 664-0183
1847 14th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Chairman Emeritus—Albert H. Jacobs

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
Aahmes			(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 868-3681

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae, R.N. Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Baer Rambach. Hospital address
Area Code 318, 222-8774

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Ben F. Reeves, Jr. Area Code 318, 868-5983
208 Albert Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Vice-Chairman—Armand W. Roos, Jr. Area Code 318, 221-2192
7724 Mary Eve Road, Shreveport Louisiana 71106

Treasurer—W. J. Howard. Area Code 318, 868-7419
834 Capt Shreve, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Secretary—Douglas Erwin. Area Code 318, 868-8193
4732 Thornhill, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Chairman Emeritus—John A. Walden

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Bedouin	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Sahara	Wahabi
	(also St.	Hamasa	Karem	Scimitar	Sharon
	Louis)	Habibi	Khiva	(also St. Louis)	

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Carol E. King, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Robert Maris.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—J. Harold Sampson.....Area Code 509, MA 4-0405
S. 3912 Bernard St., Spokane, Washington 99203

Vice Chairman—C. Grover Wilson.....Area Code 509, MA 4-5914
811 W. 26th St., Spokane, Wash. 99203

Treasurer—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, MADison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Secretary—Harry E. Wiedeman.....Area Code 509, FA 8-0687
2227 W. 4th, Apt. 4, Spokane, Washington 99204

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi (also Portland)	Algeria Bagdad	Calam El Katif	Gizeh (also Portland, Winnipeg)	Nile (also Portland)
Al Aska, U.D. (also Portland)	Al Bedoo			

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, No Scheduled Meeting January, July,
August and November. 4th Thursdays February, April, June, and
October at 12:15 p.m. 4th Fridays March and September at
12:15 p.m.

Saturday, May 18th and Saturday, December 14th—Melha
Ceremonial Days

Board Meetings on Ceremonial Days at 9:30 a.m.

Administrator—

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James D. Fisher.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Carl B. Martin, Jr.....Area Code 413, 788-9634
8 Chapin Drive, Wibraham, Mass. 01095

Vice Chairman—Jack Butterfield.....Area Code 413, 732-6463
87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

Treasurer—Norman R. Vester.....Area Code 413, 567-8561
206 Hopkins Place, Longmeadow, Mass. 01106

Secretary—Jule Kaufman.....Area Code 413, 733-0824
47 Churchill Street, Springfield, Mass. 01108

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektash	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
Cairo	(also Philadelphia)	(also Montreal)	Tigris
(also Montreal)	Kalurah	Oriental (also Montreal)	Ziyara (also Philadelphia)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Bassett, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Donald R. Lannin.....Area Code 612,
646-4037 (ofc.)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Raymond G. Hansen.....Area Code 612, 698-3878
531 S. Snelling Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116*Vice Chairman*—Ernest W. Ahlberg.....Area Code 612, 463-8660
11 Spruce Street, Farmington, Minnesota 55024*Treasurer*—Stephen VanGuilder.....Area Code 612, 699-1924
424 Hamline Avenue South, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105*Secretary*—Robert B. Mirick.....Area Code 612, 699-9849
2172 Upper Saint Dennis Road, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Kem	Tehama	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	(also
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	Chicago)
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Sesostris	Yelduz	Zuhrah
El Riad		Tangier	Za-Ga-Zig	

WINNIPEG UNIT

40 Beds

Opened March 16, 1925

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3MOA8

Telephone: Area Code 204, 452-4311

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Patricia A. Shanski, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. D. M. Riddell.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—R. W. Cameron.....Area Code 204, 772-9448
302-960 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., R3GOR4*Vice Chairman*—A. S. McMillan.....Area Code 204, 888-1687
1110-1712 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg 12, Man., Canada*Treasurer*—R. L. Jex.....Area Code 204, 489-9819
1453 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Man., Canada*Secretary*—G. Wilson Rattray.....Area Code 204, 942-7281
750 Waterford Avenue, Winnipeg 19, Man., Canada*Secretary Emeritus*—H. Bruce Boreham

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhr	Gizeh	Khartum	Wa-Wa
	(also Portland, Spokane)		

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds
51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114
Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo.....Hospital address
Area Code 617, 722-3015

Chief Surgeon { John F. Burke, M.D.....Hospital address
Chief of Staff { Area Code 617, 722-3013

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....Area Code 617, 536-4500
19 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Vice Chairman—Richard Bowers.....Area Code 617, 426-5790
75 Federal St., Boston, Mass. 02110

Treasurer—James C. Bayley.....Area Code 617, 266-2067
27 Hereford Street, Boston, Mass. 02115

Secretary—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, 536-0678
569 Boyston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds
202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219
Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Administrator—James L. Massey.....Hospital address
Area Code 513, 751-3900, Ext. 203 or 207

Chief Surgeon { Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.....Hospital address
Chief of Staff { Area Code 513, 751-3900, Ext. 202

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Richard L. Duncan.....Area Code 513, 523-5500
101 University Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vice-Chairman—Robert J. Turley.....Area Code 606, 252-1705
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Treasurer—Smith E. Hughes.....Area Code 513, 271-1262
3716 Petoskey Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

Secretary—Lee B. Townley.....Area Code 317, 547-6454
4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Asst. Secretary—Thoral C. Schehr.....Area Code 513, 522-8500
6219 Colerain Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Chairman Emeritus—Eugene F. Muhlhauser

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds
610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550
Telephone: Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-2516

Administrator—S. Jeffrey Pascal.....Hospital address
Telephone SO 5-2422 (Office)

Chief Surgeon { Dr. Duane L. Larson
Chief of Staff { Hospital Address, Telephone SO 5-2453 (Office)

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—John H. Terry.....Area Code 713, 832-2843
1070 Seventh Street, Beaumont, Texas 77702

Vice Chairman—Glen T. Smith.....Area Code 713, SH 4-2246
49 Colony Park Circle, Galveston, Texas 77550

Treasurer—Richard H. Johnigan.....Area Code 713, SO 5-7767
P. O. Box 665, Galveston, Texas 77550

Secretary—Lovell Kelley.....Area Code 214, 693-6646
P. O. Box 487, Carthage, Texas 75633

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE**IMPERIAL COMMITTEE**

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
 Area Code 816, 531-4545

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
 Camelot Tower—Suite 610, 1415 East State Street,
 Rockford, Illinois 61108 Area Code 815, 962-7082

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Bernard L. Moeck 2912 Guilford Road Rockford, Illinois 61107	1	David R. Milsten 2601 4th Nat'l Bank Bldg. Tulsa, Okla. 74119	13
J. Ed Glover 413 Glenwood Avenue Raleigh, N. C. 27603	2	Arnold K. Moss North 4221 Simpson Otis Orchards, Wash. 99207	14
Theodore F. Trent 810-K N. Kalaheo Kailua, Hawaii 96734 Tel: 261-6101	3	Don L. Hager 8 Westwood Lane New Hartford, N. Y. 13413	15
Norman A. Dunham 755 S. Alton Way Apt. 9-B Denver, Colorado 80231 Area Code 303, 343-0503	4	Milton E. Nordstrom 208 S. Meadow Lane Minneapolis, Minn. 55416	16
Alfred F. Porter 414 Walnut Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 Area Code 513, 621-0511	5	Robert P. Spear 814 Erin Street Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3G 2V1	17
Richard E. Townsend 3922 E. Florence Avenue Bell, California 90201	6	James J. White 5320 Stanford Drive Nashville, Tenn. 37215	18
Emilio D'Acosta Descartes 62-602 Mexico 5, D.F.	7	Anthony J. Rich 138 E. Sunset San Antonio, Texas 78209	19
William H. Massie R.R. 1 Fenelon Falls, Ont., Canada	8	James A. McKnight 206 Masonic Temple Bldg. Erie, Penna. 16501 Area Code 814, 454-1930	20
Louis G. Seebach The Country House, Room 1 4830 Kennett Pike Wilmington, Delaware 19807 Area Code 307, 654-5101	9	Roland S. Kennedy Barnett Bank of Jacksonville 100 Laura Street Jacksonville, Fla. 32202	21
Clarence D. Phillips 807 Electric Bldg. Portland, Oregon 97205 Area Code 503, 226-9821	10	Paul R. Swab 3710 N. Second Street Harrisburg, Pa. 17110	22
Oliver A. Berwin 112 North 4th Street St. Louis, Mo. 63102 Area Code 314, CH 1-8362	11	Norris E. Smith 419 Crestwood Drive Dimondale, Michigan 48821	23
John E. Troxel 465 California Street Suite 240 San Francisco, Calif. 94104	12	Carl R. Mitchell One Rhodes Place Cranston, R. I. 02905	24

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

J. T. Browning, President
 P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767
 Area Code 512, 472-7247
 James C. Hathaway, First Vice President
 P. O. Box 35-868, Miami, Florida 33135
 Area Code 305, 633-0476
 Nelson B. Banks, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
 Area Code 919, 637-5197

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Noel A. McQuown, President
 2415 Norwalk Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90041
 Andre M. Racine, First Vice President
 382 Franklin Avenue, Stratford, Connecticut 06497
 Hal H. Rush, Secretary
 1455 Nicholson Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
 Telephone Area Code 904, 353-2555 Bus., 396-0026 Res.

THE CABIRI

William C. Exline, President
 2227 Edgehill Road, Salina, Kansas 67401
 Area Code 913, 825-4683
 H. R. "Bud" Fine, First Vice President
 3221 Mayfair Boulevard, Fresno, California 93703
 Area Code 209, 237-2194
 William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
 Telephone Area Code 202, 628-7933

NATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

James L. Russell, President
 P. O. Box 393, Butler, Georgia 31006
 Area Code 912, 862-3372
 Leroy Canada, First Vice President
 81 Gold Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01107
 Area Code 413, 736-6059
 David H. Beatty, Secretary-Treasurer
 3328 Hallwood Circle, Macon, Georgia 31204
 Area Code 912, 743-5255

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

Milton O. Olsen, National Commander
 2903 Keating Circle, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337
 Walter R. Wetherington, First National Lieutenant Commander
 P. O. Box 1342, Richmond, Virginia 23211
 Eugene F. Hoffman, National Adjutant General
 501 Broad Place, Springfield, Illinois 62703

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE MEDICAL UNITS

R. H. Reichard, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box 402, Ligonier, Pa. 15658
 Telephone Area Code 412, 238-9049

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

Arthur Vos, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer
 930 Bonnie Brae Blvd., Denver, Colorado 80209

Abdallah	Arab	Isis	Moila	Tangier
About Ben	Ararat	India	Moolah	Tehama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Kahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

James A. Skelton, Secretary-Treasurer
 2114 Eighth Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Abba	Alcazar	Cahaba	Hadji	Hamasa	Wahabi	Zamora
------	---------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

W. Lawrence Jackson, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box 1078, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Araba	Bahia	Egypt	Hadji	Mahi	Morocco
-------	-------	-------	-------	------	---------

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Thoral C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer
 P O Box 39068, 6219 Colerain Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1919

Leonard B. Potter, Secretary
 525 W. Westwood Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Ainad	Ansar	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala
-------	-------	---------	----------	--------

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Howard O. Jornod, Secretary
 407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Hadi	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah
------	--------	-------	------	-------

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

W. Edgar Jones, Secretary
 622 Pasadena Drive, Lexington, Ky. 40503

El Hasa	Kosair	Oleika	Rizpah
---------	--------	--------	--------

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Acca	Crescent	Kazim	Lu Lu	Rajah
Ali Ghan	Cyprus	Kena	Nemesi	Salaam
Almas	Irem	Khediye	Nur	Syria
Beni Kedem	Jaffa	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
Boumi				Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Emil A. Koehn, Secretary-Treasurer

Parker, South Dakota 57053

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary

120 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Oriental	Tigris
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Mocha	Rameses	Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Frederick W. DeWitt, Secretary-Treasurer

674 Main St., Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melha	Philae	
Bektash	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Ken McElroy, Secretary-Treasurer

2636 E. Rockbridge Circle, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

George H. Kellogg, Secretary-Treasurer

W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Afifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Azhar	Al Kader	El Katif	Hilah	Nile
Al Bedoo	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer

3710 N. Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa. 17110

Ireni	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

James W. Clamp, Secretary-Treasurer

P. O. Box 72, Columbia, S. C. 29202

Acca	Kazim	Oasis
Hejaz	Kena	Omar
Jamil	Khedive	Sudan

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Roy T. Lord, Secretary-Treasurer

4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Abba	Al Menah	El Hasa	Hejaz	Mahi	Rizpah
Abou Saad	Al Sihah	El Karubah	Jamil, U.D.	Morocco	Sudan
Alcazar	Araba	Hadji	Jerusalem	Oasis	Wahabi
Al Chymia	Bahia	Habibi, U.D.	Kerbela	Oleika	Yaarab
Alee	Cahaba	Hamasa	Kosair	Omar	Zamora
Alhambra	Egypt	Hasan			

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. 37202

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Kerbela
-----------	----------	----------	---------

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary

P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

Al Amin	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Alzafar	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Arabia	Hella	Maskat	Suez
Ben Hur			

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Harold M. Long, Secretary

5440 Kearney Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

Aahmes	Aloha	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Anezeh	El Bekal	Islam	Tehran
Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerak	

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as in.....vale

ă.....as in.....add

â.....as in.....arm

ē.....as in.....eve

ě.....as in.....end

ê.....as in.....maker

g.....as in.....get

ī.....as in.....ice

ĩ.....as in.....ill

ō.....as in.....old

õ.....as in.....odd

ô.....as in.....or

oo.....as in.....boot

u.....as in.....cube

ů.....as in.....up

zh.....as in.....azure

(Charter number on line following Temple name)

T E M P L E S

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97).....Duluth, Minnesota
 201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd & 4th Friday each month and
 subject to call.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1974, 3246 Loss 10

Potentate—E. Roy Harris..... Area Code 218, 741-9593
 516 First Street South, Virginia, Minnesota 55792

Chief Rabban—Irving Gerald..... Area Code 218, 722-2335
 331 South First Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Recorder—Philip H. Anderson..... Area Code 218, 722-7488
 201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

REPRESENTATIVES

E. Roy Harris (P.)..... Area Code 218, 741-9593
 516 First Street South, Virginia, Minnesota 55792
Mortician

Irving Gerald (C.R.)..... Area Code 218, 722-2335
 331 South First Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Dry Goods Wholesaler

Robert G. Downs (A.R.)..... Area Code 715, 394-7746
 1617 North 19th Street, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Mortician

Philip H. Anderson (P.P.-Rec.)..... Area Code 218, 722-7488
 201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Plumbing Supplies

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mêz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.

3291 School Street—Zip Code 94602

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1974, 8457 No Change

Potentate—Mel Matheny.....Area Code 415, 547-4829
400 Hampton Road, Piedmont, California 94611

Chief Rabban—Wallace E. York.....Area Code 415, 547-0583
5109 Proctor Avenue, Oakland, California 94618

Recorder—Alvin T. Sonntag.....Area Code 415, 534-4546
3291 School Street, Oakland, California 94602

REPRESENTATIVES

Mel Matheny (P.).....Area Code 415, 547-4829
400 Hampton Road, Piedmont, California 94611
Securities

Wallace E. York (C.R.).....Area Code 415, 547-0583
5109 Proctor Avenue, Oakland, California 94618
Retired

Claude T. Christie (A.R.).....Area Code 415, 581-8061
17577 Parker Road, Castro Valley, California 94546
Insurance

William G. MacKay (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 655-3971
105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611
Attorney

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) (88).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36604

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each Month except
June, July, August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1974, 2372 Gain 113

Potentate—John M. Tyson Area Code 205, 342-0306
460 E. Yevonne Curve, Mobile, Alabama 36609*Chief Rabban*—Gordon C. Lowell..... Area Code 205, 478-9290
3940 Government Boulevard, Mobile, Alabama 36609*Recorder*—Merle E. Wallace Area Code 205, 432-3534
P. O. Box 4506, Mobile, Alabama 36604

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Hoiles (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 205, 947-2312
Drawer BB, Robertsedale, Alabama 36567*Distributor Gulf Oil*John M. Tyson (P.)..... Area Code 205, 342-0306
406 E. Yevonne Curve, Mobile, Alabama 36609*Attorney*Gordon C. Lowell (C.R.)..... Area Code 205, 478-9290
3940 Government Boulevard, Mobile, Alabama 36609*Restaurant Owner & Operator*Harry D'Olive (A.R.)..... Area Code 205, 937-7411
P. O. Box 711, Bay Minette, Alabama 36507*Probate Judge*Douglas B. Billingsley (H.P.&P.)..... Area Code 205, 452-9691
96 Grant Street, Chickasaw, Alabama 36611*Maintenance Manager***4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (âb dâl'lâ) (30)****Kansas City, Kansas**

831 Minnesota Avenue—Zip Code 66101

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday of month except June, July
and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1974, 3284 Gain 66

Potentate—William N. Bond..... Area Code 913, 648-1795
6001 West 86th Terrace, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66207*Chief Rabban*—John W. Herdt, Jr..... Area Code 913, 432-3592
5300 West 57th Terrace, Mission, Kansas 66205*Recorder*—Beryle C. Boldman..... Area Code 913, 371-1040
831 Minnesota Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

William N. Bond (P.)..... Area Code 913, 648-1795
6001 West 86th Terrace, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66207*Insurance—General Manager*John W. Herdt, Jr. (C.R.)..... Area Code 913, 432-3592
5300 West 57th Terrace, Mission, Kansas 66205*V. Pres. of Staff—United Telephone Co.*Dr. Forrest D. Brown (A.R.)..... Area Code 913, 843-2636
2014 Kasold Drive, Lawrence, Kansas 66044*Dentist*Bill J. Beaver (H.P.&P.)..... Area Code 913, 649-6624
#3 Wyckhow, Overland Park, Kansas 66207*President—Oxygen Service Co.*

**5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën âd'ëm)
(89) Springfield, Missouri**

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday except July and August.
Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1974, 5050 Gain 289

Potentate—Walter S. Pettit, Jr. Area Code 417, 678-2187
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605

Chief Rabban—Math D. Howell Area Code 417, 881-0192
2840 Chambery, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Recorder—W. Harold Owen Area Code 417, 869-9164
601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)
Area Code 417, 862-0515
Suite 406 Medical Tower, Springfield, Missouri 65802
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65806
Area Code 417, 881-5189
Physician

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (P.) Area Code 417, 678-2187
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605
Attorney at Law

Math D. Howell (C.R.) Area Code 417, 881-0192
2840 Chambery, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Representative, Portland Cement Co.

Robert G. Bird (A.R.) Area Code 417, 881-7434
2415 Latoka, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Self-employed

James T. Brown, M.D. (P.P.) Area Code 417, 881-1100
2222 E. Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Surgeon

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)

Panama Canal Zone

Box 3668, Balboa, Panama Canal Zone

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 11, September 7, November 30,
January 11, 1975.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1974, 2122 Gain 40

Potentate—Russell E. Hoogland.....52-5269
Box 3352, Balboa, Canal ZoneChief Rabban—David E. Stocker.....52-2743
Box 261, Balboa Hts, Canal ZoneRecorder—Robert J. Saarinen.....52-2475
Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*)
R. D. #2, Alfred, Maine 04002
*Retired*George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.)
1014 So. Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843
*Retired*Russell E. Hoogland (P.).....52-5269
P. O. Box 3352, Balboa, Canal Zone
*Safety Officer*David E. Stocker (C.R.).....52-2743
P. O. Box 261, Balboa Hts., Canal Zone
*Police Officer*Jule Miller (A.R.).....23-9920
P. O. Box 4235, Panama, R de P
*Business Representative*Robert J. Saarinen (Rec.).....52-2475
P. O. Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone
Food Service Superintendent

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)

Sioux City, Iowa

800 Nebraska Street—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each Month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1974, 3587 Gain 2

Potentate—Dean Harrington.....Area Code 712, 276-3177
3215 Lakeport, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Chief Rabban—Stanley Evans.....Area Code 712, 258-4536
2930 Memorial Drive, Sioux City, Iowa 51103

RecorderArea Code 712, 255-7991
P. O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

REPRESENTATIVES

Dean Harrington (P.).....Area Code 712, 276-3177
3215 Lakeport, Sioux City, Iowa 51106
Real Estate

Stanley Evans (C.R.).....Area Code 712, 258-4536
2930 Memorial Dr., Sioux City, Iowa 51103
Banking

Rex Seitzinger (P.P.).....Area Code 712, 423-2225
P. O. Box 230, Onawa, Iowa 51040
Fertilizers

8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'kâ) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4 stated meetings at direction of
Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1974, 5481 Gain 190

Potentate—P. Gordon Brown.....Area Code 804, 359-3297
1105 N. Sheppard Street, Richmond, Virginia 23230

Chief Rabban—Louis E. McAllister, Jr.....Area Code 804, 233-1564
P. O. Box 8805, Richmond, Virginia 23225

Recorder—Johnson C. Moss, P.P.....Area Code 804, 264-0509
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

REPRESENTATIVES

P. Gordon Brown (P.).....Area Code 804, 359-3297
1105 N. Sheppard Street, Richmond, Virginia 23230
Wholesale Automobile Supplies

Louis E. McAllister, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 804, 233-1564
P. O. Box 8805, Richmond, Virginia 23225
Owner—Southside Builders Supply Co.

Johnson C. Moss (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 804, 264-0509
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227
Recorder

Lloyd U. Jefferson (P.P.).....Area Code 804, 771-5517
1500 Monmouth Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23233
Vice President, United Virginia Bank

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

815 S. Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1974, 4,133 Loss 141

Potentate—William A. Kunigk..... Area Code 206, 383-2169

P. O. Box 156, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335

Chief Rabban—A. J. "Bud" Roberts..... Area Code 206, BR 2-4125

P. O. Box 1392, Tacoma, Washington 98401

Recorder—Russ H. Michael..... Area Code 206, BR 2-0391

815 S. Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465

REPRESENTATIVESChester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Area Code 206, TH 5-1782

2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371

Piggly Wiggly Puget Sound Co., Inc.—*President*John D. Cochran (*Emeritus*)..... Area Code 206, 858-3561

34 Pt. Fosdick Dr. NW, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335

Superior Court Judge

William A. Kunigk (P.)..... Area Code 206, 858-2631

4012 55th St. Ct. NW, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335

Mortician—Resthaven

A. J. "Bud" Roberts (C.R.)..... Area Code 206, BR 2-4125

1008 Fairway Drive, Tacoma, Washington 98466

Self-employed, Utility Supply Company

Gene B. Lock (P.P.)..... Area Code 509, 966,7329

4809 Richey Road, Yakima, Washington 98902

Self-employed, Home Furnishings Store

Cecil B. Walrath (P.P.)..... Area Code 206, LO 4-2626

2902 Soundview Drive, West, Tacoma, Washington 98466

*Real Estate***10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) (66)..Marquette, Mich.**

128 W. Washington Street—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, Friday following first Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1974, 1328 Gain 5

Potentate—Charles W. Atwater..... Area Code 906, 341-5043

546 Cherry Street, Manistique, Michigan 49854

Chief Rabban—James M. Malin..... Area Code 906, 774-4602

P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Recorder—Russell A. Chrest..... Area Code 906, 225-1157

P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles W. Atwater (P.)..... Area Code 906, 341-5043

546 Cherry Street, Manistique, Michigan 49854

Pit Superintendent—Inland Lime & Stone Co.

James M. Malin (C.R.)..... Area Code 906, 774-4602

Box 283, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Structural Iron Sales

R. Thomas Peters (A.R.)..... Area Code 906, 226-3360

318 W. Magnetic Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Ass't to Pres., Northern Michigan University

Russell A. Chrest (Rec.)..... Area Code 906, 225-1157

P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Cosmetology School Owner

11 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nād) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1974, 8179 Gain 151

Potentate—Charles G. Chenoweth..... Area Code 618, 235-2323
1901 West Main St., Belleville, Illinois 62221

Chief Rabban—William R. Popkess..... Area Code 618, 397-4067
35 Lindorf Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223

Recorder—Edward G. Maag, P.P..... Area Code 618, 874-1870
609 St. Louis Ave., E. St. Louis, Illinois 62201

REPRESENTATIVES

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 618, 397-2843
#3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223

Stock and Bond Broker

Charles G. Chenoweth (P.)..... Area Code 618, 235-2323
1901 West Main St., Belleville, Illinois 62221

Retired

William R. Popkess (C.R.)..... Area Code 618, 397-4067
35 Lindorf Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223

Insurance Broker

Bob Hardy (A.R.)..... Area Code 618, 397-0077
37 Huntington Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223

Special Events Director—KMOX Radio

Edward G. Maag (P.P.-Rec.)..... Area Code 618, 874-1870
609 St. Louis Ave., E. St. Louis 62201

Attorney

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1974, 2812 Loss 25

Potentate—W. W. "Woody" Matney..... Area Code 918, 747-0202

3615 South Florence Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105

Chief Rabban—Joseph G. Hernandez.....Area Code 918, 936-1874

569 South Richmond, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112

Recorder—Fred L. Edwards, P.P..... Area Code 918, 587-6658

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

REPRESENTATIVESRobert T. Gow (*Emeritus*) (*P.P.-Rec. Emer.*)

Area Code 918, 936-5544

2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

*Retired (Emeritus Recorder)*B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (*P.P.*)..... Area Code 918, 582-8259

1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

*C.P.A.*W. W. "Woody" Matney (*P.*)..... Area Code 918, 747-0202

3615 So. Florence Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105

*Real Estate Broker*Joseph G. Hernandez (*C.R.*)..... Area Code 918, 936-1874

569 So. Richmond, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112

*Pres., Outdoor Advertising Co.*James L. Deatherage, Jr. (*A.R.*)..... Area Code 918, 749-4320

3655 East 49th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

*Stock Broker*Fred L. Edwards (*P.P.-Rec.*)..... Area Code 918, 587-6658

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

*Recorder***13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) (67)..Columbus, O.**

34 North Fourth Street—Zip Code 43215

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each Month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1974, 14,321 Gain 184

Potentate—Charles A. Dinwiddie..... Area Code 614, 928-0706

P. O. Box 972, Buckeye Lake, Ohio 43008

Chief Rabban—Donald R. Waters.....Area Code 614, 236-3389

3835 Lamarque Ct., Columbus, Ohio 43227

Recorder—Richard E. Goudy..... Area Code 614, 228-2609

34 N. Fourth Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215

REPRESENTATIVESCharles A. Dinwiddie (*P.*)..... Area Code 614, 928-0706

P. O. Box 972, Buckeye Lake, Ohio 43008

*Field Engineering Specialist, IBM*Donald R. Waters (*C.R.*).....Area Code 614, 236-3389

3835 Lamarque Ct., Columbus, Ohio 43227

*Supervisor Inventory Mgr. Specialist*Ralph C. Linscott (*A.R.*)..... Area Code 614, 224-5221

859 Montrose Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43209

*Cashier, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S.*Donald T. Back (*P.P.*).....Area Code 614, 889-8145

6560 Estel Road, Worthington, Ohio 43085

Manufacturers Representative

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (ăĭ ămēēn) (172)

Corpus Christi, Texas

5517 So. Alameda Street—Zip Code 78412

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1974, 1597

Gain 95

Potentate—Rudie G. Foss.....Area Code 512, 575-5395

3410 Morningside, Victoria, Texas 77901

Chief Rabban—Henry J. Demers, Jr.....Area Code 512, 853-3668

4205 O'Day, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Recorder—Joe L. Hoskins.....Area Code 512, 991-4581

5517 So. Alameda, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

REPRESENTATIVES

Rudie G. Foss (P.).....Area Code 512, 575-5395

3410 Morningside, Victoria, Texas 77901

Insurance

Harvard H. Alguire (A.R.).....Area Code 512, 423-9679

201 E. Alice, Harlingen, Texas 78550

Retired

Aubrey L. Cox (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 512, 855-8995

3430 Santa Fe, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Salesman

Horace M. Cleveland (O.G.).....Area Code 512, 991-4371

326 Troy Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

Retired

15 AL ASKA TEMPLE, U.D. (ăĭ ăškă) (175)

Anchorage, Alaska

15th & Eagle Streets, Masonic Temple Bldg.—Zip Code 99501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each Month.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Membership June 27, 1974, 592

Potentate—Edward W. Schenderline.....Area Code 907, 277-0014

310 W. 33rd Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Chief Rabban—Raymond F. Pearce.....Area Code 907, 277-5796

2000 Providence Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Recorder—S. M. "Mike" Johnston.....Area Code 907, 274-4344

P. O. Box 1293, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

16 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ăl ă'zhâr) (106)

Calgary, Alberta

506 17th Avenue S.W.—Zip Code T2S 0B1

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1974, 2325 Loss 30

Potentate—Walter E. Howard.....Area Code 403, 244-5444
2319 Carleton Street, Calgary, Alberta T2T 3K6

Chief Rabban—Ernest A. Johnson.....Area Code 403, 252-9142
1028 Bel-Aire Dr. S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2B9

Recorder—Jim Newton.....Area Code 403, 263-3766
506 17th Street, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 0B1

REPRESENTATIVES

Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 403, 255-0785

222 Eagle Ridge Dr., S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7

Retired Justice Appellate Division, Supreme Court

Walter E. Howard (P.).....Area Code 403, 244-5444
2319 Carleton Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2T 3K6

Chartered Accountant

Ernest A. Johnson (C.R.).....Area Code 403, 252-9142
1028 Bel-Aire, Calgary, Alberta T2V 2B9

Physician-Surgeon

E. J. (Ted) Brookes (P.P.).....Area Code 403, 263-3640
506 8th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, T2P 1G1

Florist

Walter V. Dowhaniuk.....Area Code 403, 762-4041
Box 279, Banff, Alberta T01 0C0

Motel Owner

17 AL BAHR TEMPLE (āl bār') (129)

San Diego, California

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, January, April & October;

Last Friday in June

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1974, 5138

Gain 150

Potentate—Sam Baris.....Area Code 714, 582-2522

5681 Lancaster Drive, San Diego, California 92120

Chief Rabban—Leroy E. Edwards.....Area Code 714, 356-2636

P. Box 268, Holtville, California 92250

Recorder—Harold M. Long.....Area Code 714, 292-0092

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 714, 292-0092

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

Recorder

Sam Baris (P.).....Area Code 714, 582-2522

5681 Lancaster Drive, San Diego, California 92120

Real Estate Broker

Leroy E. Edwards (C.R.).....Area Code 714, 356-2636

P. O. Box 268, Holtville, California 92250

Rancher

Lawrence E. Black (A.R.).....Area Code 714, 757-3298

206 Fowles Street, Oceanside, California 92054

Mgr.—Security Pacific Nat'l Bank, Vista

W. P. "Bill" Kemper (P.P.).....Area Code 714, 582-5466

6345 Dwane Avenue, San Diego, California 92120

Partner—Southern California Testing Laboratory

18 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (āl bē doo') (150)

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue—Zip Code 59102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of Each Month, Except
June, July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1974, 2794

Gain 108

Potentate—Jack B. Rosenthal.....Area Code 406, 587-5158

P. O. Box 309, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Englert.....Area Code 406, 452-1893

1405 4th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana 59401

Recorder—Clarence E. Sportsman.....Area Code 406, 259-4394

P. O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59102

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack B. Rosenthal (P.).....Area Code 406, 587-5158

P. O. Box 309, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Real Estate & Insurance

Robert E. Englert (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 452-1893

1405 4th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana 59401

Dentist

Kenneth Christensen

Flaxville, Montana 59222

Rancher

Dale Vietmeier.....Area Code 406, 259-6438

1423 Avenue F, Billings, Montana 59102

Insurance

19 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl cǎ'zêr) (134)

Montgomery, Alabama

555 Eastern By-Pass—Zip Code 36107

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday January, April, July, October.

Dispensation May 14, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1974, 2365 Gain 9

Potentate—Jackson L. Bostwick..... Area Code 205, 265-5003

2108 Rosemont Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36111

Chief Rabban—Richard P. Emmet..... Area Code 205, 269-1261

P. O. Box 1667, Montgomery, Alabama 36102

Recorder—R. Emmett Jones..... Area Code 205, 279-9174

P. O. Box 7397, Montgomery, Alabama 36107

REPRESENTATIVES

Dr. Jackson L. Bostwick (P.)..... Area Code 205, 265-5003

2108 Rosemont Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36111

Physician

Richard P. Emmet (C.R.)..... Area Code 205, 269-1261

P. O. Box 1667, Montgomery, Alabama 36102

Circuit Judge

W. O. Mullins (P.P.)..... Area Code 205, 264-4543

3001 Boxwood Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36111

V. Pres. Reg. Mgr. Thompson-Hayward Co.

Marcus A. Johnson..... Area Code 404, 323-4407

2700 Peabody Avenue, Columbus, Georgia 31904

Garage & Wrecker Service

20 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kî mî'ă) (57)

Memphis, Tennessee

1257 Poplar Avenue—Zip Code 38104

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1974, 5970 Gain 157

Potentate—Jack B. Childress..... Area Code 901, 525-3737

257 S. Mendenhall, Memphis, Tennessee 38117

Chief Rabban—Ray Shook..... Area Code 901, 452-7427

2583 Broad Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38112

Recorder—Edward A. Rankin..... Area Code 901, 725-7854

P. O. Box 4209, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 901, 526-5121

540 Sterick Building, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Attorney

Jack B. Childress (P.)..... Area Code 901, 525-3737

257 S. Mendenhall Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38117

General Manager, Scott Electric

Ray Shook (C.R.)..... Area Code 901, 452-7427

2583 Broad Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38112

Owner, Shook Plumbing

Thomas E. Lucas (P.P.)..... Area Code 901, 534-9301

3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38122

Ch. Deputy, Registrars Office, Shelby County

Dr. Rufus E. Craven (P.P.)..... Area Code 901, 526-1244

20 S. Dudley, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

M.D. and Plastic Surgeon

21 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74)..... Savannah, Georgia

Eisenberg & Skidway Road—Zip Code 31406

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday April, July, October and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1974, 2872

Gain 156

Potentate—Alton I. Rushing.....Area Code 912, 237-5450

Route 4, 110 Herford Road, Swainsboro, Georgia 30401

Chief Rabban—Hoyt D. Jordan.....Area Code 912, 355-5550

222 Andover Drive, Eavannah, Georgia 31405

Recorder—J. H. Jarrott, Jr.....Area Code 912, 355-2422

P. O. Box 6026, Station C, Savannah, Georgia 31405

REPRESENTATIVES

Hoyt D. Jordan (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 355-5550

222 Andover Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Neon Sign Mfg.

William V. Tyson (A.R.).....Area Code 912, 355-5679

P. O. Box 2121, Savannah, Ga. 31402

Owner, Tyson Oil Company

J. H. Jarrott, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 912, 355-2422

P. O. Box 6026, Station C, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Retired

J. C. Lewis, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 354-4648

P. O. Box 6448, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Ford Dealer

22 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ā lē'ppō) (13).....Boston, Mass.

569 Boylston Street—Zip Code 02116

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1974, 14,919

Loss 262

Potentate—Frederick A. Spencer.....Area Code 617, 536-0757

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Chief Rabban—Louis J. Roazen.....Area Code 617, 825-1900

238 Eliot Street, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167

Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, 536-0678

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 617, 536-4500

19 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Dean of Faculty

Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..Area Code 617, 523-3810

18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Lawyer

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 617, 536-0678

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Recorder

Frederick A. Spencer (P.).....Area Code 617, 536-0757

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

President, Seven-Up Bottling Co. of Boston

Frank J. Staples, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 617, 868-4050

54 Wind Mill Lane, Arlington, Mass. 02174

Insurance Executive

Harvey J. Waugh.....Area Code 617, 536-0678

569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Assistant Recorder

Robert G. Wilson, III (P.P.).....Area Code 617, 523-0148

19 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Lawyer

23 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'riă) (41) Helena, Mont.

15 No. Jackson Street—Zip Code 59601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month except July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1974, 2652 Loss 18

Potentate—Charles W. Wallace.....Area Code 406, 549-0902
P. O. Box 1499, Missoula, Montana 59801

Chief Rabban—John P. Wuerthner.....Area Code 406, 452-5490
3400 Second Avenue So., Great Falls, Montana 59405

Recorder—A. Douglas Ferris
Area Code 406, Bus. 442-4480; Res. 442-8157
P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana 59601

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles W. Wallace (P.).....Area Code 406, 549-0902
P. O. Box 1499, Missoula, Montana 59801

Building Contractor

John P. Wuerthner (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 452-5490
3400 Second Avenue So., Great Falls, Montana 59405

Attorney-at-Law

Herman J. Klickman.....Area Code 406, 442-6497
1224 Stuart, Helena, Montana 59601

Retired Railway Postal Clerk

Clement R. Spicher.....Area Code 406, 543-4864
417 W. Front Street, Missoula, Montana 59801
Licensed Public Accountant

24 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hă'm'bră) (50)

Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1974, 3363 Gain 233

Potentate—B. F. Locke, Sr.....Area Code 615, 877-2102
5822 North Shore Drive, Hixson, Tennessee 37343

Chief Rabban—James E. Wilson.....Area Code 615, 629-1459
4324 Shawhan Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Recorder—Alex F. LaForce.....Area Code 615, 892-0223
1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

REPRESENTATIVES

B. F. Locke, Sr. (P.).....Area Code 615, 877-2102
5822 North Shore Drive, Hixson, Tennessee 37343

Super Market Owner

James E. Wilson (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 629-1459
4324 Shawhan Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Crane Rental

William C. Bible, Sr. (A.R.).....Area Code 615, 476-8181
400 Westview Drive, Cleveland, Tennessee 37311

Supervision, Bowater Paper Corp.

l. Manuel Nash (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 615, 622-2960
1436 Woodmore Lane, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411

Construction Products

25 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)

Cumberland, Md.

RFD #2, Baltimore Pike—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1974, 1926

Loss 22

Potentate—Raymond W. Hahne.....Area Code 301, 733-5848
121 Larch Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740*Chief Rabban*—John P. Moffatt, Jr.....Area Code 301, 722-7858
743½ Fayette Street, Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Recorder*—David D. Miller.....Area Code 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond W. Hahne (P.).....Area Code 301, 733-5848
121 Larch Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740*Sup. Installation & Appliance Service for P. E. Co.*John P. Moffatt, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 722-7658
743½ Fayette St., Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Holzshu-Moffatt-Welsh Insurance*David D. Miller (Rec.).....Area Code 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Engineering Dept. Kelly Tire Co.*Winfield H. Adam (P.P.).....Area Code 301, 722-2700
62 N. Centre St., Box 307, Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Executive Director County United Way*

26 AL KADER TEMPLE (äl kâ'dêr) (46)

Portland, Oregon

1119 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1974, 6417

Loss 104

Potentate—H. Tyrrell Lowry.....Area Code 503, 253-8407
16015 N.E. Stanton Street, Portland, Oregon 97230*Chief Rabban*—Charles A. Lundberg.....Area Code 503, 842-2515
P. O. Box 311, Tillamook, Oregon 97141*Recorder*—John W. Givens.....Area Code 503, 226-2818
1119 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Tyrrell Lowry (P.).....Area Code 503, 253-8407
16015 N.E. Stanton Street, Portland, Oregon 97230*Retired*Charles A. Lundberg (C.R.).....Area Code 503, 842-2515
P. O. Box 311, Tillamook, Oregon 97141*Mortician*James O. Fisher, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 503, 292-2933
13940 N.W. Burton, Portland, Oregon 97229*Auto Dealer*Webber C. Harrington (P.P.).....Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201*CPA*

- 27 AL KALY TEMPLE** (āl kā'li) (148).....**Pueblo, Col.**
 101 North Union Avenue—Zip Code 81003
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Fridays of January, April, August
 and November.
 Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921
 Membership January 1, 1974, 2225 Gain 55
Potentate—Wilbur N. Ladd.....Area Code 303, 544-2943
 30 Villa Drive, Pueblo, Colorado 81001
Chief Rabban—Forrest K. Lundstrom.....Area Code 303, 632-9967
 2823 Valley Hi, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80910
Recorder—Barlow M. Westcott.....Area Code 303, 544-0658
 P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

REPRESENTATIVES

- Harry A. Taylor (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
 Area Code 303, 542-8196
 307 West 17th Street, Pueblo, Colorado 81003
Businessman
 Wilbur N. Ladd (P.).....Area Code 303, 544-2943
 30 Villa Drive, Pueblo, Colorado 81001
Businessman
 Forrest K. Lundstrom (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 632-9967
 2823 Valley Hi, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80910
Businessman (Industrial Supply)
 Park H. Jones (A.R.).....Area Code 303, 263-5205
 309 Florence, Fowler, Colorado 81039
Banker
 Barlow M. Westcott (Rec.).....Area Code 303, 544-0658
 P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002
Retired USAF

28 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān') (4)
Cleveland, Ohio

- 3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.
 Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1887
 Membership January 1, 1974, 10,490 Loss 94
Potentate—William E. Dearth.....Area Code 216, 761-1767
 14900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44112
Chief Rabban—Ralph E. Kreiger.....Area Code 216, 243-1926
 49 Henry Street, Berea, Ohio 44017
Recorder—Kenneth C. Livingston.....Area Code 216, 432-1770
 3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

REPRESENTATIVES

- William E. Dearth (P.).....Area Code 216, 761-1767
 14900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44112
Owner—Dearth Insurance Agency
 Ralph E. Kreiger (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 243-1926
 49 Henry Street, Berea, Ohio 44017
Sheriff—Cuyahoga County
 Robert A. Boylan (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 621-3300
 5221 Meadow Wood Blvd., Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124
Director Assn. Development—Cleve Growth Assn.
 Edward C. Brohl (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 933-3508
 72 Rice Park Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012
Executive Secy—Lorain Port Authority

29 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (ăl mǎ lē'kâ) (40)
Los Angeles, California

665 W. Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday January; Second Monday of April, July, October.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1974, 28,219 Loss 115

Potentate—Marshall J. Wilkings.....Area Code 213, 748-0173
 665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

Chief Rabban—Dan E. Butcher.....Area Code 213, 775-3101
 2371 Torrance Boulevard, Torrance, California 90501

Recorder—Joe Beranek.....Area Code 213, 748-0173
 665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

Elmer P. Bromley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 384-1118
 3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90005
Attorney at Law

Marshall J. Wilkings (P.).....Area Code 213, 748-0173
 665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007
Concessionaire

Dan E. Butcher (C.R.).....Area Code 213, 775-3101
 2371 Torrance Boulevard, Torrance, California 90501
Builder

Joe Beranek (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 748-0173
 665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007
Recorder

Walker S. Kisselburgh (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 678-4991
 4615 W. Century Boulevard, Inglewood, California 90304
President, K&S Bearings, Inc.

John Rounsaville (*Appointed*) (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 388-5133
 3974 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90005
Insurance Broker

30 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24)...Washington, D. C.

1315 K Street, N.W.—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1974, 4690 Loss 149

Potentate—A. Wallace Moore, Jr.....Area Code 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Chief Rabban—Morris E. O'Harra.....Area Code 302, 436-8589
Maple Lane, Keenwick Route 1, Selbyville, Delaware 19975

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr.....Area Code 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Wallace Moore, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
President, American Homeowners Insurance Co.

Morris E. O'Harra (C.R.).....Area Code 302, 436-8589
Maple Lane, Keenwick Route 1, Selbyville, Delaware 19975
Retired

Robert O. Land (P.P.).....Area Code 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784
Vice President—Charles G. Stott Paper Co.

William J. Liverman (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 362-3038
4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Apt. 826, Washington, D. C. 20016
Retired, Deputy Chief of Metropolitan Police

31 AL MENAH TEMPLE (ăl mǎ'nâ) (131)

Nashville, Tenn.

100 7th Avenue, North—Zip Code 37203

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month, except June, July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1974, 6429 Gain 328

Potentate—C. V. Cramb..... Area Code 615, 356-6430

6121 Jocelyn Hollow Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37205

Chief Rabban—J. Nelson Bryan..... Area Code 615, 747-6541

4408 Granny White Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken..... Area Code 615, 255-3800

100 7th Avenue, No., Nashville, Tennessee 37203

REPRESENTATIVES

C. V. Cramb (P.)..... Area Code 615, 356-6430

6121 Jocelyn Hollow Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37205

Owner, Tool & Die Co.

J. Nelson Bryan (C.R.)..... Area Code 615, 747-6541

4408 Granny White Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Office Manager

Glenn W. Aiken (Rec.)..... Area Code 615, 255-3800

100 7th Avenue, No., Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Recorder

E. Gale Robinson (P.P.)..... Area Code 615, 227-5031

1113 Eastdale, Nashville, Tenn. 37216

General Sessions Judge

32 ALOHA TEMPLE (ă lo'hâ) (83) Honolulu, Hawaii

Suite 201, 1611 Kewalo Street—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Saturday of January, April, August, December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1974, 3503 Gain 18

Potentate—Ernest H. McCaughan..... Area Code 808, 546-7286

999 Wilder Avenue, Apt. #903, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Chief Rabban—Harold F. Lishman..... Area Code 808, 548-4011

300 Ainakea Way, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Recorder—Marquis F. Calmes..... Area Code 808, 531-8808

Suite 201, 1611 Kewalo Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

REPRESENTATIVES

Ernest H. McCaughan (P.)..... Area Code 808, 546-7286

999 Wilder Avenue, Apt. #903, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

President, Pacific Insurance Co.

Harold F. Lishman (C.R.)..... Area Code 808, 548-4011

300 Ainakea Way, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Tax Specialist, State of Hawaii

Paul D. Jones (A.R.)..... Area Code 808, 537-1961

190 S. King Street, Suite #300, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Architect

Jim W. Turner (P.P.)..... Area Code 808, 737-5561

P. O. Box 294, c/o Love's, Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii 96809

President, Love's, Ltd.

33 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hā) (122) Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1974, 3527 Gain 58

Potentate—Harry A. McCorkle.....Area Code 912, 923-9941
121 Belmont Drive, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

Chief Rabban—John W. Cherrington.....Area Code 912, 926-5846
132 Carter Woods Drive, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

Recorder—A. Burgess Minor.....Area Code 912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31208

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry A. McCorkle (P.).....Area Code 912, 923-9941
121 Belmont Drive, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

Owner & Operator McCorkle's Service Center

John W. Cherrington (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 953-3210
132 Carter Woods Drive, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

Civil Service—Warner Robins Air Base

W. I. Barrineau, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 745-4025
P. O. Box 4505, Macon, Georgia 31208

Secretary, Scottish Rite Bodies, Valley of Macon, Georgia

Joe A. Witherington (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 745-2029
2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

City Engineer—City of Macon

34 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) (139)

San Antonio, Texas

IH 10, Huebner Road Exit—Zip Code, 78229

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1974, 5821 Gain 50

Potentate—Jack O. Dietz.....Area Code 512, 655-5318
3115 Leyte Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78217

Chief Rabban—H. C. Hank Kopplow.....Area Code 512, 655-3543
514 Moorside, San Antonio, Texas 78239

Recorder—Ken Rowe.....Area Code 512, 696-4151
P. O. Box 5369, San Antonio, Texas 78201

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack O. Dietz (P.).....Area Code 512, 655-5318
3115 Leyte Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78217

Manager, Rath Packing Company

H. C. Hank Kopplow (C.R.).....Area Code 512, 655-3543
514 Moorside, San Antonio, Texas 78239

Realtors, Builders, Developers

Clayton L. Shedivetz.....Area Code 512, 696-2171
10207 Bull Run, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Representative Jefferson Standard Life Ins.

Cliff R. Newman.....Area Code 512, 734-5291
103 Crestline Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78201

Retired

35 AMARA TEMPLE, U.D. (â mâr'â) (176)
Lake Worth, Florida

1705 North Dixie Highway—Zip Code 33460

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Membership June 27, 1974, 1153

Potentate—Wayne L. Akers.....Area Code 305, 588-8777
 121 Yale Drive, Lake Worth, Florida 33460

Chief Rabban—William L. Scholz.....Area Code 305, 737-0373
 1118 Lake Terrace, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435

Recorder—George L. Williams.....Area Code 305, 588-6292
 1705 North Dixie Highway, Lake Worth, Florida 33460

36 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine
 39 Columbia Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday in January, 1st Friday May,
 1st Friday September and 1st Friday December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1974, 3081 Gain 100

Potentate—Albert H. Winchell, Jr.....Area Code 207, 947-6295
 64 Highland Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Chief Rabban—James E. Halkett.....Area Code 207, 945-9294
 81 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Recorder—Donald P. Holmes.....Area Code 207, 942-2254
 39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert H. Winchell, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 207, 947-6295
 64 Highland Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Attorney

James E. Halkett (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 945-9294
 81 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Insurance

Gilman N. Friend (A.R.).....Area Code 207, 368-4664
 47 High Street, Newport, Maine 04953

Real Estate Broker

David H. Perry.....Area Code 207, 843-7324
 RFD 1, Box 46X, East Holden, Maine 04429

Sales Promotion Manager

37 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)

Mexico City, Mexico

Insurgentes sur 594-302, Mexico 12, D. F. Mexico

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday, January, February, May,
August, November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1974, 600 Loss 9

Potentate—Dr. Juan Cardenas.....Area Code 905, 543-10-39
Insurgentes sur 594-402, Mexico 12, D. F.

Chief Rabban—Enrique J. Gomez.....Area Code 905, 574-32-74
Aguascalientes 170, Mexico 11, D. F.

Recorder—Ray A. Amsler.....Area Code 905, 543-33-55/56
Insurgentes sur 594-302, Mexico 12, D. F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney W. Collins (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 415, 851-2171

Casa Viva Mexico, 175 Fox Hollow Road, Woodside, Calif. 94062
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico
Retired

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 905, 528-65-96
Descartes 62-602, Mexico 5, D. F.
Retired

Dr. Juan Cardenas (P.).....Area Code 905, 543-10-39
Insurgentes sur 594-402, Mexico 12, D. F.
Neuro Surgeon

Enrique J. Gomez (C.R.).....Area Code 905, 574-32-74
Aguascalientes 170, Mexico 11, D. F.
Restaurateur

Manuel Muñoz, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 905, 589-13-83
Casa No. 7, Chapultepec Golf Club, Mexico 10, D. F.
Retired—Chairman, Hospital Board, Mexico City Unit

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

38 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136)..... Springfield, Ill.
630 South 6th Street—Zip Code 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 22, April 26, May 17, September 27, October 18, November 22.

Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1974, 6762 Gain 228

Potentate—Morton G. Caudle..... Area Code 217, 787-0523
3105 Principia Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Chief Rabban—Charles J. Fox..... Area Code 217, 546-2457
2121 Parkview Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Recorder—David N. Harmon..... Area Code 217, 525-1771
630 South 6th Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701

REPRESENTATIVES

Morton G. Caudle (P.)..... Area Code 217, 787-0523
3105 Principia Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Utility Company Executive

Charles J. Fox (C.R.)..... Area Code 217, 546-2457
2121 Parkview Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Retired

William J. Boys (A.R.)..... Area Code 217, 546-4589
66 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704
State of Illinois, Personnel Dept.

G. Wilbur Bell (P.P.)..... Area Code 217, 458-2436
R.R. 2, Box 10, Chandlerville, Illinois 62627
Grain Dealer & Farmer

39 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'tī ōk) (77) Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of January, April, September, November and on call of potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1974, 8781 Gain 123

Potentate—L. Thomas Wilson..... Area Code 513, 225-4048
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Chief Rabban—Peter M. Frank..... Area Code 513, 898-1352
P. O. Box 96, Vandalia, Ohio 45377

Recorder—Bill B. Wenz..... Area Code 513, 461-3904
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles J. Claypool (*At Large*) (★★★)..... Area Code 513, 299-3336
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

Real Estate Investment and Ownership

Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 513, 264-2601
2003 North Western Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45427

President, St. John Transportation Co.

L. Thomas Wilson (P.)..... Area Code 513, 225-4048
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Chief Deputy for Montgomery County Sheriff

Peter M. Frank (C.R.)..... Area Code 513, 898-1352
P. O. Box 96, Vandalia, Ohio 45377

President, Dayton Ford Tractor

Robert W. Beachler (P.P.)..... Area Code 513, 275-5525
R. R. No. 1, Box 148, Clayton, Ohio 45315

Apartment rentals

Earl D. Creager (P.P.)..... Area Code 513, 293-2158
901 Shroyer Road, Dayton, Ohio 45419

President, Earl D. Creager, Inc.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

40 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157).....Topeka, Kansas
1305 Kansas Avenue—Zip Code 66612

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1974, 1941 Gain 29

Potentate—Jack A. Quinlan.....Area Code 913, 993-0582
3436 Pueblo Place, R.R. #4, Topeka, Kansas 66605

Chief Rabban—John C. Dicus.....Area Code 913, 233-8669
1524 Lakeside Drive, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Recorder—Forrest Lindsey.....Area Code 913, 234-2012
1305 Kansas Avenue, P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack A. Quinlan (P.).....Area Code 913, 993-0582
3436 Pueblo Place, R.R. #4, Topeka, Kansas 66605

Attorney

John C. Dicus (C.R.).....Area Code 913, 233-8669
1524 Lakeside Drive, Topeka, Kansas 66604

President—Capitol Federal Savings & Loan Association

Donald A. Mahrle (A.R.).....Area Code 913, 273-0065
1315 Stratford Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Podiatrist

Dean Marsh.....Area Code 316, 342-1623
727 Arundel, Emporia, Kansas 66801

41 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)

Fort Myers, Fla.

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966 Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1974, 2347 Gain 176

Potentate—Benjamin G. Parks..... Area Code 813, 642-6533
865 5th Avenue, S., Naples, Florida 33940

Chief Rabban—C. J. Leffers..... Area Code 813, 694-2135
4217 Palm Beach Blvd., Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Recorder—John E. Warren..... Area Code 813, 334-2226
1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

REPRESENTATIVES

Benjamin G. Parks (P.)..... Area Code 813, 642-6533
865 5th Avenue, S., Naples, Florida 33940
Attorney

C. J. Leffers (C.R.)..... Area Code 813, 694-2135
4217 Palm Beach Blvd., Fort Myers, Florida 33901
Businessman

John E. Warren (Rec.)..... Area Code 813, 334-2226
1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Fort Myers, Florida 33901
Retired

Leon L. Treon (P.P.)..... Area Code 813, 642-2528
1308 Rosemary Lane, Naples, Florida 33940
Business Executive

42 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'bîâ) (137)...Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1974, 8759 Gain 172

Potentate—Carlos T. Knight..... Area Code 713, 723-9540
5110 Yarwell, Houston, Texas 77025

Chief Rabban—Roy W. Bierschwale..... Area Code 713, 686-4065
9321 Wickford, Houston, Texas 77024

Recorder—Glen M. Severs..... Area Code 713, 664-3437
P. O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77025

REPRESENTATIVES

Carlos T. Knight (P.)..... Area Code 713, 723-9540
5110 Yarwell, Houston, Texas 77035
Realtor

Roy W. Bierschwale (C.R.)..... Area Code 713, 686-4065
9321 Wickford, Houston, Texas 77024

President—Bison Building Materials, Inc.

Arthur B. Stone (A.R.)..... Area Code 713, 497-0781
1535 Ashford Hollow Lane, Houston, Texas 77077

Security Lumber Co.

Ted. H. Rogers (H.P.&P.)..... Area Code 713, 723-8260
5742 Cheena, Houston, Texas 77035

President—M&R Furnishings

43 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

300 West 11th Street—Zip Code 64105

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each Month except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1974, 7839 Loss 127

Potentate—Clarence D. Marshall..... Area Code 913, 642-5650
7744 Briar Drive, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208*Chief Rabbān*—Albert Cohen..... Area Code 913, 649-8525
7607 Canterbury Drive, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208*Recorder*—Millard D. Hamilton..... Area Code 816, 842-8888
300 West 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64105

REPRESENTATIVES

Woodrow W. Bennett (*At Large*) (★★★)

Area Code 816, 756-1750

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

*General Contractor*George M. Saunders (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 312, 346-8323

323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

*Imperial Recorder*Clarence D. Marshall (P.)..... Area Code 913, 642-5650
7744 Briar Drive, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208*Acoustical Contractor*Albert Cohen (C.R.)..... Area Code 913, 649-8525
7607 Canterbury Drive, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208*Sales Manager Tempo Company*George Ryan, Jr. (A.R.)..... Area Code 913, 648-3726
9917 Catalina, Overland Park, Kansas 66206*Vice President George W. Ryan Distributing Co.*Restin E. Truesdale (HP&P.)..... Area Code 816, 776-6445
508 North Shaw, Richmond, Missouri 64085*Owner Richmond Distributing Company*

44 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124).....Butte, Mont.

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month
except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1974, 1230 Gain 8

Potentate—Carl B. Meyer.....Area Code 406, 693-2367

South of Deer Lodge, Deer Lodge, Montana 59722

Chief Rabban—Howard I. Nelson.....Area Code 406, 586-6574

705 So. Tracy, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Recorder—James H. Hope.....Area Code 406, Res.: 723-3311

Office: 723-3601

314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl B. Meyer (P.).....Area Code 406, 693-2367

South Of Deer Lodge, Deer Lodge, Montana 59722

Retired

Howard I. Nelson (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 586-6574

705 So. Tracy, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Mortician

Harry Bennetts (T.)

1849 S. 8th West., Missoula, Mont. 59801

Retired

Rudolph Endresse.....Area Code 406, 723-4926

317 No. Excelsior, Butte, Montana 59701

Paint Contractor

45 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â) (166).....Orlando, Florida

60 W. Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1974, 5327 Gain 143

Potentate—T. R. Tomlinson.....Area Code 305, 727-2700

P. O. Box 999, Melbourne, Florida 32901

Chief Rabban—Sam H. Walkup.....Area Code 305, 423-1603

1831 Biscayne Drive, Orlando, Florida 32804

Recorder—George H. Cochrane

Area Code 305, Bus. 843-0210; Res. 422-2221

P. O. Box 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802

REPRESENTATIVES

J. D. Hill (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 813, 293-5124

P. O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880

General Business

T. R. Tomlinson (P.).....Area Code 305, 727-2700

P. O. Box 999, Melbourne, Florida 32901

Real Estate

Sam H. Walkup, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 305, 423-1603

1831 Biscayne Drive, Orlando, Florida 32804

Owner of Walkup Exterminating Co.

William C. Journigan (A.R.).....Area Code 305, 892-2185

P. O. Box 94, St. Cloud, Florida 32769

Mortician

Dr. Marcus Flinter.....Area Code 305, 644-5621

500 Osceola Avenue, Winter Park, Florida 32789

Retired

46 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bāl'loot āb'y ād) (44)
Albuquerque, N. M.

1634 University Boulevard N.E.—Zip Code 87106

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except June,
 July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1974, 4878

Loss 158

Potentate—Alfred L. Schwartzman.....Area Code 505, 877-2550
 634 Graceland Drive S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Chief Rabban—D. N. Packwood.....Area Code 505, 265-8808
 P. O. Box 8888, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Recorder—J. Mitchell Dickens.....Area Code 505, 247-0281
 P. O. Drawer 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 505, 243-7808
 401 Laguna Blvd. S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104
Chrm. of Board—Lembke Construction Co., Inc.

Alfred L. Schwartzman (P.).....Area Code 505, 877-2550
 634 Graceland Drive, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
Meat Packing Co.

D. N. Packwood (C.R.).....Area Code 505, 265-8808
 P. O. Box 8888, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
Insurance Executive

Zack Clem.....Area Code 505, 299-3121
 6108 Natalie, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Retired—Federal Land Bank

Ross Green.....Area Code 505, 287-4253
 635 Warren, Grants, New Mexico 87020
Gasoline Distributor

47 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo ĩn) (126)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 74401

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 17, April 18, August 15, and
December 19, 1974.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1974, 1685 Gain 36

Potentate—William Kaad, Jr. Area Code 918, 682-3411
1025 Farris Drive, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401*Chief Rabban*—Fred R. Bruce Area Code 918, 687-5511

2309 Elliott, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Recorder—Alvin L. Cowan Area Code 918, 682-2761
Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

REPRESENTATIVES

William Kaad, Jr. (P.) Area Code 918, 682-3411
1025 Farris Drive, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401*Banker*Fred R. Bruce (C.R.) Area Code 918, 687-5511
2309 Elliott, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401*Typewriter Sales & Service*Dick Shelton (A.R.) Area Code 918, 967-2671
Stigler, Oklahoma 74401*Groceryman*Alvin L. Cowan (Rec.) Area Code 918, 682-2761
Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401*U. S. Army—Retired*

48 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bēk'tāsh) (96)

Concord, N. H.

17 Warren Street—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at Call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1974, 3600 Gain 170

Potentate—Robert B. Vaughan Area Code 603, 352-2237
37 Greenwood Avenue, Keene, New Hampshire 03431*Chief Rabban*—Richard H. Lester Area Code 603, 544-2871

P. O. Box 173, Melvin Village, New Hampshire 03850

Recorder—Nick A. Karagianis Area Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REPRESENTATIVES

Dr. F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 603, 625-5273

74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, New Hampshire 03101

*Oral Surgeon Retired*Robert B. Vaughan (P.) Area Code 603, 352-2237
37 Greenwood Avenue, Keene, New Hampshire 03431*Retired*Richard H. Lester (C.R.) Area Code 603, 544-2871
P. O. Box 173, Melvin Village, New Hampshire 03850*Salesman*Raymond P. Buskey (A.R.) Area Code 603, 643-2225
5 Allen Street, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755*Garage Owner*Nick A. Karagianis (Rec.) Area Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301*Recorder*

49 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bên â'lê) (154)

Sacramento, Calif.

Rm. 7, Hotel Senator, 12th & L Streets—Zip Code 95814

Dates of Stated Meetings February 12, March 12, April 9, September 10, October 8, November 12.

Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1974, 8451 Loss 119

Potentate—William Combrink.....Area Code 916, 452-3211
607 Commons Drive, Sacramento, California 95825Chief Rabban—George P. Kuhn.....Area Code 916, 448-7685
3189 16th Street, Sacramento, California 95818Recorder—G. C. "Gerry" McKinley.....Area Code 916, 443-1983
Rm. 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento, California 95814

REPRESENTATIVES

William Combrink (P.).....Area Code 916, 452-3211
607 Commons Drive, Sacramento, California 95825

SMUD Supervisor

George P. Kuhn (C.R.).....Area Code 916, 448-7685
3189 16th Street, Sacramento, California 95818

Retired

Robert H. Memering (A.R.).....Area Code 916, 444-9420
411 Burbank Way, Sacramento, California 95825

Attorney

T. D. "Don" Richards (P.P.).....Area Code 916, 452-8021
9525 S. Wales Way, Elk Grove, California 95624

Pharmacist

50 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bên hêr) (58).....Austin, Texas

207 West 18th Street—Zip Code 78701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday Each Month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1974, 2387 Loss 4

Potentate—Blanchard H. Bland.....Area Code 512, 385-0935
P. O. Box 190, Austin, Texas 78767Chief Rabban—Walter E. Orr.....Area Code 512, 397-2598
P. O. Box 908, Austin, Texas 78767Recorder—J. T. Browning.....Area Code 512, 472-7247
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

REPRESENTATIVES

J. T. Browning (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 512, 472-7247
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

Recorder

Blanchard H. Bland (P.).....Area Code 512, 385-3956
P. O. Box 190, Austin, Texas 78767

Vice Pres., Bland Construction Co.

Walter E. Orr (C.R.).....Area Code 512, 397-2598
P. O. Box 908, Austin, Texas 78767

Senior Vice Pres. Austin National Bank

Burch Biggerstaff (A.R.).....Area Code 512, 476-3541
500 E. Anderson Lane—222 W., Austin, Texas 78752

Major, City of Austin Police Dept.

John D. Beasley (P.P.).....Area Code 512, 385-0935
P. O. Box 781, Austin, Texas 78767

Owner Richards Oil Company

51 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'nī kā'dēm) (75)

Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25329

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1974, 7904

Gain 51

Potentate—C. Leon McIntosh.....Area Code 304, 925-4232

842 Chappell Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Chief Rabban—Charles P. Justice.....Area Code 304, 949-5360

P. O. Box 629, Montgomery, West Virginia 25136

Recorder—Neil W. MacDermid.....Area Code 304, 343-9405

P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-6433

P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, West Virginia 25326

Executive Vice Pres. & Kanawha Co. Commissioner

C. Leon McIntosh (P.).....Area Code 304, 925-4232

842 Chappell Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Administrator

Charles P. Justice (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 949-5360

P. O. Box 629, Montgomery, West Virginia 25136

Pharmacist

Frank L. Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-2069

1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Judge

Graves H. Trumbo (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 348-5220

1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Administrative Manager

52 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18).....Baltimore, Md.

4900 N. Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1974, 8429

Gain 171

Potentate—A. Kenneth Hutcherson.....Area Code 301, 825-1410

6679 Loch Hill Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21239

Chief Rabban—Robert H. Wright, M.D. Area Code 301, 643-6366

Skipper Lane—Castle Marina, Chester, Maryland 21619

Recorder—Basil W. Holman.....Area Code 301, 435-1600

4900 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Kenneth Hutcherson (P.).....Area Code 301, 825-1410

6679 Loch Hill Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21239

Vice-President

Robert H. Wright, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 643-6366

Skipper Lane—Castle Marina, Chester, Maryland 21619

Doctor

I. Sewell Lamdin (P.P.).....Area Code 301, 323-4699

2 W. Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Judge

Mahlon W. Hessey (P.P.).....Area Code 301, 252-3025

Chapel Ridge Road, Timonium, Maryland 21093

Attorney

53 CAHABA TEMPLE (kā hā'bā) (171)

Huntsville, Alabama

900-B Bob Wallace Avenue, S.W.—Zip Code 35801

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1974, 1899

Gain 30

Potentate—E. Ray Taylor..... Area Code 205, 453-1783

908 E. Washington St., Athens, Alabama 35611

Chief Rabban—Carmel D. Olive..... Area Code 205, 764-6542

Box 2219, Florence, Alabama 35630

Recorder—Louis E. Hochholzer..... Area Code 205, 539-6780

P. O. Box 2113, Huntsville, Alabama 35801

REPRESENTATIVES

E. Ray Taylor (P.)..... Area Code 205, 453-1783

908 E. Washington St., Athens, Alabama 35611

Civil Service Supervisor

Carmel D. Olive (C.R.)..... Area Code 205, 766-0791

Box 2219, Florence, Alabama 35630

Professional Photographer

B. D. Clark (P.P.)..... Area Code 205, 453-4593

402 7th St., N.E., Arab, Alabama 35016

Civil Service Supervisor

Lucian D. McCulloch (P.P.)..... Area Code 205, 353-9648

915 Britwood Drive, Decatur, Alabama 35601

*Owner—McCulloch Appliance Store*54 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō) (90)..... **Rutland, Vermont**

Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1974, 1191

Gain 13

Potentate—Raymond W. Giddings..... Area Code 802, 483-2292

R. D., Route US 7, Pittsford, Vermont 05763

Chief Rabban—Dr. Eldred E. Bloodworth Area Code 802, 773-2260

9 Temple Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Recorder—Edward S. Pike..... Area Code 802, 775-2311

P. O. Box 774, Rutland, Vermont 05701

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (*At Large*) (★★★)..... Area Code 802, 775-2323

658-1212

Res: 468-5782

P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Res: P. O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vermont 05732

Automobile Dealer

Raymond W. Giddings (P.)..... Area Code 802, 483-2292

R. D., Route US 7, Pittsford, Vermont 05763

Contractors' Equipment Sales

Eldred E. Bloodworth (C.R.)..... Area Code 802, 773-2260

9 Temple Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Dentist

Charles P. Mason (P.P.)..... Area Code 802, 775-5579

P. O. Box 828, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Insurance

Theodore Corsones (P.P.)..... Area Code 802, 775-0125

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Attorney

55 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) (105) Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday in January and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1974, 1343 Gain 1

Potentate—Kenneth E. Anderson..... Area Code 208, 882-3196
Route 1, Box 133, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Chief Rabban—Wayne Olin..... Area Code 208, 743-4296
630 23rd Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Recorder—Alton T. Kauffman..... Area Code 208, 743-2651
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth E. Anderson (P.)..... Area Code 208, 882-3196
Route # 1, Box 133, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Farmer

Jerrold G. Dahlgren (A.R.)..... Area Code 208, 743-1056
1626 13th Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Land Agent—Potlatch Corporation

Alton T. Kauffman (Rec.)..... Area Code 208, 743-2651
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Recorder

M. E. Whiteley..... Area Code 208, 882-3712
P. O. Box 638, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Oil Distributor

56 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sént) (94)

Trenton, New Jersey

Clinton Ave. & Wall Street—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 9, June 8, September 21, December 7, 1974.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1974, 10,811

Gain 24

Potentate—George W. Powell..... Area Code 609, 235-8800
Rt. 73, So. of Church Rd., Moorestown, New Jersey 08057*Chief Rabban*—James W. Cartlidge..... Area Code 215, 295-5326
1918 Westover Rd., Morrisville, Pennsylvania 19067*Recorder*—Walter S. Gibbs (P.P.)..... Area Code 609, 392-4179
P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 703, 521-4796

P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

*Retired*Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 609, 854-6500

611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

*Treasurer*Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 609, 854-6500

611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

President

George W. Powell (P.)..... Area Code 609, 235-8800

Rt. 73, So. of Church Rd., Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

President

James W. Cartlidge (C.R.)..... Area Code 215, 295-5326

1918 Westover Rd., Morrisville, Pennsylvania 19067

Accountant

Walter S. Jeffries (P.P.)..... Area Code 609, 646-5403

Sandpiper Sq., Whitehorse Pk., Absecon, New Jersey 08201

Attorney at Law

August C. Ullrich (P.P.)..... Area Code 201, 449-5220

304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J. 08750

Attorney At Law

57 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5).....Albany, N. Y.

1621 Central Avenue—Zip Code 12205

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday January, April, July & October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1974, 2508 Gain 9

Potentate—Rodney E. Sagendorf..... Area Code 914, 462-4021
Clover Hill, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603

Chief Rabban—C. Donald McKenzie..... Area Code 518, 399-3340
17 Lee Road, Scotia, New York 12302

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler..... Area Code 518, 869-0530
1621 Central Avenue, Albany, New York 12205

REPRESENTATIVES

Rodney E. Sagendorf (P.)..... Area Code 914, 462-4021
Clover Hill, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603

Sales Manager

C. Donald McKenzie (C.R.)..... Area Code 518, 399-3340
17 Lee Road, Scotia, New York 12302

Finance Manager, G.E. Co.

Wallis D. Pickett..... Area Code 518, 762-7248
28 East Fourth Avenue, Johnstown, New York 12095

Merchant

Philip D. LeFevre..... Area Code 518, 439-1338
28 Harrison Avenue, Elmsere, New York 12054

Supervisor N.Y. Telephone Company

58 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cūs) (2)

Rochester, New York

875 Main Street East—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of month except July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1974, 3001 Loss 94

Potentate—Dr. Russell Lane..... Area Code 716, 381-8549
195 Locust Hill Drive, Rochester, New York 14618

Chief Rabban—O. Deane Erwood..... Area Code 716, 266-5240
356 Somershire Drive, Rochester, New York 14617

Recorder—John W. Cummings..... Area Code 716, 473-3644
875 E. Main Street, Rochester, New York 14605

REPRESENTATIVES

Dr. Russell E. Lane (P.)..... Area Code 716, 381-8549
195 Locust Hill Drive, Rochester, New York 14618

Dentist

O. Deane Erwood (C.R.)..... Area Code 716, 266-5240
356 Somershire Drive, Rochester, New York 14617

Accountant

Arnold W. Frear (A.R.)..... Area Code 716, 663-3034
1590 Edgemere Drive, Rochester, New York 14612

General Motors Automobile Dealer

Robert L. Anderson (P.P.)..... Area Code 716, 872-2746
1204 Wall Road, Webster, New York 14580

Secretary—Rochester Coca Cola Corporation

59 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142).....Tampa, Florida
 4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday Monthly.
 Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918
 Membership January 1, 1974, 6419 Gain 232
Potentate—Addison C. Robinson..... Area Code 813, 253-0148
 220 No. Howard Ave., Tampa, Florida 33609
Chief Rabban—Roger E. Michels..... Area Code 813, 937-4245
 5401 U.S. 19, No., Holiday, Florida 33589
Recorder—D. W. McKay..... Area Code 813, 884-8381
 P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

REPRESENTATIVES

Addison C. Robinson (P.)..... Area Code 813, 253-0148
 220 No. Howard Ave., Tampa, Florida 33609
Insurance
 Roger E. Michels (C.R.)..... Area Code 813, 937-4245
 5401 U.S. 19 No., Holiday, Florida 33589
Funeral Director
 William H. Vickers (A.R.)..... Area Code 813, 345-9105
 1865 McKinley Street, Clearwater, Florida 33515
Retail Paint Dealer
 R. S. Lang (P.P.)..... Area Code 813, 835-1441
 P. O. Box 10415, Tampa, Florida 33609
Lang Aquatech Pools

60 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ēl bē kāl') (164)
Long Beach, Calif.

801 Elm Avenue—Zip Code 90813

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday, January, April, July & October.
 Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952
 Membership January 1, 1974, 4768 Gain 47
Potentate—Robert R. Ruchti II..... Area Code 213, 498-3098
 1120 Ramillo Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815
Chief Rabban—Max G. Miller..... Area Code 213, 597-7656
 2111 Stearnlee Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815
Recorder—E. H. "Ed" Lakin..... Area Code 213, 432-3407
 801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, California 90813

REPRESENTATIVES

H. C. LeManquais (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
 Area Code 213, 424-2500
 3607 Country Club Drive, Long Beach, California 90807
Retired
 Robert R. Ruchti II (P.)..... Area Code 213, 498-3098
 1120 Ramillo Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815
Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Ruchti Packing Co.
 Max G. Miller (C.R.)..... Area Code 213, 597-7656
 2111 Stearnlee Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815
Owner, Allied Television Co.
 Roy T. Reynolds (P.P.)..... Area Code 213, 862-7541
 7601 Serabeth Road, Downey, California 90242
Owner, Reynolds Paper Mill Co.
 J. Dick Sisemore (P.P.)..... Area Code 213, 429-2245
 4376 Club House Drive, Lakewood, California 90712
President, More Truck Lines

61 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě) (99)
Saginaw, Michigan

211 N. Washington Avenue—Zip Code 48606

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month except
 July & August.

Dispensation July 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1974, 5292 Gain 134

Potentate—Jack H. Mott Area Code 517, 792-6348
 141 Heyn St., Saginaw, Michigan 48602

Chief Rabban—W. Jack Dover Area Code 313, 742-2033
 P. O. Box 706, Flint, Michigan 48501

Recorder—Sid T. Atkins Area Code 517, 752-8612
 P. O. Box 850, 211 N. Washington Ave.,
 Saginaw, Michigan 48606

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Mott (P.) Area Code 517, 792-6348
 141 Heyn St., Saginaw, Michigan 48602

Co-owner, Royal Palm Restaurant

W. Jack Dover (C.R.) Area Code 313, 742-2033
 P. O. Box 706, Flint, Michigan 48501

Manufacturer's Representative

Irwin F. Hauffe (A.R.) Area Code 517, 753-7901
 1008 Hancock, Saginaw, Michigan 48602

Contractor

Wm. J. VanHoesen (H.P. & P.) Area Code 517, 882-9932
 P. O. Box 59, Lansing, Michigan 48901

Bank official

62 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěl hà'sà) (98)..... Ashland, Ky.

1500 Central Avenue—Zip Code 41101

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1974, 2232 Gain 169

Potentate—Charles W. Roberts Area Code 614, 532-5262
 P. O. Box 282, Ironton, Ohio 45638

Chief Rabban—George W. Waggoner Area Code 606, 474-5116
 P. O. Box 515, Grayson, Kentucky 41143

Recorder—Clyde E. Davis Area Code 606, 324-7804
 P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles W. Roberts (P.) Area Code 614, 532-5262
 P. O. Box 282, Ironton, Ohio 45638

Owner—Printing Co.

George W. Waggoner, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 606, 474-5116
 P. O. Box 515, Grayson, Kentucky 41143

Owner—Waggoner Motors

Fred Kippenbrock Area Code 606, 324-3661
 1317 Montgomery Avenue, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Chiropractor

Wayne E. Hall Area Code 606, 325-7260
 2409 2nd Street, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Maintenance Supervisor K.D. Hospital

63 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) (39)

Denver, Colorado

4625 W. 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday monthly, except June, July, August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1974, 9150 Gain 131

Potentate—Robert C. Reynolds..... Area Code 303, 794-6505

5380 Sombbrero, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Chief Rabban—Alton W. Moore..... Area Code 303, 534-0251

910 16th Street, Denver, Colorado 80202

Recorder—Arthur Vos, Jr., P.P..... Area Code 303, 455-3470

4625 W. 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 602, 933-2717

9907 Prairie Hills Circle, Sun City, Arizona 85351

Retired

Robert C. Reynolds (P.)..... Area Code 303, 794-6505

5380 Sombbrero, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Real Estate Investments

Alton W. Moore (C.R.)..... Area Code 303, 534-0251

910 16th Street, Denver, Colorado 80202

Jeweler

Roberts B. Pond (A.R.)..... Area Code 303, 624-1019

1815 So. Garfield Street, Denver, Colorado 80210

Telephone Company Executive

Arthur Vos, Jr. (P.P.-Rec.)..... Area Code 303, 455-3470

4625 W. 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212

Management Consultant

64 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (əl kâ'heer) (25)

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

123 5th Street SE—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 9, April 10, September 11, November 13.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1974, 4330 Loss 37

Potentate—Glenn Tanner..... Area Code 319, 233-5004

400 Midlothian Boulevard, Waterloo, Iowa 50701

Chief Rabban—Russell Anthony..... Area Code 319, 363-3696

2123 Country Club Parkway, SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Recorder—Vernon E. Pickerill..... Area Code 319, 364-5129

123 5th Street, SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn Tanner (P.)..... Area Code 319, 233-5004

400 Midlothian Boulevard, Waterloo, Iowa 50701

Executive

Russell Anthony (C.R.)..... Area Code 319, 363-3696

2123 Country Club Parkway, SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Veterinarian

Charles T. King (A.R.)..... Area Code 319, 365-9819

2000 4th Avenue, SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Insurance Executive

Richard D. Aldershof (P.P.)..... Area Code 319, 366-7107

1470 Golfview Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Merchant

65 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ël kâ'lä) (56)

Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1974, 2357 Loss 5

Potentate—James M. Neill..... Area Code 801, 825-3075
169 West 1900 North, Clearfield, Utah 84015

Chief Rabban—Edward H. Miller..... Area Code 801, 277-7553
2121 Cresthill Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Recorder—Allan M. Lipman..... Area Code 801, 364-4421
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

James M. Neill (P.)..... Area Code 801, 825-3075
169 West 1900 North, Clearfield, Utah 84015

Electrical Contractor

Edward H. Miller (C.R.)..... Area Code 801, 277-7553
2121 Cresthill Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

President, Wallace-McConaughy Insurance Agency

Blaine M. Simons (A.R.)..... Area Code 801, 582-8057
1131 Augusta Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Senior Vice President, Tracy-Collins Bank & Trust Co.

Bill A. Bayes (O.G.)..... Area Code 801, 277-2725
4040 Morning Star Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Certified Public Accountant—B. A. Bayes & Co.

66 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ) (133)

Shreveport, Louisiana

South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71130

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month (except
June, July and August).

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1974, 4372 Loss 809

Potentate—J. Byron Braswell, Jr..... Area Code 318, 868-6833
P. O. Box 5821, Bossier City, Louisiana 71010

Chief Rabban—Jerry O. Price..... Area Code 318, 861-6305
6316 Kathy Lane, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Recorder—W. J. Branum..... Area Code 318, 631-1594
P. O. Box 1824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 318, 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Retired Banker

J. Byron Braswell, Jr. (P.)..... Area Code 318, 868-6833
P. O. Box 5821, Bossier City, Louisiana 71010

President Braswell Industries

Jerry O. Price (C.R.)..... Area Code 318, 861-6305
6316 Kathy Lane, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Sales Engineer

Cleve G. Heyl, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 318, 423-2231
P. O. Box 449, Coushatta, Louisiana 71019

Automobile Dealer

E. D. (Ed) Clark (P.P.)..... Area Code 318, 868-2212
6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Engineer, South Central Bell Telephone Co.

67 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tēf') (53)

Spokane, Wash.

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of each month except
July & August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1974, 3826 Loss 97

Potentate—Robert H. Hopkins..... Area Code 509, 535-1737

T.A. Box 2585, Spokane, Washington 99220

Chief Rabban—Elmer C. Huntley..... Area Code 206, 866-9199

3114 Anchor Lane, N.W., Olympia, Washington 98502

Recorder—George H. Kellogg..... Area Code 509, 624-2762

W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Washington 99201

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Hopkins (P.)..... Area Code 509, 535-1737

T.A. Box 2585, Spokane, Washington 99220

President, Layrite Products Company

Elmer C. Huntley (C.R.)..... Area Code 206, 866-9199

3114 Anchor Lane, N.W., Olympia, Washington 98502

State Dept. of Transportation & Utilities

Jacob Vander Wal (A.R.)..... Area Code 509, 325-3435

W. 2337 Courtland, Spokane, Washington 99205

Retired

Allen Miller..... Area Code 509, 747-0394

S. 1107 Grand, Apt. A, Spokane, Washington 99202

Retired

68 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ël kō'râ) (76) Boise, Idaho

1118 Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month except
July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1974, 2700 Gain 47

Potentate—A. Dale McMurtrey..... Area Code 208, 344-1410

3214 Crescent Rim Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Chief Rabban—Lester L. Earls..... Area Code 208, 344-6684

5008 Spaulding, Boise, Idaho 83705

Recorder—N. R. Nichols..... Area Code 208, 343-0571

P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 208, 342-1655

P. O. Box 1744, Boise, Idaho 83701

Retired

A. Dale McMurtrey (P.)..... Area Code 208, 344-1410

3214 Crescent Rim Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Mortician

Lester L. Earls (C.R.)..... Area Code 208, 344-6684

5008 Spaulding, Boise, Idaho 83705

Banker

Carl H. Shaver (P.P.)..... Area Code 208, 344-0238

1520 Garfield, Boise, Idaho 83706

Businessman

Rex W. Reed..... Area Code 208, 326-5235

Route 1, Filer, Idaho 83328

Farmer

69 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ĕl mī'dâ) (109)

El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama Street—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday of each month except
June, July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1974, 3091

Loss 15

Potentate—D. L. Nobles..... Area Code 915, 584-0939

212 Espana, El Paso, Texas 79912

Chief Rabban—Truman White..... Area Code 915, 565-8976

3016 Harrison, El Paso, Texas 79930

Recorder—W. Fred Casey..... Area Code 915, 565-3282

6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904

REPRESENTATIVES

D. L. Nobles (P.)..... Area Code 915, 584-0939

212 Espana, El Paso, Texas 79912

President Refrigeration Service Co.

Truman White (C.R.)..... Area Code 915, 565-9876

3016 Harrison, El Paso, Texas 79930

Vice President of El Paso Saw & Belting

Keith Futrell (A.R.)..... Area Code 915, 566-3405

2415 McKinley #23, El Paso, Texas 79930

President—Kaster-Maxon & Futrell Funeral Home

Karl Horst (H.P.&P.)..... Area Code 915, 565-1390

3017 Fillmore, El Paso, Texas 79930

Conductor, Southern Pacific Railroad

70 EL MINA TEMPLE (ĕl mē'nâ) (84)

Galveston, Texas

2109 Postoffice Street—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month except
June, July and August.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1974, 2284

Gain 30

Potentate—Wilhelm M. Schmidt..... Area Code 713, 945-5258

2409 2nd Avenue North, Texas City, Texas 77590

Chief Rabban—William E. Russell..... Area Code 713, 866-1804

960 Lockwood Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Recorder—Archie M. Crow, Jr., P.P..... Area Code 713, 763-8541

2109 Postoffice Street, Galveston, Texas 77550

REPRESENTATIVES

Wilhelm M. Schmidt (P.)..... Area Code 713, 945-5258

2409 2nd Avenue North, Texas City, Texas 77590

Retired

William E. Russell (C.R.)..... Area Code 713, 866-1804

960 Lockwood Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Retired

Carl R. Byard (A.R.)..... Area Code 713, 762-8666

200 University Blvd., #1006, Galveston, Texas 77550

Sealy & Smith Foundation

Bob A. Campbell (P.P.)..... Area Code 713, 835-1256

P. O. Box 2363, Beaumont, Texas 77704

Banking

71 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ĕl rē'ād) (43)

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 S. First Ave.—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of January, April,
July and October.

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1974, 2352 Gain 68

Potentate—Arnold N. Petterson..... Area Code 605, 332-8394
205 E. 30th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105*Chief Rabban*—Robert B. Pfeifer..... Area Code 605, 338-6351
2115 West 12th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57104*Recorder*—Laird P. Gillem..... Area Code 605, 336-1117
P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

REPRESENTATIVES

Arnold N. Petterson (P.)..... Area Code 605, 332-8394
205 E. 30th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105*Clothing Manufacturer's Representative*
Robert B. Pfeifer (C.R.)..... Area Code 605, 338-6351
2115 West 12th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57104*Pfeifer Implement Co.*
Harley Roddel (A.R.)..... Area Code 605, 336-1606
333 N. Dakota Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57102*Service Parts Co.*
Laird P. Gillem (Rec.)..... Area Code 605, 336-1117
P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101*Salesman*

72 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ĕl zā'gāl) (51)

Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 No. 3rd Street—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 9; September 12; December 12,
1974.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1974, 2134 Loss 41

Potentate—Lyle Plambeck..... Area Code 701, 237-3200
302 25th Ave. No., Fargo, North Dakota 58102*Chief Rabban*—Judson Tracy..... Area Code 701, 652-3058
P. O. Box 300, Carrington, North Dakota 58421*Recorder*—George McHose, P.P..... Area Code 701, 235-7521
P. O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

REPRESENTATIVES

Lyle Plambeck (P.)..... Area Code 701, 237-3200
302 25th Ave., No., Fargo, North Dakota 58102*Manufacturers Representative*
Judson Tracy (C.R.)..... Area Code 701, 652-3058
Box 300, Carrington, North Dakota 58421*Motel Owner*
Kenneth Vornholt (H.P. & P.)..... Area Code 701, 232-8710
1505 So. 9th, Fargo, North Dakota 58102*Broker*
George H. McHose (Rec.)..... Area Code 701, 235-7521
P. O. Box 1516, Fargo, N. D. 58102*Recorder*

73 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ěl ză rě'bă) (72)

Phoenix, Arizona

1502 West Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1974, 5564 Gain 158

Potentate—James T. Coffman..... Area Code 602, 266-8115

2221 W. Cheery Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85015

Chief Rabban—Wendell W. Rote..... Area Code 602, 249-4049

1821 West Marlette Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85015

Recorder—William C. Foster, P.P..... Area Code 602, 254-5366

1502 West Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

REPRESENTATIVES

James T. Coffman (P.)..... Area Code 602, 266-8115

2221 West Cheery Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85015

Retired

Wendell W. Rote (C.R.)..... Area Code 602, 249-4049

1821 W. Marlette Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85015

Retired

Harry L. Ebbesen (A.R.)..... Area Code 602, 266-4386

1240 E. Rose Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85014

Account Executive KOOL TV

Richard H. Russell (H.P.&P.)..... Area Code 602, 254-3053

2433 No. 23rd Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85009

Insurance

74 GIZEH TEMPLE (gě'zě) (85).....Vancouver, B.C.

3550 Wayburne Drive, North Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1974, 3377 Gain 35

Potentate—Stuart Ross..... Area Code 604, 733-6946

2460 W. 19th Avenue, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada

Chief Rabban—Harry J. C. Terry..... Area Code 604, 534-7811

Box 3010, Langley, B.C., Canada

Recorder—Arthur Hamilton..... Area Code 604, 291-7707

3550 Wayburne Drive, North Burnaby, B.C., V5G 3K9

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 604, 522-0761

P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., U3L 5A5

Barrister & Solicitor

Stuart Ross (P.)..... Area Code 604, 733-6946

2460 W. 19th Avenue, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada

President, Reliance Motor & Machine Works

Harry J. C. Terry (C.R.)..... Area Code 604, 534-7811

Box 3010, Langley, B.C., Canada

Industrialist

Edward Cooke (A.R.)..... Area Code 604, 497-5642

Skaha Lake Road, Okanagan Falls, B.C., Canada

Sawmill Operator

Ken Smith..... Area Code 604, 926-1978

309 Moyne Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada

President, Auto Metal

75 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)

Lake Charles, Louisiana

Pack Road—Zip Code 70601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday each month and on call.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Membership January 1, 1974, 1353 Gain 240

Potentate—Voris King Area Code 318, 433-9494

P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Chief Rabban—Lewis Faciane Area Code 318, 893-4184

Rt. 4, Box 478A, Abbeville, Louisiana 70510

Recorder—Milton Frazier Area Code 318, 436-9782

P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

76 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē) (113).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday, April, September & December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1974, 4739 Gain 147

Potentate—E. E. "Chick" Johnson Area Code 812, 925-6261

Route 1, Box 292, Elberfeld, Indiana 47613

Chief Rabban—O. C. Shaw Area Code 812, 425-3361

612 N. Wabash Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712

Recorder—Bert Reed Area Code 812, 423-4285

P. O. Box One, Evansville, Indiana 47701

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry B. Struby (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 812, 425-5348

P. O. Box 3566, Evansville, Indiana 47708

Vice-Pres., Credithrift Financial Corp.

E. E. Johnson (P.) Area Code 812, 925-6261

R. R. 1, Box 292, Elberfeld, Indiana 47613

Salesman, Lindsay Lincoln Mercury, Inc.

O. C. Shaw (C.R.) Area Code 812, 425-3361

612 N. Wabash Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712

Vice President, Citizens Realty & Insurance

M. Dwight Cooper (H.P.&P.) Area Code 812, 425-2441

810 Colony Road, Evansville, Ind. 47715

Optometrists, Ridgeway Optical Co., Inc.

Melvin W. Kallenbach (P.P.) Area Code 812, 423-1128

630 S. Plaza Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47715

President, Mel-Kay Electric Co.

77 HADJI TEMPLE (hadj'i) (170).....Pensacola, Florida
 9 Mile Road—Zip Code 32503

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of the month.
 Dispensation July 13, 1967 Charter July 11, 1968
 Membership January 1, 1974, 2880 Gain 248
Potentate—Carlos G. Murr.....Area Code 904, 432-0211
 P. O. Box 12750, Pensacola, Florida 32575
Chief Rabban—J. Rudolph Bray.....Area Code 904, 968-6311,
 Ext. 480

3460 Dunwody Drive, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Recorder—C. Ed Wood.....Area Code 904, 476-9384
 P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

REPRESENTATIVES

Carlos G. Murr (P.).....Area Code 904, 432-0211
 P. O. Box 12750, Pensacola, Florida 32575
Banker

C. Ed Wood (Rec.).....Area Code 904, 476-9384
 P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Recorder

J. B. Hopkins (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 438-5677
 314 S. Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501
Attorney

Preston E. McArthur (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 438-9017
 Route 9, Box 978, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Owner, Bakery Shop

78 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămə'să) (61) Meridian, Miss.
 2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday of each month.
 Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893
 Membership January 1, 1974, 5075 Gain 290
Potentate—A. Haywood Hooker.....Area Code 601, 494-4296
 Box 122, West Point, Mississippi 39773
Chief Rabban—M. W. McCoy.....Area Code 601, 864-5396
 629 3rd Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501
Recorder—T. K. "Pete" Griffis.....Area Code 601, 693-1361
 Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)..Area Code 601, 681-6581
 Rt. 4, Box 96, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Retired Recorder

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 693-6516
 Box 5333, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Attorney

A. Haywood Hooker (P.).....Area Code 601, 494-4296
 Box 122, West Point, Mississippi 39773
Insurance

T. K. "Pete" Griffis (Rec.).....Area Code 601, 693-1361
 Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Recorder

Dr. R. A. Posey (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 656-4811
 Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350
Dentist

James A. Skelton (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 693-2686
 2114 8th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Finance

79 HASAN TEMPLE (hās'sān) (162)..... **Albany, Ga.**
1822 Palmyra Road, at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31702

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1974, 3500

Gain 250

Potentate—W. T. Hawkins..... Area Code 912, 382-2865

P. O. Box 2, Tifton, Georgia 31794

Chief Rabban—Howard A. Randall..... Area Code 912, 435-1421

2603 Radium Springs Road, Albany, Georgia 31705

Recorder—Joe C. Howell..... Area Code 912, 432-1011

P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 912, 432-2357

1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31705

Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)..... Area Code 912, 432-1011

P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

Recorder

W. T. Hawkins (P.)..... Area Code 912, 382-2865

P. O. Box 2, Tifton, Georgia 31794

Jeweler

Howard A. Randall (C.R.)..... Area Code 912, 435-1421

2603 Radium Springs Road, Albany, Georgia 31705

Trailer Sales

O. H. P. Juhan (A.R.)..... Area Code 912, 985-1170

P. O. Box 176, Berlin, Georgia 31722

Insurance Salesman

Rufus C. Johnson (T.)..... Area Code 912, 384-1695

P. O. Box 282, Douglas, Georgia 31533

City Manager

80 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jāz) (145)..... **Greenville, S. C.**

101 East Coffee Street—Zip Code 29601

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1974, 9454

Gain 751

Potentate—Ronald K. Terrell, M.D. Area Code 803, 579-2412

427 Ransdell Drive, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301

Chief Rabban—Jack M. Gardo..... Area Code 803, 239-4908

218 North Washington Avenue, Greenville, South Carolina 29611

Recorder—Walter L. Miller, Jr. Area Code 803, 232-3838

101 East Coffee Street, Greenville, South Carolina 29601

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald K. Terrell, M.D. (P.)..... Area Code 803, 579-2412

427 Ransdell Drive, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301

Medical Doctor

Jack M. Gardo (C.R.)..... Area Code 803, 239-4908

218 North Washington Ave., Greenville, South Carolina 29611

Terrazzo Contractor

Walter L. Miller, Jr. (Rec.)..... Area Code 803, 232-3838

101 East Coffee Street, Greenville, South Carolina 29601

Recorder

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 803, 694-2357

Post Office Box 245, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178

Attorney

81 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'l'lä) (34).....Dallas, Texas

2015 Young Street—Zip Code 75201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1974, 13,976 Loss 23

Potentate—Harold G. Shank.....Area Code 214, 748-9711

1516 Kessler Parkway, Dallas, Texas 75208

Chief Rabban—Ed. W. Smith.....Area Code 214, 741-3941

1019 Lausanne, Dallas, Texas 75208

Recorder—Roy E. Douglass, P.P.....Area Code 214, 748-2131

P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold G. Shank (P.).....Area Code 214, 748-9711

1516 Kessler Parkway, Dallas, Texas 75208

City Secretary—City of Dallas

Ed. W. Smith (C.R.).....Area Code 214, 741-3941

1019 Lausanne, Dallas, Texas 75208

Ed. W. Smith Machine Works—Owner

Morris B. Bentley (P.P.).....Area Code 214, 748-4521

5978 Elderwood Drive, Dallas, Texas 75230

Director General—Hella Shrine Circus

George D. McClure (P.P.).....Area Code 214, RI 2-6988

2222 N. Field Street, Dallas, Texas 75202

82 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'l'lä) (110).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of the month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1974, 2629 Gain 13

Potentate—R. Gene Morris.....Area Code 503, 482-0634

1300 Tolman Creek Road, Ashland, Oregon 97520

Chief Rabban—Dell Brunell.....Area Code 503, 269-9266

Box 170, South Coos River, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420

Recorder—Glenn L. Linn.....Area Code 503, 482-2256

P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Gene Morris (P.).....Area Code 503, 482-0634

1300 Tolman Creek Road, Ashland, Oregon 97520

Owner—Oak Street Tank & Steel

Dell Brunell (C.R.).....Area Code 503, 269-9266

Box 170, South Coos River, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420

Owner—Dairy

Fred M. Gatter (A.R.).....Area Code 503, 773-3121

315 Black Oak Drive, Medford, Oregon 97501

Insurance Agent

George C. Flitcraft (H., P. & P.).....Area Code 503, 884-4304

745 Loma Linda Drive, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

Investments

83 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diâ) (65)

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

3601 N.W. 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 4, April 5, July 5, September 6,
December 6

Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1974, 5130 Loss 216

Potentate—John C. Hope, Jr. Area Code 405, 946-7418

4408 N.W. 27th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73126

Chief Rabban—A. E. (Al) Nott Area Code 405, 946-5518

Post Office Box 75390, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107

Recorder—Walter C. Bowers Area Code 405, 947-3311

3601 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 405, 842-3414

2200 N.W. 58th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Emeritus Recorder

John C. Hope, Jr. (P.) Area Code 405, 946-7418

4408 N.W. 27th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73126

Building Supplies & Industrial Heating

A. E. (Al) Nott (C.R.) Area Code 405, 946-5518

Post Office Box 75390, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107

Electrical Contractor

Victor L. Jones (A.R.) Area Code 405, 232-8501

Post Office Box 25715, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125

Bank Vice-President

Walter C. Bowers (P.P. & Rec.) Area Code 405, 947-3311

3601 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Recorder

84 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 N. Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16, 1974; June 7, 1974; Octo-
ber 9, 1974; December 14, 1974.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1974, 8853 Gain 38

Potentate—Thomas J. Reese Area Code 717, 675-4508

70 Valley View Park, R.D. #3, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

Chief Rabban—Lawrence E. Pace Area Code 717, 824-1407

430 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

Recorder—David M. Pierce Area Code 717, 825-3449

52 N. Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas J. Reese (P.) Area Code 717, 675-4508

70 Valley View Park, R.D. #3, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

Rehabilitation Supervisor

Carl W. Smollinger (A.R.) Area Code 717, 322-0621

1621 Marlin Parkway, Williamsport, Pa. 17701

Chief Project Engineer

Frederick C. Bell, Jr. Area Code 717, 823-7645

20 Carlisle Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

Equipment Broker

Clyde E. Laubach Area Code 717, 672-2402

P. O. Box 172, Elysburg, Pennsylvania 17824

State Game Protector

85 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis) (31).....Salina, Kansas

336 S. Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1974, 4722 Gain 31

Potentate—J. Willis Toothaker.....Area Code 913, 675-3830

Route #1, Hoxie, Kansas 67740

Chief Rabban—Robert G. Frederick.....Area Code 913, 823-3706

P. O. Box 117, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder—H. Spencer Johnson.....Area Code 913, 825-0206

P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert Norman Holland (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 913, 483-2542

P. O. Box 206, Russell, Kansas 67665

Lawyer

J. Willis Toothaker (P.).....Area Code 913, 675-3830

R.R. #1, Hoxie, Kansas 67740

Farmer & Rancher

Robert G. Frederick (C.R.).....Area Code 913, 823-3706

P. O. Box 117, Salina, Kansas 67401

Abstracter Business

H. Spencer Johnson (Rec.).....Area Code 913, 825-0206

P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder

William Exline, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 913, 825-4683

2227 Edgehill Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

President of Exline Engine Works

86 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)

San Francisco, California

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, April, June, September, November, & December.

Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1974, 8757 Gain 60

Potentate—Thomas J. Lawson.....Area Code 408, 724-6198

719 Brewington Avenue, Watsonville, California 95076

Chief Rabban—Charles B. Farrow.....Area Code 415, 863-3045

1265 Folsom Street, San Francisco, California 94103

Recorder—Jack C. West.....Area Code 415, 681-0700

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas J. Lawson (P.).....Area Code 408, 724-6198

719 Brewington Ave., Watsonville, California 95076

Automobile Dealer

Russell M. Johnston (A.R.).....Area Code 415, 989-0400

833 Market St., San Francisco, California 94103

Manufacturers Representative

Robert W. Morrison (O.G.).....Area Code 415, 421-6133

225 Bush St., Room 530, San Francisco, California 94104

Attorney at Law

John E. Troxel (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 981-7650

465 California Street, Suite 240, San Francisco, California 94104

Attorney at Law

87 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâe'lyâ) (37)**Buffalo, New York**

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16th, March 13th, May 15th,
November 13th.Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1974, 4881 Gain 57*Potentate*—Angus A. MacKinnon..... Area Code 716, 822-3697
207 Potter Road, Buffalo, New York 14220*Chief Rabban*—Charles C. McCullough..... Area Code 716, 649-6565
P. O. Box 2028, Buffalo, New York 14219*Recorder*—Clarence H. Hopper..... Area Code 716, 674-8666
1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224**REPRESENTATIVES**Henry P. Pronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 716, 634-5172
5813 Main Street, Suite No. 3, Buffalo, New York 14221*Insurance Agent*Angus A. MacKinnon (P.)..... Area Code 716, 822-3697
207 Potter Road, Buffalo, New York 14220*Retired*Charles C. McCullough (C.R.)..... Area Code 716, 649-6565
P. O. Box 2028, Buffalo, New York 14219*Mgr. Kaplan Trucking Co.*Donald J. Hoppe (A.R.)..... Area Code 716, 856-8426
Gulf Stream Apts. 7-D, Buffalo, New York 14202*Exec. Niagara Photo Engraving*Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 716, 854-2770
35 Berwin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226*Lang Electric (Exec.)***88 JAFFA TEMPLE (jäffâ) (91)..... Altoona, Pa.**

Broad Avenue & 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 18—September 14—November 23.
Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1974, 7,293 Gain 125

Potentate—James V. Meadows, II..... Area Code 814, 695-3487
1111 Union Street, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648*Chief Rabban*—William J. Means..... Area Code 814, 938-6823
200 W. Mahoning Street, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania 15767*Recorder*—James O. Munn..... Area Code 814, 944-4043
P. O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603**REPRESENTATIVES**James V. Meadows, II (P.)..... Area Code 814, 695-3487
1111 Union Street, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648*Rep. for J. V. Meadows and Sons*William J. Means (C.R.)..... Area Code 814, 938-6823
200 W. Mahoning Street, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania 15767*General Contractor*Diemer E. Wasson..... Area Code 814, 266-1800
230 Arbutus Avenue, Johnstown, Pennsylvania 15904*Retired*Philip J. Robinson..... Area Code 814, 765-8482
601 Park Avenue, Clearfield, Pennsylvania 16830*Insurance Agent*

89 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173)

Columbia, S. C.

I-26 Hwy. West at St. Andrews Exit, Jamil Frontage Road—
Zip Code 29202

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Membership January 1, 1974, 2795

Gain 1355

Potentate—John M. Terry..... Area Code 803, 253-8377
P. O. Box 72, Columbia, S. C. 29202

Chief Rabban—E. L. Stoudenmire..... Area Code 803, 254-2710
6333 Yorkshire Drive, Columbia, S. C. 29209

Recorder—James W. Clamp..... Area Code 803, 772-9380
P. O. Box 72, Columbia, S. C. 29202

90 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lēm) (32)

New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday, Each Month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1974, 5233

Loss 385

Potentate—Lucien Lestremiau..... Area Code 504, 282-9593
1605 Mirabeau Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Chief Rabban—Stephen Asprodites..... Area Code 504, 722-2372
3957 Martinique, Kenner, Louisiana 70062

Recorder—Michel Caplan..... Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

REPRESENTATIVES

Michel Caplan (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)..... Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Recorder—*Jerusalem Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

Lucien Lestremiau (P.)..... Area Code 504, 282-9593
1605 Mirabeau Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Building Contractor

Stephen Asprodites (C.R.)..... Area Code 504, 722-2372
3957 Martinique, Kenner, Louisiana 70062

Owner—*Pelican Electronic Corp.*

Arnold L. Smason, O.D. (A.R.)..... Area Code 504, 866-6966
2125 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Optometrist

Joseph Coci, Jr..... Area Code 504, 282-9003
34 Finch Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

Systems & Methods—*Sperry Remington Office Systems*

91 KAABA TEMPLE (kā'ābā) (10).....Davenport, Iowa
 115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month except
 June, July and August, annual meeting second Wednesday in
 January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1974, 4850 Loss 29

Potentate—Raymond Ralfs.....Area Code 319, 391-5769

Maysville, R.R. #1, Walcott, Iowa 52773

Chief Rabban—Roland McCreery.....Area Code 515, 695-3341

Packwood, Iowa 52580

Recorder—Walter R. Ehrmann, P.P.....Area Code 319, 323-1874

P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 355-5883

Chateau Knoll, Chalet 19, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722

Retired

Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 355-5081

2509 East Garfield, Davenport, Iowa 52803

Manager—Silver Creek Mobile Home Park

Raymond Ralfs (P.).....Area Code 319, 391-5769

Maysville, R.R. #1, Walcott, Iowa 52773

Retired Farmer

Roland McCreery (C.R.).....Area Code 515, 695-3341

Packwood, Iowa 52580

Owner—Grain Elevator

Walter Jorgensen (A.R.).....Area Code 319, 242-7490

713 Douglas Court, Clinton, Iowa 52732

Owner—Appliance Store

Albert H. Jacobs (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-5351

2242 Warren, Davenport, Iowa 52804

Merchant

92 KALIF TEMPLE (kālif) (100) Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of Each Month.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1974, 1647 Loss 9

Potentate—Robert G. Miller.....Area Code 307, 672-2566

749 Sumner, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Chief Rabban—Richard Gray.....Area Code 307, 347-4030

Sunset Addition, Worland, Wyoming 82401

Recorder—Van R. Wilson.....Area Code 307, 674-4815

Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Miller (P.).....Area Code 307, 672-2566

749 Sumner, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Bank President

Richard Gray (C.R.).....Area Code 307, 347-4030

Sunset Addition, Worland, Wyoming 82401

Bank Officer

Van R. Wilson (Rec.).....Area Code 307, 674-4815

Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Shrine Recorder—Retired

Jerry Buckley.....Area Code 307, 672-2594

Box 802, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Post Office Custodian

93 KALURAH TEMPLE (kā loo'râ) (80)
Binghamton, New York

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1974, 1946 Loss 31

Potentate—Vincent G. Hammond, M.D. Area Code 607, 648-4419
12 Calgary Lane, MR 97, Binghamton, New York 13901

Chief Rabban—Harold F. Dates Area Code 607, 962-5798
202 Seneca Street, Corning, New York 14830

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer Area Code 607, 722-3782
117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

REPRESENTATIVES

Vincent G. Hammond, M.D. (P.) Area Code 607, 648-4419
12 Calgary Lane, MR 97, Binghamton, New York 13901
Vice Pres. Security Mutual Life Ins. Co.

Harold F. Dates (C.R.) Area Code 607, 962-5798
202 Seneca Street, Corning, New York 14830
Product Developing Engineer, Corning Glass

J. Harold McKee Area Code 607, 722-2793
16 Grant St. P.D., Binghamton, New York 13901
Insurance Consultant

Thomas C. Kingston Area Code 607, 785-6223
305½ Wheeler Place, Endicott, New York 13760
Sr. Tech. I.B.M. Corp.

94 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146).....**Waco, Texas**

208 N. 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1974, 3016 Gain 34

Potentate—Charles A. Call Area Code 817, 754-0842
602 Amicable Building, Waco, Texas 76701

Chief Rabban—Bill Buzze Area Code 817, 753-5303
2217 Wooded Acres Drive, Waco, Texas 76710

Recorder—Don H. Janes Area Code 817, 754-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles A. Call (P.) Area Code 817, 754-0842
602 Amicable Building, Waco, Texas 76701
Dentist

Bill Buzze (C.R.) Area Code 817, 753-5303
2217 Wooded Acres Drive, Waco, Texas 76710
Buzze Music Company

David Keathley (O.G.) Area Code 817, 776-0998
5700 Lakemont, Waco, Texas 76710
Principal—Lake Air Jr. High School

Don H. Janes (Rec.) Area Code 817, 754-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703
Recorder

95 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81) Montreal, Que.
2295 St. Mark Street, Room #301—Zip Code H3H 2G9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership Januay 1, 1974, 1210

Gain 18

Potentate—Joseph A. Chamandy..... Area Code 514, 738-0786

475 Vivian Ave., Montreal, Quebec H3P 1P6

Chief Rabban—John H. F. Roffey..... Area Code 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Blvd. St. Laurent, Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Recorder—Matt Lambert..... Area Code 514, 935-7728

2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal, Quebec H3H 2G9

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. McCarrell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 514, 768-2401

1139 Manning, Verdun, Montreal, Quebec H4H 1Z9

Retired

Joseph A. Chamandy (P.)..... Area Code 514, 738-0786

475 Vivian Ave., T.M.R., Montreal, Quebec H3P 1P6

Manufacturer

John H. F. Roffey (C.R.)..... Area Code 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Blvd., St. Laurent, Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Sales Representative

Frank Nye (A.R.)..... Area Code 514, 482-0385

6630 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Quebec H4B 1N5

Retired

Louis Samatas..... Area Code 514, 695-9384

27 Lakeshore Rd. Point Claire, Montréal, Quebec H9S 4H1

Rest Home Owner

96 KAZIM TEMPLE (kâ zîm') (140).....Roanoke, Va.

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, May 11, November 9, December 13.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1974, 4351

Gain 128

Potentate—Paul H. Killgore..... Area Code 703, 774-5657

2361 Carlton Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24015

Chief Rabban—C. Jack Clement..... Area Code 703, 890-2749

461 Maplewood Drive, Vinton, Virginia 24179

Recorder—Garland E. Sheets..... Area Code 703, 344-9306

P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Virginia 24004

REPRESENTATIVES

A. B. Burton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 703, 239-0356

P. O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Virginia 24505

Contractor

Paul H. Killgore (P.)..... Area Code 703, 774-5657

2361 Carlton Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24015

District Sales Representative—Cities Service Oil Co.

C. Jack Clement (C.R.)..... Area Code 703, 890-2749

461 Maplewood Drive, Vinton, Virginia 24179

Vice President—Mountain Trust Bank

John H. Montgomery (P.P.)..... Area Code 804, 847-5556

607 Biltmore Street, Lynchburg, Virginia 24502

Owner—Lynchburg Public Warehouse

William C. Vaughan (P.P.)..... Area Code 804, 845-4531

P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501

Automobile Agency

97 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116).....Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1974, 1951 Loss 4

Potentate—Archie D. (Bud) MacMaster Area Code 701, 572-5343
Box 218, Williston, North Dakota 58801

Chief Rabban—Edward H. Hamlet..... Area Code 218, 236-8997
17 South 5th Street— Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Recorder—William E. Pond Area Code 701, 772-7125
P. O. Box D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

REPRESENTATIVES

Archie D. (Bud) MacMaster (P.)..... Area Code 701, 572-5343
Box 218, Williston, North Dakota 58801

Abstracter

Duane Herrala Area Code 701, 772-7125
P. O. Box D, Grand Forks, N. D. 58201

Robert J. Vennes Area Code 701, 572-9664
704 18th Street West, Williston, North Dakota 58801

Driver Salesman—Bridgeman

Walter Ebell Area Code 701, 963-4561
Churchs Ferry, North Dakota 58325

Auto Garage Owner

98 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163)..... Alexandria, Va.

P. O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday (except July and August).

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1974, 2553 Gain 116

Potentate—Albert G. Shmokler..... Area Code 301, 292-1748
3001 Branch Avenue S.E., Washington, D. C. 20031

Chief Rabban—William L. Peele Area Code 703, 631-0303
6825 Clifton Road, Clifton, Virginia 22024

Recorder—William C. Plaughter..... Area Code 703, 573-4202
P. O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 202, 638-1351

1034 Washington Building, Washington, D. C. 20005

Attorney

Albert G. Shmokler (P.)..... Area Code 301, 292-1748
3001 Branch Avenue, S.E., Washington, D. C. 20031

Merchant

William L. Peele (C.R.)..... Area Code 703, 631-0303
6825 Clifton Road, Clifton, Virginia 22024

Retired

Harold F. Elsberg (A.R.)..... Area Code 703, 751-6880
1417 Kingston Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22302

Public Relations Drug Fair

Bruce B. Morris (P.P.)..... Area Code 703, 836-7276
101 Uhler Terrace, Alexandria, Virginia 22301

Retired

99 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street—Zip Code 89501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1974, 3433

Gain 1

Potentate—Ray A. Peterson, Jr. Area Code 702, 747-1058
4625 Canyon Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502*Chief Rabban*—Carl Friesen Area Code 702, 323-5716
278 Smithridge Park, Reno, Nevada 89502*Recorder*—Monty Barber Area Code 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504**REPRESENTATIVES**Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 702, 623-2572
P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada 89445*Retired*Ray A. Peterson, Jr. (P.) Area Code 702, 747-1058
4625 Canyon Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502*Secty-Treas., Nevada Wholesale Lumber Co.*Carl Friesen (C.R.) Area Code 702, 323-5716
278 Smithridge Park, Reno, Nevada 89502*Supt., Lynch Communication Systems*Leonard LeMay (A.R.) Area Code 702, 786-2861
3435 San Juan Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502*Vice-President—First National Bank*Monty Barber (Rec.) Area Code 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504*Retired***100 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bē lâ) (138)****Knoxville, Tenn.**

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1974, 5230

Gain 108

Potentate—George A. Holt Area Code 615, 483-0375
102 Miramar Circle, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830*Chief Rabban*—Avery H. Norris Area Code 615, 577-4183
3711 South Haven Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37920*Recorder*—Harry F. Flanagan Area Code 615, 573-1901
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901**REPRESENTATIVES**George A. Holt (P.) Area Code 615, 483-0375
102 Miramar Circle, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830*Supervisory Electronic Engineer, Union Carbide Corp.,**Nuclear Division*Avery H. Norris (C.R.) Area Code 615, 577-4183
3711 South Haven Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37920*Owner Specialty Cleaners*John C. Miller (P.P.) Area Code 615, 376-6580
1128 N. Kentucky Avenue, Kingston, Tennessee 37763*Supervisor, T.V.A. Steam Plant, Kingston*Harry F. Flanagan (Rec.) Area Code 615, 573-1901
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901*Recorder, Kerbela Temple*

101 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)

Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1974, 2917 Gain 49

Potentate—Clifford W. Brown..... Area Code 204, 453-3087

29 Ruttan Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0H5

Chief Rabban—Ronald B. Gay..... Area Code 204, 943-6366

527 Queenston Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3N 0X4

Recorder—Del F. Law..... Area Code 204, 453-8718

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5

REPRESENTATIVES

Clifford W. Brown (P.)..... Area Code 204, 453-3087

29 Ruttan Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0H5

Retired

Ronald B. Gay (C.R.)..... Area Code 204, 489-3367

527 Queenston Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3N 0X4

Insurance Salesman (retired)

Harold D. Thom (A.R.)..... Area Code 204, 775-0401

203 Harris Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3J 3P4

Sales Engineer (Johns-Manville)

Harvey R. Paton (H.P. & P.)..... Area Code 204, 772-2495

139 McLaughlin Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3J 2S5

President & General Manager

102 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117) Norfolk, Va.

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, May,
September and November at call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1974, 6009 Gain 222

Potentate—Robert H. Foxwell, Jr. Area Code 804, 497-6639
117 S. Parliament Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462*Chief Rabban*—James H. Boyles, Jr. Area Code 804, 340-4602
525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452*Recorder*—Robert E. Mayes, Jr. Area Code 804, 622-5206
Post Office Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 804, 441-6566

Post Office Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

*Postmaster*Robert H. Foxwell, Jr. (P.) Area Code 804, 497-6639
117 S. Parliament Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462*Banker*James H. Boyles, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 804, 340-4602
525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452*Merchant*Charles O. Philpotts (A.R.) Area Code 804, 587-4275
7417 Gardner Drive, Norfolk, Virginia 23518*Contractor*Bernard C. Murden (P.P.) Area Code 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509*Merchant*

103 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149).....Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1974, 3901

Loss 92

Potentate—Glenn McMennamy.....Area Code 806, 376-9555

102 Palomino, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Chief Rabban—U. C. Sterquell, Jr.....Area Code 806, 372-4338

Box 2345, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Recorder—Bill Fairley.....Area Code 806, 373-2845

P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn McMennamy (P.).....Area Code 806, 376-9555

102 Palomino, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Electrical Contractor

U. C. Sterquell, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 806, 352-6241

Box 2345, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Certified Public Accountant

William C. "Bill" Sharpley (A.R.).....Area Code 806, 763-3451

4520 West 11th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79410

Stock Broker

Rolan Simpson (P.P.).....Area Code 806, 763-1344

P. O. Box 784, Lubbock, Texas 79410

Lumber and Investments

104 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mët) (36)

New Hyde Park, N. Y.

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1974, 3789

Loss 165

Potentate—Felix J. Slovikowski.....Area Code 212, 383-4436

214 Guernsey Street, Brooklyn, New York 11222

Chief Rabban—T. George Abernethy.....Area Code 212, 353-3036

3202 Utopia Parkway, Flushing, New York 11358

Recorder—Henry Kriete.....Area Code 516, 437-0151

P. O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

REPRESENTATIVES

Felix J. Slovikowski (P.).....Area Code 212, 383-4436

214 Guernsey Street, Brooklyn, New York 11222

Machine Shop Owner

T. George Abernethy (C.R.).....Area Code 212, 353-3036

3202 Utopia Pkwy., Flushing, New York 11358

Air-conditioning

Nicholas M. Valli (A.R.).....Area Code 516, 825-2077

26 Remsen Avenue, Valley Stream, New York 11580

Engineer

William W. Fleischmann (P.P.).....Area Code 516, 785-7870

1897 Jackson Avenue, Seaford, New York 11783

Operations Supervisor—Bus. Information Systems, NY Tel.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

105 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings—At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1974, 4839 Gain 167

Potentate—Robert L. Milton.....Area Code 207, 782-1541
215 Lake Street, Auburn, Maine 04210*Chief Rabban*—John W. Trinward.....Area Code 207, 824-2246
Vernon Street, Bethel, Maine 04217*Recorder*—Roy L. Gove.....Area Code 207, 782-6831
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Milton (P.).....Area Code 207, 782-1541
215 Lake Street, Auburn, Maine 04210*Insurance*John W. Trinward (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 824-2246
Vernon Street, Bethel, Maine 04217*Dentist*Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 207, 783-0308
163 Wood Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240*Insurance*Richard B. Olfene (P.P.).....Area Code 207, 782-6380
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210*Hotel & Real Estate*

106 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69) Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine Streets—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the 1st Monday each
month except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1974, 2046 Loss 26

Potentate—Charles L. Bates.....Area Code 307, 324-3091
710-14th Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Chief Rabban*—Clarence A. Brimmer.....Area Code 307, 777-7384
1420 West 6th Street, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001*Recorder*—Ronald J. Darling.....Area Code 307, 324-4350
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

REPRESENTATIVES

S. K. Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.).....Area Code 307, 324-5031
P. O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Attorney*Charles L. Bates (P.).....Area Code 307, 324-3091
710 14th Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Attorney*Ronald J. Darling.....Area Code 307, 234-8603
1705 Sycamore, Casper Wyoming 82601*Sales Manager*Robert Charles Ivy.....Area Code 307, 324-2834
116 West Maple, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Railroad*Ray Schwarting.....Area Code 307, 632-3132
3547 McComb, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001*Retired*

107 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20).....Louisville, Ky.
 812 S. 2nd Street—Zip Code 40203

Dates of Stated Meetings—2nd Friday January, April, September,
 December.

Dispensation November 3, 1894 Charter June 14, 1886
 Membership January 1, 1974, 5225 Gain 103

Potentate—Arthur B. Wickham.....Area Code 502, 583-3745
 2608 Gardiner Lane, Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Chief Rabban—J. T. (Jack) Wilson.....Area Code 502, 425-2441
 8117 Oldgate Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40222

Recorder—William S. Roser.....Area Code 502, 585-5412
 812 S. 2nd Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 635-6578
 1219 S. 4th Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

Retired

Arthur B. Wickham (P.).....Area Code 502, 583-3745
 2608 Gardiner Lane, Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Podiatrist

J. T. (Jack) Wilson (C.R.).....Area Code 502, 425-2441
 8117 Oldgate Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40222

Gen. Mgr.—Grieb Pntg. Co.

E. H. (Gene) Wells (A.R.).....Area Code 502, 426-2172
 305 Lyndon Lane, Louisville, Kentucky 40222

Contractor

Frank E. Davis (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 585-3776
 10114 Radford Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40223

Pres.—Falls City Casket

108 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)
Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 12, September 18, December 11.
 Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1974, 8127 Loss 188

Potentate—Noble M. Smith.....Area Code 215, 725-1085
 6845 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19111

Chief Rabban—Elmer P. Cook, Jr.....Area Code 215, 687-1447
 521 Chandler Lane, Ithan, Villanova, Pa. 19085

Recorder—John Paul Koitzsch.....Area Code 215, 828-9050
 5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

REPRESENTATIVES

Noble M. Smith (P.).....Area Code 215, 725-1085
 6845 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19111

Clergyman

Elmer P. Cook, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 215, 687-1447
 521 Chandler Lane, Ithan, Villanova, Pa. 19085

Advertising Agency

Fred H. Straub, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 215, 947-0530
 1084 Frederick Rd., Meadowbrook, Pa. 19046

Jeweler

Sanford G. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 215, 544-0682
 1001 Milmont Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa. 19081

Manufacturer

109 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr) (87) Saint John, N.B.

171 Rothesay Avenue E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1974, 1027 Gain 31

Potentate—Ralph J. Coy.....Area Code 506, 855-4974
83 Century Drive, Moncton, N. B., Canada*Chief Rabban*—Donald J. Ward MacNeill
Area Code 506, 693-8542
140 Kennebecasis Drive, Saint John, N. B., Canada*Recorder*—Hazen T. Dykeman (P.P.).....Area Code 506, 657-3561
P. O. Box 2084, Sta. "C", Saint John, N. B., E2L 3T5

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph J. Coy (P.).....Area Code 506, 855-4974
83 Century Drive, Moncton, N. B., Canada
*Retired*Donald J. W. MacNeill (C.R.).....Area Code 506, 693-8542
140 Kennebecasis Drive, Saint John, N. B., Canada
*Retired*Carl Jarvis.....Area Code 506, 386-8858
709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview, N. B., Canada
*Doctor of Veterinary*Robert Henry.....Area Code 506, 855-4842
27 Woodland Drive, Moncton, N. B., Canada
*Doctor of Veterinary***110 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152)..... Miami, Florida**

1480 N.W. No. River Drive—Zip Code 33125

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursdays each month except
July & August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1974, 7882 Gain 270

Potentate—Robert P. Lambdin.....Area Code 305, 696-8600
9590 N.W. 27 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33147*Chief Rabban*—Roger E. Kopplow.....Area Code 305, 635-7303
P. O. Box 420477, Miami, Florida 33142*Recorder*—James C. Hathaway, P.P.....Area Code 305, 325-0411
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert P. Lambdin (P.).....Area Code 305, 696-8600
9590 N.W. 27 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33147
*Auto Dealer-Banker*Roger E. Kopplow (C.R.).....Area Code 305, 635-7303
P. O. Box 420477, Miami, Florida 33142
*Comptroller*John L. Kennedy (A.R.).....Area Code 305, 949-3436
8111 S.W. 18 Terrace, Miami, Florida 33155
*Plastering Contractor—Sales*James C. Hathaway (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 305, 325-0411
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135
Pharmacist

111 MASKAT TEMPLE (mäś'cat) (147)

Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76307

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1974, 1840

Loss 154

Potentate—Freddy W. Bumgarner..... Area Code 817, 322-8651

P. O. Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Chief Rabban—Carl Moeller..... Area Code 817, 7326

Rt. 2, Electra, Texas 76360

Recorder—Charles N. Percifield, P.P..... Area Code 817, 766-4511

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

REPRESENTATIVES

Freddy W. Bumgarner (P.)..... Area Code 817, 322-8651

P. O. Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Owner Shopper Printing and Advt. Co.

Carl Moeller (C.R.)..... Area Code 817, 7326

Rt. 2, Electra, Texas 76360

Oil and Ranching

W. S. Duke (A.R.)..... Area Code 817, 767-4396

2803 Armory Road, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Concrete Contractor

Edward C. Thomas..... Area Code 817, 767-6363

4704 Lake Park Drive, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Retired Colonel, U.S.A.F.

112 MECCA TEMPLE (mëck'â) (1) New York, N. Y.

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1974, 3392

Loss 222

Potentate—Louis A. Goldstein..... Area Code 212, 449-9565

2475 West 16th St., Apt. 17H, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11214

Chief Rabban—Reverend Basil Graham Law

Area Code 212, 367-0655

2627 Davidson Ave., Bronx, New York 10468

Recorder—George Levy..... Area Code 212, 242-3440

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis A. Goldstein (P.)..... Area Code 212, 449-9565

2475 West 16th St., Brooklyn, New York 11214

Business Manager

Basil Graham Law (C.R.)..... Area Code 212, 367-0655

2627 Davidson Ave., Bronx, New York 10468

Clergy

George Levy (P.P.-Rec.)..... Area Code 212, 242-3440

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

Recorder

Philip Margolin (P.P.)..... Area Code 212, 255-9050

245 W. 18th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Mechanical Contractor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

113 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55) Watertown, N. Y.

240 Washington Street—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1974, 1004 Loss 24

Potentate—Wallace W. Cornell.....Area Code 315, 769-3531
Box 639, Massena, New York 13662*Chief Rabban*—Robert W. Knox.....Area Code 315, 454-2458
7308 Port Street, Pulaski, New York 13142*Recorder*—Everett K. Cramer.....Area Code 315, 782-4289
302 Brainard Street, Watertown, New York 13601

REPRESENTATIVES

Wallace W. Cornell (P.).....Area Code 315, 769-3531
Box 639, Massena, New York 13662*Owner Dry Cleaning Company*Robert W. Knox (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 454-2458
7308 Port Street, Pulaski, New York 13142*Sales Executive*Sebouh H. Bogosian.....Area Code 315, 769-3750
Box 7, Massena, New York 13662*Owner, Dry Cleaning Business*Freemon A. Rusho.....Area Code 315, 788-4423
160 Park Avenue, Watertown, New York 13601*Painting Contractor***114 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dī'nā) (14)****Chicago, Illinois**

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1974, 18,886 Loss 429

Potentate—Ansel B. Pope.....Area Code 312, 323-8292
132 Iroquois Drive, Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514*Chief Rabban*—Earl P. Brown.....Area Code 312, 833-8177
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60127*Recorder*—Carl W. Lutz.....Area Code 312, 944-4266
600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 312, 329-0160

1 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601

*Real Estate*Ansel B. Pope (P.).....Area Code 312, 323-8292
132 Iroquois Drive, Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514*Commercial Artist*Earl P. Brown (C.R.).....Area Code 312, 833-8177
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60127*Sales Manager, Air Transportation*Raymond E. Giesel (A.R.).....Area Code 312, 469-8343
1 N. 350 Dawn Avenue, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137*Plating*Walter E. Bischoff (P.P.).....Area Code 312, 945-0923
717 Brierhill Road, Deerfield, Illinois 60015*Retired*

115 MELHA TEMPLE (mēl'hâ) (78)

Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1974, 3620 Gain 5

Potentate—John M. Samson Area Code 413, 732-3805
149 Sumner Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Chief Rabban—Maurice H. Baitler Area Code 413, 737-1149
10 Central Street, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

Recorder—Frederick W. DeWitt Area Code 413, 736-3647
133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Samson (P.) Area Code 413, 732-3805
149 Sumner Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Social Worker

Maurice H. Baitler (C.R.) Area Code 413, 737-1149
10 Central Street, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

Attorney

William Kavaney (A.R.) Area Code 413, 791-2378
Lower Hampden Road, Monson, Massachusetts 01057

Exec. V. Pres. Mass. Share & Ins. Co.

Edward Bock (H.P.&P.) Area Code 413, 536-1295
20 Wiley Avenue, Chicopee, Massachusetts 01020

Plant Manager

116 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī ān) (118)

Wichita, Kansas

130 N. Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1974, 7767 Gain 35

Potentate—Robert L. Morrison Area Code 316, 268-7572
5723 E. 2nd, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Chief Rabban—Robert I. Cory Area Code 316, 265-3231
900 Vickers—KSB&T Building, Wichita, Kansas 67202

Recorder—J. Arthur Wolf, P.P. Area Code 316, 265-9676
130 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Morrison (P.) Area Code 316, 268-7572
5723 E. 2nd, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Judge

Robert I. Cory (C.R.) Area Code 316, 265-3231
900 Vickers—KSB&T Building, Wichita, Kansas 67202

C.P.A.

Sherrill Boucher (A.R.) Area Code 316, 262-3711
6626 Aberdeen, Wichita, Kansas 67206

Insurance & Real Estate

Robert F. Zenishek (H.P.&P.) Area Code 316, 583-5546
1002 E. 4th, Eureka, Kansas 67045

Department Store Owner

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

117 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zǎ) (119) Pittsburg, Kan.

110½ West Fifth—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1974, 2430

Gain 4

Potentate—David N. Cunningham..... Area Code 316, 231-6644
 Box 608, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Chief Rabban—Elwin A. Welbaum..... Area Code 316, 231-3410
 608 North Catalpa, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Recorder—DeVere Love..... Area Code 316, 231-4180
 Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Howard Millington (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

Area Code 316, 231-1138

P. O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Royal Impresario, Royal Order of Jesters

David N. Cunningham (P.)..... Area Code 316, 231-6644
 Box 608, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

President & Chairman of the Board, Centennial Life Ins. Co.

Elwin A. Welbaum (C.R.)..... Area Code 316, 231-3410
 608 North Catalpa, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Pharmacist—Owner

Dom Piraro..... Area Code 316, 231-3603
 607 West Jefferson, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Retired

W. S. Baker..... Area Code 316, 231-2446
 424 Fieldcrest, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Kansas State Highway Dept.

118 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114)

Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 W. Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call by Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1974, 5630 Gain 36

Potentate—Robert M. Kopper.....Area Code 219, 422-3456
7210 Covington Rd., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

Chief Rabban—John R. Dragoo, M.D.....Area Code 219, 563-2126
1021 St. James Court, Wabash, Indiana 46992

Recorder—Howard O. Jornod.....Area Code 219, 743-4543
407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 484-0575
Nat'l. Mill Supply Inc., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801

Chairman of the Board, Natl. Mill Supply Co.
Robert M. Kopper (P.).....Area Code 219, 422-3456
7210 Covington Rd., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

Executive V-P, Indiana & Michigan Elec. Co.
John R. Dragoo, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 563-2126
1021 St. James Court, Wabash, Indiana 46992

Physician
Howard O. Jornod (Rec.).....Area Code 219, 743-4543
407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder & Transportation
Maurice M. Johnson (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 743-5356
206 Kover Bldg., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Insurance

119 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1974, 3481 Gain 117

Potentate—T. Ray Powell.....Area Code 519, 439-2144
1192 Richmond Street N., London, Ontario N6A 3L2

Chief Rabban—Harold W. Nichols.....Area Code 519, 744-3073
139 Warren Road, Kitchener, Ontario N2M 4T8

Recorder—Walter N. Powell.....Area Code 519, 434-3874
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3

REPRESENTATIVES

T. Ray Powell (P.).....Area Code 519, 439-2144
1192 Richmond Street, London, Ontario N6A 3L2

Printer
Harold W. Nichols (C.R.).....Area Code 519, 744-3073
139 Warren Road, Kitchener, Ontario N2M 4T8

Sales Manager
Owen C. Ferguson.....Area Code 519, 254-7629
464 Randolph Street, Windsor, Ontario N9B 2T6

Retired
A. C. 'Bert' Bond.....Area Code 519, 621-6543
21 Corwin Blvd., Cambridge (Galt), Ontario N1S 3L2

Commercial Manager

120 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64)
Peoria, Illinois

207 N. Monroe Street—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1974, 8966 Gain 321

Potentate—Melvin F. Weisheit.....Area Code 309, 691-6812
 930 E. Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603

Chief Rabban—Glen I. Crawford.....Area Code 309, 673-7966
 5740 N. Woodlawn Court, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Recorder—Orvan D. Rogers.....Area Code 309, 673-1497
 P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)
 Area Code 309, 676-6232
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Physician

Leonard B. Potter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec., E.)
 Area Code 309, 682-4426
 525 W. Westwood Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Retired

Melvin F. Weisheit (P.).....Area Code 309, 691-6812
 930 E. Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603
Vice President

Glen I. Crawford (C.R.).....Area Code 309, 673-7966
 5740 N. Woodlawn Court, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Vice President & Sales Manager

Dr. Wayland L. Barnes (A.R.).....Area Code 309, 688-4484
 6418 Robinwood Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Chiropractor

A. D. Cline (P.P.).....Area Code 309, 691-6201
 408 W. Morningside Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Sales Representative

121 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) (45) St. Joseph, Mo.

701 No. Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Annual meeting 3rd Wednesday in January. All other months 2nd Wednesday.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1974, 4800 Gain 57

Potentate—John F. Egli III.....Area Code 816, 279-7478
1305 Village, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Chief Rabban—Harold E. Gasper.....Area Code 816, 233-3161
Corby Building, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Recorder—Robert L. Combs.....Area Code 816, 232-5129
701 No. Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Emer. Rec.)
Area Code 816, 232-9591
901 Spruce Lane, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Emeritus Recorder

John F. Egli III (P.).....Area Code 816, 279-7478
1305 Village, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Sales Representative Sisson Realtors

Harold E. Gasper (C.R.).....Area Code 816, 233-3161
Corby Building, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Certified Public Accountant

Robert L. Combs (Rec.).....Area Code 816, 232-5129
701 No. Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder

C. Dwight Hall (P.P.).....Area Code 816, 324-3104
Hall Lumber Co., Savannah, Missouri 64485
Owner Hall Lumber Co.

122 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la) (26) St. Louis, Mo.

3821 Lindell Boulevard—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 26, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1974, 10,515

Loss 132

Potentate—Arthur C. Haack.....Area Code 314, 842-4200
 5655 S. Lindbergh Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63123

Chief Rabban—L. A. "Bill" Weidle, Jr.....Area Code 314, 644-4242
 P. O. Box 9137, St. Louis, Missouri 63117

Recorder—Edward W. Garnholz.....Area Code 314, 533-2772
 3821 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63108

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 314, 652-4300

5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Brewery Business

Arthur C. Haack (P.).....Area Code 314, 842-4200
 5655 S. Lindbergh Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63123

Automobile Dealer

L. A. "Bill" Weidle, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 314, 644-4242
 P. O. Box 9137, St. Louis, Missouri 63117

Pharmacist

Eldon Turnbull (A.R.).....Area Code 314, 528-4400
 Rt. 3, Box 185B, Troy, Missouri 63379

Owner—Turnbull Motors

Robert E. Conyers (P.P.).....Area Code 314, 644-2222
 468 Hanley Ind. Ct., St. Louis, Missouri 63144

Owner—Silk Screen

123 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42)
Jacksonville, Florida

Newnan & Monroe—Zip Code 32201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1974, 9573 Gain 425

Potentate—Harold A. Martin..... Area Code 904, 389-2728
 1790 Pinegrove Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Chief Rabban—John H. Ek..... Area Code 904, 396-7325
 4823 River Basin Drive, South, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson..... Area Code 904, 353-6291
 P. O. Box 1078, Newnan Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

REPRESENTATIVES

Randolph R. Thomas (*At Large*) (★★★)
 Area Code 904, 389-5581
 P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32205
Chairman of the Board, McDuff Appliance Co., Inc.

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 904, 791-2281
 Post Office Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201
Federal Judge

Harold A. Martin (P.)..... Area Code 904, 389-2728
 1790 Pinegrove Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32205
Retired Banker

John H. Ek (C.R.)..... Area Code 904, 396-7325
 4823 River Basin Drive, South, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
President, Southside Atlantic Bank

Roy T. Lord (P.P.)..... Area Code 904, 389-3365
 4550 Ramona Boulevard, Jacksonville, Florida 32205
Vice President, Murray Hill Barnett Bank

Hal H. Rush (P.P.)..... Area Code 904, 396-0026
 1455 Nicholson Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Retired

124 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lâ) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday Each Month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1974, 9345

Gain 173

Potentate—R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr. Area Code 817, 457-4416
 1728 Wilson Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Chief Rabbân—Charles J. Murray Area Code 817, 334-1460
 3212 Preston Hollow Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

Recorder—Robert H. Hall Area Code 817, 335-9469
 P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 817, 926-3321

P. O. Box 11186, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

Civil Engineer

R. Aubrey Phillips, Jr. (P.) Area Code 817, 457-4416
 1728 Wilson Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Merchant

Charles J. Murray (C.R.) Area Code 817, 334-1460
 3212 Preston Hollow Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

District Judge

Tom E. Leggett (A.R.) Area Code 817, 332-8327
 P. O. Box 9540, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Merchant

Robert W. Leonard (P.P.) Area Code 817, 335-4261
 P. O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Merchant

125 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möž'lěm) (12)

Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1974, 16,583 Gain 42

Potentate—Wm. Vincent Taylor, M.D. Area Code 313, 884-2654
324 Moross Road, Gross Pointe Farms, Michigan 48236

Chief Rabban—Andrew Robertson Area Code 313, 535-9189
19320 Braile, Detroit, Michigan 48219

Recorder—Michael A. Gentile, Sr., P.P. Area Code 313, 831-7600
434 Temple Avenue—Detroit, Michigan 48201

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred R. Morrison, Sr. (*At Large*) (★★★)

Area Code 313, Res.: 474-0123; Bus.: 869-0123
24684 Madison Court, Apt. 271, Farmington, Michigan 48024
Owner—Morrison Carbonic Company

Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 313, 455-6378
1300 Palmer, Plymouth, Michigan 48170
Retired

Marvin G. Lane (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 313, 755-3426
8017 Farrant, Union Lake, Michigan 48085
Retired

Wm. Vincent Taylor, M.D. (P.) Area Code 313, 884-2654
324 Moross Road, Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan 48236
Physician & Surgeon

Andrew Robertson (C.R.) Area Code 313, 535-9189
19320 Braile, Detroit, Michigan 48219
Supervisor—Ford Tractor Operations—Troy, Mich.

Gerald W. Groat, Jr. (P.P.) Area Code 313, 224-5810
15482 Grandville, Detroit, Michigan 48223
*Assistant Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County Chief—
Cir. Ct. Crim. Div.*

Clifford W. Jex Area Code 313, 477-4888
26140 W. Twelve Mile Road, Apt. 214, Southfield, Mich. 48076
Sales Company Owner

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

126 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāi) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

17 State Street—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1974, 1618 Gain 51

Potentate—Garth W. Blow.....Area Code 802, 476-3164
 14-20 Jefferson St., Barre, Vermont 05641

Chief Rabban—Seth W. Mead.....Area Code 802, 674-5694
 1 Front St., Windsor, Vermont 05089

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....Area Code 802, 223-3526
 Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

Garth W. Blow (P.).....Area Code 802, 476-3164
 14-20 Jefferson St., Barre, Vermont 05641
Printer

Seth W. Mead (C.R.).....Area Code 802, 674-5694
 1 Front St., Windsor, Vermont 05089
Retired

Wendell L. Johnston (Rec.).....Area Code 802, 223-3526
 Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
Retired

Warren W. Pond.....Area Code 802, 254-5860
 Maple St. Ext., Brattleboro, Vermont 05301
Fireman

127 MURAT TEMPLE (mūrât') (17)

Indianapolis, Indiana

510-N. New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1974, 18,884 Gain 818

Potentate—R. Donald Edwards..... Area Code 317, 291-9948
2540 Willcrest Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Chief Rabbân—Joe E. Woodfill.....Area Code 317, 257-2413
199 West 73rd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46260

Recorder—Robert K. Konkle.....Area Code 317, 635-2433
510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Worth Baker (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 317, 634-3700
Riley Tower #1, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Bank Equipment & Supply Distributor

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (T. & P.P.) Area Code 317, 546-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226
Attorney

R. Donald Edwards (P.).....Area Code 317, 291-9948
2540 Willcrest Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208
Banking

Joe E. Woodfill (C.R.).....Area Code 317, 257-2413
199 West 73rd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46260
Mortgage Banker

Lee B. Townley (A.R.).....Area Code 317, 547-6454
4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205
Dir. System Sales, Office & Data Processing Equip.

Richard B. Alexander (P.P.).....Area Code 317, 642-8181
204 West 8th Street, Anderson, Indiana 46016
General Warehousing

128 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62).....Deadwood, S. D.
715 Main Street—Zip Code 57732

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month except
July & August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1974, 1197 Gain 10

Potentate—Ned Elvin Wick.....Area Code 605, 642-3516
P. O. Box 331, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783

Chief Rabban—Kenneth E. McColley.....Area Code 605, 673-4422
244 North Sixth Street—Custer, South Dakota 57730

Recorder—Carl H. Kubler.....Area Code 605, 578-2001
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 605, 578-1662
P. O. Box 545, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Wholesale Hardware

Carl H. Kubler (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 605, 578-2001
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Recorder

Ned E. Wick (P.).....Area Code 605, 642-3516
P. O. Box 331, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783
Novelist

Kenneth E. McColley (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 673-4422
244 No. Sixth Street, Custer, South Dakota 57730
Mortician

Milo C. Rypkema (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 342-3072
2317 Third Street, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701
Automobile Dealer

Arthur H. Davis.....Area Code 605, 584-2622
221 Third Street, Lead, South Dakota 57754
Banker

129 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sis) (132)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Date of Stated Meetings—3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1974, 2171

Gain 1

Potentate—James H. Carr..... Area Code 304, 428-3247
9 Edgewood Park, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Chief Rabban—Paul M. Embry..... Area Code 304, 622-0345
Rt. 1, Box 221, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Recorder—Earle G. Helmick..... Area Code 304, 428-9721
900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

REPRESENTATIVES

James H. Carr (P.)..... Area Code 304, 428-3247
9 Edgewood Park, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Foreman—Union Carbide Metals

Paul M. Embry (C.R.)..... Area Code 304, 622-0345
Rt. 1, Box 221, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Mgr.—Texaco Bulk Plant

Alvin M. Thacker (A.R.)..... Area Code 304, 295-6933
1002 44th Street, Vienna, West Virginia 26105

C. Lee Borchert (H.P.&P.)..... Area Code 304, 269-1539
679 Locust Avenue, Weston, West Virginia 26452
Colonial Glass Company

130 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) (111)..... Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North—Zip Code 98109

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except
June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1974, 10,606

Gain 14

Potentate—Warren H. Ploeger..... Area Code 206, MA 3-6800
609 White-Henry-Stuart Building, Seattle, Washington 98101

Chief Rabban—Allen B. Morgan..... Area Code 206, 542-8177
17721 14th, N.W., Seattle, Washington 98177

Recorder—Leigh M. Chatterson..... Area Code 206, 284-0910
229 Third Avenue, North, Seattle, Washington 98109

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren Ploeger (P.)..... Area Code 206, MA 3-6800
609 White-Henry-Stuart Building, Seattle, Washington 98101

Attorney

Allen B. Morgan (C.R.)..... Area Code 206, 542-8177
17721 14th N.W., Seattle, Washington 98177

Retired

Aurie J. Thompson (P.P.)..... Area Code 206, RO 7-7094
707 S. Lucille Street, Seattle, Washington 98108

President, Machine Company

Vernon E. Bell (P.P.)..... Area Code 206, ME 2-3773
3801 Stone Way No., Seattle, Washington 98103

Partner—Adkins, Bell Electric Co.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

131 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165).....Wilmington, Delaware

P. O. Box 3030—Zip Code 19804

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1974, 2534

Gain 71

Potentate—Richard W. Robinson, Jr.....Area Code 302, 994-6154

2526 Alister Drive, Faulkland Hts., Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Chief Rabban—Harold P. Ballard.....Area Code 302, 994-4511

808 Augustine St., Bestfield, Wilmington, Delaware 19804

Recorder—Howard K. Bachman.....Area Code 302, 328-6100

P. O. Box 3030, Wilmington, Delaware 19804

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard W. Robinson, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 302, 994-6154

2526 Alister Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Security Officer

Harold P. Ballard (C.R.).....Area Code 302, 994-4511

808 Augustine Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19804

Electrical Supervisor

Paul A. Spencer (A.R.).....Area Code 302, 655-8818

P. O. Box 1391, Wilmington, Delaware 19899

President—Spencer-Rose Corp.

Harold M. Rice (P.P.).....Area Code 302, 239-7393

5708 Limestone Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Painting Contractor

132 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 S. Tryon St.—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 27; May 31; October 25, 1974.

Dispensation October 10, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1974, 11,744

Gain 497

Potentate—William L. Isenhour, Jr.....Area Code 704, 334-6514

119 Ridgewood Avenue, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

Chief Rabban—Walter A. Burch.....Area Code 919, 272-2988

2511 Williams Street, Greensboro, North Carolina 27404

Recorder—Julian W. Helms.....Area Code 704, 334-2954

321 Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 704, 252-7301

603 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, North Carolina 28801

Attorney

William L. Isenhour, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 704, 334-6514

119 Ridgewood Avenue, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

Building Contractor

Walter A. Burch (C.R.).....Area Code 919, 272-2988

2511 Williams Street, Greensboro, North Carolina 27404

Law Enforcement Officer

C. Douglas Mayes (A.R.).....Area Code 704, 483-5365

Route #2, Denver, North Carolina 28037

Radio-TV Announcer

John M. Hartman (P.P.).....Area Code 919, 722-6101

364 Buckingham Drive, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104

Mortician

133 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)

Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursdays (Except July & August).

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1974, 4057

Gain 305

Potentate—W. Edgar Jones.....Area Code 606, 277-4176
622 Pasadena Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Chief Rabban—M. Neal Howard.....Area Code 606, 277-9795
3411 Woodstock Circle, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Recorder—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6869
P. O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Bryant (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 266-1707
216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Retired Automobile Dealer

W. Edgar Jones (P.).....Area Code 606, 277-9254
622 Pasadena Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Manufacturers Representative-Furniture

M. Neal Howard (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 277-9795
3411 Woodstock Circle, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Contractor—Plumbing & Heating

Monroe Baker (A.R.).....Area Code 606, 256-2175
P. O. Box 418, Mt. Vernon, Kentucky 40456
Casket Manufacturer

Robert J. Turley (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 252-1705
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Attorney

134 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103) Charleston, S. C.
 40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1974, 4337 Loss 1394

Potentate—Gordon H. Griffin.....Area Code 803, 669-6461
 Box 155, Pamplico Highway, Florence, South Carolina 29501

Chief Rabbân—Thomas A. Phillips.....Area Code 803, 744-8840
 106 Renneau Street, Charleston Heights, South Carolina 29405

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce.....Area Code 803, 723-4819
 P. O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 774-2107
 P. O. Box 207, Dillon, South Carolina 29536
Oil Distributor

John W. Turner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 835-2121
 Cottageville, South Carolina 29435
Retired

Gordon H. Griffin (P.).....Area Code 803, 669-6461
 P. O. Box 155, Pamplico Highway, Florence, South Carolina 29501
Building Contractor

T. A. Phillips (C.R.).....Area Code 803, 744-8840
 106 Renneau Street, Charleston Heights, South Carolina 29405
Contractor

W. H. Seale (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 773-7353
 P. O. Box 1513, Sumter, South Carolina 29150
Oil Distributor

Victor I. Bull (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 557-6774
 307 Victoria Avenue, North Charleston, South Carolina 29406
Secretary Scottish Rite

135 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115).....Hammond, Ind.
45 Muenich Court—Zip Code 46320

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1974, 4528 Gain 138

Potentate—Paul E. Seybert..... Area Code 219, 743-7511

114 E. Wayne Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Chief Rabban—Theodore U. Kosiba..... Area Code 219, 884-9466

1710 W. 60th Place, Merrillville, Indiana 46410

Recorder—William I. Smiley, Sr..... Area Code 219, 931-2230

45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter A. MacNary (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

5248 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46320

Retired

Paul E. Seybert (P.)..... Area Code 219, 743-7511

114 E. Wayne Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Dist. Manager—*Northern Ind. Public Service*

Theodore U. Kosiba (C.R.)..... Area Code 219, 884-9466

1710 W. 60th Place, Merrillville, Indiana 46410

Secretary—*Block House Inc.*

Robert M. Adams (A.R.)..... Area Code 219, 844-8090

324 So. Park, Griffith, Indiana 46319

Director—*Kennedy Park Apartments*

Robert B. Bailey (P.P.)..... Area Code 219, 762-1090

606 Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

President—*Fifth Avenue Motors, Inc.*

136 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrĭ ĕn'tāl) (7).....Troy, N. Y.

19 3rd Street—Zip Code 12181

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1974, 1819 Gain 2

Potentate—Oswald K. Grayson..... Area Code 518, 843-2990

6 Deal Place, Amsterdam, New York 12010

Chief Rabban—Hamilton Kincaid Hoffman

Area Code 518, 869-0148

8613 Whitehall Rd., Hudson Falls, New York 12839

Recorder—George F. Kalbus..... Area Code 518, 272-3171

P. O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

Oswald K. Grayson (P.)..... Area Code 518, 843-2990

6 Deal Place, Amsterdam, New York 12010

Insurance Broker & Real Estate

Hamilton Kincaid Hoffman (C.R.)..... Area Code 518, 869-0148

8613 Whitehall Rd., Hudson Falls, New York 12839

Signs of Progress

John Thomas..... Area Code 518, 393-6494

Box 332, Amsterdam Rd., Scotia, New York 12302

Retired

Merritt Hanmer..... Area Code 518, 582-2031

Winebrook Hills, Newcomb, New York 12852

Safety Director

137 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'ris) (29)...Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1974, 3467

Gain 47

Potentate—A. J. Antalis, M.D.....Area Code 614, 676-5472
101 Main Street, Powhatan Point, Ohio 43942*Chief Rabban*—Earle E. Hehr.....Area Code 304, 242-9441
146 Ridgcrest Road, Bethlehem, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003*Recorder*—Harry J. Hinerman, P.P.....Area Code 304, 242-2911
Monument Place, P. O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003**REPRESENTATIVES**Leonard E. VanDyne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...Area Code 614, 926-1063
R.F.D. #1, Alledonia, Ohio 43902*Bank President*A. J. Antalis, M.D. (P.).....Area Code 614, 676-5472
101 Main Street, Powhatan Point, Ohio 43942*Doctor of Medicine*Earle E. Hehr (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 242-9441
146 Ridgcrest Road, Bethlehem, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003*Retired Kroger Company Manager*Robert E. Parrish (P.P.).....Area Code 614, 635-0951
8 Poplar Avenue, Brookside, Bridgeport, Ohio 43912*Sales Manager, Imperial Glass Corp.*William J. Jadus.....Area Code 614, 676-0058
120 West 41st Street, Shadyside, Ohio 43947*Wheeling-Pittsburgh Steele Co., employee***138 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22) St. Paul, Minn.**

2790 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1974, 4076

Loss 39

Potentate—Alfred B. Olson.....Area Code 612, 454-1063
1521 Lone Oak Road, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121*Chief Rabban*—Robert G. Olson.....Area Code 612, 251-0373
Box 1006, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301*Recorder*—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....Area Code 612, 452-2280
2790 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121**REPRESENTATIVES**Alfred B. Olson (P.).....Area Code 612, 454-1063
1521 Lone Oak Road, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121*Owner—Midwest News Co.*Robert G. Olson (C.R.).....Area Code 612, 251-0373
Box 1006, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301*President—Gas Service Co., Inc.*Ernest H. Williams (A.R.).....Area Code 612, 454-4412
1805 Eagle Ridge Dr. Westcourt #5,
Mendota Heights, Minnesota 55118*President—Lynnhurst Nursing Home, Inc.*Sigurd A. Bertelsen (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 222-7409
1869 Hampshire Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota 55116*Retired*

139 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)

Cranston, R. I.

1 Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1974, 2555

Loss 7

Potentate—Gilbert G. Machon..... Area Code 401, 739-6204
363 Capron Drive, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

Chief Rabban—Norman G. McCullough Area Code 401, 783-7440
76 Avic Street, Narragansett, Rhode Island 02882

Recorder—Carl R. Mitchell, Sr..... Area Code 401, 467-7100
1 Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

REPRESENTATIVES

Gilbert G. Machon (P.)..... Area Code 401, 739-6204
363 Capron Drive, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886
Contractor

Norman G. McCullough (C.R.)..... Area Code 401, 783-7440
76 Avic Street, Narragansett, Rhode Island 02882
Salesman

Albert E. Nichols (A.R.)..... Area Code 401, 331-8320
16 Peach Tree Lane, Coventry, Rhode Island 02816
Manager

William E. Hughes, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 401, 737-4585
55 Royland Road, Warwick, Rhode Island 02889
Salesman

140 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128)..... Halifax, N. S.

5835 College Street—Zip Code B3H 1X5

Dates of Stated Meetings, Called on request of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1974, 1274

Gain 13

Potentate—L. G. Porter..... Area Code 902, 742-7272
P. O. Box 92, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada

Chief Rabban—R. F. Currie..... Area Code 902, 454-2020
17 Flamingo Dr., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Recorder—E. S. MacLaughlin..... Area Code 902, 423-6048
5835 College Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 1X5

REPRESENTATIVES

L. G. Porter (P.)..... Area Code 902, 742-7272
P. O. Box 92, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada
Retired

R. F. Currie (C.R.)..... Area Code 902, 454-2020
17 Flamingo Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Operations Officer

B. C. Dyson (A.R.)..... Area Code 902, 895-4125
92 Walker Street, Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada
Restaurant Owner

E. S. MacLaughlin (Rec.)..... Area Code 902, 423-6048
5835 College Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 1X5
Recorder

141 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pîr'ă mîd) (9) **Bridgeport, Conn.**

1035 State Street—Zip Code 06605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday Each Month.

Dispensation April 18, 1877 Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1974, 2481 Loss 7

Potentate—John Bodak..... Area Code 203, 377-1167
250 Warner Hill Road, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

Chief Rabban—Herbert W. Ellms..... Area Code 203, 847-7846
46 Wolfpit Ave., Norwalk, Connecticut 06851

Recorder—Walter G. Eichner, Jr., P.P..... Area Code 203, 384-0313
1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06605

REPRESENTATIVES

John Bodak (P.)..... Area Code 203, 377-1167
250 Warner Hill Road, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

Salesman

Herbert W. Ellms (C.R.)..... Area Code 203, 847-7846
46 Wolfpit Ave., Norwalk, Connecticut 06851

President of Banner Systems Co., Inc.

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (Rec. & P.P.)..... Area Code 203, 384-0313
1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06605

Caterer

Sidney W. Tomlin (P.P.)..... Area Code 203, 259-1795
1137 Mill Plain Road, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Vice Pres. Industrial Trucks, Inc.

142 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63) **Reading, Pa.**

136 N. 6th Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 17, June 4, August 1, December 3.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1974, 8486 Gain 208

Potentate—George R. Barr..... Area Code 215, 269-2397
Black Hawk Apts. N-12, Downingtown, Pennsylvania 19335

Chief Rabban—Walter H. Cressman..... Area Code 215, 536-8010
20 E. Union Street, Richlandtown, Pennsylvania 18955

Recorder—Arthur W. Hatt..... Area Code 215, 373-4521
P. O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

REPRESENTATIVES

George R. Barr (P.)..... Area Code 215, 269-2397
Black Hawk Apts. N-12, Downingtown, Pennsylvania 19335

Retired

Walter H. Cressman (C.R.)..... Area Code 215, 536-8010
20 E. Union Street, Richlandtown, Pennsylvania 18955

Business Executive

Harry J. Bodman..... Area Code 215, 678-5932
2620 Grandview Boulevard, West Lawn, Pennsylvania 19609

Retired

Norman D. Waldman..... Area Code 215, 373-8442
936 Washington Street, Reading, Pennsylvania 19601

Building Maintenance

143 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ě sēs) (33)

Toronto, Ont., Can.

1395 Lake Shore Boulevard, West—Zip Code M6K 3C1

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1974, 5280 Gain 74

Potentate—Edward Miller.....Area Code 416, 239-3161

69 Six Point Road, Toronto, Ontario M8Z 2X3

Chief Rabban—Dave H. Burns.....Area Code 416, 651-6255

21 King George Drive, Toronto, Ontario M6M 3E8

Recorder—Gordon C. Robinson.....Area Code 416, 537-3197

P. O. Box 158, Postal Station "C", Toronto, Ontario M6J 3M9

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward Miller (P.).....Area Code 416, 239-3161

69 Six Point Road, Toronto, Ontario M8Z 2X3

Auto Washing Equipment

Dave H. Burns (C.R.).....Area Code 416, 651-6255

21 King George Drive, Toronto, Ontario M6M 3E8

Heating Contractor

John W. Reynolds (A.R.).....Area Code 416, 549-5332

37 London Street, South, Hamilton, Ontario L8K 2G3

Executive

James Trotter, QC.....Area Code 416, 366-1615

372 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario M5H 2W9

Lawyer

144 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rīz'pā) (112)

Madisonville, Ky.

U. S. 41 North—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1974, 2059 Gain 116

Potentate—J. Thurman Harp.....Area Code 502, 826-3782

320 - 13th Street, Henderson, Kentucky 42420

Chief Rabban—William E. Moffett.....Area Code 502, 436-5518

Route 5, Box 1075, Murray, Kentucky 42071

Recorder—Orville T. Hagan.....Area Code 502, 821-3187

P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Thurman Harp (P.).....Area Code 502, 826-3782

320 - 13th Street, Henderson, Kentucky 42420

Owner Welding & Boiler Repair Service

William E. Moffett (C.R.).....Area Code 502, 436-5518

Route 5, Box 1075, Murray, Kentucky 42071

Retired

George A. Everette (A.R.).....Area Code 502, 365-5548

Cecile Drive, Princeton, Kentucky 42445

Tobacco Specialist—University of Kentucky

Jesse R. Watkins (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 502, 522-6661

150 Main Street, Cadiz, Kentucky 42211

Bank Chairman of Board

145 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....Tucson, Ariz.

450 S. Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of every month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1974, 2291

Gain 44

Potentate—Edward E. Kidd.....Area Code 602, 296-1442

P. O. Box 17148, Tucson, Arizona 85731

Chief Rabban—Richmond W. Johnson.....Area Code 602, 296-6151

5748 E. Grant Road, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Recorder—William Carl Jordan.....Area Code 602, 624-2509

450 S. Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward E. Kidd (P.).....Area Code 602, 298-6754

P. O. Box 17148, Tucson, Arizona 85731

Insurance Agent

Richmond W. Johnson (C.R.).....Area Code 602, 296-5919

5748 E. Grant Road, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Real Estate

Clyde L. Rothermel (A.R.).....Area Code 602, 625-8038

P. O. Box 52, Green Valley, Arizona 85614

Retired

Clayton H. Gibbons (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 326-5290

4466 E. Bermuda, Tucson, Arizona 85712

*Independent Contractor***146 SAHARA TEMPLE (sä här'â) (49)****Pine Bluff, Ark.**

Main Street at Ninth Avenue—Zip Code 71601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month (except June, July and August)

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1974, 2462

Gain 33

Potentate—James C. McEntire.....Area Code 501, 534-0684

Route 3, Box 150, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Chief Rabban—Stanley L. Maas, Jr.Area Code 501, 534-0537

105 Friendswood, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Recorder—W. Bledsoe Hughes, P.P.Area Code 501, 534-3392

P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

REPRESENTATIVESW. Ellis Arnold (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

Area Code 501, 534-2924

2107 West 33rd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Retired

James C. McEntire (P.).....Area Code 501, 534-0684

Route 3, Box 150, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Planter-Ginner-Merchant

Stanley L. Maas, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 501, 534-0537

105 Friendswood, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Office Manager, Silbernagel & Co.

M. C. Lewis, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 501, 624-1934

509 5th Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

Attorney

W. Bledsoe Hughes (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 501, 534-3392

P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Recorder

147 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday, January, March, June and September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1974, 6747 Loss 107

Potentate—Melvin F. Haas..... Area Code 201, 239-4921

94 Overlook Road, Cedar Grove, New Jersey 07009

Chief Rabban—John L. Martin..... Area Code 201, 887-6220

6 Ford Hill Road, Whippany, New Jersey 07981

Recorder—E. Whitney Agre..... Area Code 201, 992-1111

369 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, New Jersey 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*At Large*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 201, 731-7035

149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052

Chairman of the Board—Jersey Testing Co.

Melvin F. Haas (P.)..... Area Code 201, 239-4921

94 Overlook Road, Cedar Grove, New Jersey 07009

Asphalt Quality Control

John L. Martin (C.R.)..... Area Code 201, 887-6220

6 Ford Hill Road, Whippany, New Jersey 07981

President, Martin Industries Inc.

Dr. Palmer D. Burde (P.P.)..... Area Code 201, 759-2025

490 Union Ave., Belleville, N. J. 07109

Dentist

Kenneth D. Smith (P.P.)..... Area Code 201, 759-3719

184 De Witt Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109

Director General, 1974 Imperial Council Session

148 SALADIN TEMPLE (să'l'ă dī) (27)

Grand Rapids, Michigan

223 E. Fulton Street—Zip Code 49502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Upon Call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1974, 5360 Gain 66

Potentate—Irving C. (Bud) Talbot..... Area Code 616, 429-4704

R. F. D. #3, Box 75, Stevensville, Michigan 49127

Chief Rabban—David C. (Coby) Martin

Area Code 616, 949-0066

1224 Woodcliff, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

Recorder—Charles Lawyer..... Area Code 616, 459-3544

223 E. Fulton Street, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

REPRESENTATIVES

Irving C. (Bud) Talbot (P.)..... Area Code 616, 429-4704

R.F.D. #3, Box 75, Stevensville, Michigan 49127

Pharmacist

David C. (Coby) Martin (C.R.)..... Area Code 616, 949-0066

1224 Woodcliff, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

Distributor, Toledo Scales Company

Edward R. DeYoung (P.P.)..... Area Code 616, 452-8324

1855 Griggs St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

Insurance

Harold L. Williamson..... Area Code 616, 744-4160

765 Plymouth Drive, North Muskegon, Michigan 49445

Data Proc. Mgr.

149 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sĭm'ĭ târ) (159)

Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday in each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1974, 4752

Gain 237

Potentate—Wames M. Qualls.....Area Code 501, 374-0321
 2204 West Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Chief Rabban—Jesse B. Woods.....Area Code 501, 376-6666
 5619 Applewood, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72118

Recorder—Tom Dooley.....Area Code 501, 372-6323
 P. O. Box 6005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 501, 753-2335

211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Retired

J. Harry Leggett (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 501, 372-2111
 1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Funeral Director

Wames M. Qualls (P.).....Area Code 501, 374-0321
 2204 West Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Asst. Advt. Mgr. Ark. Democrat (Newspaper)

Jesse B. Woods (C.R.).....Area Code 501, 376-6666
 5619 Applewood, Little Rock, Arkansas 72118

Food Caterer

John Rogers (A.R.).....Area Code 501, 664-2515
 3515 Old Cantrell Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72202

Real Estate, Trusts & Insurance

Tom Dooley (Rec.).....Area Code 501, 372-6323
 P. O. Box 6005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Lt. Col. USAF—Retired

150 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)

Lincoln, Neb.

332 Centennial Mall South—Zip Code 68508

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 15; March 22; May 17; September 6; October 18; December 6.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1974, 3259 Gain 37

Potentate—Kenneth Cobb..... Area Code 402, 475-6761
P. O. Box 82028, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Chief Rabban—William W. Cook, Jr..... Area Code 402, 228-3333
P. O. Box 100, Beatrice, Nebraska 68310

Recorder—Morris D. Siegel..... Area Code 402, 435-2144
P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth Cobb (P.)..... Area Code 402, 475-6761
Box 82028, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Attorney

William W. Cook, Jr. (C.R.)..... Area Code 402, 228-3333
Box 100, Beatrice, Nebraska 68310

Pres. Beatrice National Bank

Waldo W. Winter (A.R.)..... Area Code 402, 432-7502
RFD, Eagle, Nebraska 68347

Winter Bros. Transportation

J. Lloyd McMaster..... Area Code 402, 432-1716
858 S. 27th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

Real Estate business

151 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn) (167).....Tyler, Texas

219 N. Broadway—Zip Code 75701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday night each Mo. except June, July & August.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963
Membership January 1, 1974, 3783 Gain 185

Potentate—Wardell Piler..... Area Code 214, 753-8676
P. O. Box 3222, Longview, Texas 75601

Chief Rabban—V. Leon Graham..... Area Code 214, 597-7731
P. O. Box 1293, Tyler, Texas 75701

Recorder—S. D. "Dick" Gullledge..... Area Code 214, 593-8338
P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75701

REPRESENTATIVES

Wardell Piler (P.)..... Area Code 214, 753-8676
P. O. Box 3322, Longview, Texas 75601

Owner Typewriter Company

V. Leon Graham (C.R.)..... Area Code 214, 597-7731
P. O. Box 1293, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner, Leon's Sign Company

J. B. Glaspie (A.R.)..... Area Code 214, 592-0487
203 S. Glenwood, Tyler, Texas 75701

Used Car Dealer

Everett Evans (P.P.)..... Area Code 214, 593-1653
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75701

Truck Leasing

152 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx) (73).....Hartford, Conn.
 10 Ford Street—Zip Code 06103

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month except
 July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1974, 4206 Loss 86

Potentate—Eugene T. Crandall.....Area Code 203, 758-2220
 Janet Drive, Middlebury, Connecticut 06762

Chief Rabban—Mitchell Esoian.....Area Code 203, 522-1291
 266 Pearl Street, Hartford, Connecticut 06103

Recorder—Wallace G. Bailey.....Area Code 203, 527-3355
 P. O. Box 207, Hartford, Connecticut 06101

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 1710 Pebble Beach Blvd., Sun City Center, Florida 33570
Retired Manufacturer

Eugene T. Crandall (P.).....Area Code 203, 758-2220
 Janet Drive, Middlebury, Connecticut 06762
General Sales Manager

Mitchell Esoian (C.R.).....Area Code 203, 522-1291
 266 Pearl Street, Hartford, Connecticut 06103
Attorney

Harry G. Shalett (A.R.).....Area Code 203, 434-1783
 18 Coult Lane, Old Lyme, Connecticut 06371
Real Estate

George W. Shaw.....Area Code 203, 274-2915
 353 Sunnyside Ave., Oakville, Connecticut 06779
Retired

153 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän') (141)
New Bern, N. C.

403 E. Front St.—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 26; May 24, September 12;
November 14, 1974.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1974, 10,734 Gain 358

Potentate—Robert L. Pugh.....Area Code 919, 638-4032
P. O. Box 1449, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Chief Rabban—William R. Redding.....Area Code 919, 243-3320
804 Trinity Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks.....Area Code 919, 637-9557 Res.
637-5197 Bus.

P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey W. Smith (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 919, 728-2165
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, North Carolina 28516

Fish Meal Company Executive

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 919, 446-5808
P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Building Contractor

Robert L. Pugh (P.).....Area Code 919, 638-4032
P. O. Box 1449, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Secretary, New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies

William R. Redding (C.R.).....Area Code 919, 243-3320
804 Trinity Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

Vice-Pres., First Union National Bank

Nelson B. Banks (Rec.).....Area Code 919, 637-5197
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Recorder, Sudan Temple

Robert N. Bass, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 919, 782-1314
Rt. 7, Box 16, Oak Forest Est., Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Litho Industries, Inc., Printing

154 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161) **San Angelo, Tex.**
2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month except July & August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1974, 2348 Gain 75

Potentate—Robert M. Yancy.....Area Code 915, 692-6405
3334 Greenacres, Abilene, Texas 79605

Chief Rabban—S. H. Harris.....Area Code 915, 655-4680
1417 West Ave. D, San Angelo, Texas 76901

Recorder—Ben E. Godfrey.....Area Code 915, 653-6802
P. O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas 70901

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. Yancy (P.).....Area Code 915, 692-6405
3334 Green Acres, Abilene, Texas 79605
Owner—Dry Cleaning Plant

Sam H. Harris (C.R.).....Area Code 915, 655-4680
1417 West Ave. D, San Angelo, Texas 76901
Dentist

A. C. (Pete) Peeler (A.R.).....Area Code 915, 694-4186
4318 Cuthbert, Midland, Texas 79701
Supervisor—Gulf Oil Co.

Martin G. Browne (P.P.).....Area Code 214, 241-5456
3767 High Vista Drive, Dallas, Texas 75234
Gen. Sales Mgr. American Cold Set Corp. (Diamond Bits)

155 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ia) (8).....**Pittsburgh, Pa.**
4423 Bigelow Blvd.—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1974, 25,409 Gain 67

Potentate—Eugene F. Connelly.....Area Code 412, 241-5055
514 Horizon View Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Chief Rabban—James C. Dunbar, Jr.....Area Code 412, 561-5068
771 Pinoak Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15243

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Area Code 412, 621-8700
4423 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

REPRESENTATIVES

Eugene F. Connelly (P.).....Area Code 412, 241-5055
514 Horizon View Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235
Insurance Executive

James C. Dunbar, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 412, 561-5068
771 Pinoak Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15243
Real Estate

William H. Latimer, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 232-5465
P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230
Bank Executive

James P. Houggy (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 963-8911
100 Hodil Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238
Owner and Operator School Buses

156 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iän) (6).....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Rd.—Zip Code 45219
 Dates of Stated Meetings, September thru June Monthly.
 Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877
 Membership January 1, 1974, 9691 Gain 587
Potentate—Paul N. Buchman..... Area Code 513, 231-9353
 1461 Mears Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Chief Rabban—Russell L. Jackson..... Area Code 513, 231-5875
 1722 Beacon Street, Apt. 102, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Recorder—Jack P. De Vise..... Area Code 513, 751-3800
 217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul N. Buchman (P.)..... Area Code 513, 231-9353
 1461 Mears Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Insurance Agent
 Russell L. Jackson (C.R.)..... Area Code 513, 231-5875
 1722 Beacon St., Apt. 102, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Investigator (County Prosecutor)
 Charles S. Settle (A.R.)..... Area Code 513, 241-5873
 7051 Glen Meadow Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45237
Public Relations
 Robert A. Anderson (P.P.)..... Area Code 513, 752-6567
 7488 E. Kemper Rd., Apt. 17, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242
Steel Broker

157 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155).....Akron, Ohio

578 E. Market Street—Zip Code 44304
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month.
 Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925
 Membership January 1, 1974, 5598 Loss 42
Potentate—Benjamin J. Frankland..... Area Code 216, 434-3171
 1571 Girard Street, Akron, Ohio 44301
Chief Rabban—William Clem..... Area Code 216, 823-1241
 P. O. Box 1911, Alliance, Ohio 44601
Recorder—John L. O'Harrow..... Area Code 216, 535-2169
 578 E. Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44304

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 808, 941-1762
 2333 Kapiolani Boulevard, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Retired
 A. J. B. Miller (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 216, 454-1159
 2224 Tuscarawas Street, W., A-3, Canton, Ohio 44708
Retired
 Benjamin J. Frankland (P.)..... Area Code 216, 535-8154
 1571 Girard Street, Akron, Ohio 44301
Masonic Temple Manager
 William Clem (C.R.)..... Area Code 216, 823-1241
 P. O. Box 1911, Alliance, Ohio 44601
Lumber and Warehousing
 Robert A. Rhodes (A.R.)..... Area Code 216, 452-8894
 1616 Peachtree Street, S.W., Canton, Ohio 44709
Dentist
 Gerald L. Davis (P.P.)..... Area Code 216, 434-3171
 305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313
Attorney

158 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr') (48)...Omaha, Neb.

520 Farnam Building—Zip Code 68102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, with exception of June, July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1974, 5316 Loss 12

Potentate—Donald R. Jackson, M.D.....Area Code 402, 391-5301
1307 South 83rd Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124*Chief Rabban*—Claude L. Jelen.....Area Code 402, 556-6922
3843 Martha Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68105*Recorder*—Robert E. Clark.....Area Code 402, 342-1956
520 Farnam Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102**REPRESENTATIVES**Herbert T. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 341-3636
643 Omaha Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102
*Attorney*Donald R. Jackson, M.D. (P.).....Area Code 402, 391-5301
1307 South 83rd Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124
*Diagnosis and Internal Medicine*Claude L. Jelen (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 556-6922
3843 Martha Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68105
*Certified Public Accountant (Self)*Paul J. Hickman (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 455-2989
10926 North 50th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68152
*Municipal Judge*Don W. Madsen (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 451-1057
5322 North 45th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68104
Service Supervisor—Western Electric Service Center

159 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bá'lâ) (68). Rockford, Ill.
327 North Main Street—Zip Code 61101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month except
June, July and August or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1974, 5346 Gain 182

Potentate—James F. Box.....Area Code 815, 964-4700
5610 Einor Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Chief Rabban—John M. Stewart.....Area Code 815, 963-4881
6404 Buttercup Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Recorder—W. Clyde Oliver, P.P.....Area Code 815, 963-9932
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)...Area Code 815, 963-9932
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

Recorder

James F. Box (P.).....Area Code 815, 964-4700
5610 Einor Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61108

President Northern Illinois Screw Products

John M. Stewart (C.R.).....Area Code 815, 963-4881
6404 Buttercup Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Director of Purchases Greenlee Bros. & Co.

R. Duncan Brown (A.R.).....Area Code 815, 962-4455
1801 Jonquil Circle, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Manager Plastics Division National Lock Hardware

Allan C. Mallquist (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 962-7082
1415 East State Street, Suite 610, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Chairman Alhark Corporation

160 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě há'mâ) (144)
Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each Month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1974, 2687 Loss 15

Potentate—Robert G. Batt.....Area Code 402, 463-1545
314 Briggs, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Chief Rabban—Richard E. Kinman.....Area Code 308, 382-4662
2304 West John, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801

Recorder—Curtis M. Maynard.....Area Code 402, 462-5813
Post Office Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Batt (P.).....Area Code 402, 463-1545
314 Briggs, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Merchant

Richard E. Kinman (C.R.).....Area Code 308, 382-4662
2304 West John, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801

Automobile Dealer

Philip F. Werner (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 463-4545
#5 Village Drive, Lochland Village, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Contractor

Curtis M. Maynard (Rec.).....Area Code 402, 462-5813
Post Office Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder

161 TEHRAN TEMPLE (tēr ân') (160) Fresno, Calif.

830 Van Ness Avenue—Zip Code 93721

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 18th, September 19th & November 26th.

Dispensation June 10, 1948 Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1974, 2672 Gain 41

Potentate—George W. Allen..... Area Code 209, 266-8121
6020-A N. Poplar Ave., Fresno, California 93704*Chief Rabban*—A. C. Twinem, M.D..... Area Code 209, 732-5353
P. O. Box 535, Visalia, California 93277*Recorder*—Lerein C. Duranceau..... Area Code 209, 486-1991
P. O. Box 1466, Fresno, California 93716**REPRESENTATIVES**George W. Allen (P.)..... Area Code 209, 266-8121
6020-A N. Poplar Ave., Fresno, California 93704*Branch Manager U.S. Plywood*A. C. Twinem, M.D. (C.R.)..... Area Code 209, 732-5353
P. O. Box 535, Visalia, California 93277*Physician-Surgeon*John H. Manoogian (A.R.)..... Area Code 209, 224-6250
1636 S. Iverness Way, Fresno, California 93727*Vice President of Robert-Scott & Co.*R. R. "Bud" Baird (P.P.)..... Area Code 209, 268-7446
4686 N. Van Ness Blvd., Fresno, California 93704*President, Baird Enterprises***162 TIGRIS TEMPLE (tī'grīs) (153) Syracuse, N. Y.**

Hotel Syracuse—Zip Code 13202

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1974, 1433 Loss 56

Potentate—Arthur W. Schultz..... Area Code 315, 476-9004
101 Fordham Road, Syracuse, New York 13203*Chief Rabban*—Floyd C. Popp..... Area Code 315, 473-8243
201 Pleasant Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057*Recorder*—Alfred K. Van Valkenburg..... Area Code 315, 422-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, New York 13202**REPRESENTATIVES**Arthur W. Schultz (P.)..... Area Code 315, 476-9004
101 Fordham Road, Syracuse, New York 13203*General Manager—Ward Baking Co., Inc.*Floyd C. Popp (C.R.)..... Area Code 315, 473-8243
201 Pleasant Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057*Regional Manager—N.Y.S. Dept. of Commerce*Robert G. Evans, Sr. (P.P. & T.)..... Area Code 315, 474-3986
135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203*Certified Public Accountant*Raymond P. Grieb..... Area Code 315, 476-3695
134 Reed Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13207*Retired*

163 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trip'ō li) (21)

Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday except July and August.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1974, 8793 Gain 41

Potentate—Gerry H. Ahrens.....Area Code 414, 463-0166
10402 West Feerick Place, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53222

Chief Rabban—Leroy J. Schaetzel.....Area Code 414, 922-2595
10 Elm Acres Drive, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935

Recorder—Eli E. Shupe.....Area Code 414, 933-4700
3000 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*At Large, Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★).....Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L.I., New York 11768
Imperial Treasurer

Louis J. Best (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 414, 962-5451
310 East Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217
President, Best Lumber & Fuel Company

Gerry H. Ahrens (P.).....Area Code 414, 463-0166
10402 W. Feerick Place, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53222
Industrial Sales Representative, Johns-Manville Corp.

Leroy J. Schaetzel (C.R.).....Area Code 414, 922-2595
10 Elm Acres Drive, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935
President, Schaetzel Insurance Agency

Edward C. Bartlog (A.R.).....Area Code 414, 786-4668
19445 Benington Drive, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005
Associated with West Allis State Bank

Milton L. Meister (P.P.).....Area Code 414, 334-5998
P. O. Box 117, West Bend, Wisconsin 53095
Circuit Court Judge

164 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127) Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39203

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1974, 5970 Gain 172

Potentate—Cecil Ratliff..... Area Code 601, 366-4651

1416 Robert Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Chief Rabban—Ernest C. Melvin..... Area Code 601, 435-1401

613 East Howard Avenue, Biloxi, Mississippi 39530

Recorder—A. D. Montgomery..... Area Code 601, 354-3403

P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

REPRESENTATIVES

Cecil Ratliff (P.)..... Area Code 601, 366-4651

1416 Robert Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Air Service

Ernest C. Melvin (C.R.)..... Area Code 601, 435-1401

613 East Howard Avenue, Biloxi, Mississippi 39530

Electrical and plumbing supplies

Edward L. Drummond (A.R.)..... Area Code 601, 366-0593

538 Beasley Court, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

Salesman, Stuart Irby Co.

A. D. Montgomery (Rec.)..... Area Code 601, 354-3403

P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Recorder

165 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ) (123) Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street S4P2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1974, 2074 Gain 9

Potentate—William Sheppit..... Area Code 306, 586-1701

109 Langley Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 3V7

Chief Rabban—Jackson A. Running..... Area Code 306, 773-4091

P. O. Box 1357, Swift Current, Saskatchewan S9H 3X5

Recorder—B. E. Wilford..... Area Code 306, 527-5570

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

REPRESENTATIVES

William Sheppit (P.)..... Area Code 306, 586-1701

109 Langley Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 3V7

Manager

Jackson A. Running (C.R.)..... Area Code 306, 773-4091

P. O. Box 1357, Swift Current, Saskatchewan S9H 3X5

President—Auto Dealer

Donald E. Pledger (A.R.)..... Area Code 306, 586-5384

9 Anderson Avenue, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4R3

Representative—Spear Ltd.

Wilf McWatters..... Area Code 306, 569-4089

18 Elizabeth Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan S4T 5V9

Accountant

166 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52).....Atlanta, Ga.

400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E.—Zip Code 30308

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1974, 11,916 Gain 394

Potentate—Grover G. Carnes.....Area Code 404, 241-8200
3943 Old Lantern Drive, Lithonia, Georgia 30316

Chief Rabban—Jim F. Lamb.....Area Code 404, 522-5755
976 Edgewood Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30307

Recorder—Charlie H. Goble.....Area Code 404, 872-5818
400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308

REPRESENTATIVES

Grover G. Carnes (P.).....Area Code 404, 241-8200
3943 Old Lantern Drive, Lithonia, Georgia 30316
Owner, Carnes Bros., Inc.

Jim F. Lamb (C.R.).....Area Code 404, 522-5755
976 Edgewood Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30307
Owner, Majestic Plumbing & Heating Company

Gene Bracewell (P.P.).....Area Code 404, 691-9292
2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033
Vice President & National Sales Manager

E. J. "Chick" Hosch (Rec. Emer.).....Area Code 404, 656-3690
1404 Lively Ridge Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30329
Recorder Emeritus

167 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yēl'dūz) (92)

Aberdeen, S. D.

802 S. Main Street—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1974, 1438 Loss 20

Potentate—Donald D. Hayes.....Area Code 605, 225-8744
P. O. Box 336, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Chief Rabban—Harlow E. Kerl.....Area Code 605, 225-7665
218 5th Avenue, N.W., Aberdeen, S. D. 57401

Recorder—Adam Oberlander.....Area Code 605, 225-4841
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald D. Hayes (P.).....Area Code 605, 225-8744
P. O. Box 336, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Insurance

Harlow E. Kerl (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 225-7665
218 5th Ave., N.W., Aberdeen, S. D. 57401
Chiropractor

Ray Vining.....Area Code 605, 225-1559
Melody Lane, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Salesman—Machinery Co.

Burton B. Botts.....Area Code 701, 783-4346
Ludden, North Dakota 58462
Mail Carrier

168 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zǐg) (82)

Des Moines, Iowa

1006 Grand Avenue—Zip Code 50309

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday January, 1st Friday April,
1st Monday August, 3rd Friday November.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1974, 7210 Loss 46

Potentate—Robert M. Stone.....Area Code 515, 774-2171
Box 649, Chariton, Iowa 50049

Chief Rabban—Robert H. Parker.....Area Code 515, 274-2433
709 21st Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Recorder—Charles C. Pope.....Area Code 515, 243-6171
1006 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. Stone (P.).....Area Code 515, 774-2171
Box 649, Chariton, Iowa 50049
Owner—Stone Motor & Implement Co.

Robert H. Parker (C.R.).....Area Code 515, 274-2433
709 21st Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
Owner—Parker Party Ice Co.

William R. (Bill) Jensen (A.R.).....Area Code 515, 255-6127
2534 Madison Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50310
Sales Manager

Dale L. Klauss (P.P.).....Area Code 515, 276-4759
3321 48th Place, Des Moines, Iowa 50310
Banker

169 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zămō'râ) (54)

Birmingham, Alabama

600 Oxmoor Road—Zip Code 35209

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1974, 5976 Loss 150

Potentate—Frank House.....Area Code 205, 252-9052
1110 Central Bank Building, Birmingham, Alabama 35233

Chief Rabban—Jay Bolling.....Area Code 205, 322-3316
214 South 18th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233

Recorder—J. W. Preddy.....Area Code 205, 879-2396
P. O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. Mattison, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
Industrialist

J. Edgar Bowron (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 205, 251-1201
2250 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35205
Judge (Circuit)—Retired

James R. Maxwell (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 205, 758-2107
2120 Park Street, Northport, Alabama 35476
Retired

Frank House (P.).....Area Code 205, 252-9052
1110 Central Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35233
House-Emmons Agency

Jay Bolling (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 322-3316
214 South 18th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233
Food Broker

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 425-2274
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
City of Bessemer—Water Service

Willard Mobley (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 871-1025
740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Retired

170 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pa.
 2801 N. Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday except in January when
 Friday falls on the 1st.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1974, 10,055 Gain 201

Potentate—James W. Woy.....Area Code 717, 234-8834
 1516 Pelham Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

Chief Rabban—Walter F. Kuhn, Jr.....Area Code 717, 545-7549
 4302 Crestview Rd., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112

Recorder—Robert A. Wagner.....Area Code 717, 238-8107
 Zembo Mosque, 2801 N. 3rd Street,
 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Woy (P.).....Area Code 717, 234-8834
 1516 Pelham Rd., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110
Branch Manager

Walter F. Kuhn, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 717, 545-7549
 4302 Crestview Rd., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112
C.P.A.

Ernest E. Latsha.....Area Code 717, 232-3881
 4371 Latsha Dr., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110
Merchant

LeRoy N. Prough.....Area Code 717, 582-2003
 P. O. Box 92, New Bloomfield, Pennsylvania 17068
School Teacher

171 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zěm'zěm') (60).....Erie, Pa.
124 East 8th Street—Zip Code 16507

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1974, 5028 Gain 103

Potentate—Joseph F. Becker.....Area Code 814, 455-9071
P. O. Box 5087, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Chief Rabban—John H. Hall.....Area Code 814, 838-3838
4431 Wildberry Lane, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 452-4502
P. O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 814, 456-7064
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16503
Manufacturing

James A. McKnight (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pennsylvania 16501
Finance

Joseph F. Becker (P.).....Area Code 814, 455-9071
P. O. Box 5087, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512
Vice President—Erie Brewing Co.

Myron H. Treter (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 899-3533
8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511
F.B.I. Agent

Charles R. Struble
1715 Skyline Drive, Erie, Pa. 16509

Edward D. Stephenson.....Area Code 814, 456-5326
2001 East 12th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511
Wholesale Lumber Distributor

172 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ō'bǐ â) (79).....Toledo, O.

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday monthly except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1974, 5675 Gain 171

Potentate—Harry E. Everett.....Area Code 419, 536-6040
2507 Bexford Place, Toledo, Ohio 43606*Chief Rabban*—Norman Rathke.....Area Code 419, 472-7284
2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606*Recorder*—Gene P. Howell.....Area Code 419, 241-3189
1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin F. Baertschi (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 882-5042
5369 Farmington Road, Toledo, Ohio 43623*Retired*Howard E. Smith, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 419, 536-7743
2144 Fordway, Toledo, Ohio 43606*Physician*Harry A. Everett (P.).....Area Code 419, 536-6040
2507 Bexford Place, Toledo, Ohio 43606*Attorney*Norman Rathke (C.R.).....Area Code 419, 472-7284
2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606*Toledo Blade Company*Alfred V. Thomas (A.R.).....Area Code 419, 472-4168
26 Lansdowne Road, Toledo, Ohio 43623*Retail—Shoes*Oscar Oehmler (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 475-6627
3820 Wallwerth Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43612*Salesman*

173 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yā'rā) (11).....Utica, N. Y.

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1974, 2010 Loss 56

Potentate—Harry F. Brown.....Area Code 315, 732-6129

708 State Street, Utica, New York 13502

Chief Rabban—James B. Turnbull III.....Area Code 315, 735-9201

240 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

Recorder—Elwood T. Day.....Area Code 315, 732-5328 or 732-6091

251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry F. Brown (P.).....Area Code 315, 732-6129

708 State Street, Utica, New York 13502

Owner & operator of Brown Machine Co., Inc.

James B. Turnbull (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 735-9201

240 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

General insurance agent

Wilfred R. Irving.....Area Code 315, 737-8746

2685 Sulphur Spgs. Road, Sauquoit, New York 13456

Retired

Fred J. Skinner.....Area Code 315, 337-3973

Box 568, Rome, New York 13440

Merchant

174 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158).....Madison, Wisconsin

314 N. Pinckney Street—Zip Code 53703

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 28, 1932 Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1974, 5932 Loss 24

Potentate—Harold W. Lemm.....Area Code 608, 362-0744

1100 Inmann Pkwy., Beloit, Wisconsin 53511

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Marsden.....Area Code 608, 255-6183

2318 Keyes Ave., Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Recorder—Howard I. Tuttle.....Area Code 608, 257-4245

P. O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold W. Lemm (P.).....Area Code 608, 362-0744

1100 Inmann Pkwy, Beloit, Wisconsin 53511

Pres. Western Container Corp.

Robert L. Marsden (C.R.).....Area Code 608, 255-6183

2318 Keyes Ave., Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Repr. Phillips Petroleum

Paul S. Behnke (A.R.).....Area Code 414, 921-2355

2328 Takodah Dr., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935

Independent Insurance Agent

John P. Hendrickson (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 608, 251-2331

4914 Fond du Lac Tr., Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Pres. E. W. Parker Jewelers

175 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120) Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1974, 2233 Gain 35

Potentate—Harley H. Pell, Jr. Area Code 812, 466-1416

2407 North 9th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Chief Rabban—Ralph J. Kerr Area Code 812, 466-4795

1601 Haythorne, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Recorder—Francis M. Neil Area Code 812, 232-8232

P. O. Box 504, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

REPRESENTATIVES

Harley H. Pell, Jr. (P.) Area Code 812, 466-1416

2407 North 9th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Musical Instrument Salesman

Ralph J. Kerr (C.R.) Area Code 812, 466-4795

1601 Haythorne, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Gasoline Merchandiser

Dwight O. Green, Jr. (A.R.) Area Code 812, 232-3403

1633 South 6th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

Branch Claim Manager

Francis M. Neil (Rec.) Area Code 812, 232-8232

P. O. Box 504, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

*Recorder***176 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)****Minneapolis, Minn.**

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1974, 11,920 Loss 17

Potentate—Raymond F. Gustafson Area Code 612, 831-5969

4653 Heritage Hills Circle, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

Chief Rabban—Paul E. Pedersen Area Code 612, 473-4012

1220 N. Ferndale Rd., Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Recorder—C. Elmer Keefe, P.P. Area Code 612, 335-4217

2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

REPRESENTATIVESWarren F. Weck, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★) Area Code 612, 372-8535

4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

Banker

Raymond F. Gustafson (P.) Area Code 612, 831-5969

4653 Heritage Hills Circle, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

Dentist

Paul E. Pedersen (C.R.) Area Code 612, 473-4012

1220 N. Ferndale Rd., Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Russell-Thompson, Inc.

Kenneth D. Siegfried Area Code 612, 335-4169

620 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402

Donald O. Sandberg Area Code 612, 537-5420

4219 Janet Lane, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55429

Neidhofer & Co.

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharoahs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACCA—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN—The faithful.
- AL ASKA, U.D.—The Great Land
- AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR—The sea.
- AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA—Alchemy.
- ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN—A Personal Name.
- AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH—The Port.
- ALOHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA, U.D.—A Building
- ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI, U.D.—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.
- HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.
- HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.

- HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
 HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
 HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
 HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
 INDIA—The Country of India.
 IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5):
 "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram
 of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the
 Land?"
 ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
 ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
 ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
 JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.
 JAMIL, U.D.—Beautiful.
 JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.
 KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
 KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
 KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
 KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
 KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient
 places and Temples.
 KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Deme-
 trius.
 KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to
 the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the
 fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand
 Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the
 Arabic interrogative "how much?"
 KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point
 of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
 KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east
 of the Dead Sea.
 KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
 KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
 KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
 KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
 KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and
 used in English to imply "fate".
 KORA—An ancient town in India.
 KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
 KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
 LU LU—Pearl.
 LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
 MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
 MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.
 MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
 MEDIA—Town in Algeria.
 MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.
 MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".

- MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
 MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
 MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.
 MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
 MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
 MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
 MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the *Koran*.
 MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
 MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".
 MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
 MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
 MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.
 NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Abyssinian Mamluks.
 NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
 NILE—River in Egypt.
 NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
 OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
 OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of *alakah*.
 OMAR—Personal name.
 ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
 ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
 OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
 OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
 PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
 PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
 PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
 RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
 RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
 RIZPAH—Biblical name.
 SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
 SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
 SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
 SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
 SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
 SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
 SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.
 SPHINX—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
 SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
 SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
 SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
 SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.
 TADMOR—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.

- TANGIER—City in Morocco.
 TEBALA—A place in Yemen.
 TEHAMA—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
 TEHRAN—Valley between the hills.
 TIGRIS—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
 TRIPOLI—City on northern coast of Africa.
 WAHABI—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
 WA-WA—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
 YAARAB—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
 YELDUZ—Turkish word for "star".
 ZA-GA-ZIG—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
 ZAMORA—Town in the northwest of Spain.
 ZEMBO—Unidentified.
 ZEM ZEM—Abundant water.
 ZENOBIA—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
 ZIYARA—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
 ZOR—An eastern province of Syria.
 ZORAH—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
 ZUHRAH—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

July 1, 1974

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Alaska	Al Aska, U.D.
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Amara, U.D., Araba, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples
Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mizra Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples
Louisiana	El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa and Wahabi Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska	Sesostriis, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada	Kerak Temple
New Hampshire	Bekdash Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela Temples
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez Temples
Utah	El Kalah Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples
Washington	Afff, El Katif and Nile Temples

West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

July 1, 1974

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Alexandria, Virginia	Kena Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple
Amarilla, Texas	Khiva Temple
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple, U.D.
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple

Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fargo, South Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hartford, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi Temple
Lake Worth, Florida	Amara Temple, U.D.
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Long Beach, California	El Bekal Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khediye Temple

Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Afifi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyaar Temple

Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Median Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca.....	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus.....	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3 Mount Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus.....	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental.....	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba.....	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara.....	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15 Islam.....	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu.....	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17 Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine.....	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22 Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24 Almas.....	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28 Acca.....	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah.....	Kansas City, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31 Isis.....	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses.....	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34 Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet.....	New Hyde Park, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
44 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47 Affi.....	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier.....	Omaha, Nebr.	June 23, 1890
49 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media.....	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja.....	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korien.....	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis.....	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alec.....	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak.....	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha.....	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam.....	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor.....	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent.....	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash.....	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh.....	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
100 Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak.....	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar.....	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha.....	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida.....	El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909
110 Hillah.....	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah.....	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi.....	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem.....	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive.....	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian.....	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah.....	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes.....	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa.....	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi.....	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae.....	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr.....	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad.....	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar.....	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah.....	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela.....	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim.....	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan.....	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt.....	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad.....	Panama Canal Zone	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama.....	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz.....	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Karem.....	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly.....	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva.....	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah.....	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi.....	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris.....	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali.....	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926

157	Arab.....	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158	Zor.....	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160	Tehran.....	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161	Suez.....	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162	Hasan.....	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163	Kena.....	Alexandria, Va.	June 19, 1952
164	El Bekal.....	Long Beach, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165	Nur.....	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166	Bahia.....	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167	Sharon.....	Tyler, Tex.	July 10, 1963
168	Sabbar.....	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966
169	Araba.....	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170	Hadji.....	Pensacola, Fla.	July 11, 1968
171	Cahaba.....	Huntsville, Ala.	July 1, 1971
172	Al Amin.....	Corpus Christi, Texas	July 20, 1972
173	Jamil.....	Columbia, S.C.	June 27, 1974
174	Habibi.....	Lake Charles, La.	June 27, 1974
175	Al Aska, U.D.....	Anchorage, Alaska	
176	Amara, U.D.....	Lake Worth, Florida	

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1973**

1. Al Malaikah	28,219	34. Lu Lu	8,127
2. Syria	25,409	35. Beni Kedem	7,904
3. Medinah	18,886	36. Mahi	7,882
4. Murat	18,884	37. Ararat	7,839
5. Moslem	16,583	38. Midian	7,767
6. Aleppo	14,919	39. Jaffa	7,293
7. Aladdin	14,321	40. Za-Ga-Zig	7,210
8. Hella	13,976	41. Ansar	6,762
9. Zuhrah	11,920	42. Salaam	6,747
10. Yaarah	11,916	43. Al Menah	6,429
11. Oasis	11,744	44. Egypt	6,419
12. Crescent	10,811	45. Al Kader	6,417
13. Sudan	10,734	46. Khedive	6,009
14. Nile	10,606	47. Zamora	5,976
15. Moolah	10,515	48. Wahabi	5,970
16. Al Koran	10,490	49. Al Chymia	5,970
17. Zembo	10,055	50. Zor	5,932
18. Syrian	9,691	51. Alzafar	5,821
19. Morocco	9,573	52. Zenobia	5,675
20. Hejaz	9,454	53. Mizpah	5,630
21. Moslah	9,345	54. Tadmor	5,598
22. El Jebel	9,150	55. El Zaribah	5,564
23. Mohammed	8,966	56. Acca	5,481
24. Irem	8,853	57. Saladin	5,360
25. Tripoli	8,793	58. Tebala	5,346
26. Antioch	8,781	59. Bahia	5,327
27. Arabia	8,759	60. Tangier	5,316
28. Islam	8,757	61. Elf Khurafeh	5,292
29. Rajah	8,486	62. Rameses	5,280
30. Aahmes	8,457	63. Jerusalem	5,233
31. Ben Ali	8,451	64. Kerbela	5,230
32. Boumi	8,429	65. Kosair	5,225
33. Ainad	8,179	66. Al Bahr	5,138

67. India	5,130	126. Nur	2,534
68. Hamasa	5,075	127. Cyprus	2,508
69. Abou Ben Adhem..	5,050	128. Pyramid	2,481
70. Zem Zem	5,028	129. Sahara	2,462
71. Ismailia	4,881	130. Mirza	2,430
72. Ballut Abyad	4,878	131. Ben Hur	2,387
73. Kaaba	4,850	132. Abba	2,372
74. Kora	4,839	133. Alcazar	2,365
75. Moila	4,800	134. El Kalah	2,357
76. El Bekal	4,768	135. El Riad	2,352
77. Scimitar	4,752	136. Suez	2,348
78. Hadi	4,739	137. Araba	2,347
79. Isis	4,722	138. Al Azhar	2,325
80. Almas	4,690	139. Sabbar	2,291
81. Orak	4,528	140. El Mina	2,284
82. El Karubah	4,372	141. Zorah	2,233
83. Kazim	4,351	142. El Hasa	2,232
84. Omar	4,337	143. Al Kaly	2,225
85. El Kahir	4,330	144. Nemesis	2,171
86. Sphinx	4,206	145. El Zagal	2,134
87. Affi	4,133	146. Abou Saad	2,122
88. Osman	4,076	147. Wa-Wa	2,074
89. Oleika	4,057	148. Rizpah	2,059
90. Khiva	3,901	149. Korein	2,046
91. El Katif	3,826	150. Ziyara	2,010
92. Kismet	3,789	151. Kem	1,951
93. Sharon	3,783	152. Kalurah	1,946
94. Melha	3,620	153. Arab	1,941
95. Bektash	3,600	154. Ali Ghan	1,926
96. Abu Bekr	3,587	155. Cahaba	1,899
97. Al Sihah	3,527	156. Maskat	1,840
98. Aloha	3,503	157. Oriental	1,819
99. Hasan	3,500	158. Bedouin	1,685
100. Mocha	3,481	159. Kalif	1,647
101. Osiris	3,467	160. Mount Sinai	1,618
102. Kerak	3,433	161. Al Amin	1,597
103. Mecca	3,392	162. Yelduz	1,438
104. Gizeh	3,377	163. Tigris	1,433
105. Alhambra	3,363	164. Habibi	1,353
106. Abdallah	3,284	165. Calam	1,343
107. Sesostris	3,259	166. Ahmed	1,328
108. Aad	3,246	167. Philae	1,274
109. El Maida	3,091	168. Bagdad	1,230
110. Anah	3,081	169. Karnak	1,210
111. Karem	3,016	170. Naja	1,197
112. Damascus	3,001	171. Cairo	1,191
113. Khartum	2,917	172. Luxor	1,027
114. Hadji	2,880	173. Media	1,004
115. Alee	2,872	174. Anezeh	600
116. Akdar	2,812		
117. Jamil	2,795		
118. Al Bedoo	2,794		
119. El Korah	2,700	Total	909,164
120. Tehama	2,687	Less Associate	
121. Tehran	2,672	Members	1,014
122. Algeria	2,652		
123. Hillah	2,629		
124. Palestine	2,555	Total Shrine	
125. Kena	2,553	Membership	908,150

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE
ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL
COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto,, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House.....	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium.....	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel.....	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1969,	City Auditorium.....	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel.....	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre.....	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton.....	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel.....	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel.....	Miami Beach, Fla.
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel.....	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel.....	Atlanta, Georgia
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre.....	Toronto, Ont. Canada

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1973

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples	174						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1973.....	908,150						
*Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>{ Al Malaikah</td><td>28,219</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Syria</td><td>25,409</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Medinah</td><td>18,886</td></tr> </table>	{ Al Malaikah	28,219	{ Syria	25,409	{ Medinah	18,886
{ Al Malaikah	28,219						
{ Syria	25,409						
{ Medinah	18,886						
*State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania.....	73,251						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas.....	13						
Number of Temples in Canada	9						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	16						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	108,527						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals.....	19
Number of Burns Institutes.....	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals.....	1,035
Bed capacity Burns Institutes.....	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting.....June 25, 26, 27 & 28, 1974

PlaceAtlantic City, N. J.

Representatives to meeting:

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	18
Emeritus	89	68
Elected	687	687
Appointed	2	2
Total		788

INDEX

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

A

	Page
Acts of Officers, ratification of	249
Adjournment, 100th Annual Session	253
Annual Reports	
Imperial Potentate	232
Imperial Recorder	239-240
Imperial Treasurer	240

B

Banquet	148
Barr, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	115; 171
Bell, Noble Wilbur, Remarks	8
Benediction	12; 119
Bicentennial Report	253
Bradway, Mayor, Remarks	182
Brown, Noble Earl, Remarks	8
Burde, Dr. Palmer, Remarks	249
Buckley, Noble Edward, Remarks	235
	248

C

Call	1
Colors, Presentation of	3
Committee Appointments	253
Committee Changes	20
Committee Reports	
Credentials	13
DeMolay	187
Dispensations & Charters	101, 157
	160, 163,
	167, 188
Election: Tellers Committee	111
Emeriti Members	173
Finance & Accounts	240
Grievances & Appeals	153
Jurisdictional Lines	158, 160
	164, 176
Jurisprudence & Laws	22
See Jurisprudence	
Membership	181
Mileage & Per Diem	22, 196
Necrology	182
Public Relations	181
Resolutions	246
Shrine Cruises & Tours	172
Shrine Regalia	181
Shrine Rooms East	238
Special Funds	134
Time and Place	226
Transactions of Imperial Officers	20
Wills and Gifts	195
Credentials Committee	13
Crofts, Noble John, Remarks	146

D

DeMolay Committee	187
Directory	285
Dispensations & Charters Committee	102
Al Aska Temple	163
Amara Temple	167
Habibi Temple	160
Jamil Temple	157
Dispensation for New Temple	188
Dobbs, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	179

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

451

Page

E

Elections	
Imperial Potentate	112
Other Imperial Officers	119
Outer Guard	125, 130
	135, 140
	144
Emeriti Members Committee	173

F

Fawcett, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	132
Finance and Accounts Committee	240
Forms for Associate Member Inquiries	108

G

Gomez, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	227
Grievances and Appeals Committee	154

H

Haas, Illustrious Sir, Remarks	6
Habibi Temple, Charter	162
Haggard, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	143
Hundred Million Dollar Club	141, 247

I

Installation of Officers	250
Presentation of Fez to Imperial Potentate	250
Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Jewel	251
Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel	251
Introductions	1
Invocation	3, 12
	111, 148
	152, 231

J

Jamil Temple, Charter	159
Jurisdictional Lines Committee	
Al Aska Temple	164
Amara Temple	176
Habibi Temple	160
Jamil Temple	157
Jurisprudence & Laws Committee	
Temple Bylaws	
Approved	105
Disapproved	107
Rulings and Decisions	24
General Orders	28
Special Orders	100
South Atlantic Shrine Association	145
Kentucky Shrine Association	145
Al Aska Temple	165
Amara Temple	177
Habibi Temple	161
Jamil Temple	158
101.5—Amendments	192
205.1—Mileage	23
205.2—Per Diem	24
209.3—Association of Units	133
327.3—Recorder	136
328.4—Withdrawn	192
328.6—Withdrawn	172
329.1—Requirements	189
335.4—Hospital Operations	134

K

Kimmel, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	131
King, Noble, Remarks	102

	Page
M	
Marks, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	229
Membership Committee	152
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	23, 196
Mills, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	145
Morris, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	180
N	
Necrology Committee	182
O	
Olfene, Noble Dick, Remarks	151
P	
Pageant: Imperial Potentate	113
Pierce, Noble, Remarks	166
Powell, Illustrious Sir, Remarks	7
Prisk, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	235
Presentations:	
Certificates for Service	166
To Imperial Potentate	235
To Noble Vartan	228
Public Relations Committee	181
R	
Reports:	
Imperial Potentate	232
Director General	235
Imperial Recorder	240
Imperial Treasurer	240
Resolution of Appreciation	246
S	
Saunders, Imperial Sir George, Remarks	248
Selby, Companion Edward, Remarks	142
Sessions of the Imperial Council (100th Session):	
Opening Ceremonies, Monday Afternoon, June 24, 1974	1
Tuesday Afternoon, June 25, 1974	12
Wednesday Morning, June 26, 1974	111
Pageant Wednesday morning, June 26, 1974	112
Wednesday Afternoon, June 26, 1974	130
Banquet, Wednesday Evening, June 26, 1974	148
Thursday Morning, June 27, 1974	152
Thursday Afternoon, June 27, 1974	182
Friday Morning, June 28, 1974	231
Shrine Cruises & Tours Committee	172
Shrine Regalia Committee	181
Shrine Rooms East	238
Smith, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	170
Special Funds Committee	134
Streight, Imperial Sir Jack, Remarks	117, 151
Swartz, Noble, Remarks	236
	248
T	
Time and Place Committee	226
Terry, Noble, Remarks	159
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	20
V	
Vose, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	228
W	
Wernik, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	9, 109
Wills and Gifts Committee	148
Wingerter, Imperial Potentate, Remarks	195
Wingerter, Noble Fred, Remarks	10, 149
Wingerter, Mrs. Selma, Remarks	232
	245
	152

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JUNE 28, 1974

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be **THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	36
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES.....	82
	ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS.....	131
	APPENDIX FORM OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL.....	141

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1*****General Provisions***

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

(p) "Associations of Units" means regional, national, or international organizations of Temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of Temple uniformed units.

§ 101.4 Rules of Order. Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 Amendments.

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

§ 101.6 **Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 101.7 **General Regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 101.8 **Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ 101.9 **Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and

in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Titles	20
§ 206.2 Elections	20
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	21
§ 206.5 Duties	21
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	26
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2 Quorum	26
§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4 Powers	26

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	27
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	27
§ 208.3 Vacancies	27
§ 208.4 Quorum	27
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	29
§ 208.9 Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	29

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	30
§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws	31
§ 209.3 Associations of Units	31

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites	31
-----------------------------	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

	Page
§ 211.1 Dispensations	32
§ 211.2 Temple Charters	32
§ 211.3 Candidates	32
§ 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax	32
§ 211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax	32
§ 211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax	32
§ 211.7 Rituals	33
§ 211.8 Shrine Association Charters	33
§ 211.9 Hospital Levy	33

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 Promulgation	33
§ 212.2 Alterations or Additions	33

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez	33
§ 213.2 Emblems	34
§ 213.3 Colors	34
§ 213.4 Jewel	34

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1 Bonds	34
§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds	34
§ 214.3 Imprest Account	35
§ 214.4 Auditor	35
§ 214.5 General Counsel	35

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

- § **202.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § **202.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.3 Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § **202.4 Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

- § **203.1 Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large,

its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

§ 203.2 **Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are representatives ad vitam.

§ 203.3 **Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ 203.4 **Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

§ 203.5 **Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ 203.6 **Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or the Finance and Accounts Committee and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

§ 203.7 **Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 **Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ 204.2 **Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he

shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.

§ **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.

§ **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 35 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroads, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes.

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1974

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of \$45.00 for each day he attends the session.

Amend. 1974

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ 206.3 **Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ 206.4 **Oath of Office.** Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ 206.5 **Duties.** Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall furnish identification badges for delivery to all Representatives upon their registration at all sessions; and shall have charge of the distribution of their souvenirs and tickets.

(6) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(7) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(9) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of the Imperial Council as soon as can conveniently be done.

(10) He shall collect and receive the hospital levy and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as soon as can conveniently be done.

(11) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(12) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(13) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(14) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or Board of Directors.

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial

Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall receive from the Imperial Recorder all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability.

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.4 Powers.** The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8***Committees***

- § **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.
- § **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.
- § **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.
- § **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.
- § **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.
- § **208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.** The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:
- (a) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.
- (b) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.
- (c) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine,

consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(d) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(e) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in § 208.9.

§ 208.7 **Special Committees and Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of 10 members including the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, the Imperial Oriental Guide, and a Representative from each of 5 geographical areas, namely the Pacific Coast, the Midwest, the Northeast, the Southeast, and the Southwest.

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committee** shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ **208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer

to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1—**Association of Temples.** Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor. No Association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution

or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1972

§ **209.2 Constitution and By-laws.** An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

§ **209.3 Associations of Units.**

(a) No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) No Association of Units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(c) Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) The By-Laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The By-Laws of any Association of Units which is appendant to an Association of Temples, and any amendments to such By-Laws, shall be submitted to the President of the Association of Temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1974

(e) For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units.

(f) Nothing done pursuant to this Section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ **210.1 Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Tem-

plar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

§ 211.1 **Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ 211.2 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ 211.3 **Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.4 **Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.10 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from 60 cents to \$1.10 is effective January 1, 1965.

§ 211.5 **Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Recorder as follows:

(a) Not later than March 31, 50%;

(b) Not later than June 1, 35%; and

(c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

§ 211.6 **Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 10 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of

the Imperial Council.

- § **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.
- § **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.
- § **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Recorder; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

- § **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.
- § **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

- § **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be

used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signatures of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder; and in the absence, incapacity or unavailability of any one or more of the aforesaid Imperial Officers said voucher checks shall be signed by another Imperial Officer, in the order named and designated in Section 206.1 of these By-Laws; but funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to

another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts, not exceeding:

(a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws;

employing the imprest system; and it may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer.

§ **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	41
§ 320.2 Seal	41

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	41
§ 321.2 Colors	41
§ 321.3 Wording	41
§ 321.4 Staff	41
§ 321.5 Sale	41

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	41
§ 322.2 Authority	42
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter	42
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	42
§ 322.5 Change of Location	42

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	42
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	43
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	43
§ 323.4 Residence	43
§ 323.5 Balloting	43
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	44
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	44
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	45
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	46
§ 323.10 Demit	46

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.....	46
§ 323.12 Past Potentates	47
§ 323.13 Life Membership	47
§ 323.14 Honorary Membership	47

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	47
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	47
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	48
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited	48
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings.....	48
§ 324.6 Quorum	48
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	48
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.....	48

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	48
§ 325.2 Election	49
§ 325.3 Appointment	49
§ 325.4 When Elected	49
§ 325.5 Ballot	49
§ 325.6 Time of Election	49
§ 325.7 Other Officers	49
§ 325.8 Nomination	49
§ 325.9 Representatives	49
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	50
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	50
§ 325.12 Vacancies	50
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	50
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representative.....	51
§ 325.15 Report of Election	51

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers	51
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.....	51
§ 326.3 Installation	52

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	52
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	52
§ 327.3 Recorder	53
§ 327.4 Treasurer	54
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	55
§ 327.6 Other Officers	55
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records.....	55

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	55
§ 328.2 Extent	55
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines	56
§ 328.4 Waivers	56
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate	57
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.....	57
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials.....	58
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit	58

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements	59
§ 329.2 Application, Form and Procedure.....	59
§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.....	60
§ 329.4 Effect if Dispensation is Granted.....	61
§ 329.5 Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused.....	62
§ 329.6 Status of Temple under Dispensation.....	62

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	62
§ 330.2 Procedure	63

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption	66
§ 331.2 Procedure	67

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	67
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council	67
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-Laws.....	68

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	68
§ 332.2 Dues	68
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	69
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.....	70
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.....	70
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.....	71
§ 332.7 Assessment	71
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued.....	72

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances.....	72
--	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	72
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance	71
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	72
§ 334.4 Budget	72
§ 334.5 Audit	73
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings.....	73
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	73
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.....	74
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.....	75

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	75
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	75
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	75

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	75
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	76
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	76
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	76
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	76
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	77
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	77
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	77
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	77
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	77
§ 335.14 General Regulations	77
§ 335.16 Furnishing Election Results	77
§ 335.17 Corporations	78

ARTICLE 36 ***Temple Units***

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	78
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	78

ARTICLE 37 ***Shrine Clubs***

§ 337.1 Use of Emblem	78
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	78
§ 337.3 Control	79
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	79
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	79
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company	79
§ 337.7 Audit	80

ARTICLE 38 ***Complaints to Imperial Council***

§ 338.1 Procedure	80
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39 ***Visitors to Temples***

§ 339.1 Admission	81
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes	81

ARTICLE 40 ***Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	81
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	81
§ 340.3 Responsibility	81

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § **320.1 Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § **320.2 Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § **321.1 Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § **322.1 Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

322.2

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 Residence.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot

is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the

second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Each Temple in which a Noble holds associate membership shall collect and remit the hospital levy for an associate member unless he has been issued a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by the Recorder of that Temple.

(f) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

Amend. 1972

§ 323.8 Retention of membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of membership.

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

(1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or

(2) Suspension for nonpayment of dues; or

(3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

(1) Expulsion; or

(2) Death

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and
- (4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

- (1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;
- (2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and
- (3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ **323.12 Past Potentates.** A Past Potentate who becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate in that Temple.

§ **323.13 Life Membership.** Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ **323.14 Honorary Membership.**

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ **324.1 Stated meetings.** Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

§ **324.2 Ceremonial sessions.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

- § 324.3 **Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.
- § 324.4 **Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.
- § 324.5 **Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.
- § 324.6 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.
- § 324.7 **Presiding officer.**
- (a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.
 - (b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.
 - (c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.
 - (d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.
 - (e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.
- § 324.8 **Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

- § 325.1 **Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:
- (a) Potentate Shayk
 - (b) Chief Rabban Emeer
 - (c) Assistant Rabban Sahib
 - (d) High Priest and Prophet Iman
 - (e) Oriental Guide Ayn
 - (f) Treasurer Chayzin
 - (g) Recorder Katib

(h) First Ceremonial Master	Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master	Alam
(j) Director	Malah
(k) Marshal	Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard	Rays
(m) Outer Guard	Hafiz

§ 325.2 Election.

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple, must be members in good standing of that Temple.

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

Amend. 1969

§ 325.3 **Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 **When elected.** Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ 325.5 **Ballot.** Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

§ 325.6 **Time of Election.** Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 **Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

§ 325.8 **Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ 325.9 Representatives.

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 Postponed election. If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ 325.12 Vacancies. An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies.

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office.

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ 325.15 Report of election. The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for all officers. The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

§ 326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ 326.3 Installation.

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to

be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.
- (4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
- (5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.
- (6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.
- (7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.
- (8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.
- (9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.10 per member as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Recorder

who shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b) (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ **327.4 Treasurer.** Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(1) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(2) An annual operating statement; and

(3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ 327.5 **Other financial officers.** The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions

to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected.

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29***Dispensation for New Temple*****§ 329.1 Requirements.**

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of a least 500 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same State and if its petition for a dispensation is approved and supported by all other Temples in that State.

Amend. 1974

(f) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24

months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation pursuant to a petition filed under either § 329.1(b) or § 329.1(e) until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Amend. 1974

(d) A dispensation granted to a Temple under § 329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 750 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974

(e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter.

Amend. 1974

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date

the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ 329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 **Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) If any officer named in this section either files the complaint, is himself the accused, is related by blood or marriage to the Noble who files the complaint or the accused, or is in any way interested in the controversy, he shall be disqualified to act hereunder. No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way

interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with a disinterested Noble.

Amend. 1970

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve.

Amend. 1970

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; and, if any other officer is disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint another officer or Noble to act in his stead.

Amend. 1970

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles

upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption. A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine

law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 Procedure.

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ 331.3 Time for filing. All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10, paid in advance before January 1st by all members.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

Amend. 1971

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after it is received by the Temple.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check as follows:

(1) Not later than March 31, 50%;

(2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and

(3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

Amend. 1972

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Recorder any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Recorder.

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit to the Imperial Recorder as provided in this section.

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

- § 332.8 **Cards not to be issued.** A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

- § 333.1 **Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Recorder, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of Section 205.4.

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

- § 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.
- § 334.2 **Bonds and Insurance.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property. Every Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and automobile insurance coverage.
- § 334.3 **Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.
- § 334.4 **Budget.**
- (a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.
 - (b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ 334.5 **Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

§ 334.6 **Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.7 **Construction program; secured or long term obligations.**

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his

examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-Laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine Law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend 1969

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ **334.9 Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ **335.1 Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ **335.2 Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ **335.3 Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

§ **335.4 Hospital operation.**

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real es-

tate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 Appeals for aid. A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 Paid advertisements.

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ **335.10 Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.11 Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from Ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a Ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited Repealed 1972.**

§ **335.16 Furnishing Election Results.** A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple

or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

§ **335.17 Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ **337.1 Use of emblem.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ **337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.**

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

§ **337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company.** The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and

remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.7 **Audit.** Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 **Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

- § 339.1 **Admission.** A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.
- § 339.2 **Admission for special purpose.** Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

- § 340.1 **Purpose and limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.
- § 340.2 **Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.
- § 340.3 **Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	91
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	91
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	91
§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple	92

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple, U.D.	92
-----------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	92
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	93

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	93
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	93

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	94
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	94
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	94
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	94
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	94
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	95
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	95

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	95
--	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	<i>Page</i>
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	95
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	96

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	96
--------------------------	----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	96
----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	97
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	97
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	97
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	97
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	97
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	97
§ 454.7 Amara Temple, U.D.....	97

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple	98
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	98
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	98
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	98

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	99
----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple	99
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	99

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

	<i>Page</i>
§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	99
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	99
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	99
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	100
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	100

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	100
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	100
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	100
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	101
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	101

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	101
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	101
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	102
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	102

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	102
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	102
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	102
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	103
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	103

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	103
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	103
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	103
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	104

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

	<i>Page</i>
§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	104
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	104
§ 463.3 Habibi Temple (U.D.)	104

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	104
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	105

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	105
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	105

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	105
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	106

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	106
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	106
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	106
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	106

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple	107
§ 468.2 Osman Temple	107
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	107

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	107
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	108

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

	<i>Page</i>
§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple.....	108
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	108
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	108
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	108

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	109
§ 471.2 Algeria Temple	109
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	109

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostri Temple	109
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	109
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	110

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	110
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	110
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	110
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	111

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	111
-----------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 77

New York

	<i>Page</i>
§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	111
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	112
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	112
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	112
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	112
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	112
§ 477.7 Media Temple	113
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	113
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	113
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	113

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	114
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	114

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	114
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	114

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	114
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	115
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	115
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	116
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	116
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	116

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	117
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	117
§ 481.3 India Temple	117
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	118

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

	<i>Page</i>
§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	118
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	118

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	118
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	118
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	119
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	119
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	119
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	119
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	119

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	120
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	120
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	120
§ 485.3 Jamil Temple (U.D.)	120

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	120
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	121
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	121

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	121
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	122
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	122
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	122

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 88

Texas

	<i>Page</i>
§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	122
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	123
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	123
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	123
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	123
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	124
§ 488.7 Kareem Temple	124
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	124
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	124
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	124
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	124
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	125
§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple	125

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	125
-------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	125
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	125

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	126
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	126
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	126
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	126

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Affi Temple	127
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	127
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	127

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

	<i>Page</i>
§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	127
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	127
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	127

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple	128
§ 494.2 Zor Temple	128

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	128
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	128

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	128
§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple	129
§ 496.3 Karnak Temple	129
§ 496.4 Khartum Temple	129
§ 496.5 Luxor Temple	129
§ 496.6 Mocha Temple	129
§ 496.7 Philae Temple	129
§ 496.8 Rameses Temple	129
§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple	130

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	130
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	130
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Temples in Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing

at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

ARTICLE 46

Temples in Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70

ARTICLE 48***Temples in Arkansas*****§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49

*Temples in California***§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying

south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

ARTICLE 50

Temples in Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51

Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia,

Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in the States of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54
Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple U.D., in the counties of Okeechobee and Indian River.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Sarasota, Hardee and Highlands.

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oselola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.7 Amara Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of St. Lucie, Martin and Palm Beach.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple in the counties of Indian River and Okeechobee.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 55

Temples in Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihab Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker,

in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57

Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58

Temples in Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59***Temples in Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Terre Haute and Vigo County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Orak Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

ARTICLE 60***Temples in Iowa*****§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61

Temples in Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

ARTICLE 62***Temples in Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.
- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63***Temples in Louisiana*****§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in The Parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in The State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, Plaquemine, Calcasieu and Cameron.

Amend. 1973

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard and Plaquemine.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Caddo, Calcasieu and Cameron.

Amend. 1973

§ 463.3 Habibi Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Calcasieu and Cameron.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Caddo, Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard and Plaquemine.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 64***Temples in Maine*****§ 464.1 Anah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade,

Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Cocurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Temples in Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties.

ARTICLE 66

Temples in Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton,

Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Temples in Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

ARTICLE 68***Temples in Minnesota*****§ 468.1 Aad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

ARTICLE 69***Temples in Mississippi*****§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forest, George, Greene, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Ne-

shoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, west eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

ARTICLE 70

Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

ARTICLE 72

Temples in Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Tem-

ples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73

Temples in Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

ARTICLE 74

Temples in New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75

Temples in New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76***Temples in New Mexico*****§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77***Temples in New York*****§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the City of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the Counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the Village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the Counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the City of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the Counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Rochester; $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Binghamton; $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Albany and Troy; $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78***Temples in North Carolina*****§ 478.1 Oasis Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties west of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties east of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

ARTICLE 79***Temples in North Dakota*****§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80***Temples in Ohio*****§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with

Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81

Temples in Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the follow-

ing counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Temples in Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the State of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon,

Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somersét, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the County of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84

Temples in Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85

Temples in South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Marlboro, Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Lee, Florence, Clarendon, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Dorchester, Charleston, Collenton, Bamberg, Barnwell, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper and Beaufort Counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Fairfield, Sumter, Kershaw and Chesterfield Counties.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 86

Temples in South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El

Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the Counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the Counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

ARTICLE 88***Temples in Texas*****§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real,

Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington, and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties

of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood. (Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney Counties.

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89
Temples in Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

ARTICLE 90
Temples in Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Temples in Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena, and Khedive Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the Counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany, and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge, and Covington.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark, and Frederick, and in the incorporated city of Winchester.

Amend. 1970

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and in the incorporated city of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the Counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark and Frederick, and the incorporated city of Winchester.

Amend. 1970

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.

ARTICLE 92***Temples in Washington*****§ 492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, U.D., in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 93***Temples in West Virginia*****§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West

Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94

Temples in Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95

Temples in Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Temples in Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn be-

tween the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97

Temples in Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa, Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Temples in Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §101.3(j). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial By-Laws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(j), is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 101.4

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. According to Robert's Rules of Order, which apply by virtue of § 101.4, an amendment which is germane and which does not enlarge the scope of a resolution at the time being considered by the Temple may be offered without prior notice.

Unless appropriate points of order and appeals from rulings thereon are made at the meeting at which violations of parliamentary procedure are claimed to have occurred, the objectors waive any right to question the procedure by which action by the Temple was taken.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. General Orders expire at the conclusion of the term of office of the Imperial Potentate who issued them.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).

§ 208.6(e)

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. A temple may not be moved to a city which is located in territory over which it holds only concurrent jurisdiction.

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Under § 323.8 a Noble is required to maintain membership in a prerequisite body in order to retain membership in the Shrine; but according to § 323.3(b) no temple may add to that a requirement that its members provide certification of membership in symbolic lodges.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A Noble holding associate membership under § 323.7 must pay the hospital assessment in each temple in which he holds membership and from which he does not have a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate issued pursuant to § 322.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b), the jurisdictional requirements for associate membership are the same as those relating to affiliation by demit under § 328.8. A Noble who lives in the jurisdiction of one temple may not petition another temple for associate membership without a waiver from the first.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b) a Noble who resides within the jurisdiction of one temple may apply for associate membership in another temple upon receiving a waiver from the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

§ 323.7(g)

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Inasmuch as § 323.7(g) vests in an associate member all of the rights and privileges of membership in the Temple of which he is an associate member, except the right to hold elective office, he is entitled to a demit from that Temple if he qualifies under § 323.10(a).

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Upon receipt of official written notice from a prerequisite body that a demit has been granted to one of its members who does not hold membership in the other prerequisite body, a temple must treat the member as suspended in accordance with § 323.8(c) for having failed to maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite membership, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

§ 323.9(b)

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to § 332.7, a demit may be granted under 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

§ 323.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 324.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Stated meetings of a temple must be held at the city named in its charter; and, at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere,

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§328.7(a) prohibits the transaction of any business other than the election and initiation of candidates.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. All business meetings of a Temple must be held at the city named in its charter and, even at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere pursuant to § 328.7, the transaction of any business other than the election of candidates is prohibited.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension Order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

§ 324.14

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.5

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Unanimous ballot may be directed by unanimous voice vote.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple By-laws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.

§ 325.10(a)

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A Temple By-law provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election under § 325.13(a) is not mandatory; but the temple itself may direct that a special election be called, in which event a special election must be held at the time and place directed.

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

§ 327.1(b)

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-law to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial By-Laws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

§ 327.3(a)

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. Under § 327.5, temple by-laws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

§ 328.2(a)

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

§ 328.7(c)

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.

§ 328.7(d)

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

§ 328.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 329.4

1971 *Proceedings*, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under §329.4(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

§ 329.6

1971 *Proceedings*, p. 94. Pursuant to §§337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 *Proceedings*, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceeding under Article 30.

§ 331.2

1966 *Proceedings*, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

§ 331.2(e)

1974 *Proceedings*, p. 26. A revision of Temple By-laws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

§ 332.1

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 99. § 332.1(d) requires payment of initiation fees before initiation, so that the acceptance of credit cards or other credit transactions to which the temple is a party for the purpose of financing the initiation of candidates is prohibited.

§ 332.6

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

§ 334.4

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 *Proceedings*, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 334.4(c)

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.*

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. *If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. *A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.*

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members at the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.*

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. *Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. *An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.*

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.*

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. *A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.*

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. *Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline.* 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.*

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.*

§ 335.4(a)

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *Unless permission is first obtained under Section 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.5

1971 *Proceedings*, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.5.

§ 335.6

1965 *Proceedings*, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 *Proceedings*, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 *Proceedings*, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 *Proceedings*, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

§ 335.10

1970 *Proceedings*, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

§ 335.15

1968 *Proceedings*, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.17

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.17.

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.17.

§ 336.1

1967 *Proceedings*, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 *Proceedings*, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 *Proceedings*, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

§ 336.2

1971 *Proceedings*, p. 96. A band manager who had repeatedly violated §336.2(a) was publicly reprimanded and ordered to cease and desist.

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

§ 337.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

§ 337.5(a)

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

§ 337.5(c)

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.

§ 337.6

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Incorporating without complying with § 337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with § 334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.6(c)(3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

APPENDIX **FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP **..... TEMPLE**

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
..... TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF
DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY No.....
 K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE
 MASON in good standing in..... CONSISTORY
 A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....
 Were you ever a DeMolay?..... If so, what was Chapter name and location?

Profession or occupation.....
 Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....
 If so, to what Temple?..... When?.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date..... 19.....				

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials no sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble
(Name)

whose address is
(Street)

..... has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Member-
ship. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon
his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10
(a) of the Imperial By-Laws. Thank you.

..... of Temple
Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:
The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible
for a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of
the Imperial By-Laws.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
.....**TEMPLE**.....
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....**COMMANDERY**,
No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence
Number and Street
Town
State

Business Address
Number and Street
Town
State

Mail Address
Number and Street
Town
State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
member of TEMPLE, located at
....., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance
with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of
your Temple not less than six months, as required by the By-laws of the Imperial
Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at or
a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence
..... *Number and Street* *Town* *State* *Zip Code*

Business Address
..... *Number and Street* *Town* *State* *Zip Code*

Mail Address
..... *Number and Street* *Town* *State* *Zip Code*

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....
(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of..... Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
in Temple of, on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is
exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this
day of, 19

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age years. Profession

..... Potentate

..... Recorder

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or 32° Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in _____, in State of _____, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32° Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at _____, State of _____, to be designated as _____ Temple, and they beg to recommend

Noble _____ to be the first Potentate of said Temple.

Noble _____ to be Chief Rabban

Noble _____ to be Assistant Rabban

Noble _____ to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble _____ to be Oriental Guide

Noble _____ to be Treasurer, and

Noble _____ to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
POWER JUSTICE MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles,, and to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at in the State of Under the Title of Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this day of, 19.....

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____
(Insert "By-laws", "Amendments to By-laws", or "Assessments", as the case may
be) was first submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the _____ day of
_____, 19_____;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special com-
mittee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose,
held on the _____ day of _____, 19_____, the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of
Nobility present _____, Yeas _____, Nays _____; and

That on the _____ day of _____, 19_____, there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a
notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice
of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

A complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

Recorder
/

**APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION**

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:.....
.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?
.....

(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....
.....
.....

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....

(b) Loan amount. \$.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

(d) Bond issue. \$.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

- (f) Other financing or contributions. \$.....
Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

- (g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

.....
.....
.....

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....
.....
.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....

If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES — A. A. O. N. M. S.**

GROUP

- I ASSETS
- II LIABILITIES
- III RESERVES
- IV NET WORTH
- V INCOME
- VI FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES
- VII EXPENSE

GROUP I — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

ASSETS

- 100 Bank-Checking Account
- 101 Bank-Savings Account
- 102 Cash Imprest Fund-Revolving Fund Petty Cash
- 110 Dues Receivable
- 111 Accounts Receivable
- 112 Cash Advances
- 120 Investments—Stocks & Bonds
- 121 Investments—Other
- 130 Mosque Building
- 131 Other Buildings
- 132 Furniture & Equipment
- 133 Paraphernalia
- 134 Land & Real Estate
- 140 Merchandise Inventory—Fez
- 141 Merchandise Inventory—Food & Beverage
- 142 Merchandise Inventory—Jewels, etc.
- 150 Prepaid Expenses
- 151 Other Deferred Charges

GROUP II — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

LIABILITIES

- 200 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Levy
- 200-A Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
- 201 Accounts Payable—Other

202	Social Security Tax Withheld
203	Withholding Tax--Federal
204	Withholding Tax--State
204-A	Withholding Tax--Municipal
205	Dues Paid in Advance
206	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
207	Deferred Revenue
208	P.C.M. and V.P.S.
209	Hospital Levy Paid in Advance
210	Accrued Year End Expenses
211	Long Term Debt

GROUP III — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

RESERVES

300	Depreciation Reserve
301	Temple Life Membership Reserve
302	Other Reserves

GROUP IV — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

NET WORTH

350	Members Equity
-----	----------------

GROUP V — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

INCOME

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Hospital Levy
403	Rental Income
404	Investment Income
405	Miscellaneous Revenue
406	Donations or Contributions

GROUP VI — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

500	Pilgrimage Account
501	Circus Account
502	Fez Sales
503	Other Merchandise Sales
504	Club or Restaurant
505	Profit on Sale of Investments
506	Shrine Magazine

GROUP VII — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

EXPENSE

600	Imperial Council
601	Administrative
602	Business Sessions
603	Ceremonials
604	Entertainment
605	Charity and Floral
606	Visitations and Pilgrimages
607	Units
608	Promotional
609	Publicity
610	Dues to Organizations
611	Supplies and Equipment (not capitalized)
612	Rent
613	Repairs and Maintenance
614	Depreciation

EXPENSE — DETAIL

The following subsidiary breakdown of the Expense Accounts is not necessary unless the Temple desires to keep such a breakdown. Many Temples will want to divide these accounts in a different manner than is shown in the Chart of Accounts. There is no objection to that if they maintain the general captions. For example—600 Imperial Council, 601 Administrative, etc.

Breaking down the expenses as follows is very desirable in having readily available the actual costs of a specific item.

Account No.

600	Imperial Council
A	Per Capita Dues
B	Hospital Levy
C	Creations
D	Miscellaneous
601	Administrative
A	Salaries (except building salaries)
B	Printing & Stationery
C	Postage
D	Office equipment maintenance
E	Taxes (except on realty)
F	Insurance & Bonds
G	Telephone & Telegraph

- H Remission of Dues
- I Interest paid
- J Supplies
- K Miscellaneous
- L Audit

- 602 Business Sessions
 - A Refreshments
 - B Entertainment
 - C Notices
 - D Trustees' Expense
 - E Rental

- 603 Ceremonials
 - A First Section
 - B Second Section
 - C Refreshments
 - D Entertainment
 - E Committee Expense
 - F Publicity (Ring, programs, etc.)
 - G Paraphernalia repairs
 - H Guests
 - I Transportation
 - J Rentals
 - K Parade Expense
 - L Miscellaneous

- 604 Entertainment
 - A Imperial Potentate
 - B Dances
 - C Banquets & Dinners
 - D Ladies' Parties
 - E Reception Committee
 - F Potentate Special Account
 - G Visiting Dignitaries
 - H Family Night
 - I Rentals
 - J Christmas and Special Day Parties
 - K Miscellaneous

- 605 Charity and Floral Welfare
 - A Shriners Hospitals
 - B Community Funds & Drives
 - C Masonic Homes
 - D Other Institutions
 - E Flowers for Sick and Deceased
 - F Welfare Committee

606 Visitations and Pilgrimages

- A Imperial Council**
- B Directors' Association**
- C Parades (other than ceremonials)**
- D Shrine Associations**
- E Shrine Clubs**
- F Potentate and Recorder's Expense Allowance**

607 Units

- A Band**
- B Chanters**
- C Patrol**
- D Directors' Staff**
- E Drum & Bugle Corps**
- F Oriental Band**
- G Motor Patrol**
- H Other**

608 Promotional

- A Divan & Staff**
- B Clubs**
- C Gifts (gift Fez, etc.)**
- D Grand Master & Masonic Dignitaries**
- E Imperial Potentate**
- F Ladies Committee**
- G Membership Committee**
- H Public Relations**

609 Publicity

- A Shrine Magazine (where advertising is not sold)**
- B Editorial**
- C Art Work**
- D Mailing & Postage**
- E Notices in Newspapers**

610 Dues to Organizations

- A Shrine Associations**
- B Directors' Association**
- C Recorders' Association**
- D Band Association**

613 Repairs and Maintenance (for Temples owning own buildings)

- A Salaries**
- B Utilities**
- C Taxes**
- D Insurance**
- E Janitor Supplies & Expense**

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

GROUP I — ASSETS

ACCOUNT 100-101: BANK CHECKING & SAVINGS

Record of all deposits in and withdrawals out or checks written. A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate.

ACCOUNT 102: PETTY CASH REVOLVING FUND

The amount of cash on hand necessary to meet all minor needs should be determined and that amount charged to this account. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNT 110: DUES RECEIVABLE

Under correct procedure at the beginning of the year, the total Accounts Receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to this account. The part that goes to the Imperial Council should be credited separately under Account 200. The hospital fund should be credited separately for its part under Account 200-A. The remainder is the income available for the operation of the Temple and is shown in Account 401. In many cases, the accounts are not handled, in this manner, but if so handled, should follow the procedure above.

ACCOUNT 111: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

This represents amounts due from commercial organizations arising from sales to them. An example would be sale of advertising space in the Temple Magazine.

ACCOUNT 112: CASH ADVANCES

From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. This account should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNT 120: INVESTMENTS—STOCKS & BONDS

In this account should be listed all the investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque, or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations. Where such stock is held, it should be considered as an investment in buildings and carried under Account 130. This account is charged with all securities purchased and credited with securities sold or otherwise disposed of.

ACCOUNT 121: INVESTMENTS—OTHER

There will not be many occasions where this account will be used. But, in case there should be other investments, they should be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 130: MOSQUE BUILDING

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building only, and any subsequent improvement should be charged here. Please bear in mind that if you have an ownership in a building with other organizations as evidenced by stock this should be carried in Account 130.

ACCOUNT 131: OTHER BUILDINGS

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of all other buildings owned by the Temple, including Shrine Club buildings, if paid for by the Temple, or acquired by gift.

ACCOUNT 132: FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

All items of equipment and furniture which have a useful life of one year, or more, should be charged to this account. If any of the furniture or equipment be disposed of, it should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 133: PARAPHERNALIA

This account should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited when they occur.

ACCOUNT 134: LAND AND REAL ESTATE

All land sites owned by the Temple should be charged here, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. The cost prices should be used. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

ACCOUNT 140: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FEZ

The Fez inventory should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged under Account 603 and this account credited.

ACCOUNT 141: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FOOD AND BEVERAGE

This account should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, items of uniforms, etc.

ACCOUNT 142: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—JEWELS, ETC.

This account should contain the merchandise inventory for any jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNT 150: PREPAID EXPENSES

This account should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period. It also should include premiums on all types of insurance and credits will be made according to a schedule of insurance, and charged to Account 601-F.

ACCOUNT 151: OTHER DEFERRED CHARGES

This account should be charged with accrued interest and other items of a similar nature that apply to a subsequent accounting period.

GROUP II — LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 200: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL LEVY

On January 1st of each year, every Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5.00 for members on the roll December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time the payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. If the cash basis of accounting is followed, then dues are collected. The \$5.00 for the hospital is credited to this account, and the account is charged when payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 200 for the hospital levy, and credit Account 200-A for per capita due the Imperial Council. Accounts 200 and 200-A are charged as remittances are made to the Imperial Recorder. If the member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 200-A: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL

On January 1st, each Temple owes sixty cents per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. This account is charged at the time of the payment to the Imperial Recorder. Under the cash receipts basis of accounting, the dues are collected and one dollar and ten cents thereof credited to this account. For Temple Life Members, past Potentates, and delinquent members, a charge is made to Account 600, and a credit is made to this account at the end of the year to clear up the charges set up at the beginning of the year. All amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account. Unpaid balances of the installment option on Hospital Levy and the per capita dues would be carried here until paid. The same procedure as outlined under Account 110 and under the caption just preceding should be followed under 200-A.

ACCOUNT 201: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

This account is credited with all amounts payable other than to the Imperial Council, except as specified hereinafter.

ACCOUNT 202: SOCIAL SECURITY TAX WITHHELD

This account should be credited with the amount of taxes withheld and charged as the amounts are paid out for Federal Old Age Benefit tax.

ACCOUNT 203: WITHHOLDING TAX—FEDERAL

This account should be credited with the amount of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the Federal Government.

ACCOUNT 204: WITHHOLDING TAX—STATE

ACCOUNT 204-A: WITHHOLDING TAX—MUNICIPAL

These accounts should be credited with the amounts of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the State Government or the Municipal Government.

ACCOUNT 205: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. They should not be credited to an income account until after the first of the year. To those Recorders who have set up the accounts receivable at the beginning of the year, the dues in advance should be credited to Accounts Receivable—dues, and charged to the dues paid in advance.

ACCOUNT 207: DEFERRED REVENUE

This account will be credited for income received before it is due, from sources other than dues or initiation fees. The credits thus received will be closed out to the appropriate income account at the beginning of the next year. Items which might fall into this account are Temple Magazine advertising and rental income.

ACCOUNT 208: P.C.M. AND V.P.S.

All permanent contributing memberships and voluntary permanent subscriptions purchased should be credited to this account, and the account charged as payments are made to the Imperial Recorder.

ACCOUNT 209: HOSPITAL LEVY PAID IN ADVANCE

This is to be handled in the same way as P.C.M.s and V.P.S.s.

ACCOUNT 210: ACCRUED YEAR END EXPENSES

The accrued year end expenses that have not been charged to operations and apply against the next year should all be credited to this account and charged out as the expenses are paid.

ACCOUNT 211: LONG TERM DEBT

A few of the Temples have a long term debt. This should be kept separately from accounts payable.

GROUP III — RESERVES

ACCOUNT 300: DEPRECIATION RESERVE

At the end of the year proper depreciation should be taken on the building and other depreciable assets, and a credit made to this account with a charge being made to the depreciation account as an expense.

ACCOUNT 301: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIP

This account should be credited with all Life Memberships received during the year, and the total amount of Life Memberships should remain in this account until the member dies, or demits, in which case, the Life Membership is charged out.

ACCOUNT 302: OTHER RESERVES

Into this account should be credited all other reserves that are handled by the Recorder—such as, reserves for Club House, Building Fund, Pilgrimages, etc.

GROUP IV — NET WORTH

ACCOUNT 350: MEMBERS EQUITY

This represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for the special reserves as outlined above.

GROUP V — INCOME

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees due the Imperial Council and Hospital Levy should be credited to Account 200 and 200-A, and the balance to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES—TEMPLE PORTION

The Temple's share of the annual dues is carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 402: HOSPITAL LEVY

Where Temples do not handle their accounts as outlined under 110 and operate on a cash basis, it will be necessary to maintain Account 402—Hospital Levy. Into this account will be credited the hospital levy received which are due to the Imperial Council. The AFFILIATIONS AND RESTORATIONS will be credited to the Account 401, or 402, as the case may be.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

Income received from the rent of Temple property is recorded here.

ACCOUNT 404: INVESTMENT INCOME

This account will include interest and dividends received on investments as well as profit or losses on sales of investment.

ACCOUNT 405: MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

This should include all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNT 406: DONATIONS & CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, then payment should apply against this account.

GROUP VI — FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

ACCOUNT 500: PILGRIMAGE ACCOUNT

Into this account will go as credits all receipts from any activity in connection with a pilgrimage, and this account should be charged with all expense of any pilgrimage.

ACCOUNT 501: CIRCUS ACCOUNT

This account should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and expense of the circus should be debited. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus it may be necessary to have a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. At the conclusion of the circus this account (501) would show only the net result of the activity. This applies also to other activities of this nature including those listed in Account 504—Club or Restaurant and Account 506—Shrine Magazine.

ACCOUNT 502: FEZ SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to this account and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to this account and adjusted in the inventories.

ACCOUNT 503: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES

In some Temples, the Recorder has jewelry for sale. All receipts from sales other than designated in the chart should be credited to this account and the merchandise, as received and paid for, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 504: CLUB OR RESTAURANT

If a Temple maintains a club or a restaurant or a golf course, this account should be credited with all receipts and charged with the expense of all merchandise in connection with the enterprise.

ACCOUNT 505: PROFIT ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS

The actual cost of the investment should be credited to the Investment Account (120 or 121) and the profit credited and loss charged to Account 505.

ACCOUNT 506: SHRINE MAGAZINE

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to the magazines. This also should be credited to this account and the entire expense of getting out the magazines should be charged to the account.

GROUP VII — EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Into this account should be charged all the expenses of the Temple with relation to the Imperial Council. The per capita dues, affiliations, restorations, etc. The per capita dues of members exempt from Temple dues because of life membership, etc., should be charged to this account. If the Temple does not handle the account in accordance with the outlined Account 110 or 402, then the amount paid to the Imperial Council for HOSPITAL LEVY should be charged to 600-B.

ACCOUNT 601: ADMINISTRATIVE

Into this account should be charged all the administration expenses as disclosed in 601-A to L. It is particularly important that a record of 601-A be kept as a separate item.

ACCOUNT 602: BUSINESS SESSION

Into this account should be charged all the expense of the business sessions and if there are any receipts for entertainment, or refreshments, they should be credited to this account. For detail see 602.

ACCOUNT 603: CEREMONIALS

This account should be charged with all the expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, then the account should be credited with those receipts. For detail, see Accounts 603.

ACCOUNT 604: ENTERTAINMENT

Under this caption should be shown all items under 604. If there are any receipts, the amount should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 605: CHARITY AND FLORAL WELFARE

All contributions to the Hospitals, Masonic Homes, or otherwise, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 606: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

This account should be charged with all items shown in 606, and in case there are any receipts, they should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 607: UNITS

The expense of all the units including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to this account. If there are any receipts they should be credited to the account.

ACCOUNT 608: PROMOTIONAL

This account should be charged with the expense shown under 608 and any other items that have to do with promotional activities.

ACCOUNT 609: PUBLICITY

This account should be charged with all the publicity work, and the Shrine Magazine where advertising is not sold (See Group VI, Account 506). This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNT 610: DUES TO ORGANIZATIONS

All dues paid to various organizations by the Temple such as Shrine Association and Directors Association should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 613: REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

This account is to be used by the Temples who own their own building and should be charged with all expenses in maintaining that building.

ACCOUNT 613-A: SALARIES

For the convenience of the Recorder in making up his withholding and social security reports.

CHARTER-SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	35
Admission to Temple	339.1	81
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	81
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	76
Advertising, limitations	335.2	75
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.8	58
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws	331.1	66
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	47
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	72
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	76
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	49
Assessment	332.7	71
Associate Membership	323.7	44
Associations for death benefits	334.3	71
Associations of Temples	209.1	30
Associations of Units	209.3	31
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	35
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	80
Audit, Temple	334.5	73
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	35
Authority, Temple	322.2	42

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	49
Balloting for candidates	323.5	43
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	49
Board of Directors	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers	207.4	26
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	34
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	72
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	73
Budget, Temple	334.4	72
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	73
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	31
By-laws, Temple	331.1	66

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	43
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council	211.3	32
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6	44
Candidate, objections	323.5	43
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5 (f)	44
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	44
Card, essential to admission	339.1	81
Card, not to be issued	332.8	72
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	47
Ceremonials, where held	328.7	58
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	328.7	58
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	328.7	58

INDEX

	Section	Page
Change of Temple location.....	322.5	42
Charter, loss	322.4	42
Charter, Temple	322.2	42
Charter, Temple, fee	211.2	32
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	42
Checks, Imperial Council.....	214.2	34
Chief Rabban, budget preparation.....	334.4 (c)	73
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	52
Clubs, Shrine, control.....	337.3	79
Colors	213.3	34
Committee on Credentials.....	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections.....	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels.....	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives.....	208.7 (f)	29
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	208.6 (d)	28
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	208.7 (c)	27
Committee on Necrology.....	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms.....	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place.....	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports	208.8	29
Committees, appointment	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time.....	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties.....	208.5	27
Committees, duties	208.6	27
Committees, quorum	208.4	27
Committees, special	208.7	28
Committees, standing	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	80
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
Construction program, Temple.....	334.7	73
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	75
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements.....	334.8	74
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited.....	337.6	79
Corporations	335.17	78
Counsel, General	214.5	35
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	72
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	46
Demit, affiliation by holder.....	328.8	58
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5 (b)	23
Directors, Board of.....	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction.....	330.1	62
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	63
Dispensation and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee	211.1	32
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.6	62
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council.....	329.3	60
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted.....	329.4	61

INDEX	Section	Page
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.5	62
Dispensation for Temple, application	329.2	59
Dispensation for Temple, requirements	329.1	59
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	77
Dues, annual, Temple	332.2	68
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	46
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple	327.2	52
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5 (a)	21
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5 (d)	23
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	205.5 (e)	24
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	53
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	52
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	54
E		
Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	50
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	50
Election, report of	325.15	51
Election, special	325.13 (a)	50
Election, Temple, notice	325.10	50
Election, Temple officers	325.2	49
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	50
Election, Time of	325.6	49
Election of Representatives	325.9	49
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10 (a)	50
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	20
Emblems	213.2	34
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7 (f)	29
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12
F		
Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	77
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	77
Fez, adornment	213.1 (d)	33
Fez, description	213.1	33
Fez, how and when worn	213.1 (e)	34
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1 (c)	33
Fez, jewel and name of Temple	213.1 (a)	33
Fez, titles	213.1 (b)	33
Finance and Accounts, Committee	208.6 (b)	27
Financial officers, duties	327.5	55
Fiscal reports	334.6	73
Fiscal year	334.1	72
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	41
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	72
Funds, payment	214.2	34
Furnishing Election Results	335.16	77
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	76
G		
General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	35
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12

INDEX		Section	Page
General regulations, Temples	335.14		77
General provisions	101.1		10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6 (e)		28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9		29
H			
Honorary membership	323.14		47
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)		11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.9		33
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3		69
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)		70
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4		75
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4		70
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5		70
I			
Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)		10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)		22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3		20
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (a)		10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2		17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4		17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3		17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5		19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6		19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4		19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3		19
Imperial officers	206.1		20
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)		26
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)		26
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6		26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1		80
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5		21
Imprest Account	214.3		35
Improper advertising	335.2		75
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6		79
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8		74
Initiation by another Temple	328.5		57
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5		76
Initiation fee	332.1		68
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6		57
Installation, Temple officers	326.3		52
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple	334.2		72
J			
Jewel	213.4		34
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1		55
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2		55
Jurisdiction, waivers	328.4		56
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3		56
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (d)		28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a)		27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5 (c)		12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4		67
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5		68
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2		67
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, time for filing	331.3		67
L			
Life membership, how granted	323.13		47
Life membership, requirement	332.6		71
List of membership, limitations	335.6		76

	INDEX	Section	Page
Location of Temple, change.....		322.5	42
Long term obligation, Temple.....		334.7	73

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.3	48
Meetings, Temple, special	324.5	48
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	47
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	44
Membership, balloting	323.5	43
Membership in Temple	323.1	42
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	43
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	43
Membership, retention	323.8	45
Membership, suspension	323.9	46
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	46
Membership, termination	323.9	46
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	41
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	62
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	75
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	49
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	46
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	48

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	21
Obligation of Temple officers	326.1	51
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	51
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	20
Officers, Temple	325.1	48
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	49
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	50
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	49
Order, definition	101.3	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	55
Other officers, election	325.7	49

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Past Potentates	323.12	47
Per capita tax	211.4	32
Per capita tax, distribution	211.6	32
Per capita tax, payment	211.5	32
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	70

INDEX		Section	Page
Petition, form		323.2	43
Petitioner must apply, where		328.6	57
Postponed election, Temple		325.11	50
Potentate, duties		327.1	52
Potentate, obligation		326.2	51
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session		340.3	81
Powers, Board of Directors		207.4	26
Powers, corporation		202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple		324.8	48
Prerequisite for Order		210.1	31
Prerequisite for membership in Temple		323.3	43
Presiding officer, Temple		324.7	48
Procedure, parliamentary		101.4	11
Prohibited practices		335.1	75
Public condemnation		335.13	77
Public exhibitions, units		336.2	78
Public parades		335.13	77

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple	324.6	48

R

Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5 (c)	23
Recognition of Temples	322.1	41
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	23
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	53
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	55
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	50
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	72
Report of election	325.15	51
Reports of Committees	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	80
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	49
Representative, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19
Representative, per diem	205.2	20
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	81
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	43
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	81
Restoration, definition	101.3 (m)	11
Retention of membership	323.8	45
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.9	32
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions	212.2	33
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited	335.12	77
Ritual, fee	211.7	33
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	33
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	17
Seal, Temple	320.2	41

INDEX	Section	Page
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	73
Session, annual.....	204.1	18
Session, definition.....	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special.....	204.2	18
Shrine Associations.....	209.1	30
Shrine Associations, charter, fee.....	211.8	33
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws.....	209.2	31
Shrine card, essential for admission.....	339.1	81
Shrine Club Audit.....	337.7	80
Shrine Club control.....	337.3	79
Shrine Club holding company.....	337.6	79
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	79
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.4	79
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members.....	337.2	78
Shrine Club, use of emblem.....	337.1	78
Shrine law, definition.....	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited.....	335.14	77
Shrine Rooms, Committee.....	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	75
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name.....	335.3	75
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	81
Special committees.....	208.7	28
Special election.....	325.13 (a)	50
Special meetings.....	324.3	48
Standing committees.....	208.6	27
State, definition.....	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple.....	324.1	47
Sunday meetings prohibited.....	324.4	48
Suspension, definition.....	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Suspension from membership by Temple.....	323.9	46
Suspension, Noble.....	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues.....	332.2	68
Temple assessments.....	332.7	71
Temple audit.....	334.5	73
Temple authority.....	322.2	42
Temple bonds and insurance.....	334.2	72
Temple budget.....	334.4	72
Temple By-laws, adoption.....	331.1	66
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws.....	331.5	68
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	67
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	67
Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	67
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	47
Temple, change of location.....	322.5	42
Temple charter.....	322.2	42
Temple charter, fee.....	211.2	32
Temple construction program.....	334.7	73
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	75
Temple, definition.....	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of.....	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by.....	330.1	62
Temple, dispensation for new Temple.....	329.1	59
Temple election, when held.....	325.4	48
Temple fiscal report.....	334.6	73
Temple fiscal year.....	334.1	72
Temple flag.....	321.1-321.5	41
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session.....	340.1	81
Temple, how constituted.....	323.1	42

INDEX

	Section	Page
Temple incorporation, limitations.....	334.8	74
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	55
Temple location for mileage and per diem.....	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of.....	322.5	42
Temple membership	323.1	42
Temple name	320.1	41
Temple offences	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	48
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	49
Temple officers, election.....	325.2	49
Temple officers, installation.....	326.3	52
Temple officers, obligation.....	326.1	51
Temple, powers reserved.....	324.8	48
Temple, presiding officer.....	324.7	48
Temple quorum	324.6	48
Temple recognized	322.1	41
Temple records, delivery.....	327.7	55
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council.....	333.1	72
Temple seal	320.2	41
Temple, secured or long term obligation.....	334.7	73
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction.....	328.1	55
Temple, special meeting.....	324.3	48
Temple, stated meeting.....	324.1	47
Temple, status when under dispensation.....	329.6	62
Temple units, control.....	336.1	78
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units.....	335.9	77
Temple units, requirements.....	336.1	78
Termination of membership, Temple.....	323.9	46
Time and Place, Committee.....	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee.....	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (e)	24
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	73
Treasurer, Temple, duties.....	327.4	54

U

Units, Associations of	209.3	31
Units, control by Temple Potentate.....	336.1	78
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue.....	335.9	77
Units, public exhibitions.....	336.2	78
Unlawful activities	335.1	75
Use of name, Shriner, limited.....	335.2	75
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited.....	335.3	75

V

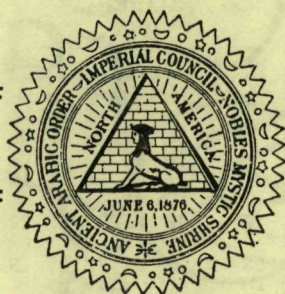
Vacancies, on committees.....	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled.....	325.13	50
Vacancies in particular offices.....	325.14	51
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer.....	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office.....	325.12	50
Violation of Shrine law prohibited.....	335.14	77
Visitors to Temple.....	339.1	81
Visitors to Temple, special purpose.....	339.2	81
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals.....	332.5	69

W

Waivers	328.4	56
---------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1974-1975



1394-1395

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

1974

OCTOBER
1974

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER
1974

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					32	33
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
34	35	36	37	38	39	40
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
41	42	43	44	45	46	47
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
48	49	50	51	52	53	54
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
55	56	57	58	59	60	61

DECEMBER
1974

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
62	63	64	65	66	67	68
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
69	70	71	72	73	74	75
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
76	77	78	79	80	81	82
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
83	84	85	86	87	88	89
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
90	91	92				

1975

JANUARY
1975

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			93	94	95	96
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
97	98	99	100	101	102	103
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
104	105	106	107	108	109	110
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
111	112	113	114	115	116	117
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
118	119	120	121	122	123	

GREGORIAN
CALENDARFEBRUARY
1975

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						124
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
125	126	127	128	129	130	131
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
132	133	134	135	136	137	138
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
139	140	141	142	143	144	145
23	24	25	26	27	28	✠
146	147	148	149	150	151	

MARCH
1975

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						152
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
153	154	155	156	157	158	159
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
160	161	162	163	164	165	166
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
167	168	169	170	171	172	173
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
174	175	176	177	178	179	180
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
181	182					

APRIL
1975

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		183	184	185	186	187
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
188	189	190	191	192	193	194
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
195	196	197	198	199	200	201
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
202	203	204	205	206	207	208
27	28	29	30	✠	✠	✠
209	210	211	212			

MAY
1975

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				213	214	215
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
216	217	218	219	220	221	222
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
223	224	225	226	227	228	229
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
230	231	232	233	234	235	236
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
237	238	239	240	241	242	243

1975

JUNE
1975

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
244	245	246	247	248	249	250
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
251	252	253	254	255	256	257
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
258	259	260	261	262	263	264
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
265	266	267	268	269	270	271
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
272	273					

JULY
1975

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		274	275	276	277	278
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
279	280	281	282	283	284	285
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
286	287	288	289	290	291	292
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
293	294	295	296	297	298	299
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
300	301	302	303	304		

AUGUST
1975

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					305	306
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
307	308	309	310	311	312	313
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
314	315	316	317	318	319	320
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
321	322	323	324	325	326	327
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
328	329	330	331	332	333	334
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
335						

SEPTEMBER
1975

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	336	337	338	339	340	341
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
342	343	344	345	346	347	348
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
349	350	351	352	353	354	355
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
356	357	358	359	360	361	362
28	29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠
363	364	365				

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

1394

Ramadan 9th Month, 1394

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
13	14	15	16	17		
1	2	3	4	5		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	26	27	28	29	30	
13	14	15	16	17	18	

Shauwal 10th Month, 1394

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						19
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27	28	29	30	31	32	33
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
34	35	36	37	38	39	40
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
41	42	43	44	45	46	47

Dhu-l-Qu-dah 11th Month, 1394

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
48	49	50	51	52	53	54
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
55	56	57	58	59	60	61
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
62	63	64	65	66	67	68
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
69	70	71	72	73	74	75
29	30					
76	77					

Dhu-l-Hijjah 12th Month, 1394

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		78	79	80	81	82
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
83	84	85	86	87	88	89
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
90	91	92	93	94	95	96
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
97	98	99	100	101	102	103
27	28	29				
104	105	106				

1395

Muharram 1st Month, 1395

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
111	112	113	114	115	116	117
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
118	119	120	121	122	123	124
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
125	126	127	128	129	130	131
26	27	28	29	30		
132	133	134	135	136		

Safar 2nd Month, 1395

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
139	140	141	142	143	144	145
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
146	147	148	149	150	151	152
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
153	154	155	156	157	158	159
24	25	26	27	28	29	
160	161	162	163	164	165	

Rabi-ul-Auwal 3rd Month, 1395

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
167	168	169	170	171	172	173
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
174	175	176	177	178	179	180
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
181	182	183	184	185	186	187
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
188	189	190	191	192	193	194
30						
195						

Rabi-ul-Akhar 4th Month, 1395

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
202	203	204	205	206	207	208
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
209	210	211	212	213	214	215
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
216	217	218	219	220	221	222
28	29					
223	224					

Jumada-l-Auwal 5th Month, 1395

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
230	231	232	233	234	235	236
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
237	238	239	240	241	242	243
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
244	245	246	247	248	249	250
27	28	29	30			
251	252	253	254			

Jumada-l-Akhar 6th Month, 1395

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
258	259	260	261	262	263	264
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
265	266	267	268	269	270	271
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
272	273	274	275	276	277	278
25	26	27	28	29		
279	280	281	282	283		

Rajab 7th Month, 1395

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
286	287	288	289	290	291	292
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
293	294	295	296	297	298	299
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
300	301	302	303	304	305	306
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
307	308	309	310	311	312	313

Sha'ban 8th Month, 1395

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
314	315	316	317	318	319	320
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
321	322	323	324	325	326	327
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
328	329	330	331	332	333	334
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
335	336	337	338	339	340	341
29						
342						

Ramadan 9th Month, 1395

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
343	344	345	346	347	348	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
349	350	351	352	353	354	355
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
356	357	358	359	360	361	362
21	22	23				
363	364	365				

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Monday	10 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 27th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1394 (marked 45 in red) is the 14th day of November, 1974 (also marked 45 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 17, 1975.

Finding May 17, 1975 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 229 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 5th day of the 5th month, Jumada-l-Auwal, 1395.

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Colorado Corporation

JUNE 25-28, 1974
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

AFTERNOON SESSION

Tuesday, June 25, 1974
Three o'clock p.m.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the Pennsylvania Ballroom, Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, on June 25, 26, 27 and 28, with the opening session being called to order on June 25, 1974 at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter, presiding, pursuant to the notice of annual meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I now proclaim this session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado, and all appendant charitable corporations and that the sessions will remain open until adjourned.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will now recognize Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, for a motion to elect Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in accordance with the provisions of Shrine Law, Section 504.1, I move that all of the Representatives of the Iowa Corporation who have registered in at this meeting be elected Representatives of the Colorado Corporation.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

All of those in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; contrary by the same sign. The motion is carried and it is so ordered.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Now, Nobles, I would like to have you give your attention to the next piece of legislation, which has to do with an amendment to Section 508.8, Trustee Emeritus. This is a piece of legislation I should like you to consider and, if possible, to pass.

It has to do with the making of a Trustee Emeritus for those great Nobles who have been before us for many, many years; who have made great contributions to the Shrine in many, many facets.

Pursuant to Article 501.2(a) of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation, I, as Chairman of the Board of Directors, propose the following—to amend Section 508.8 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation by adding certain language as indicated below, so that the section as amended will read as follows.

Before I read it, let me say that it has to do with you, Mr. Representative, and with me, a Representative—the right to make an Emeritus member if we see fit.

I personally feel we have the right without this. I feel this body is all-powerful. When we opened this Corporation, no man here on the stage with stars on his Fez had anything to do unless you fellows said so. I believe you are all a part of this. However, from a legal point of view, they believe this is necessary in order that you may vote and that is the reason I am proposing it:

“Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote.”

I will now call upon Noble Turley to explain this a bit further.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: The only change in Section 508.8 that the adoption of this proposal would affect is to permit a Trustee who is now passed 72 years of age and who has been a Trustee for several years, to voluntarily retire because of his age and become a Trustee Emeritus by that voluntary retirement. There is a question now as to whether some who have served for many years but who were on the Board in 1964 when this first became a part of our law, whether they could voluntarily retire and become a Trustee Emeritus. The adoption of this would remove that question and would permit them to do so.

Imperial Sir, this legislation should be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the recommendation, what is your pleasure?

... It was severally moved and seconded that the legislation be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. ...

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is ready to report and for this report I will call on William H. Knowlton.

NOBLE KNOWLTON: Before I make my report, this is not in the Call and for those who are looking for it there will not find it. However, I understand it was put out in printed form within the last day. To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws pursuant to §501.2(a) by its Chairman a proposal to amend §508.8 so that it will read as follows:

“§508.8 TRUSTEE EMERITUS. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.”

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*

John D. Cochran

Edward G. Maag

Walter S. Jeffries

I. Sewell Lamdin

Warren L. Jones

William H. Knowlton

NOBLE KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report. . . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, you have heard the reading of the By-law amendment and the motion and second to accept the report.

All those in favor of accepting the report will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried and the report is accepted.

NOBLE KNOWLTON: Now, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the amendment.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion to adopt the amendment. Is there discussion?

The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda.

IMPERIAL SIR VAL PRED: I would like to second that and, further, in looking at this, and I have just seen it for the first time, as I know most of you have today, I would like to inquire from our legal staff here whether this word should be, when you get down to the words "after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires", whether the next word, rather than being "shall", should not be "may". In other words, should we not have the privilege of electing these people?

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: As the provision presently appears in the By-laws, one who is retired by reason of his age, shall be elevated. That is the present language. There was no change made in that language by this proposal.

This proposal merely requires elevation if he is retired by reason of his age. This would require his elevation to Trustee Emeritus if he voluntarily retires after having reached the age of 72 years and, of course, with prior service on the Board.

IMPERIAL SIR VAL PRED: Well, my reasoning here was that we may sometime fill some appointments for a short period of time and, to me, a Trustee Emeritus is one who has served many long years of service and if you just have a quick appointment and then make somebody "Emeritus", well, to me it would seem better if you put the word "may in there instead of "shall". That was my reasoning for it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Well, Imperial Sir Val Preda, here we are talking about men who are 72 years of age. We are not talking about anybody that might be appointed.

Nobody, in accordance with the law today, can be appointed who is 72 years of age. You cannot do that today so that, in turn, anybody that comes in here would have to be age 72 or better. They would have to be age 72 or better to be on here.

Are there further objections?

IMPERIAL SIR VAL PRED: Well, Imperial Sir, my feeling is still this—that I believe the Emeritus itself should be the prerogative and privilege of any group and if we do it this way, we have taken that privilege away. It is mandatory from here on in.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I can certainly agree with that. I don't want to take any part away from this floor. The floor should have the right to say that and if we are not doing it, then I would agree with Peter.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: The present law already says that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Then, what is the sense of passing this if they do not have an opportunity to vote on it?

IMPERIAL SIR VAL PRED: Imperial Sir, I would like to move to amend that By-law to insert the word "may" in lieu of the word "shall".

. . . Cheers and Applause . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: The motion before you is to insert the word "may" in lieu of the word "shall". Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried and the wording is therefore changed from "shall" to "may".

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

I will recognize Imperial Sir Claypool.

IMPERIAL SIR CHARLES CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I think you should add a little additional wording in there—to be done by the Floor at the Imperial Session—and not by anyone else, by the Floor—by the Imperial Representatives.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Well, that has to be anyway. That is the way the law reads right now. It has to do with the Floor, Chuck. It is up to the Floor. It doesn't belong to you and that is where we want it.

Is there further discussion of adopting the amendment now at it has been once amended?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. I will declare the amendment as amended unanimously adopted.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I now declare this meeting recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at four-ten o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 1974

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Pennsylvania Ballroom, Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, on June 26th, 1974, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I now declare the meeting recessed until one-thirty o'clock p.m.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at twelve-ten o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 1974

ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter, presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: At this time I would like to call upon the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, for an order of business.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Yesterday you took action on an amendment to Section 508.8 with reference to Trustees Emeritus.

There was a proposal that was distributed to you at the time and by the action you took, you provided that a Trustee who, after having passed his 72nd birthday, voluntarily retiring, he may be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus.

Now then, there are several members of our Board of Trustees at the present time who have served ten years or more and after discussion of this matter, as Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and pursuant to Section 501.2(a), I shall now propose a further amendment to that Section.

The amendment will be in the language which I will read as a part of the report of this Committee.

It is referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by virtue of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation.

I would like to have you listen to this and what it does is that it provides that if one has served as a Trustee for not less than nine years—that is the three regular terms—or it can be two regular terms plus the time that an Imperial Officer serves on the Board of Trustees, he shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus.

Now, I would like to speak to you about the merits of this later but, first, I want to read the Committee's report and tell you what it did so I would like to have you listen to the language of it. The report is as follows:

To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws pursuant to §501.2(a) by its Chairman a proposal to amend §508.8 so that it will read as follows:

"§508.8 TRUSTEE EMERITUS. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
John D. Cochran
Edward G. Maag
Walter S. Jeffries
I. Sewell Lamdin
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: First Imperial Sir, I would move that the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be received.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second, which is to receive the report as presented. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; contrary by the same sign. The motion is carried.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Now, Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been seconded, namely that this amendment as presented to you be adopted. Is there discussion?

If there is no discussion, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried and the amendment is adopted by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Thank you, Nobles. I am sorry for the confusion but I think this straightens the matter out and, for one thing, it pays a little tribute to some of our great senior past Imperial Potentates and Trustees. Thank you so very much.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will now recognize Judge Wilson. I under-

stand he has a word to say about withdrawing his resolution in connection with item number 17 as proposed in the Call.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.: I guess the reason I have been called up here is that the Imperial Potentate is optimistic enough to think that I will withdraw the resolution which I previously offered. I am prepared to do so, except I think I should say a word concerning it.

Of course, from time immemorial, as you know, the members of the Board of Governors of the 22 hospitals have been, of course, actually chosen by the National Board of Trustees from names that have been submitted to them and a few years ago the rules were changed to some extent. Among other changes were the fact that the number who could serve on local Boards was restricted to eighteen which, in my opinion, in many instances, was too few.

Another rule which was changed made it that any man who had been elected for six years or two consecutive terms was automatically eliminated for consideration to be re-elected for a third time until at least a year had passed. This, to me, seemed to be wholly illogical. It seemed to me, to put a penalty on experience at a time when we should be looking for experienced men and able and dedicated men who have served for many years on the various Boards of Governors.

However, since these various items do not actually, as a practical matter, not really take effect until January 1, of 1971, which would mean that this new rule would not really be effective until January of 1977, I do not present it at this time and for once in my life gracefully withdraw the resolution.

... Cheers and applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Let's give the Judge a big hand. Thank you, Judge.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, in view of the withdrawal of the resolution, I move you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

Thank you, Judge.

I think now that Imperial Sir Victor Thornton informs me that he is ready to present the report of the Special committee on Third Party Pay. Therefore, Vic, you now have the microphone.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE C. VICTOR THORNTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Imperial Representatives: This is a report of the Special Committee on Third Party Pay.

At the Ninety-Ninth Imperial Council Session in Atlanta, Georgia, after a discussion on the floor on the subject of Third Party Pay, the incoming Imperial Potentate was directed by the Representatives to appoint a Committee to consider the subject and make a recommendation to the Representatives at this Session.

Imperial Potentate Wingerter appointed the following to the Committee: Dr. James F. Routsong, Akdar Temple; Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple; Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple; John E. Troxel, Islam Temple; Thomas C. Roberts, Medinah Temple and myself, C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, as Chairman.

The Committee met May 20th and 21st in Chicago and reports as follows:

From comments made on the floor last year it is obvious that various Representatives have widely diversified views on the subject of Third Party Pay. We found this to be true also of the members of your Committee. However, we found that by properly defining and categorizing the different types of Third Party Pay we were able to come to agreement.

Third Party Pay is a comprehensive term that covers not one subject but four distinct subjects. In some ways, they are related but in their application to and im-

pact on our Shrine Hospitals they are quite different. We divided Third Party Pay into the following categories:

1. Payment by an insurance company to a doctor.
2. Payment by a government agency to a doctor.
3. Payment by an insurance company to a hospital.
4. Payment by a government agency to a hospital.

A number of reasons have been given why Third Party Pay should be accepted and a number why it should not be. Among those four are that Third Party Pay would provide additional revenue for our hospitals that it would increase the census and it would keep insurance companies from getting a "free ride" on our patients whom they have covered.

Among the arguments against are that acceptance of Third Party Pay would mean government control or interference, that our image as a purely charitable hospital system would be destroyed, that it would damage our Wills and Gifts Program and that it would damage the pride Shriners have in the hospitals and lower their interest in them.

Your Committee discussed the different categories of Third Party Pay, considered arguments for and against each type and reached the following conclusions for the reasons stated:

The first recommendation is that we permit our staff doctors to accept Third Party Pay from government agencies for services performed on Shrine patients, provided the hospitals are not involved in any way. As at present, local Boards of Governors would have control over patient admission.

The principle reasons for this recommendation are, first, that this policy should improve the census in many of the Orthopedic Hospitals because it would encourage the doctors to bring their own charity patients to our hospitals and, second, that it seems only fair to our doctors who give us so much service at very low cost that they be permitted to do so.

We have done many things to improve census, such as personal recruiting by Shriners, radio and television promotions and acceptance of out-of-country patients, but we believe allowing doctors to accept pay, mostly from state crippled childrens' agencies for services performed, will prove to be an effective method of maintaining census.

The second recommendation of the Committee is that none of the other three types of Third Party Pay be accepted at the present time, except in the Montreal and Winnipeg Units, where you have previously authorized it.

The reason for not accepting insurance company money is that it would necessitate invoicing the patient, which would violate Article IX of our By-laws, which states—"Pay patients shall not be admitted to any hospital."

The reasons for not accepting government pay by the hospitals are that it is the consensus of the Committee in that so doing would encourage government interference and control and it would tend to destroy our image as charity hospitals.

As we all know, it is almost certain that some form of national health insurance will be adopted during the next year or so. We do not know yet what that form will be or just what impact it will have on our hospital system. We do feel confident that we will survive gloriously and will continue to provide service to the crippled burned or handicapped child which he could not receive were it not for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, since this report was prepared and circularized among our committee members, the opinion has been expressed by some that its implementation might be in conflict with certain provisions of the charter of the Colorado Corporation.

Accordingly, Mr. Chairman, I move that the report be received only pending resolution of this question.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that the report be received only pending resolution of the question of conflict with the charter of the Colorado Corporation. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We will now continue with the elections regarding the Board of Trustees. George Saunders, I believe, has a nomination.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: In accordance with the provisions of Section 508.2 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation, I would move that Jack M. Streight, Q.C. Imperial Potentate-Elect, W. W. Bennett, Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect; Peter Val Preda, Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect and Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer-Elect and Jacob A. Wingerter, Past Imperial Potentate, be made members of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: There are likewise two Trustee terms expiring—George Mattison, Jr., and George M. Klepper, Jr., and I would move they be re-elected for a three-year term.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by the same sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: We now come to the election of Officers in the Colorado Corporation.

In accordance with the provisions of our law, it will be Jack M. Streight, Q.C. as Chairman of the Board of Directors; Harvey Beffa as President, W. W. Bennett as First Vice-President; Peter Val Preda as Second Vice-President; Thomas W. Melham as Treasurer; George M. Saunders as Secretary and Harvey W. Smith as Assistant Secretary.

I would move their election.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed by like sign. The motion is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: We next proceed to the election of Directors of the Colorado Corporation.

In accordance with provisions of the Colorado law I would move for the election of Jack M. Streight, Q.C.; W.W. Bennett; Peter Val Preda; Harvey W. Smith; Fred R. Morrison; Warren F. Weck, Jr.; Thomas W. Melham; George M. Saunders; Charles J. Claypool; F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.; Randolph R. Thomas; Daniel E. Bowers; Richard Olfene; Jacob A. Wingerter and Harvey A. Beffa.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second.

All in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is unanimously carried. Is there anything further, George?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: That is all for the present, Imperial Sir.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: We now will talk about a subject that has been, at least to me, an annoying one most of the past year and this has to do with some folks who believe that the Shrine of North America should take in cases or run hospital programs that you and I never voted for.

You know, when the Shrine started its hospitals, there were a few men like you and me who said, "I have \$20 in my pocket to help a crippled child." They then went out and spent that \$20 to help that crippled child. However, they did not say

that they could cure measles, whooping cough, pneumonia or any thing else—they said "we would like to help a crippled child."

Now, with that remark, I am going to call on Bob Turley to explain a matter I think you all should know about because I have received many, many letters, some of them real nasty, over the past year with regard to this matter and, therefore, I think you should all be made aware of it. I will recognize Bob Turley.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The National Association for Retarded Citizens last month circulated to all of its constituent local and state chapters a motion adopted by its Executive Committee in these words:

"That we immediately mount a voluntary effort against the alleged discrimination by Shriners Hospitals of Retarded Persons and within six months we review our progress and if that progress is unsatisfactory to the Board of Directors at that time, we adopt a more aggressive policy to correct the alleged discrimination."

I would like to give you the background of this and I would like to have you pay close attention so that you can tell the people in your Shrine Clubs and your Units about it. They, in turn, will be prepared to answer questions that surely will be put to them by representatives of the state and local chapters of the National Association for Retarded Children.

This began in November of 1972 with a telephone call from a doctor in Virginia to one of our Burns Institutes asking that a child be admitted. The child had been burned. Our doctor, following our regulations, inquired about the mental capacity of the child.

Now, I would like to have you first know what the regulation says and where it had its genesis.

Under Section 503.3 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is authorized and directed to prepare and to publish rules and regulations for the operation of our hospital units. In so doing, they adopted, among others, this regulation relating to application for admission:

"If the Chief Surgeon deems the applicant's mentality to be such that material physical improvement cannot be obtained or will prove of doubtful value, he should reject the application for admission. Psychiatric consultation and a reasonable period of hospital observation may be required to correctly evaluate the case for acceptance."

Now, acting on that regulation, our doctor told the other doctor that we could not accept that child.

The Executive Director of the Virginia Association for Retarded Children began to mount a campaign against our regulation, by letter to our Imperial Potentate, who was then Henry Struby; and then, not finding success there, he began to wage a grass roots campaign through all of the chapters and state organizations for retarded children.

Now, let me say parenthetically here that none of us question the fact that the National Association for Retarded Citizens does a magnificent job in its field; but we have felt that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are likewise doing a magnificent job in our field. (Applause)

Now then, we have earnestly endeavored to respond to them firmly but politely and we hope that you will tell all of the Shriners in your Temples who are approached by them to also respond politely. They are as much interested in retarded children as we are interested in crippled and burned children, and by no means do we want to get into a controversy with a fine organization such as theirs.

It would ill behoove either of two charitable organizations, both of which go to the public for financial support, to get into a public fight between themselves. We want to do everything we can to avoid such a public controversy; but, in order to do that, it is essential that you and the members of your Temples be fully aware of the reasons for the regulation that has been adopted by our Board of Trustees. Then, when questions are asked, they will be properly answered.

Some of the information that has been circulated by the National Association for Retarded Citizens and by the Executive Director of the Virginia Association has

differed in material respects with the information that we have from our hospital. Be that as it may, and even if the information were correct as they published it, there is a firm foundation for the regulation which is now in effect and which now controls the operation of our hospitals.

We met—and when I say “we”, I mean the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, the General Counsel, the Secretary and I—with these people at Chicago last October and tried to explain the situation to them. At the conclusion of that meeting, we felt that they understood our position. We really did. As a matter of fact, we felt that they really had agreed with the wisdom of this regulation and of our practice.

They requested a letter spelling out what we said in order that they might so inform their constituents. Such a letter was written by the Chairman of our Board of Trustees. The Potentates and the Recorders of all our Temples have been sent copies of that letter.

I shall not read the whole letter, of course, but there are those of you who have not seen it and I would like to underline what I told you to begin with—it is essential that people at the local level, people in your Shrine Clubs and in your Units, all of your Shriners, know how to respond to the drive, or “the voluntary effort” as they put it, on a grass roots level to remove what they call “discrimination” in our hospitals.

They were told this, and these are the facts—that we do not unreasonably discriminate against retarded children. During the fifty odd years that we have operated Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, we have admitted many, many mentally retarded children. We do so now and we intend to do so in the future. However, we do give consideration, on a case by case basis, to the mental condition of the children for whom applications are received.

We “discriminate” in several ways. We discriminate against children who are 17 or 18 years old. We discriminate against the children of wealthy parents who could afford treatment elsewhere. In our Orthopedic Hospitals it can be said that we discriminate against children who have diseases which are not orthopedic and it can also be said that we do not treat children without burns in our Burns Institutes.

We discriminate because it is necessary that we discriminate.

We cannot, with the funds and the capacity of our hospitals now available, treat every sick child in the world. Would that we could, but we cannot. Inasmuch as we cannot, we have to have some standards by which our doctors and Boards of Governors can make the decisions as to which applicants to accept and which must be denied.

We have established principles which reflect our view as to the best use to which our funds and facilities can be put. In terms of priorities, we treat those who can best be helped, not just for their own personal benefit but for the benefit of society as well. We first treat those who can be rehabilitated, not to just some degree but to the point of self-sufficiency. This is the reason that our Articles of Incorporation say that we treat curable crippled children.

Now, this regulation is not drawn in absolute terms. It is drawn so that the doctors can exercise some judgment.

There are mentally retarded children who are retarded to such a degree that they are incapable of cooperating in treatment and if they are incapable of cooperating in treatment, then, of course, treatment would be to no avail. We do not admit those children and that is the reason we do not admit those children. I submit to you that this is a wise and sound policy.

Secondly, if the Chief Surgeon believes that orthopedic treatment for a child would be to no avail, the child is not admitted. For example, not long ago we had an application to one of our hospitals for a child with orthopedic deformity, a congenitally. Because of other congenital problems, including mental retardation, child cannot sit up, the child has never walked, and the child in all probability will never be out of bed. That application has not been approved. Now, as long as the hospital to which the application was made is utilized to its fullest extent (and it is), and as long as it has a waiting list (and it has), to accept that child and treat that child

would be to exclude another child who could be rehabilitated to the point of self-sufficiency. Do you understand what I am saying? This is a wise policy.

Please understand this. We do not have vacant beds because of this regulation.

When you go back to your Temples, those of you who have not seen this letter from the Chairman or the letter that was sent out even more recently by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and the Imperial Potentate, go to your Recorder or to your Potentate and get copies of that letter. Circulate copies of this letter where it can be some good, where the people who will be faced with questions will have the answers for them.

I think that if we do this—even if we cannot satisfy one or two people whom we thought we had satisfied as to the justice and wisdom of this regulation—we can satisfy the people who ask questions on the local level. Perhaps we will then be able to put this controversy behind us, knowing that they can continue with the marvelous program that they have undertaken and we can continue with ours, without a controversy with each other.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Thank you, Robert. That is telling it like it is, Nobles and it is the truth.

NOBLE E. D. CLARK (El Karubah Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I believe that Noble Turley said that we should go back and tell our people about this.

Now, if I am in order, I would like to place a motion to the effect that this report be sent to each Temple and it become the responsibility of each Temple Potentate and Divan Member and each Member to carry this forward.

I would also like to say this, that very few months go by each year in which I do not have the privilege of signing an application for some child and I have two pending now to go into our hospital at Shreveport.

Further, we do have a chapter in our area that works with mentally retarded children and we associate with them, we dine them and give them every courtesy and in every way possible.

On this basis, Imperial Sir, I would like to make the motion, if I am in order, that this report be sent to each Temple and then it become the responsibility of the Divan to see that it is circularized among the Temple Membership.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I believe that Bob Turley wishes to reply.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives: A copy of the letter mentioned has been sent to each Potentate and Recorder and they have been asked to circularize the people who will have to answer this.

Please remember now what I said—that when you respond to these people, do it in kindness, do it in a friendly way. Please do not alienate them because they are likewise doing a marvelous job in their field.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Does that answer you, Ed?

NOBLE E. D. CLARK: Yes, Imperial Sir, thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: As a matter of fact, everything that is taking place here will be in the published annual proceedings and if you will just take the trouble to read some of it, you will find it all there right in front of you—everything that Bob said and all the other discussion. Therefore, you will have it all in the annual proceedings.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at four o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION

THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1974

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey,

on June 27, 1974, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I would now like to call on Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda for the report of the Investment Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Investment Committee has met throughout the year, complying with its assigned duties under Section 510.1(c) of the Colorado By-laws.

This report is intended to cover the activities of the Committee and the performance of our funds for a twelve-month period ending December 31, 1973.

During the past several Imperial Council Sessions, the Investment Committee has reported on their activities regarding performance of our funds and evaluation of our various investment managers.

1973 was the fourth year of our account evaluation. The purpose of this program is to measure each fund's performance against the average of all accounts to insure that our assets are being managed by most capable advisers.

The results of our examination have been the consolidation of some seventy management accounts over the past four-year period.

We on the Committee feel that this program has substantially improved the overall performance of our funds.

As you all know, the year of 1973 was a very difficult year for investments. The major indices reflect decreases for the year ranging from Standard and Poor's minus 17.2; The Mutual Fund Index of minus 22.1 and the Indicator Digest, a minus 32.6.

Now, for the same period, our Endowment Fund was down minus 16.1 but in spite of this decline, I would like to point out a few encouraging aspects.

First, we did out perform the major indices.

Secondly, we did not have to liquidate any assets to the operating costs. Therefore, this is a decline in market value only and we feel the market will recover it over a period of time and that this loss will be made up.

Our fund is currently managed in various agency accounts throughout the country, each operating under the terms of a standard contract. Now, due to this arrangement, we have investment expertise in five areas exercising independent discretion on a collection of securities. This, we feel, is one of the main reasons our fund has out performed all indices during this very poor twelve-month period.

Now, the year-end fund balances were as follows, as of December 31, 1973.

Investment in bonds, we had a cost of \$173 million and a market of \$163 million.

In preferred stocks, we had a cost of \$8 million, with a market value of \$6 million.

In common stocks, we had a cost of \$294 million and a market value of \$312 million.

In mortgages we had a cost of \$11 million and in miscellaneous we had \$7 million.

Our fund is currently invested 63 percent in equities and 37 percent in fixed income securities.

Imperial Sir, I move you the receipt of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: It has been moved and seconded that we receive the report. What is your pleasure?

... The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: All in favor of receiving the report indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The report is received.

Thank you for a wonderful report, Peter.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at eleven-fifty o'clock a.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION

THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1974

ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, on June 27, 1974, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingarter, presiding.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGARTER: We now come to the treat that I told all of you about this morning and this has to do with the talk to be presented to us by Dr. Burke of the Boston Burns Institute with regard to our works and progress in relation to burns.

At this time, I am happy to recognize Dr. Burke for his presentation.

DR. JOHN F. BURKE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Delegates and Nobles of the Shrine of North America: It is an extraordinary honor and privilege for me to be here and I hope that what I have to say this afternoon will allow you to gather some idea about the extraordinary amount of good that the Shriners have done for mankind in general and for orthopedic and burns injuries in particular.

I think I have before me two tasks today. One is to explain a little bit to you about what we have done, what we have been able to do because of your very generous and enormous support and, secondly, to thank you, in the name of the medical staffs of all of your hospitals and all of the patients who have been through your hospitals and will be through your hospitals in the years to come, for the generous gifts that you have given.

I believe I can do this by giving you my own experiences and I have to do that in relation to the Burns Institute because that is where I live and I also have to do that in relation to the Boston Unit because that is where I function exactly. However, I do think it is important to realize that this kind of effort goes on all across the span of hospitals, whether it be Orthopedic or Burn Institutes and although I must speak about Boston, because that is what I know best, this is only an example of what is happening throughout the rest of the hospitals where we are all very much the same and we all do the same amount of useful work for the sake of mankind.

Now, I would like to have the lights turned off and to have the first slide.

(SLIDE): I think it is difficult for you to understand how much of an impact, in a very short time, the Shriners have had on burn illness.

I don't think you realize that just a short ten years ago to be burnt even moderately meant almost sure death. Further, this death was not neatly delivered as one drives a car into a telephone pole. This death is delivered over a long and extremely painful illness so that when we go over the numbers which I hope we can do today, you must remember that not only have we increased survival enormously through your efforts but we have also shortened the illness and shortened all the pain and psychological trauma that goes along with it. This is really an outstanding accomplishment.

The best way that I can do this for you, who do not look at medical journals every day and apparently are not acquainted with how things are written down is to indicate to you what people say about burns around the world, not just in the Boston Burns Institute, Cincinnati or Galveston, not just in the United States but in the entire world.

They have said, for example, that hardly anybody survived with a 40 percent burn and that just a few people with over a 20 percent burn survived. This was just a mere ten years ago and yet, during those ten years, the Shriners have, without any argument, contributed such major advancements that we are expecting survival at 70 percent, which is more than double the survival percentage of the past ten years and, further, is even a greater accomplishment than it looks because, in order

to get a seventy percent burn to survive, this becomes a very much more difficult biologic problem than to get, let us say a twenty percent burn to survive. Therefore, I think that all walks of life are grateful to you.

Now, I think I'll give you two examples that I think are a little more closely allied and the only way that I can reasonably do this is to show you a person who was burned and how we can manipulate ourselves to get them out of the hospital walking home through the front door holding the hands of their mother.

(SLIDE): Here, for example, we have a picture of a satisfied customer, as we call them, in the Boston Hospital—a child about to go home. She was seriously burned and she is now recovered and, as you can see, she is pleased with herself and, I think, pleased with us.

Now, we would like, of course, every patient to leave our hospital looking like this but then we have not yet quite gotten there and some of the patients are a little bit more seriously injured and, therefore, I would like to show you the next picture, which indicates a child admitted to the Emergency Ward of the Boston Unit with an extremely severe burn which, they said in 1964, would not survive.

(SLIDE): She was immediately attended to by our staff.

(SLIDE): Taken to the operating room and all of the dead tissue then removed and this shows the live tissue underneath. This was all that was left of the viability in this particular child.

Now, this child will need his external skin repaired.

(SLIDE): The next slide indicates to you that we have been able to do that.

(SLIDE): Here that child is on the second day after the operation. He is not healed but his skin is repaired.

You can see an ice cream cup on the bed. Now, we do not usually take pictures when we are feeding children but this happened to sneak in and I did not see it until it was already down here and too late to remove it. At any rate, we want you to know we deliver medical care as well as ice cream in your Burns Institutes.

(SLIDE): The next slide shows this child as he is about to go home, almost completely recovered. His function is extremely normal. He is back at school and he acts like every other child. He has a scar under his shirt but, nevertheless, he will still be a productive citizen and we thank you for allowing us to make that possible. (Applause)

I believe that everybody in the United States, at any rate, I suppose, the rest of the world, has to look at box scores to really see how you are doing and, therefore, I would like to show you on the next slide a sort of box score. Of course, one swallow doesn't make a summer, any more than one burned patient proves we really know what we are doing.

(SLIDE): Nevertheless, this slide shows you where we are.

I have divided these patients into three groups and the top line is the first group, the middle line is the second group and the third line is the third group and as you look down the numbers, you can see that we are getting better all the time. We have not gotten as good as we will get and with your further generous support, we will reach, I think, a place where, for practical purposes, everybody walks out of the Burns Institute holding his mother's hand and he walks through that door in a happy fashion.

However, in relation to those that did not survive, in connection with the first group there, you can see that eleven out of 100 did not survive.

Then, in the second group, just four over one hundred did not survive and then in connection with the last figures that we had just before I came to Atlantic City from Boston, there were forty patients in this country and none of them left except by walking through the front door.

Of course, a zero figure, as you know, is perhaps a little bit more than we can expect to always achieve. However, we are coming closer and closer to that very happy number and I think that is exactly where we want to go.

(SLIDE): The next slide, I believe, is even more of an important one because even patients who survive must go through extraordinary illness.

This happens to be a disease which is painful from beginning to end and I think you all must have had burns in your life and, therefore, you know how much they hurt and yet there was perhaps less than a square inch of surface on those burns. However, if you can remember how they hurt and then, in turn, try to think how it must hurt a child or an adult who has half or more of his body burned like that little area you are thinking about now, and this goes on for weeks and perhaps even months, and that every time that you move you are subjected to this pain, then you can see why these patients are involved in enormous psychological impact and also sometimes in connection with the old methods of burn care, the psychological balance did not survive.

However, in connection with this slide, we would like to point out that we are shortening the illness—we are getting more clever at dealing with the burns care through your help. We are beginning, as a matter of fact, to understand how to do it in a very rapid way.

Therefore, when I say that the burn illness is shortened by one-half, I think you must also understand that the pain that our patients are receiving as they recover from this burn is also reduced by one-half and I also assure you that this is an extraordinary benefit for the sick in connection with a burn illness.

Now, you can also see that we have divided this information into three columns. This is the same group of patients. These, as a matter of fact, are now the survivors and you can see that as we divided these burns into small, medium and reasonably large, up to 65 percent, we can always or practically always expect these patients to survive.

In a small burn, it took 45 days in the first group, 30 days in the second group and only 25 days in the latest group.

In the middle sized burn it took 75 days in relation to the first group, 40 days in relation to the second group and in this group only 35 days.

The largest group of patients were in the hospital one hundred one days; the second group 65 days and in the third group they were in for fifty-two days. Therefore, you can see that we have been able, through our ability to study the problem in your research laboratory, to focus on the information which we have gained in our research laboratory on to the patient problems in the ward and actually and functionally reduce not only mortality but the pain that goes along with the burn and again I would say that this is an extraordinary accomplishment and we thank you again.

(Applause)

The last group of patients that I would like to talk to you about concerns patients who were burned catastrophically. These are patients who, before two years ago, never even survived. These are patients who were burned from one end to the other so to speak. In them, all but a small area of the skin had been completely destroyed in connection with a house fire, a clothing fire or some other catastrophic event.

It was a very discouraging atmosphere when a patient like this came in because everybody in the medical establishment knew there was no way that they would ever even come close to saving such a patient's life.

(SLIDE): Now, for example, here is a picture of one child that came into our hospital this way. Every portion of the skin that you can see has been destroyed, destroyed completely. Now, there is a little bit on the top of the head here and a bit on the bottom of her feet that we can use to replace the balance of it.

(SLIDE): The next slide shows the sort of vital statistics, as we call them in medicine, that were involved in connection with this patient.

This child, for example, was 28 months old and we calculated that she had a ninety-one percent burn of her body and about 85 percent of that was completely destroyed.

Now, again, through our research laboratory, where we have studied this problem, we were able to focus these studies onto the burned patients and, as a result, we began to learn that transplantation of skin from one person to another was feasible. Further, it was better done if one did it from a parent to a child and, further, that

one has to do a certain number of other manipulations of the biologic system in order to make it stay long enough so to be useful.

(SLIDE): Now, on this slide, we have listed down there all the things that happened to this child that were different and that were never accomplished in medicine before. These were accomplished at the Boston Institute a year and a half ago to allow this child to survive.

First of all, as you can see, there was involved a skin transplant patient combined with immuno suppression to make the skin survive on the patient long enough to allow her to survive as we replaced it with other transplants.

This also enabled us to use skin typing so that we could pick the most compatible member of that child's family with which to do the transplanting.

We used a wide diversion of anesthesia—even anesthetics never before used in burn care in order to help us control blood loss during the operative procedures.

We used a frozen skin bank, which is again an enormous development, which came out of the Boston Unit over the past four or five years and was designed to help us use this in the same way we used a blood bank. We now have a skin bank.

We used a bacteria-free environment because infection is the absolute and complete hazard for these people who have lost their ability to defend themselves because their skin has been destroyed.

We excised a huge portion of the child's body, replaced it and we have used frozen cells, which again came out of this medical community where we lived at Boston.

I don't want to take your time to go through all of these things but I would like to show you what a controlled environment looks like because this is something that was truly started in the Boston Unit.

This was developed there but it is now spreading throughout the entire world, and I guess I must receive at least three or four letters a week asking for plans, specifications and the like as to how one builds this kind of a unit.

(SLIDE): Here in this slide, for example, we see a mock-up of the unit, a drawing.

This indicates, for example, that the environment that the patient lives in is completely separate from the external world. The bacteria that one always finds in the external world and not in the internal world and, further, there is a complete and steady air wash through the entire system.

(SLIDE): This shows the patient in one of these units being cared for and this is just one of the things that allows the child that we saw in the first picture to survive her illness.

(SLIDE): Now, this slide was taken when this child was about to go home and, as you can see, she now appears to be a perfectly normally functioning child. However, there is still a lot of work for us to do because we are still not able to deal cleverly with scars and, of course, there are likewise other areas that we need to continue to work on.

Now, to give you an idea as to how much goes into the care of such a patient before they are sent home, let me show you this slide.

(SLIDE): Here, for example, the slide indicates that she had 456 dressing changes.

The roller dressing that she received here is 4 inches wide and we used some 21.88 miles of this particular dressing.

Further, this child had 6,807 laboratory tests. She had fifteen operations.

(SLIDE): This slide further indicates that she had 279 transfusions, of which 208 were fresh frozen plasma, 59 were frozen red cells and 12 were platelet transfusions.

From all of this information, one can now get some kind of an idea of what kind of back-up, what kind of research one needs to have in an Institute which is able to deal with this kind of problem.

(SLIDE): This slide shows the child as she is about to go home and one can see that she is perfectly viable. she is happy, pleased with life. However, she has some

scars and here again I say that our job is not finished—that we would like to send her home in the same state she was before this accident happened to her and, therefore, we must continue to work in our laboratory and bring information out of the laboratory and into the clinic so we can do a little better.

(SLIDE): The final slide again shows a box score and I think that one has to look at this carefully because this tells us exactly what kind of a problem we have solved.

This is data from the Massachusetts General Hospital, which has been operating now for 170 years and in that time, in the first area, one can see that no patients with this size of a burn ever survive. About eleven years ago, when we began to get a little more efficient in relation to burn care, we made some improvements and began to use, for example, silver nitrate and, again, one can still see in this second category that with the silver nitrate two patients survived.

In the next category, where we used bacteria-free nursing units in relation to environmental control, that alone did not solve the problem in the Burns Institute because in the early days of our Institute, especially at Boston, we tried this just with environmental control and, again, two patients survived.

Now, just before the final group, we have a group of patients where we combined everything but skin transplantation into the system and, again, the patients did not survive.

Now, in the last year and three-quarters, we have had eleven patients in this group.

Of course, when someone builds a better mousetrap, you get all kinds of requests and we now have requests to try to take care of this sized burn from all over the country. Therefore, we are going to have a lot more of these in the Boston Unit than would ordinarily come into our area.

However, you can see that we had, out of our eleven patients, seven of those patients who left the hospital holding their mother's hand.

Now, I think there are two things that, really, you have as much responsibility for as any of the medical staff and I would just like to say now, that you are generous with me and I thank you. (Applause)

However, there is work to do.

If you again look at the numbers there, you will find, for example, there were four patients who did not walk out of the door holding their mother's hand. I would like to say to you here today that I would like to make a deal with you—if you will support us so that we can continue to work, your hospitals and your medical staffs will solve the problems in their laboratories, will bring those solutions to the ward where the patients are and get them well and send them home and, further, we will teach the rest of the world how to do it for the sake of humanity.

I thank you very, very much.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I heard a motion to receive the doctor's report and I also think I heard a second. (Laughter) I also think I heard a motion to say to the doctor that we will continue to help you and I think I heard that seconded.

All of those in favor of that will say "aye". Unanimous. Thank you, Nobles, and God bless you.

Now, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa, would like to address you from the floor at this moment.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: Thank you, Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Sirs and Fellow Nobles of this Convention: It has been said that a picture is worth a thousand words. It is also said that to have a man stand before us and talk to us, such a man as you heard a moment ago, is something that is worth a million thoughts and ideas.

You have just heard from a miracle man—our Chief Surgeon at our Boston Unit.

Just think, Nobles, how lucky and fortunate we of the Mystic Shrine of North America are to have found such a man as Dr. Burke who is leading this parade for

us and then he says we should support him. Well, you are damn right, we will support him. (Applause)

We also have two more miracle surgeons in Noble MacMillan at Cincinnati and Noble Larson at Galveston. These are three of the greatest men in Burn Therapy.

I would now like to refer back to that glorious fourth of July of 1962, our session in Toronto when we approved this project and now you have had these years of accomplishment and these records.

Nobles, this record allows we who wear the red Fez to stand tall. We are bringing to the world and saving humanity through these great men.

It is usual, as your Chairman, to give you a report but this I will not do today. I just want to make a few remarks. Further, I am going to cut it short because time is too valuable.

However, I would like to say, Imperial Potentate, that in this vast audience of Nobles, I would hope that we could suggest that you approve, Imperial Sir, that we can start a trek through these various aisles here and that these Nobles will come up to you, Imperial Potentate, and hand to you a check, with a few words of what this check means and how they arrived at it, giving us the funds, as Dr. Burke says to support him.

Imperial Potentate, I have a little information for you—namely, that if you will allow this to be done, you will have in your hands within the next ten minutes close to \$2 million. Would you agree, Imperial Potentate?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Well, let's get going—let's go.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BEFFA: That is my report, gentlemen, thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: While they are bringing up the checks totalling \$2 million, I want to comment a bit more about Dr. Burke and our Burns Institutes.

I have been telling this particular story all over this great country of ours for the past twelve months.

Now, like I said before, when you fellows elected us up here and gave us an opportunity to put stars on our Fez, this did not necessarily give any of us more brains but you did expose us a little bit more to things that you were able to see.

I think it is the duty of the Imperial Line Officers to bring to you all the knowledge that is available in the Shrine of North America and I want you to know that in relation to our three Burns Institutes we are performing miracles in every one of them.

I also want you to know that in addition to what they are doing with these children, they are likewise holding seminars at these various Burns Institutes and teaching doctors who are out in the field how to take care of others who cannot get to our hospitals.

Did you ever stop to think what our doctors are doing? They are teaching men how to save humanity. This is what they are doing.

You know, with the beds that we presently have, we just cannot accommodate all of the 220 million people, for example, that we have in North America. We only have a total of 90 beds for our efforts but, on the other hand, what they are sharing in knowledge with the world is saving the world.

It is just like in connection with our Orthopedic Hospitals. You know, some 52 years ago, when those hospitals started, it was not uncommon to see a crippled child walking on the street. However, today it is kind of uncommon to see one, isn't it?

Do you know why that is?

It is because we have been so good that we are putting ourselves out of business in two ways—we have handled some of these children ourselves and, further, we have taught other doctors throughout the world community how to do it and when you consider that, the 200,000 children we have cared for in our Units is but a drop in the bucket as to the knowledge that has been acquired by people who are out in the world today.

Nobles, you can be proud of your hospitals, proud to be a Shriner, the greatest philanthropic fraternity in the world.

I say our doctors are great. Let's stand up and give them a hand before we commence to collect this money.

. . . The Representatives arose and applauded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: Now, fellows, in connection with this \$2 million that Imperial Sir Beffa said we were going to get, let's not take too much time.

. . . At this time, checks of varying small, medium and large amounts were presented by various Shrine Temples Clubs and other organizations Representatives, the receipt of which were thankfully acknowledged in behalf of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children by Imperial Potentate Wingerter . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: That is really an enormous contribution on behalf of all of these fine Nobles and their organizations. (Applause)

. . . Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

. . . The Annual Session of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at four-ten o'clock p.m. . . .

MORNING SESSION

FRIDAY, JUNE 28, 1974.

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, on Friday, June 28, 1974 at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter presiding.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: At this time, I would like to call upon our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for an item of business.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Section 504.2 of Shrine Law provides that membership of any Noble in this Corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this Corporation.

I would move that those who have failed to sign the roll for the year be stricken from membership.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion? All those in favor signify by saying "aye"; those opposed "no". The motion is carried.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: I will next recognize Noble Bob Vetter, Chairman, Finance and Accounts Committee, for his report.

NOBLE BOB VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Imperial Representatives: Your Committee on Finance and Accounts reported to you through the Book of Reports, which you received before coming to this Convention, the final operating results of the Hospital Corporations for the year ended December 31, 1973.

We have received no inquiries in regard to the report. Your Committee recommends its approval.

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*

Archie D. Russell

Everett H. Trunk

Robert G. Evans, Sr.

Webber C. Harrington

John Rounsaville

Walter E. Howard

Imperial Sir, I move for approval of the 1973 Report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is carried.

NOBLE BOB VETTER (Reading):

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Imperial Representatives:

Our outgoing Imperial Potentate's operations covered approximately six months during the year 1974, and you approved a tentative budget at the Convention in Atlanta, Georgia, for the Hospitals and Burns Units Corporations covering the year ending December 31, 1974.

That Budget has now been revised and is as follows:

Estimated Income	\$31,250,000
Estimated Expenditures	29,367,933
Excess Receipts over Expenditures	\$ 1,882,067

Included in this report is a detail of the corrected items, suggested by the Board of Trustees and approved by the Board of Directors, which shows the source of income and amount of appropriation by classifications. A copy will be reported in these proceedings. We shall be governed by your wishes; either read it in detail at this time, or you may review the report when you receive your copy of the proceedings.

SHRINERS ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITALS AND BURNS UNITS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN 1974 APPROVED BUDGET

RECEIPTS—ESTIMATED

Investment Income	\$26,150,000
Hospital Assessments	4,000,000
Reimbursement from Canadian Provincial Governments	1,000,000
Miscellaneous	100,000
TOTAL RECEIPTS—ESTIMATED	\$31,250,000

*Revised
Budget
1974*

EXPENDITURES

Orthopedic Hospitals

Chicago	\$ 1,332,744
Erie	635,814
Greenville	1,169,426
Honolulu	909,834
Houston	987,884
Intermountain	812,458
Lexington	869,550
Los Angeles	1,169,153
Mexico City	588,023
Montreal	734,806
Philadelphia	1,368,942
Portland	1,130,583
St. Louis	1,593,681
San Francisco	1,520,962
Shreveport	816,909
Spokane	752,214
Springfield	1,082,244

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

21

Twin Cities	946,726
Winnipeg	404,805
TOTAL ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITALS	\$18,826,758
<i>Burns Units</i>	
Boston	\$ 3,302,404
Cincinnati	2,597,951
Galveston	2,899,810
TOTAL BURNS UNITS	\$ 8,800,165
SUB-TOTAL	\$27,626,923
Fringe Benefit Reserve	202,823
Contingency-General	233,000
Contingency-Research	67,437
National Office	1,237,750
GRAND TOTAL	\$29,367,933
EXCESS RECEIPTS OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 1,882,067

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

Approved
Budget
1974

6100—SECRETARY'S OFFICE EXPENSE:

6101—Secretary's Salary	\$ 37,516
6102—Staff Salaries	56,965
6103—Travel Expense	5,000
	\$ 99,481

6200—TREASURER'S OFFICE EXPENSE:

6201—Treasurer's Salary and Allowance	\$ 5,666
6202—Staff Salaries	122,528
6203—Travel Expense	10,000
	\$ 138,194

6300—GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE EXPENSE:

6301—General Counsel Fee	19,000
6303—Staff Salaries	131,632
6304—Travel Expense	4,000
6305—Wills, Fees and Miscellaneous	\$ 35,000
	\$ 189,632

6400—EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR'S OFFICE EXPENSE

6401—Executive Administrator's Salary	\$ 27,520
6402—Staff Salaries	9,618
6403—Travel Expense	4,000
	\$ 41,138

6500—DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE:

6501—Staff Salaries	\$ 67,400
6502—Equipment Rental	45,000
6503—Forms and Supplies	7,875
6504—Miscellaneous Expense	2,000
	\$ 122,275

6600—MEDICAL RESEARCH EXPENSE:

6601—Staff Salaries	\$ 26,575
6602—Travel Expense	7,500
6603—Miscellaneous Expense	2,500
6604—Printing Project	6,000
	\$ 42,575

6700—PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT EXPENSE:

6701—S.H.C.C. Pro-Rata Share (½)	\$ 62,955
--	-----------

6800—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE:

6801—Building Rent and Expense	\$ 78,000
6802—Telephone and Telegraph	27,300
6803—Office Supplies	22,000
6804—Postage	20,000
6805—Printing	28,000
6806—Freight and Express	500
6807—Maintenance—Office Equipment	6,000
6808—Insurance Expense	17,000
6809—Retirement Expense—Group Life and L.T.D.	38,000
6811—Hospitalization Expense	17,000
6812—Social Security Expense	26,600
6812A—Unemployment Compensation	5,000
6813—Service Awards	3,000
6814—Miscellaneous	17,500
	\$ 305,900

6900—OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE:

6901—Audit Fee	\$ 25,000
6902—Investment Counsel Fee	5,000
—Actuarial Fee	5,000
6904—Unemployment Expense	5,000
	\$ 40,000

700—BOARD EXPENSE:

7001—Chairman	\$ 5,000
7002—Board Meeting Expense	45,000
7003—Committee Expense	20,000
7004—Building and Equipment Expense	3,600
7005—Chairman's Seminar	5,000
	\$ 78,600

7200—HOSPITAL RELATED COMMITTEE:

7202—Study Committee	\$ 3,000
7204—Surgical Advisory Expense	10,000
7205—Director Medical Affairs	20,000
7206—Research Committee Expense	1,500
	\$ 34,500

7300—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE:

7301—Wills and Gifts Committee	\$ 25,000
7302—\$100,000 Club	2,500
	\$ 27,500

CONTINGENCY FUND	
	\$ 10,000

8000—NON-OPERATING EXPENSE:

8001—East-West Game	\$ 10,000
8015—Trustees Fees—S.P.T.	25,000
8016—Miscellaneous Expense—S.P.T.	5,000
8020—Transportation of Patients	5,000
	\$ 45,000
GRAND TOTAL	
	\$ 1,237,750

RECAP OF CURRENT FUND BALANCES

Based upon these figures, the Fund Balance at December 31, 1974 would be as follows:

Balance January 1, 1974	\$7,672,186
Operating Receipts—	
Estimated	\$31,250,000
Operating Expenditures—	
Estimated	<u>29,367,933</u>
Excess Receipts over	
Expenditures—Estimated	1,882,067
Fund Balance December 31, 1974—	
Estimated	\$9,554,253

We present to you the figures with respect to the Building and Equipment Committee:

Building and Equipment

Fund Balance January 1, 1974	\$4,348,742
------------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS—ESTIMATED

Depreciation Funded	\$1,800,000
---------------------------	-------------

Expenditures

1973 Net Carryover	\$ 462,361
New Appropriations during 1973	737,269
	<u>\$1,199,630</u>

Excess Receipts over Expenditures—

Estimated	600,370
-----------------	---------

Fund Balance December 31, 1974—Estimated	<u>\$4,949,112</u>
--	--------------------

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, *Chairman*
Webber C. Harrington, *Al Kader Temple*
Archie D. Russell, *Gizeh Temple*
John Rounsavelle, *Al Malaikah Temple*
Everett H. Trunk, *Moila Temple*
Walter E. Howard, *Al Azhar Temple*
Robert G. Evans, Sr., *Tigris Temple*

Imperial Sir, I move that the revised budget for 1974 for the Hospital Corporation be approved and adopted as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIA POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion and the second, is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is carried.

NOBLE BOB VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: In order for the Hospital Corporations to have funds to operate during the first half of 1975, it is necessary to obtain your approval of tentative figures at this Session.

The summary is as follows:

Operating Revenue—Estimate	\$31,250,000
Operating Expenditures—Estimate	<u>30,000,000</u>

Excess Receipts over Expenditures—Estimate	<u>\$1,250,000</u>
---	--------------------

Building and Equipment

Receipts—Estimated	\$ 1,800,000
Expenditures	<u>1,200,000</u>

Excess Receipts over Expenditures—Estimate	<u>\$ 600,000</u>
---	-------------------

At the close of 1974, a more realistic figure can be established. A detailed classification of all receipts and expenditures items will be made for the year 1975, and will be given to the Board of Directors for its approval and presented at the next Imperial Council Session for your final approval.

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*

Archie D. Russell

Everett H. Trunk

Robert B. Evans, Sr.

Webber C. Harrington

John Rounsavelle

Walter E. Howard

Imperial Sir, I move that the Tentative Budget for 1975 for the Hospital Corporations be approved and adopted as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is carried.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session, be ratified and approved.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WINGERTER: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor will indicate by saying "aye"; opposed "no". The motion is carried.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, was adjourned sine die at ten-forty-five o'clock am. ...

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

25

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1973-DECEMBER 31, 1973

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1973

Imperial Potentate, Jacob A. Wingerter, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundredth Annual Imperial Council Session at Atlantic City, New Jersey, June, 1974.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith my seventh Annual Report for the period January 1, 1973 to December 31, 1973, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,
THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN Thomas W. Melham, Treasurer—December 31, 1973

Bank	Balance 1-1-73	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-73
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account	\$108,186.84	\$133,001,838.07	\$132,628,142.39	\$481,882.52
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Reserve Account	203,259.79	10,191,173.62	10,365,022.44	29,410.97
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	68,682.65	1,905,454.00	1,970,451.69	3,684.96
TOTALS	\$380,129.28	\$145,098,465.69	\$144,963,616.52	\$514,978.45

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY Chicago, Illinois COLORADO CORPORATION HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1973		\$	108,186.84
Add: Receipts by Secretary			
January	\$ 4,892,444.31		
February	2,643,155.74		
March	4,881,703.97		
April	4,153,796.58		
May	3,499,469.54		
June	3,245,509.58		
July	4,948,605.96		
August	3,686,167.98		
September	2,669,531.11		
October	4,011,364.26		
November	4,549,835.40		
December	3,912,642.80		
Redemption of Treasury Bills	84,903,694.55		131,997,921.78
Interest on Short-Term Investments		\$132,106,108.62	
Total Cash Balance and Receipts			1,003,916.29
			\$133,110,024.91

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Less: Disbursements 1-1-73 to 12-31-73		
(Checks numbered 1378-2622)	\$28,738,303.31	
Burns Institutes Payroll	3,094,628.91	
Central Office Payroll	619,340.67	
Wire Transfers to Units	19,411,360.17	
Wire Transfers to Bank of Montreal	966,287.13	
Treasury Bills Purchased	79,798,222.20	132,628,142.39
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-73		\$ 481,882.52
Cash in Bank		\$ 481,882.52
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-73		7,301,544.67
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-73		\$ 7,783,427.19

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1973	\$ 108,186.84
Receipts	133,001,838.07
	<u>\$133,110,024.91</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$132,628,142.39</u>
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1973	481,882.52
	<u>\$133,110,024.91</u>

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Winnipeg, Manitoba
OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1973	\$ 203,259.79
Add: Receipts—1-1-73 to 12-31-73	
Certificates of Deposit & Government of Canada Bonds Matured	\$ 9,653,249.63
Deposits	298,237.48
Interest on Invested Funds	239,121.21
Interest on Account	565.30
	<u>10,191,173.62</u>
	\$ 10,394,433.41
Less: Disbursements 1-1-73 to 12-31-73	
Certificates of Deposit	10,365,022.44
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-73	<u>\$ 29,410.97</u>
Cash in Bank	\$ 29,410.97
Certificates of Deposit and Bank of Nova Scotia Bonds	3,594,128.98
Cash Available for Operations	<u>\$ 3,623,539.95</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1973	\$ 203,259.79
Receipts	10,191,173.62
	<u>\$ 10,394,433.41</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$ 10,365,022.44</u>
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1973	29,410.97
	<u>\$ 10,394,433.41</u>

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Manitoba
CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1973	\$ 68,682.65
Add: Receipts 1-1-73 to 12-31-73	
Checks Deposited	\$ 942,540.69
Wire Transfers	962,635.63
Interest on Account	277.68
	<u>1,905,454.00</u>
	\$ 1,974,136.65
Less: Disbursements 1-1-73 to 12-31-73	
(Checks numbered 621-642)	\$ 770,335.13
Wire Transfers to Units	1,200,116.56
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-73	<u>\$ 3,684.96</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1973	\$ 68,682.65
Receipts	1,905,454.00
	<u>\$ 1,974,136.65</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$ 1,970,451.69</u>
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1973	3,684.96
	<u>\$ 1,974,136.65</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
SECRETARY

*Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and
Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals
for Crippled Children.*

Chicago, Illinois

GREETINGS:

Your secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statements of the transactions of the Secretary's Office for the fiscal period January 1, 1973 to December 31, 1973 both dates inclusive.

The schedules in the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children.

It is to be regretted that the continually rising operation cost of our Units exceeds our available operating income. This fact has forced a budget request reduction in order to balance the operation books in income and expense. The cooperation of the Local Boards and management in paring down costs deserves a vote of sincere gratitude. This has all been accomplished without any reduction in quality of care or services rendered.

The work of the Endowment-Wills and Gifts Committee continues to reflect great effort expended in bringing the problem of financial need to the Nobility. This fine Committee under the direction of Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett, Chairman, deserves the thanks of all for their continued cooperation. The Board of Trustees has always worked on the policy that only the income produced on the funds received from estates, games and most donations would be available for the operating account.

Experience tells us that we are faced with a continued higher rising hospital operation cost, and a continued spiraling inflationary trend. Operation cost for our Burns Units of 30 beds each is more than five times the cost of operating an orthopedic Unit of 60 beds, and this with only one half the bed capacity. It is all costly work that is constantly increasing in cost in these inflationary times. It is felt that certain minor adjustments may be made in operating costs that will bring us within the appropriations approved and the funds provided by the Board of Directors. We cannot too strongly encourage the interest of all Nobles in these problems. This is a very serious problem that dictates the deep study and consideration of all Nobles in our plans for the future.

THE 100 MILLION DOLLAR CLUB

This program was developed as a program to quickly add to our endowment fund for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children additional funds which in accordance with our adopted policy from the very beginning of our

charity work, would provide more income to be used in the operation of our hospital program. We have always promised that we would invest such funds received and use for operation of our Units only the income produced by the funds.

This program gives every Noble and his friends the privilege of helping provide the much needed increase in operating fund money to help cover the drastically increasing hospital operating costs that have been experienced in this country in the past years. This coupled with the spiraling inflation that has known no curb, has been our greatest concern of late, and from all reports will continue even greater in the foreseeable future.

The 100 Million Dollar Club idea was slow in getting off the ground because of a lack of communication down to the grass roots level with each Noble. Where we have been able to sell Temple Officers on the idea of getting the Club explanation down to each individual Noble, there has been remarkable success with this program. Only those Temples who have really concerned themselves with this program are having good success. Imperial Potentate Wingerter has done a great job on this in his administration. Imperial Sir Jack Streight plans to continue the promotion of the program in his administration. All Nobles must be ever mindful of the need for this. We must all remember that business in general in our country in the last couple of years has been very chaotic. We all know, of course, that the year of 1973 was extremely difficult for "Invested Funds". The hospital endowment funds felt the impact of the falling market and experienced a decrease in Market Value of 16.1% for the 12 month period ending December 31, 1973. In spite of this decline, I would like to call to your attention several encouraging aspects.

First, the Shrine Endowment Fund was not in the position of having to liquidate capital assets to meet daily operating expenses, therefore, this decline is in Market Value only and not a real loss. We feel optimistic that the market will recover over a period of time and this loss will be made up. Further, I would like to point out that the Shrine Fund did considerably better than the major indices during the same period. The following reflects their experience for the 12 month period ending December 31, 1973.

S & P 425	- 17.2
S & P 500	- 17.3
Dow Jones	- 16.6
Mutual Funds Index	- 22.1
Indicator Digest (NYSE)	- 37.6

We are urging all Temples to put forth the extra effort to make their Nobles aware of this 100 Million Dollar Club program at once since Imperial Sir Streight proposes to continue this promotion throughout his administration and make every effort to get the full story of the program to every single Noble. It is assured of success and we strongly urge every Temple Officer to get back of this idea and get the true word to each and every Noble of his Temple.

This is a program that all Temples can take great personal pride in making surpass the goal to success.

100 MILLION DOLLAR CLUB

The sincerely dedicated members of the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors as well as the Boards of Governors and the staff members at each Shriners Hospital Unit, deserve the recognition of all Nobles for their personal devotion to this noble cause, the World's Greatest Philanthropy. It is a glorious work.

The several committees under the direction of the Joint Boards contain the names of Nobles who have made great personal contribution to the work that is far beyond the call of duty. I know that I speak for every child either completely cured or materially helped by their visits to our merciful Temples of Baby Smiles, in expressing sincere thanks to each and every one of you.

It seems that each passing year brings a much greater work load on everyone of the Central Office staff. My sincere thanks goes to them all for their understanding and their unselfish help in caring for the ever increasing details of our Central Office work. Their loyalty and devotion to the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children earns for each of them the heartfelt thanks and appreciation of all with whom they come in contact as they carry out their assigned tasks. Especial thanks goes to General Counsel, Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper, and his staff members for their fine work.

The many years of past service of these great Hospitals have actually reflected the very soul of the Shrine and made us, in the eyes of the world a great fraternity of Nobles who possess big hearts, filled to overflowing with compassion for crippled children, along with a real desire to prosper the organization to which they belong and with which they work. Our thanks to you as Nobles and may God's richest blessings attend you as we continue into the second hundred years of our great fraternity.

Cordially yours in the Faith,



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Secretary

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Certified Public Accountants

2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 2880

Dallas, Texas 75201

214 747-4857

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

We have examined the combined balance sheet of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1973 and the related combined statements of revenues and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Prior to 1973 the Hospitals maintained their accounts and reported for financial purposes principally on the cash basis of accounting. Effective January 1, 1973 the Hospitals changed to the accrual method of accounting. The balance sheet as of December 31, 1972 has been restated on the accrual method. The effect of the adjustment is explained in Note 1 of Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

In our opinion, except for the recognition of certain unrealized losses from securities as explained in Note 1 of Notes to Combined Financial Statements, such financial statements present fairly the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1973, and the results of their combined operations and the changes in their combined financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year after giving retroactive effect to the change, with which we concur, in the method of accounting as described above and in Note 1 of Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas
March 9, 1974

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

31

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET (NOTE 1)

DECEMBER 31, 1973 AND 1972

ASSETS

	1973	1972 <i>Restated</i> (Note 1)
<i>Current assets</i>		
Cash	\$ 729,356	\$ 487,752
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	11,450,770	16,710,614
Accounts receivable	2,859,794	2,853,064
Accrued interest and dividends	2,638,302	2,282,457
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS (Note 4)	1,297,026	695,724
Inventories and deferred charges (Note 1)	876,693	1,053,991
Total current assets	19,851,941	24,083,602
<i>Investments (Notes 1 and 2)</i>		
Cash and savings	5,505,645	8,096,499
Securities (market \$472,065,577 and \$508,777,888)	466,519,045	421,497,837
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	19,353,111	20,523,192
Total	491,377,801	450,117,528
<i>Capital reserve and building funds (Note 3)</i>		
Cash	297,515	620
Securities, at cost (market \$4,288,773 and \$4,510,531)	3,951,780	3,121,121
Mortgages	99,447	105,289
Total	4,348,742	3,227,030
<i>Property, plant and equipment, at cost (Notes 1 and 3)</i>		
Land	2,014,449	1,995,251
Buildings	43,749,282	43,329,192
Equipment	9,693,845	9,395,222
	55,457,576	54,719,665
Accumulated depreciation	9,521,340	7,660,078
Total	45,936,236	47,059,587
	<u>\$561,514,720</u>	<u>\$524,487,747</u>

LIABILITIES

<i>Current liabilities</i>		
Bank overdrafts	\$ 122,589	\$ 182,104
Accounts payable	1,695,653	2,233,791
Total current liabilities	1,818,242	2,415,895
<i>Fund balance</i>		
Designated for operations	7,672,186	3,050,358
Funds held for transfer (Note 2)	10,361,513	18,617,349
Designated for investments	491,377,801	450,117,528
Capital reserve and building funds	4,348,742	3,227,030
Invested in plant	45,936,236	47,059,587
	559,696,478	522,071,852
	<u>\$561,514,720</u>	<u>\$524,487,747</u>

These financial statements and accompanying notes are subject to the accountants' opinion.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE (NOTE 1)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

	Designated for operations	Funds held for transfer	Investments	Capital reserve and building funds	Invested in plant	Total
Operating expenses						
Orthopedic Hospital expense	\$ 18,258,059	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 18,258,059
Burns Institute expense	8,143,527					8,143,527
Administrative expense	1,023,985					1,023,985
Total	27,425,571					27,425,571
Non-operating revenues (expense)						
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	744,483					744,483
Life memberships		320,924				320,924
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	3,211,308	31,313,810	5,285,980			39,811,098
Gains (losses) from investments (Note 1)			(4,522,793)	(64,806)		(4,587,599)
Assessments	4,030,371					4,030,371
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$1,153,607	24,530,561		198,648			24,729,209
Paid to beneficiaries	(352,412)		(140,600)			(493,012)
Non-operating expense, net	(27,858)	(31,130)	(186,473)	2,518		(242,943)
Total	32,136,453	31,603,604	634,762	(62,288)		64,312,531
Excess (deficit) of revenues	4,710,882	31,603,604	634,762	(62,288)		36,886,960
Fund balance, beginning of year	1,573,375	18,617,349	450,117,528	3,227,030	47,059,587	520,594,869
Adjustments (Note 1)	1,476,983					1,476,983
Adjusted beginning fund balance	3,050,358	18,617,349	450,117,528	3,227,030	47,059,587	522,071,852
Restricted gifts and bequests		503,960	87,380	60,649		651,989
Quebec Corporation research improvements					85,677	85,677
Depreciation expense					(1,876,192)	(1,876,192)
Depreciation funded (Note 3)				1,876,192		1,876,192
Intra-fund transfers	(89,054)	(40,363,400)	40,538,131	(752,841)	667,164	
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 7,672,186	\$ 10,361,513	\$491,377,801	\$ 4,348,742	\$ 45,936,236	\$559,696,478

These financial statements and accompanying notes are subject to the accountants' opinion.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

Funds provided

(Loss) from operations	\$(27,425,571)
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds	
Depreciation	1,876,192
Funds (required) for operations	(25,549,379)
Non-operating revenues (net)	64,312,531
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation	85,677
Restricted gifts and bequests	651,989
Total funds provided	<u>39,500,818</u>

Funds applied

Additions to property, plant and equipment	752,841
Increase in investments	41,260,273
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	1,121,712
Total funds applied	<u>43,134,826</u>

(Decrease) in working capital \$ (3,634,008)

Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of

Cash	\$ 241,604
Temporary investments	(5,259,844)
Accounts receivable	6,730
Accrued interest and dividends	355,845
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	601,302
Inventories and deferred charges	(177,298)
Bank overdrafts	59,515
Accounts payable	538,138
	<u><u>\$ (3,634,008)</u></u>

These financial statements and accompanying notes are subject to the accountants' opinion.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Combined organizations—The combined financial statements include the accounts of the following Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
 The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Texas
 Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children of Pennsylvania
 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
 Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All United States corporations are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Effective January 1, 1973 Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc. was formed to operate the Montreal Hospital which is owned by the Canadian Corporation. The Quebec Corporation operates the Hospital under an agreement with the Canadian Corporation and the Province of Quebec.

Adjustment as a result of change to the accrual method of accounting—Prior to 1973 the Hospitals maintained their accounts and reported for financial purposes principally on the cash basis of accounting. Income was not recorded until actually received and expenses, other than administrative expenses, were not recorded until actually paid. Effective January 1, 1973 the accounts were restated on the accrual basis. The changes consisted of the recognition of \$2,282,457 in accrued interest and dividends receivable and \$805,474 in accounts payable at December 31, 1972. An adjustment to increase the fund balance of the organizations in the amount of \$1,476,983 is reflected in the changes in fund balance as a result of this change.

Gifts and bequests—Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are not included in these financial statements. Income earned by estates during administration are treated as a part of the bequest.

Property, plant and equipment—Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost if purchased or at estimated market value at date of receipt by gift. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in income for the period. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to income as incurred, whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized and deduction is made for retirements resulting from the renewals or betterments.

Deferred charges—In connection with obtaining gifts and bequests the Hospitals sometimes incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses. These costs are deferred until receipt of the gift or bequest.

Translation of foreign currencies—Mexican currency accounts are translated to U. S. dollars at current or historical rates as appropriate. Related gains or losses are reflected in operations for the period. Canadian currency accounts are presented in Canadian dollars. Conversion into U. S. dollars at current or historical rates would not have a significant effect on the financial statements.

Pension costs—The Hospitals fund pension costs accrued of its non-contributory pension plans covering substantially all employees.

Gains and losses from securities transactions—Gains and losses from securities transactions are normally recorded only at the time of disposition. However, during the current year, in connection with the transfer of certain securities between investment management accounts, losses in the amount of \$804,865 were recognized even though the securities were not actually sold. The recording of these losses had the effect of understating the carrying value of investments and overstating the losses realized on investments by the same amount.

2. FUNDS DESIGNATED AND RESTRICTED FOR INVESTMENT

The Hospitals, under policy established by the Boards of Directors, designate for investment receipts from gifts, bequests and gains from investment sales; generally only the income from the investments is used for operations. However, the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation in 1973 authorized the use of \$3,000,000 of such unrestricted gifts, bequests and gains for operations. Pending permanent investment in investment management accounts such receipts are designated as funds held for transfer.

Since its policy is to retain gifts and bequests for investment purposes, the Hospitals do not generally maintain separate accounting records for funds restricted by outside sources. Management does not believe that the total of funds restricted by outside sources is significant in relation to total investments.

3. DEPRECIATION

Depreciation, based on rates shown below, was:

		<i>Rates</i>
Buildings and improvements	\$1,222,160	2.5 to 3.5 percent
Equipment	654,032	6.25 to 8.8 percent
Total charged to income	<u>\$1,876,192</u>	

The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Expenditures for property, plant and equipment purposes are made from the Capital Reserve Fund.

Prior to 1968, property, plant and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. In 1968 and subsequently, depreciation has been charged to the hospitals' operations. Management is of the opinion that failure to record depreciation and the charging of replacements to operations prior to 1968 has no significant effect on the financial statements.

4. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organization was founded by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The Hospitals pay rent for the use of the National Headquarters Building owned by the Imperial Council in the amount of \$50,000 annually. In addition the Hospitals bear a substantial portion of the operating costs of the building. The Hospitals and Imperial Council also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

An amount of \$1,297,026 is due from the Imperial Council and included as an asset in these financial statements as of December 31, 1973 representing the net amount of collections due the Hospitals after deducting unpaid rents and other costs.

5. RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of the Hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plans. Funds for retirement at the last valuation date of June 30, 1973 were as follows:

<i>Banks</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Market value of assets</i>
Northern Trust Co.	U. S. employees	\$6,665,521
Canada Permanent Trust Co.	Canadian employees	649,054
Banco De Comercio S. A.	Mexican employees	30,560

Total aggregate contribution to the Plans included in expense for the year ended December 31, 1973 amounted to \$718,790. This contribution is not included in the market value of the assets presented above. As of June 30, 1973 the market value of the retirement plan assets exceeded the accrued liability for employees' vested benefits.

ACCOUNTANTS' OPINION ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Our examination of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report was made primarily to form an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. Supplementary information, contained in the following pages, is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or the results of their combined operations or the changes in their combined financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. However, the following data were subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 9, 1974

SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

	Erie	Honolulu	Houston	Spokane	Twin Cities	Winnipeg	Intermountain	Lexington	San Francisco	Chicago	Greenville	Los Angeles	Mexico	Montreal	Portland	Shreveport	Springfield	Philadelphia	St. Louis	All units
MEDICAL STAFF																				
Chief surgeon	\$ 7,342	\$ 12,390	\$ 19,252	\$ 16,061	\$ 14,374	\$ 14,527	\$ 15,712	\$ 17,857	\$ 20,039	\$ 20,533	\$ 19,130	\$ 21,990	\$ 9,973	\$ 10,687	\$ 19,227	\$ 8,908	\$ 21,428	\$ 28,233	\$ 18,523	\$ 316,186
Assistant surgeons	7,022	9,264	542	13,210	14,474	6,330	5,353	13,048	14,959	7,667	21,087	11,279	8,487	3,798	16,389	23,708	5,300	9,814	14,277	206,008
Associate surgeons							12,034			7,155			750	2,161			9,266	6,483	5,017	42,866
Interns and residents	12,050	11,358	23,377	21,252		20,885	23,573	19,762	14,056	51,825	36,932	24,426	15,772		35,439	13,469	34,470	40,498	33,455	432,599
Anesthesiologists	15,861	13,060	36,774	1 1,700	9,522	7,524	20,183	14,864	45,764	17,159	20,223	24,784	15,119	13,231	17,598	12,161	23,849	45,068	40,114	404,558
Plastic surgeons	1,119			925	4,715		5,594	1,170								139				13,662
Pediatricians	1,528	6,835		1,200	996	3,600	1,002	15	2,000	1,006	1,064	2,400	1,008	3,870	1,388	1,805	1,004	1,000	4,335	36,056
Psychiatrists																	175		50	225
Dentists		162		1,654	75	1,010	1,202		500		132	77	1,565	1,738	896	835	1,457	1,630	2,238	15,171
Consultants	1,445	369	5,196	501		5,100	68	1,800	1,349	1,000	750	245	197	1,817		1,135	3,190	96	8,730	32,988
	46,367	53,438	85,141	66,503	44,156	58,976	84,721	68,516	98,667	106,345	99,318	85,201	52,871	37,302	90,937	62,021	100,278	132,822	126,739	1,500,319
NURSING SERVICE																				
Administrative	9,504	11,229	11,482	10,543	10,854	5,919	8,745	11,150	15,501	22,536	9,470	13,284	7,055	11,783	10,425	10,246		21,985	12,087	213,798
Ward nursing	109,135	182,417	155,421	156,835	178,328	158,532	146,527	198,527	318,009	282,177	209,881	232,242	74,352	209,265	224,592	184,495	239,170	251,261	278,580	3,789,746
Operating room	29,221	30,281	52,746	38,776	23,490	21,307	51,993	36,171	67,346	38,055	48,745	54,019	32,750	25,432	45,288	33,945	46,284	70,660	50,579	797,088
Recovery room	6,068	3,489	10,227	3,247	4,036	1,539	4,408	4,773	5,166	6,411	4,337	7,208	1,697	3,582	4,407		2,576	16,936	106,178	
Central supply—sterile	3,830	115	1,351		2,943	3,052	2,319	2,167		2,715	59		4,804						9,889	33,244
	157,758	227,531	231,227	209,401	219,651	190,349	213,992	252,788	406,022	351,894	272,492	306,753	120,658	250,062	284,712	231,262	289,742	355,689	368,071	4,940,054
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES																				
Clinical laboratory	7,412	9,236	12,309	5,493	6,734	2,574	10,844	9,035	14,864	8,784	7,918	8,709	3,045	1,012	5,499	7,924	14,409	15,793	18,032	169,626
Graphic arts	449	3,162		3,023	1,170	5,578	5,087	854	3,810	11,127	384	3,810	615	322	4,495	1,661	2,978	3,521	3,647	65,664
Radiology	7,570	13,415	21,597	20,461	10,143	7,942	11,170	11,919	15,953	20,882	16,549	19,173	4,218	16,138	28,579	23,798	16,481	17,922	32,468	316,378
Medical records	7,009	19,880	24,225	13,588	12,446	11,776	15,352	20,726	24,324	38,246	21,861	22,820	14,120	12,606	17,056	14,482	24,600	24,158	42,009	381,284
Hospital library	348	635	1,056	494	569	1,887	1,399	261	587	851	661	295	751	319	554	343	809	789	360	12,968
Physical therapy	15,202	19,356	31,266	15,504	15,736	23,232	9,269	10,348	13,039	21,549	19,217	18,763	13,765	9,387	14,190	8,469	25,747	21,577	14,829	320,445
Occupational therapy						15,117								8,843				9,641		33,601
Social service		7,040	790	268		2,191				9,225			3,639	671						23,824
Pharmacy	4,125	4,491	9,774	3,790	2,664	3,630	6,847	3,505	12,019	5,182	8,622	4,549	6,498	4,364	2,248	5,717	8,489	4,304	11,859	112,677
Braces	52,962	23,765	85,493	45,728	41,850	33,540	19,350	36,508	46,379	40,849	39,649	32,779	16,452	28,679	18,562	24,767	62,258	50,252	38,301	738,123
Prosthesis	7,069	7,755	15,417	14,554	75,002	65,001	15,891	36,621	24,677	35,062	62,033	18,195		28,430	18,127	15,061	27,850	28,914	31,949	527,608
Patient education		100	14	13		1,578		14,244	58		100		3,191	13,643			38			32,979
Patient entertainment and recreation	309	1,954	2,500	6,466	16,871	1,370	5,997	7,217	15,503	8,879	15,213	7,551	1,665	6,673	9,094	3,195	1,948	10,739	7,564	130,708
Patient shoes	4,033	570	17,950	5,776	2,989	912	2,248	4,671	638	6,187	18,133	8,020	24,190	5,629	2,909	6,883	3,208	2,486	9,828	127,260
Patient clothing	208	149	88	19	330	152	791	457	2,151	3,342	2,783	1,504	2,271	5,374	1,229	(41)	5,605	5,262	5,262	37,594
Transportation of patients	29	12	36	13		890		2			42			1,004	(153)		388	989	8	3,247
Care in outside clinic, hospital		299	3,853		2,701	50	2,854	7,997	662	1,571	4,640	4,776	66	626	929	1,402	1,425	19,219	2,620	55,690
Blood bank	4,574		994	919	2,288			638	1,623	7,246	8,487	2,718	6,427	1,350	1,004	2,309		3,488	3,488	44,065
Off premise out patient clinic		1,892	6,164				294	163			5,287		232				1,004	3,964		19,000
	111,299	113,711	244,696	136,109	192,007	177,420	107,393	165,166	183,604	209,952	231,579	153,662	101,145	145,070	124,322	121,918	191,591	210,232	231,865	3,152,741
GENERAL SERVICES																				
Administration	31,802	46,945	59,739	41,035	40,611	49,044	41,131	39,214	65,371	64,774	50,280	50,604	35,019	52,720	56,290	41,352	54,301	55,199	64,589	940,020
Public relations	310	558	2,732	2,725	2,267	2,371	1,699	414	9,393	4,956	522	4,117	800	168	2,343	989	1,410	1,043	8,999	47,816
Dietary	34,086	47,210	45,778	45,738	51,684	41,512	41,510	51,398	76,409	62,264	61,044	56,512	39,813	44,962	63,788	60,596	48,591	80,509	97,378	1,050,782
Laundry	9,269	11,301	16,835	12,620	13,780	8,490	16,058	17,747	26,436	22,254	19,184	19,697	8,664	17,100	25,571	18,573	19,650	24,730	32,250	340,209
Housekeeping	17,336	13,379	53,198	26,370	36,411	44,415	28,424	32,920	73,693	62,302	49,862	82,310	16,414	35,162	76,155	28,559	20,334	68,273	78,181	843,698
Engineering and maintenance	27,618	110,111	19,686	31,804	88,681	65,533	57,665	29,459	60,414	81,895	39,963	69,533	21,675	62,333	71,263	30,028	82,238	76,837	79,368	1,106,104
Security	6,227	3,213	2,912	795	(530)		927		25,438	5,662	6,599		5,381	6,296	4,945	8,322	9,362	17	10,228	95,794
Automobile	581	2,843	1,001	574	3,654	3,635	1,507	482	676	287	6,090	159	93	123	2,519	252		5,934	388	30,798
	127,229	235,560	201,881	161,661	236,558	215,000	188,921	171,634	337,830	304,394	233,544	282,932	127,859	218,741	300,478	190,938	236,138	312,542	371,381	4,455,221
OTHER COST CENTERS																				
Depreciation	52,734	79,637	57,653	38,674	68,870	60,533	61,069	54,355	172,409	68,097	70,475	107,618	32,304	50,569	85,892	61,889	83,475	101,382	132,328	1,439,963
Insurance—general	3,339	11,139	6,733	6,560	6,218	6,020	7,432	13,665	15,196	7,065	2,920	13,405	8,119	7,534	14,859	8,791	4,627	14,082	9,309	167,013
Insurance—group life	1,924	3,515	4,771	3,515	4,170	3,352	4,411	6,242	6,034	4,706	4,064	2,984	2,044	2,984	5,481	4,815	5,157	7,064	82,561	
Insurance—L.T.D.	604	2,172	1,798	1,761	2,303	2,600	1,639	2,285	3,229	2,745	2,901	2,485		2,686	3,604	2,196	2,527	3,234	3,911	44,680
Retirement	10,201	27,869	22,061	21,672	27,854	27,510	21,204	27,520	44,314	32,306	35,159	26,494	6,160	30,599	41,324	27,509	29,553	30,159	47,900	537,368
Hospitalization	5,725	2,414	9,348	5,371	7,668	878	9,040	2,571	13,682	14,055	9,528	14,241	9,252	3,195	14,637	8,393	17,922	16,750	18,350	183,020
Employee physical exams	661	437		333	283		210	195		380				190		195	140	30	370	4,634
Exchange expense	(375)					120			1,090		120									139
Social security tax	15,075	26,846	24,741	22,655	24,891	6,894	23,395	25,485	41,482	39,106	33,368	32,494	18,850	6,085	37,929	24,522	31,718	40,528	40,237	516,301
Unemployment tax	2,164		2,743	700	724	4,081	840	10,585	185	710		2,614		2,351	769	4	713	4,770	5,605	39,558
Miscellaneous tax		70		168	453													171		32,233
Board of Governors	193	553	1,023	460	198		1,450													

**COMPARATIVE COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND
EXPENSES PREPARED ON THE ACCRUAL BASIS FOR 1973 AND
PRINCIPALLY THE CASH BASIS FOR 1972**

	1973	1972
<i>Operating expenses</i>		
Orthopedic Hospital expense	\$18,258,059	\$16,309,028
Burns Institute expense	8,143,527	7,763,589
Administrative expense	1,023,985	961,800
Total	27,425,571	25,034,417
<i>Non-operating revenues (expense)</i>		
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	744,483	
Life memberships	320,924	373,653
Contributions and bequests, restricted and un- restricted	40,548,764	39,715,559
Gains (losses) from investments	(4,587,599)	13,264,888
Assessments	4,030,371	3,952,793
Income from investments, net of bank manage- ment fees and expenses	24,729,209	20,981,928
Paid to beneficiaries	(493,012)	(438,369)
Non-operating expense	(242,943)	(170,429)
Total	65,050,197	77,680,023
Excess of revenues including restricted gifts and be- quests	\$37,624,626	\$52,645,606

SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>All units</i>
MEDICAL STAFF				
Chief surgeon.....	\$ 59,447	\$ 41,013	\$ 45,121	\$ 145,581
Assistant surgeons.....	41,724	25,887	51,507	119,118
Associate surgeons.....	12,993			12,993
Interns and residents.....	46,136	16,144	50,035	112,315
Anesthesiologists.....	103,630	44,064	50,471	198,165
Plastic surgeons.....	55,943		23,434	79,377
Pediatricians.....	117,645	7,997	54,808	180,450
Psychiatrists.....	22,393	4,803	4,850	32,046
Dentists.....	916			916
Consultants.....	3,044	3,550	25,708	32,302
	463,871	143,458	305,934	913,263
NURSING SERVICE				
Administrative.....	43,059	38,993	31,156	113,208
Ward nursing.....	726,858	566,879	621,957	1,915,694
Operating room.....	117,352	91,450	103,556	312,358
Central supply—sterile.....	17,297	51,844	17,324	86,465
	904,566	749,166	773,993	2,427,725
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES				
Clinical laboratory.....	75,629	43,556	62,708	181,893
Graphic arts.....	29,840	18,473	72,171	120,484
Radiology.....	21,776	25,061	15,608	62,445
Medical records.....	22,142	23,476	23,016	68,634
Hospital library.....	(20)	2,736		2,716
Physical therapy.....	36,776	28,569	43,185	108,530
Occupational therapy.....	(910)		22,485	21,575
Social service.....	12,340	5,874	17,375	35,589
Pharmacy.....	109,782	96,127	105,008	310,917
Braces.....	967	22,348	4,378	27,693
Prosthesis.....	3,024		1,599	4,623
Patient education.....		112	3,654	3,766
Patient entertainment and recreation.....	15,287	20,361	4,617	40,265
Patient shoes.....	45	2,916	5	2,966
Patient clothing.....		299		299
Transportation of patients.....		144	30	174
Care in outside clinic, hospital.....		1,168	65	1,233
Off premise housing.....	531			531
Blood bank.....	106,743	15,569	11,039	133,351
Animal care.....	21,707	29,806	25,918	77,431
Bio-chemistry.....	34,664	(581)	2,333	36,416
Cell biology.....	140,168	63,580	58,949	262,697
Hematology.....	29,306		38,675	67,981
Microbiology.....	40,562	88,242	67,351	196,155
Pathology.....	49,074	5,806	35,541	90,421
Physiology.....	21,795		47,380	69,175
Clinical research.....	51,698	23,437	57,947	133,082
	822,926	517,079	721,037	2,061,042
GENERAL SERVICES				
Administration.....	114,842	136,032	106,620	357,494
Public relations.....	3,558	10,458		14,016
Dietary.....	97,392	85,058	95,845	278,295
Laundry.....	32,884	42,677	23,194	98,755
Housekeeping.....	101,949	120,213	107,772	329,934
Engineering and maintenance.....	103,147	57,852	77,023	238,022
Security.....		17,860		17,860
Automobile.....		230	1,312	1,542
	453,772	470,380	411,766	1,335,918
OTHER COST CENTERS				
Depreciation.....	156,522	127,612	152,095	436,229
Insurance—general.....	14,697	16,334	16,879	47,910
Insurance—group life.....	7,988	13,147	15,623	36,758
Insurance—L.T.D.....	2,928	6,001	6,294	15,223
Retirement.....	55,279	59,571	60,839	175,689
Hospitalization.....	12,139	23,828	30,735	66,702
Employee physical exams.....	9,982	716	495	11,193
Social security tax.....	79,972	67,240	76,223	223,435
Unemployment tax.....	4,294		6,842	11,136
Board of Governors.....		616	308	924
Linen.....	10,903	3,499	2,667	17,069
Utilities.....	150,324	97,879	111,678	359,881
Uniforms.....		1,579	1,851	3,430
	505,028	418,022	482,529	1,405,579
	\$3,150,163	\$2,298,105	\$2,695,259	\$8,143,527

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SCHEDULE III

COMBINED SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973 AND 1972

	1973	1972
Salary of secretary.....	\$ 32,550	\$ 31,300
Salaries of secretary's office.....	50,598	48,567
Travel and miscellaneous expense of secretary's office.....	3,094	3,737
Salary and allowance of treasurer.....	5,251	5,667
Salaries of treasurer's office.....	98,594	97,016
Travel and miscellaneous expense of treasurer's office.....	8,060	8,250
Director of medical affairs.....	18,661	19,461
Salary of executive administrator.....	25,320	24,720
Salaries of executive administrators staff.....	8,706	8,400
Travel and miscellaneous expenses of executive administrator.....	4,195	2,464
General counsel fee and legal department salaries.....	126,164	114,416
Wills, fees, reproducing and other legal expense.....	34,973	33,004
Auditing fees.....	24,719	20,925
Public relations.....	58,852	54,587
Building expenses.....	83,130	77,035
Telephone and telegraph.....	23,045	22,347
Printing and engraving.....	25,529	13,900
Office supplies and postage.....	36,363	35,917
Insurance.....	3,104	2,977
Retirement.....	33,168	25,367
Hospital and group life insurance.....	16,869	10,134
Social security.....	17,779	13,247
Maintenance of office equipment.....	5,173	3,683
Data processing salaries.....	54,830	51,815
Data processing equipment rental and expense.....	45,446	51,524
Investment counsel.....	10,622	20,000
Actuarial fees.....	6,000	9,080
Construction engineer's expense.....	2,651	1,196
Medical records salaries.....	24,479	21,938
Medical records travel and expense.....	5,744	6,072
Surgical advisory board.....	10,402	9,271
Building and equipment committee.....	2,808	4,072
Wills, gifts and bequests committee.....	22,188	24,540
Board and other committees' expenses.....	71,587	66,742
Miscellaneous.....	23,331	18,337
Totals.....	<u>\$1,023,985</u>	<u>\$ 961,800</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

41

COMBINED SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973 AND 1972

	1973	1972
BURNS INSTITUTES		
Boston.....	\$ 15,549	\$ 13,530
Cincinnati.....	34,001	17,526
Galveston.....	44,417	62,972
	<u>93,967</u>	<u>94,028</u>
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITALS		
Chicago.....	33,145	19,346
Erie.....	13,623	56,061
Greenville.....	33,063	20,832
Honolulu.....	9,844	6,151
Houston.....	20,096	22,960
Intermountain.....	110,534	18,044
Lexington.....	10,225	11,448
Los Angeles.....	39,307	9,078
Mexico City.....	7,227	11,685
Montreal.....	102,529	14,764
Philadelphia.....	48,326	55,254
Portland.....	19,224	18,982
St. Louis.....	37,600	14,620
San Francisco.....	5,857	96,601
Shreveport.....	9,972	24,963
Spokane.....	16,116	99,985
Springfield.....	41,830	50,577
Twin Cities.....	18,175	3,930
Winnipeg.....	72,302	2,517
	<u>648,995</u>	<u>557,798</u>
Central office.....	9,879	4,837
Grand totals.....	<u>\$ 752,841</u>	<u>\$ 656,663</u>

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

42

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Texas Corporation	Pennsylvania Corporation	Mexican Association	Combined
Operating expenses								
Orthopedic Hospital expense	\$ 13,316,236	\$ 827,608	\$ 1,119,235	\$ 1,014,642	\$ 911,888	\$ 555,501	\$ 512,949	\$ 18,258,059
Burns Institute expense	4,993,364			3,150,163				8,143,527
Administrative expense	1,023,985							1,023,985
Total	19,333,585	827,608	1,119,235	4,164,805	911,888	555,501	512,949	27,425,571
Non-operating revenues (expense)								
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces		351,083	393,400					744,483
Life memberships	320,924							320,924
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	35,240,001	913,306		2,539,649	426,456	517,266	174,420	39,811,098
Gains (losses) from investments	(4,868,602)	164,538		135,329	(60,881)	42,017		(4,587,599)
Assessments	4,030,371							4,030,371
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses	21,773,406	655,215		1,857,766	260,930	181,892		24,729,209
Paid to beneficiaries	(493,012)							(493,012)
Non-operating expense, net	(241,978)	(1,196)	5	902	(2,249)	(945)	2,518	(242,943)
Transfers to other corporations	(4,440,882)	76,316	712,750	2,231,966	661,461	389,059	369,330	
Total	51,320,228	2,159,262	1,106,155	6,765,612	1,285,717	1,129,289	546,268	64,312,531
Excess (deficit) of revenues	31,986,643	1,331,654	(13,080)	2,600,807	373,829	573,788	33,319	36,886,960
Fund balance, beginning of year	461,053,395	14,285,197		37,758,941	3,823,239	2,876,777	797,320	520,594,869
Adjustments	1,428,962	37,860		31,390	(18,767)	(161)	(2,301)	1,476,983
Adjusted beginning fund balance	462,482,357	14,323,057		37,790,331	3,804,472	2,876,616	795,019	522,071,852
Restricted gifts and bequests	513,001	44,040		31,371		63,427	150	651,989
Quebec Corporation research improvements		85,677						85,677
Depreciation expense	(1,382,402)	(111,102)		(239,997)	(57,653)	(52,734)	(32,304)	(1,876,192)
Depreciation funded	1,876,192							1,876,192
Fund balance, end of year	\$495,475,791	\$ 15,673,326	\$ (13,080)	\$ 40,182,512	\$ 4,120,648	\$ 3,461,097	\$ 796,184	\$559,696,478

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1973

ASSETS

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Texas Corporation	Pennsylvania Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Elimination entries dr(cr)	Combined
Current assets										
Cash	\$ 527,177	\$ 108,648	\$ 33,098	\$ 6,920	\$ 1,600	\$ 28,206	\$ 23,707	\$ 729,356		\$ 729,356
Temporary investments	11,450,770							11,450,770		11,450,770
Accounts receivable	2,378,184	234,643	886	179,608	37,216	28,457	800	2,859,794		2,859,794
Accrued interest and dividends	2,316,445	94,879		202,253	14,502	10,223		2,638,302		2,638,302
Due from other corporations	179,690			41,630		1,551		222,871	(222,871)	
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	1,297,026							1,297,026		1,297,026
Inventories and deferred charges	790,223	11,682		66,149	5,671	2,968		876,693		876,693
Total	18,939,515	449,852	33,984	496,560	58,989	71,405	24,507	20,074,812	(222,871)	19,851,941
Investments										
Cash and savings	3,727,584	660,073		485,117	52,497	572,589	7,785	5,505,645		5,505,645
Securities	418,283,100	10,699,153		33,654,822	2,438,201	1,443,769		466,519,045		466,519,045
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	17,567,483	1,551,946		16,712	194,312	22,658		19,353,111		19,353,111
Total	439,578,167	12,911,172		34,156,651	2,685,010	2,039,016	7,785	491,377,801		491,377,801
Capital reserve and building funds										
Cash	236,866					60,649		297,515		297,515
Securities	3,951,780							3,951,780		3,951,780
Mortgages	99,447							99,447		99,447
Total	4,288,093					60,649		4,348,742		4,348,742
Property, plant and equipment										
Land	1,617,283	154,975		117,886	12,499	2,207	109,599	2,014,449		2,014,449
Buildings	32,794,708	2,294,083		5,289,595	1,579,483	1,206,475	584,938	43,749,282		43,749,282
Equipment	7,018,226	616,656		1,398,064	177,335	227,961	255,603	9,693,845		9,693,845
	41,430,217	3,065,714		6,805,545	1,769,317	1,436,643	950,140	55,457,576		55,457,576
Accumulated depreciation	7,177,702	591,723		1,122,534	310,660	133,145	185,576	9,521,340		9,521,340
Total	34,252,515	2,473,991		5,683,011	1,458,657	1,303,498	764,564	45,936,236		45,936,236
Total assets	\$497,058,290	\$ 15,835,015	\$ 33,984	\$ 40,326,222	\$ 4,202,656	\$ 3,474,568	\$ 796,856	\$561,737,591	\$ (222,871)	\$561,514,720

LIABILITIES

Current liabilities										
Bank overdrafts	\$ 72,567	\$	\$	\$ 39,491	\$ 10,531	\$	\$	\$ 122,589	\$	\$ 122,589
Accounts payable	1,466,751	33,705	47,064	114,219	19,771	13,471	672	1,695,653		1,695,653
Due to other corporations	43,181	127,984			51,706			222,871	222,871	
Total	1,582,499	161,689	47,064	153,710	82,008	13,471	672	2,041,113	222,871	1,818,242
Fund balance										
Designated for operations	7,569,826	193,560	(13,080)	(87,987)	(28,703)	14,735	23,835	7,672,186		7,672,186
Funds held for transfer	9,787,189	94,603		430,838	5,684	43,199		10,361,513		10,361,513
Designated for investments	439,578,168	12,911,172		34,156,650	2,685,010	2,039,016	7,785	491,377,801		491,377,801
Capital reserve and building funds	4,288,093					60,649		4,348,742		4,348,742
Invested in plant	34,252,515	2,473,991		5,683,011	1,458,657	1,303,498	764,564	45,936,236		45,936,236
Total	495,475,791	15,673,326	(13,080)	40,182,512	4,120,648	3,461,097	796,184	559,696,478		559,696,478
Total liabilities	\$497,058,290	\$ 15,835,015	\$ 33,984	\$ 40,326,222	\$ 4,202,656	\$ 3,474,568	\$ 796,856	\$561,737,591	\$ 222,871	\$561,514,720

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Texas Corporation	Pennsylvania Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Elimination entries Dr (cr)	Combined
Funds provided										
(Loss) from operations	\$(19,333,585)	\$ (827,608)	\$ (1,119,235)	\$ (4,164,805)	\$ (911,888)	\$ (555,501)	\$ (512,949)	\$(27,425,571)	\$	\$(27,425,571)
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds										
Depreciation	1,382,402	111,102		239,997	57,653	52,734	32,304	1,876,192		1,876,192
Funds (required) for operations	(17,951,183)	(716,506)	(1,119,235)	(3,924,808)	(854,235)	(502,767)	(480,645)	(25,549,379)		(25,549,379)
Non-operating revenues (net)	51,320,228	2,159,262	1,106,155	6,765,612	1,285,717	1,129,289	546,268	64,312,531		64,312,531
Equipment purchased by Quebec Corporation		85,677						85,677		85,677
Restricted gifts and bequests	513,001	44,040		31,371		63,427	150	651,989		651,989
Depreciation funded	493,790	(111,102)		(239,997)	(57,653)	(52,734)	(32,304)			
Total funds provided	34,375,836	1,461,371	(13,080)	2,632,178	373,829	637,215	33,469	39,500,818		39,500,818
Funds applied										
Additions to property, plant and equipment	479,685	174,831		57,379	20,096	13,623	7,227	752,841		752,841
Increase in investments	35,789,087	1,429,750		2,766,978	645,396	627,286	1,776	41,260,273		41,260,273
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	1,061,063					60,649		1,121,712		1,121,712
Total funds applied	37,329,835	1,604,581		2,824,357	665,492	701,558	9,003	43,134,826		43,134,826
(Decrease) in working capital	\$ (2,953,999)	\$ (143,210)	\$ (13,080)	\$ (192,179)	\$ (291,663)	\$ (64,343)	\$ 24,466	\$ (3,634,008)		\$ (3,634,008)
Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of										
Cash	\$ 131,096	\$ 36,502	\$ 33,098	\$ 3,922	\$	\$ 14,209	\$ 22,777	\$ 241,604	\$	\$ 241,604
Temporary investments	(5,259,844)							(5,259,844)		(5,259,844)
Accounts receivable	(177,050)	163,396	886	14,981	1,272	3,470	(225)	6,730		6,730
Accrued interest and dividends	303,502	22,635		25,842	3,229	637		355,845		355,845
Due from other corporations	179,690	(265,568)		(284,038)	(250,277)	(81,194)		(701,387)	701,387	
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	601,302							601,302		601,302
Inventories and deferred charges	(192,483)	10,539		(2,198)	4,585	2,259		(177,298)		(177,298)
Bank overdrafts	44,367	13,177		11,449	(9,478)			59,515		59,515
Accounts payable	534,343	4,218	(47,064)	37,863	10,588	(3,724)	1,914	538,138		538,138
Due to other corporations	881,078	(128,109)			(51,582)			701,387	(701,387)	
	\$ (2,953,999)	\$ (143,210)	\$ (13,080)	\$ (192,179)	\$ (291,663)	\$ (64,343)	\$ 24,466	\$ (3,634,008)	\$	\$ (3,634,008)

**REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF HOSPITAL
CORPORATIONS FOR YEAR 1973**

Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval the Departures, Revisions and Adjustments to the Hospital Corporations' Budget for the Year ended December 31, 1973:

OPERATIONS

As reported at the Imperial Council Session in Atlanta, receipts for operations were estimated at \$29,150,000, and subsequently increased to \$30,050,000 by the Board of Directors, after considering \$3,000,000 transferred from unrestricted funds, and payments of annuities of \$450,000. Actual receipts amounted to \$32,136,453, or \$2,086,453 in excess of Adjusted Budget.

Operating expenditures for 1973 were originally budgeted at \$27,640,656, and approved by the Imperial Council in Atlanta, Georgia. Subsequently, the Board of Trustees, with the approval of the Board of Directors, increased the budget to \$27,975,380, or an increase of \$334,724, as follows:

Orthopedic Hospitals	\$(54,050)	
Burns Units	358,431	
Fringe Benefit Reserve and Research Contingency...	30,343	<u>\$334,724</u>

Actual expenditures for the year amounted to \$27,425,571, being \$549,809 less than appropriated by the Final Budget.

We list below the locations of net increase or decrease of actual expenditures as applied against the Revised Budget, which is followed by departure, or increase, in expenditures: (Schedule I, showing Adjusted Budget with Actual Income and Expenditures, is attached)

**STATEMENT SHOWING ADJUSTED BUDGET WITH ACTUAL INCOME AND
EXPENDITURES FOR 1973**

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Approved Budget at Atlanta</i>	<i>Interim Receipts and Appropriations</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual Income and Expenditures</i>	<i>Increase or (Decrease)</i>
Investment Income	\$22,500,000	\$ 900,000	\$23,400,000	\$24,530,561	\$ 1,130,561
Less: Reimbursement of Expense.....				27,858	
Less: Annuity Payments	450,000		450,000	352,412	97,588
	<u>450,000</u>		<u>450,000</u>	<u>380,270</u>	
	22,050,000	900,000	22,950,000	24,150,291	1,200,291
Hospital Assessments	4,000,000		4,000,000	4,030,371	30,371
Unrestricted Gifts & Bequests.....	3,100,000		3,100,000	3,211,308	111,308
Reimbursement from Canadian Province				744,483	744,483
	<u>\$29,150,000</u>	<u>\$ 900,000</u>	<u>\$30,050,000</u>	<u>\$32,136,453</u>	<u>\$ 2,086,453</u>
<i>Expenditures</i>					
Chicago	\$ 1,194,910	\$ 3,037	\$ 1,197,947	\$ 1,200,912	\$ 2,965
Erie	621,861	3,600	625,461	555,501	(69,960)
Greenville	1,047,126	961	1,048,087	1,038,264	(9,823)
Honolulu	860,267	3,928	864,195	835,913	(28,282)
Houston	889,693	22,050	911,743	911,890	147
Intermountain	756,501	3,816	760,317	750,824	(9,493)
Lexington	843,970	2,147	846,117	830,929	(15,188)
Los Angeles	1,162,186	692	1,162,878	1,105,993	(56,885)
Mexico City	534,101	1,839	535,940	512,949	(22,991)
Montreal	726,683	(20,000)	706,683	1,119,234	412,551
Philadelphia	1,263,033	3,374	1,266,407	1,269,028	2,621
Portland	1,094,092	2,236	1,096,328	1,045,578	(50,750)
St. Louis	1,481,155	4,073	1,485,228	1,448,385	(36,843)
San Francisco	1,429,709	4,222	1,433,931	1,457,778	23,847

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Shreveport	822,902	2,867	825,769	769,706	(56,063)
Spokane	721,969	2,485	724,454	693,103	(31,351)
Springfield	1,020,263	4,252	1,024,515	1,014,642	(9,873)
Twin Cities	869,158	4,547	873,705	869,822	(3,883)
Winnipeg	765,653	(104,176)	661,477	827,608	166,131
	<u>\$18,105,232</u>	<u>\$ (54,050)</u>	<u>\$18,051,182</u>	<u>\$18,258,059</u>	<u>\$ 206,877</u>

Burns Units

Boston	2,953,522	259,431	3,212,953	3,150,162	(62,791)
Cincinnati	2,453,012	14,000	2,467,012	2,298,106	(168,906)
Galveston	2,605,495	85,000	2,690,495	2,695,259	4,764
	<u>\$ 8,012,029</u>	<u>\$ 358,431</u>	<u>\$ 8,370,460</u>	<u>\$ 8,143,527</u>	<u>\$ (226,933)</u>
Sub-Total	<u>\$26,117,261</u>	<u>\$ 304,381</u>	<u>\$26,421,642</u>	<u>\$26,401,586</u>	<u>\$ (20,056)</u>

Research Contingency	147,450	(147,450)	—0—		
National Office	1,223,000	30,000			
		(30,000)	1,223,000	1,023,985	(199,015)
Non-Operating	100,000	—0—	100,000		(100,000)
Fringe Benefit Reserve	52,945	177,793	230,738		(230,738)
	<u>\$27,640,656</u>	<u>\$ 334,724</u>	<u>\$27,975,380</u>	<u>\$27,425,571</u>	<u>\$ (549,809)</u>

Estimated Receipts over Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,509,344</u>		<u>\$ 2,074,620</u>	<u>\$ 4,710,882</u>	
--	---------------------	--	---------------------	---------------------	--

	<i>Revised Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Net Increase or (Decrease)</i>
Orthopedic Hosp. Exp.	\$18,051,182	\$18,258,059	\$ 206,877
Burns Institute Expense	8,370,460	8,143,527	(226,933)
Administrative Expense	1,223,000	1,023,985	(199,015)
Non-Operating Expense	100,000	—0—	(100,000)
Fringe Benefits	230,738		(230,738)
	<u>\$27,975,380</u>	<u>\$27,425,571</u>	<u>\$ (549,809)</u>

The departures were:

Orthopedic Hospitals

Chicago	\$ 2,965	
Houston	147	
Montreal (Note 1)	412,551	
Philadelphia	2,621	
San Francisco	23,847	
Winnipeg (Note 2)	166,131	\$ 608,262

Note 1:

- (a) Montreal Expense includes expenditures funded by Province of Quebec totaling
- (b) Includes Research Construction Cost

Note 2:

Winnipeg expense includes expenditures funded by Province of Manitoba totaling

Burns Units

Galveston	\$ 4,764	\$ 4,764
Total Orthopedic and Burns		<u>\$ 613,026</u>

The Administrative Expenses show a net decrease of \$199,015 in the appropriations provided for in the Approved Budget. The Board of Directors did make transfers of appropriations from some accounts to other accounts, which did not change the overall budget. These transfers are shown below:

*From**Imperial Secretary's Office Expense*

Office Staff Salaries	\$	10,000
-----------------------------	----	--------

Imperial Treasurer's Office Expense

Office Staff Salaries		10,000
-----------------------------	--	--------

General Counsel's Office Expense

Office Staff Salaries		10,000	\$	30,000
-----------------------------	--	--------	----	--------

*To**General and Administrative Expense*

Building Rent and Expense.....	\$	5,000		
Printing		1,000		
Maintenance Office Equipment...		1,000		
Hospitalization		5,000		
Miscellaneous		5,000	\$	17,000

Other Administrative Exp.

Audit Fee	\$	10,000		
Actuarial Fee		1,000	\$	11,000

<i>Building and Equipment Committee</i>		2,000	\$	30,000
---	--	-------	----	--------

Actual departures or increases from the Budget as approved in Atlanta, with revisions by the Board of Directors in the interim, are as follows:

Executive Administrative Exp.

Travel	\$	195
--------------	----	-----

General Administrative Exp.

Building Rent and Exp.	\$	130		
Printing		530		
Maintenance Office Equip.		173		
Fringe Benefits		219		
Service Awards		402		
Miscellaneous		359	\$	1,813

Board Expense

Office of Chairman	\$	216
--------------------------	----	-----

Hospital Related Committee

Research Expense		141		
Departure—National Office.....			\$	2,365

These departures are offset by various reductions totaling \$201,380, thereby ending in a net administrative expense of \$1,023,985.

SUMMARY OF CURRENT FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance January 1, 1973	\$ 1,573,375	
Add: Adjustments due to conversion from cash to accrual	1,476,983	\$ 3,050,358
Receipts—Net	\$32,136,453	
Expenditures	27,425,571	
Excess Receipts over Expenditures		4,710,882
		\$ 7,761,240
Less: Transferred to Other Funds		89,054
Fund Balance December 31, 1973		<u>\$ 7,672,186</u>

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

1973

The 1973 Approved Budget for Building and Equipment was \$1,148,100. This figure was revised by the Board of Trustees, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to \$1,513,701. Receipts were estimated at \$1,876,192. They were \$1,874,553. Expenditures actually amounted to \$752,841. This resulted in an excess of receipts over expenditures of \$1,121,712. Carryovers for 1973, to be reappropriated in subsequent years, amounted to \$528,000.

RECAP OF TRANSACTIONS

	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>
Depreciation Funded	\$ 1,876,192	\$ 1,876,192
Loss from Investments		(64,806)
Restricted Gifts and Bequests		60,649
Miscellaneous		2,518
	<u>\$ 1,876,192</u>	<u>\$ 1,874,553</u>
Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,148,100</u>	<u>\$ 752,841</u>
Excess Receipts over Expenditures	\$ 728,092	\$ 1,121,712
Fund Balance January 1, 1973		3,227,030
Fund Balance December 31, 1973		<u>\$ 4,348,742</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman**Finance and Accounts Committee*

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees Ratified	24
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation	24
Admission of Patients: discussion	7
Annual Report of:	
Chairman Board of Trustees	17
Secretary	27
Treasurer	25
Audit of Books and Accounts	31-48
Board of Trustees:	
Election of Members	8
Report of Chairman	17
Burke, Doctor—Presentation	13
Call for Annual Meeting 1974	1
Certificate of the Auditor	30
Chairman Board of Trustees, Report of	17
Committee Reports	
Finance and Accounts	19
Investment Committee	12
Special Committee—3rd Party Pay	6
Elections	
Members of Corporation	1
Trustees and Directors	8
Finance and Accounts Committee Report	19-24
Investment Committee	12
Jurisprudence and Laws	
§ 508-8—Emeritus Members	2, 4
Members of Corporation, Election of	8
Membership, Elimination of Unregistered Representatives	19
Officers, Directors and Trustees, Acts Ratified	24
Officers of Corporation, Election of	1
Opening of Annual Meeting	1
Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals	18
Retarded Citizens (letter)	9
Sessions:	
Tuesday Afternoon, June 25, 1974	1
Wednesday Morning, June 26, 1974	4
Wednesday Afternoon, June 26, 1974	4
Thursday Morning, June 27, 1974	11
Thursday Afternoon, June 27, 1974	13
Friday Morning, June 28, 1974	19
Third Party Pay Committee	6
Trustees, Election of	8
Turley, Noble Robert—Remarks re: Retarded Citizens letter	9

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JUNE 28, 1974

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHIL-
DREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hos-
pitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corpo-
ration, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such
hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States.
the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone. the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Additional Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	11

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	11
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	12
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	12
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	12
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	12
§ 505.7—Quorum	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	13
§ 506.5—Quorum	13
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	13
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	13
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	13

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	14
§ 507.3—Vacancies	14
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	14
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors	14
(b) President	15
(c) Vice Presidents	15
(d) Treasurer	15
(e) Secretary	17
(f) Assistant Secretary	17

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	17
§ 508.2—Election and Term	17
§ 508.3—Vacancies	17
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	17
§ 508.5—Quorum	17
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	18
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	18
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	18

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	18
§ 509.2—Applications	19
§ 509.3—Sponsors	19

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	19
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate)	19
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	19
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts	19
(3) Committee on Investments	19
(4) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement	20
(b) Committees appointed jointly	20
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment	20
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees	20
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations	20
§ 510.2—Special Committees	21

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	21
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	21
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	21
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	21
§ 511.5—General Counsel	22

ARTICLE I***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the members registered at the meeting.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric

circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1 **Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 503.2 **Additional Hospitals.** Additional hospital units may be constructed or acquired only after express authority has been given by a majority of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 503.3 **Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ 503.4 **Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.

§ 503.5 **Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ 504.1 **Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members,

its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

- § 504.2 **Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § 505.1 **Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.
- § 505.2 **Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.
- § 505.3 **Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § 505.4 **Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § 505.5 **Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § 505.6 **Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise pro-

vided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

- § **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

- § **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.
- § **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.
- § **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.
- § **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.
- § **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.
- § **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**
- (a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.
- (b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.
- § **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.
- § **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.**

The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1 **Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation, all of whom must be Directors, are:

- (a) Chairman of the Board of Directors
- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

§ 507.2 **Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 507.3 **Vacancies.** Any vacancy in office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

§ 507.4 **Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt from the Secretary of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements.

inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Election and Term.** The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

§ 508.3 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 **Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

Amend. 1974

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 Eligibility.

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 **Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles. Two shall be Trustees; 2 others shall be Directors; but none of the remaining 3 shall be either a Trustee or a Director. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of those members of this Committee who are Trustees or Directors shall be for one year; and the terms of office of the other members of this Committee shall be for three years, so staggered that one shall expire each year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this Committee shall be subject to the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of paragraph (3), all members of the Committee on Investments, as it was con-

stituted immediately prior to the adoption of this amendment, shall continue to be members of this Committee until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed; provided only that all new appointments to this Committee, including those which might be required to fill vacancies, shall be made in conformity to the foregoing provisions of paragraph (3).

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the Chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Secretary, nor the Treasurer of this Corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1973

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) The Committee on Buildings and Equipment shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty

of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ **510.2 Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the signature of any 3 officers of this corporation authorized by the Board of Directors to draw or countersign checks; but funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

§ **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$25,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the signature of any officer.

Amend. 1973

§ **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble

and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ 511.5 General Counsel: The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the Officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	21
Additional Hospitals.....	503.2	11
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	19
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	18
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	19
Amendments of By-laws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	19
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	12
Audit report.....	511.4	21
Auditor.....	511.4	21

B

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	13
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	13
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	13
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	17
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	18
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	17
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	17
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)	20
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	12
By-laws, amendments.....	501.2	9
By-laws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	14
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	21
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special.....	510.2	21
Committees, standing.....	510.1	19
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	11
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	10

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	13
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	13
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	18
Duties, committees.....	510.1	19
Duties, officers.....	507.4	14

E

Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	17
Election, officers.....	507.2	14
Election, members.....	504.1	11
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	18
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19
Funds, payment.....	511.2	21
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	21

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	22
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	21

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	14
Imprest account.....	511.3	21
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	12
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	13
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	18
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	12
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	11
Membership, committees.....	510.1	19
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	11

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	12
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	14
Officers, election.....	507.2	14
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	14
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	12

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	13
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	18
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	13
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	17
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	12
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	12
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1(a) (4)	20
Seal.....	502.3	10
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	17

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties	507.4 (e)	17
Special Committees	510.2	21
Special meetings	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital	509.3	19
Standing committees	510.1	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors	510.1 (a)	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees	510.1 (c)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors	510.1 (b)	20
Standing committees, when appointed	510.1	19

T

Temple, definition	501.1 (a)	9
Term, Board of Directors	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees	508.2	17
Termination of membership	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties	507.4 (d)	15
Trustee Emeritus	508.8	18

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors	506.4	13
Vacancies, Board of Trustees	508.3	17
Vacancies, officers	507.3	14
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees	508.4	17
Vice Presidents, duties	507.4 (c)	15
Vote, required for transaction of business	505.6	12

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees	508.6	18